

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No. 45216

IN ORDERING SEND NUMBER



THE NEW 12 STORY PIONEER PRESS BUILDING

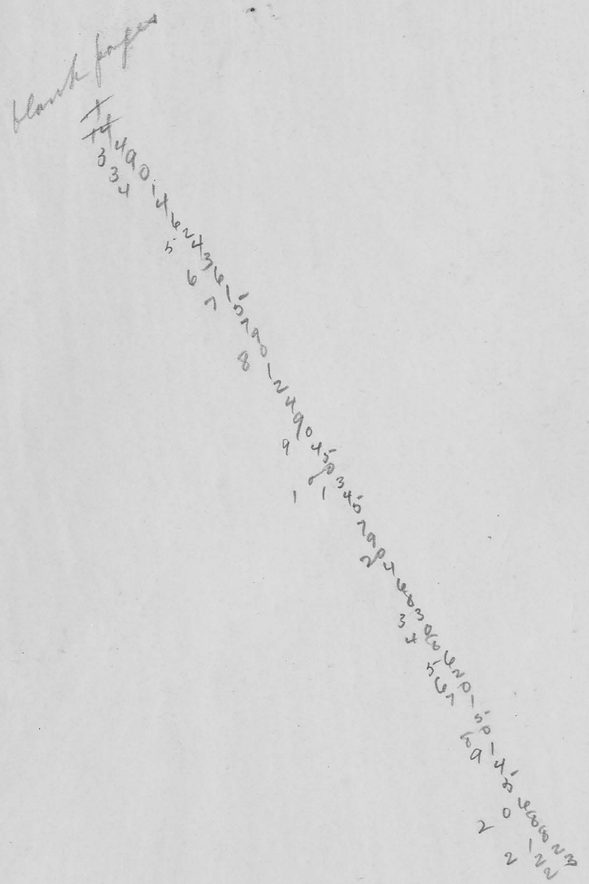
The Pioneer Press Co.

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS AND GENERAL BOOK BINDERS

ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

blank pages



A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Alm Martha Olson	4	Arkansas and James	61
Anderson Carrie	33	Allen A. St	178
Anuka Christian	115	Anderson F.A. Smith St.	139

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Berg Tilda	16.	Becker Joseph	48.
		Blair, James	53.
		Burns John	77
		Block Herbert W.	81
		Burr Claude E.	126
		Buttson Erick	153
		Budmsley John	157
		Bodle Henry	175
		Brandt Oscar	184
		Brown William C.	186
		Burke James	186

Darling Sarah M	35	Donovan Alfred	39	Collins Julia	19	Campbell Morris	41
Dennison Kate	60	Dore John	103	Codden Esther	22	Cady Edward	97
Dorsey Annie C	119	Dore James	104	Casey Mary	96	Collins Michael C	112
Dreyer Bertha	140	Dunn John	109	Clark Mary	168	Cleveland William A	123
				Connot Eunice	194	Charleston Charles J.	176

Ekdal Nels	89	Flynn Susan	7	
Enszlin, Julius	166	Frigaard Lena	10	
		Fark Sophia	31	

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Hattom Emily	1	Hm. T. Hubbell	46
Hartson Martha R	3.	James M. Hall	75
Huntington Albma H	6.	Halcran Jeremiah	83
Hubbert Bridget	18.	Hughy David	90
Hrnry Mary J	21	Hillan Joseph H	127
Hoffman Dora	23	Hukman Charles	145
Herman Henrietta	29	Halmer Wilbur S.	155
Hackenbrock Mary	133	Hartue Edward	174
Harris Mary	182	Hunty Philip	190

Gratsinger Margaret J	5	Gill Patrick	46
Gurney Catharine	27.	Grant Peter	55
Griffin Abby	35	Granger Russell	118
Gulbrandsan Mary	98	Gilbertin Thomas	138
		Gittel Theobald	161

was never printed a [illegible]
can get a good carter from
[illegible] of my friends & I beg
you to Sand me & Hatton
doctor & write you this noate
for to ask you were you are
going to Sand me home to
Canada for I cant Stop eare
eny lainger for thir is to
much naise eare for me I
cant Stand it eny lainger
I have a letter from the
Jude in my trunk and
he is willing for me to go
home to Canada & pleds
Sand me you mean
think that I am a lier
for I am not my parents do
live Back thir and I have
other friends Back thir
has well and I have a little
tos or three room hose of
my own it was my

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Hattom Emily	1	Hm T. Hubbell	46
Hartson Martha R	3.	James M. Hall	75
Huntington Albma H	6.	Halcran Jeannah	83
Hubbert Bridget	18.	Hughy David	90
Henry Mary J	21	Hillan Joseph H	127
Hoffman Dora	23	Hickman Charles	145
Herman Henrietta	29	Halmes Wilbur S.	155
Hackenbrack Mary	133	Haxton Edward	174
Harris Mary	182	Hunty Philip	190

Hes o and s before I marry him and doctor when I Canada I left with my own free will and I ask and me home I will be right my jokes do live down to the station so I wouldn have for to go after I get of the train and if you let me go I will go Strat home you mean think I want for I will and I want bather you eny more and doctor if you think I cant work if you let me go down in the kitchen I will let you see I can earn my own living and some money for my self So pleas let me go next Saturday and then I well get home monday or tuesday doctor I would like to have a privit talk with you about it bleve me for I am not a liar I tell truth

Gratsinger Margaret J	5	Gill Patrick	46
Gurney Catharine	27	Grant Peter	55
Griffin Abby	35	Granger Russell	118
Gulbrandson Mary	98	Gulbertin Thomas	138
		Gittel Thobald	161

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Jones Annie	2	Josephs Frank	69
Johnson Annie	36	Johnson Frank A	70
Jacobson Sarah L	85	Johnson Charles	88
Johnson Sophia	111	Jensen Jens Peter	100
Johnson Sarah	126	Johnson Ole No 3	187

Krueger Celia	12	Kingsley Mathew M.	40	Libby Eliza	13	Lovestown Robert F.	42
Kirsch Cynthia	54	Knudson John	58	Lenckert Margaret	37	Looney Timothy	57
Kading Emma	74	Kerr James	148	Lestad Louise K	86	Lee Stephen E	131
		Knuschmidt Edward	154	Linden Emma	110	Lisna John J	141
		Knudsen Jud	160	Lidner Mamie E.	116	Lindrum Carl	196
				Liddy Mary	117		
				Lueting Romola	120		
				Lahr Lokia	150		
				Lahey Hannah	179		

K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Madden Mary a	11	Mason O.J.	50.
Madden Mary	15	Mead Martin	62
Malcomb - Margaret	47	Mitchell Henry	66
Myer Emma	180	Miller Ludwig	73
		Miller Alfred J.	106
		Mawat Samuel	118
		Milbrandt John	124
		Magnus Adolph G.	142
		Miller William	147
		Moore Michael	164
		Marriner John	181
		Mackey Darius	132

Mc Sorley John	43
Mc Leod mell Peter	67
Mc Donald Alexander	79
Mc Dermott James	121
Danus Mackey	132
Mc Bride, William	169
Macdonald Alexander	158
Mc Dermatt Albert	198

Nolan Maggie	9	Nelson Robert	66	Ohman Agathe	8	O'Brien Michael F.	101
Nightingale Emma	64	Nand William A	114	O'Dea Bridgt	26	O'Brien John	99
Nelson Dencena C.	167	Nidmark Victor	159	Ozmoski Jessie	32	Olson Gilbert	177
Nowman A.	183	Nowman Albert	183	Otto Eva	34	Ortman Ernst	191
				Oliver Emma	91		

Pottle Belle	17	Pedersen John	44			Quinlan William	80
Peterson Kjersti	30	Peabody William A	82				
Peterson Sophie	152	Paul J. R	84				
Pierce Hamit A.	146	Pennington Phillip	130				
Pratt Sybil	171	Peterson Matthias	173				
		Powers John	195				

P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Rawley Bridget	25.	Rice Ole	51
Richter Ernestina	105	Robert Rathacker	52
Rice Ellen	144	Rasmusson Julius	63
Robinson Annie	192	Rustine Andreas	65
		Ruenes Ole	72
		Rinerdahl Solomon Christian	92
		Richardson Martin M.	102
		Richards Joseph	135

Small Margaret E	14	Sylland Iver E	68
Schmidt Augusta E	20	Sweeney Miles	71
Schwartz Barbara	24	Olaf E Strandberg	76
Stem Emma	59	Swanson Ann	78
Stowell Emma	94	Swanson John	96
Stutzmann Margaret	151	Sackett Ashael	107
Shea Bridget	166	Swanson John	122
Sinclent Augusta	193	Smith A. (Anderson)	139
St Peter Rosa	197	Sorenson James	143
Sammberg Matilda	136	Stimm J. A.	166
		Stinger Adam	162
		Slazek Frank	172
		Shantz Dominick	189

S T U V W Y Z

Ter	Terrell - Fuse D.	79		Underdahl Ernest O	129
	Trout Edward L	128			

Vadnaise Lerzelle 113
Van Emran Mantha L 134

Wanderer Catharine 28
Whiting Jessie B 87
West Nellie 93
Van Emran [illegible] 134
Wilson Fred 149
Wagner Louis 158
Wangler Alois 163

Young Mary 170

Zimmerman John August 137

Bridget Rowley. -1.a

1900. From folio 28

Sept 14 In bed, complaining of headache. Suffers from constipation & gastric trouble, medicine given. Oct. 1 up on ward. Began working in dining room on Oct. 8th. During latter part of November patient began to fail. Refused to work. Sat quiet all day without conversing. Appetite poor. Becoming quite anaemic. Nov 28 Wt. 115.# Dec 1-1900 - Feb. 28-1901 Appetite very poor: bowels usually constipated. Does no work at present. Sits about all day long. Has become somewhat morose. Is failing physically. Refuses exercise. Transferred to Infirmary Jan 15. Had for sometime required feeding by tube once or twice a day. Quiet and neat. Speaks only when spoken to. Mar. 4 Wt 96 1/2#. Mar. to June 1901 Apr. 30 transferred from Infirmary W. to A 3 West, occasionally refuses her meals, no change. May 30 Wt. 95#. June to Sept. shows no mental or physical change. Aug. 27 Wt. 91# Sept. to Dec. Nov. 27 patient old and rather feeble, eats only fairly well, at times she does not eat on account of her delusions, bowels constipated, sits quietly about the ward day after day unoccupied. Wt. 86#.

Personal and Medical History of Watton Emily.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2341	No. for year	217.
Residence,	Duluth St Louis Co.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 16 th 1890	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1888
Children,		Duration,	3m.
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopal	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Sept 27- 1891
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	6 Mo. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs J B Stearns 1105 Superior St Duluth		

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Mar 4 1889 and the following history accompanies her transfer: "Has fits occurring several times weekly. after a seizure talks without reason and assumes authority over everybody in the house. Claims to have complete control over everything and everybody. Apr 14. 89. Patient has been irritable, obstinate and fault finding since admission Yesterday annoyed other patients and worked Mrs Keith & others into a nervous and excited state. Became very rebellious making threats &c. & refusing to bathe. She was sent to 3rd hall becoming violent strike & threatening attds. & others, she was placed in the crib for safe keeping During the night being continually noisy & disturbing others she was treated with hyps of hyoscyaminae grkto Mch 13. 90 Pt. still harping on going away and frequently writing letters in reference to it- to parties in Duluth She continues to threaten the officers with dire vengeance if not discharged."

July 4-1890. Patient behaves sometimes quite well. Continually begs to go away. Writes many notes. Wanted to work in kitchen but made a failure of it. Always looks neat. Rather silly in manner- Health good. At one time refused to eat for several days, but no notice being taken of it, began again.

CASE RECORD.

Vol. 14
Folio 177

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease _____ Name Physician L.A.B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
June 1	99	68	18			
	99.4	72	18			
" 2		72			Patient on regular and test diet.	Weight 153½ pounds.
		68				
" 3		68				Lies steadily in bed most of time
" 4		70				
" 5	98.6	68	20			
" 6	98.4	76	18	Gave bath		
		80				
" 7		72				Patient goes out on grounds in rolling chair every day.
		76				
" 8		80				
		84				
" 10	98.4	64	18			Appetite good bowels regular I a.m. Upon ward dresses
" 13		92		Gave bath		
" 18				Gave bath.		Goes out on grounds every day
" 27				Gave bath.		
" 30						Patient has improved much during past month. Works on wards now

Recorded by _____ Nurse.

Complains of headache & pains in chest: also coughs a good deal. Nov 15/91. Coughs a good deal & seems greatly distressed. Appetite fair: has given G the diet. Dec 3/91. Patient Condition about the same. Transferred to Infirmary Ward at 3 30 PM: was in a rather emaciated Condition: Coughs a great deal: was put to bed. Dec 8/91. Has been much disturbed and has had quite severe "Coughing Spells" chiefly at night & sleeps very poorly. - Has also complained of pain in chest.

(To page 141)

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing caus

Correspondent,

t Duluth

This patien
Mar 4 1889 a
transfer: "Has
seizures talks u
over everybody in
over everything and
irritable, obstinate an
Yesterday annoyed other patients and worked Mrs Watts
others into a nervous and excited state. Became very re-
bellious making threats etc. + refusing to bathe. She was
sent to 3rd hall becoming violent there + threatening attds.
+others, she was placed in the crib for safe keeping During
the night being continually noisy + disturbing others she
was treated with hyps of hyoscyamuniae grkto Mch 13. 90
Pt. still harping on going away and frequently writing
letters in reference to it- to parties in Duluth she con-
tinues to threaten the officers with dire vengeance if not
discharged".

July 4-1890. Patient behaves sometimes quite well. Continually begs to go away. Writes many notes. Wanted to work in kitchen but made a failure of it. Always looks neat. Rather silly in manner- Health good. At one time refused to eat for several days, but no notice being taken of it, began again.

Hosp at St Peter
tory accompanies her
ral times weekly. after a
on and assumes authority
e. Claims to have complete control
body. Apr 14. 89. Patient has been ir-
fault finding since admission

Vol 14
Folio 177

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease Name Physician C.B.E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May 26	99	72	18			
	99.2	66	20			
" 27	99.4	80	20			
	98.8	78	18			
" 28	99.6	90	20			
	100	80	20			
" 29	99.8	92	20		On regular and ex tra diet.	
	98.4	80	18			
" 30	99	86	20	Gave bath.		Bowels in good condition
	99.2	84	22			
" 31	98.4	86	18			
	99	72	20			

Recorded by Nurse.

Complains of headache + pains in Chest: also coughs a good deal. Nov 15/95. Coughs a good deal + seems greatly distressed. Appetite fair: he is given extra diet. Dec 5/95. Patient's Condition about the same. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward" at 3.30 PM: warm + rather emaciated Condition: Coughs a great deal: was put to bed. Dec 8/95. Has been much disturbed and has had quite severe "Coughing Spells" chiefly at night + sleeps very poorly. - Has also complained of pain in chest.

(To page 141)

Pr.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

This patien
Mar 4 1889 a
transfer: "Has
seizure talks in
over everybody in
over everything and
irritable, obstinate and fault finding since admission
Yesterday annoyed other patients and worked Mrs Keith &
others into a nervous and excited state. Became very re-
bellious making threats out & refusing to bathe. She was
sent to 3rd hall becoming violent strike & threatening attn.
& others, she was placed in the crib for safe keeping During
the night being continually noisy & disturbing others she
was treated with hyps of hyoscyamine grkto Mch 13. 90
Pt. still harping on going away and frequently writing
letters in reference to it- to parties in Duluth She con-
tinues to threaten the officers with dire vengeance if not
discharged".

July 4-1890. Patient behaves sometimes quite well. Continually begs to go away. Writes many notes. Wanted to work in kitchen but made a failure of it. Always looks neat. Rather silly in manner- Health good. At one time refused to eat for several days, but no notice being taken of it, began again.

ol 14
Folio 199

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
May. 11	100.2	76	24			
	99.8	78	20			
May 12	99.3	71	20		On regular and extra diet	
	99.4	66	20			
" 13	99.2	70	20			
	99.4	74	20			
" 14	99.3	72	19			Bowels in good condition
	99.4	72	20			
" 15	99.3	71	22			
	99.4	72	24			
" 16	98.7	72	19	Gave bath		Appetite fair
	99.2	68	22			
" 17	99.2	68	20			
	99.2	72	20			
" 18	99.4	76	20			
	99.4	72	24			
" 19	99.4	72	20			Patient lies quietly in bed.
	99.2	76	24			
" 20	99	80	20			Growing stronger every day.
	99	74	20			
" 21	99	76	22			
	99.4	72	20			
" 22	99.4	81	18			
	99	80	20			
" 23	99	86	20	Gave bath	On regular and extra diet	
	99.4	72	20			
" 24	99.2	72	20			
	99.6	80	20			
" 25	99	76	20			Night shift 5 hours restless 3 hours
	99.2	70	20			

Recorded by . Nurse.

Complains of headache & pains in chest: also coughs a good deal. Nov 15/95. Coughs a good deal & seems greatly distressed. Appetite fair: has given extra diet. Dec 3/95. Patients Condition about the same. Transferred to "Infirmary Ward" at 3 30 P.M. warm & rather emaciated Condition: Coughs a great deal was put to bed. Dec 5/95. Has been much disturbed and has had quite severe "Coughing Spells" chiefly at night & sleeps very poorly. - Has also Complained of pain in chest.

(To page 141)

Pr.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

...91

...da...

...moved

...St Duluth

This patie... ...he Hosp at St Peter...
Mar 4 1889 a... ...story accompanies her...
transfer: "Has ... ...ral times weekly. after a...
seizure talks in ... ...on and assumes authority...
over everybody in... ...se. Claims to have complete control...
over everything and ...ybody. Apr 14. 89. Patient has been ir-
ritable, obstinate and fault finding since admission
Yesterday annoyed other patients and worked Mrs Keith &
others into a nervous and excited state. Became very re-
bellious making threats &c. & refusing to bathe. She was
sent to 3rd hall becoming violent there & threatening attds.
& others, she was placed in the crib for safe keeping During
the night being continually noisy & disturbing others she
was treated with hyps of hyoscyamine grk to. Mch 13. 90
Pt. still harping on going away and frequently writing
letters in reference to it- to parties in Duluth she con-
tinues to threaten the officers with dire vengeance if not
discharged."

July 4-1890. Patient behaves sometimes quite well. Continually begs to go away. Writes many notes. Wanted to work in kitchen but made a failure of it. Always looks neat. Rather silly in manner- Health good. At one time refused to eat for several days, but no notice being taken of it, began again.

Oct 14
Feb 1 '91

CASE RECORD.

May.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease Pneumonia Name Physician C. B. E.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 2	105.4	100	32	Gave cold sponge bath	Ow liquid diet.	Patient received ow and from Annex and put to bed.
	105.1	100	34	4 P.M.		
" 3	103.2	102	26			Refused egg nog at 6 P.M. Weight 156½ pounds
	104.4	80	36			Night 1 a.m. visited by brother
" 4	104.4	108	36			Patient frequently coughs and raises blood
	104.4	100	30			Night slept 2 hours.
" 5	104.2	100	36	10 A.M. Hyos. Morphine		Patient groaning and complains of severe pain in chest and bowels
	103	102	35	½ gr. and sponge bath	Book 3 qts eggnog to day.	Pulse full and strong.
11 30				Gave strychnine sulph 1/30 gr. q 4 day.		
2 30				Gave Strych. Sulph. Hyos 1/30 gr.		
6 P.M.				Hyos. Strych. Sulph 1/30 gr.		6 P.M. visited by brother
6 30				Sponge bath		
12 M.				Strych. Sulph. 1/30 gr.		
" 6 A.M.	100.2	86	28	6 A.M. " " 1/30 "	Book 3 qts eggnog to day	
" 12 M.				Strychnine 1/30 gr.		
6 P.M.	100	91	24	" 1/30 gr.		
" 7 A.M.	100.2	68	26		Book solid food to day.	Bowels regular. Patient appears much better to day.
P.M.	100.8	72	34			
" 8 A.M.	100.2	76	27			
P.M.	101	74	30			
" 9	100	82	26	Gave bath.	Ow regular diet and extra.	Appetite good. bowels regular.
	101	80	24			
" 10	99.8	77	23			
	101	72	30			
" 11	99.7	84	24			
	99.6	73	25			

Recorded by Nurse.

Complains of headache & pain in chest: also coughs a good deal. Mar 15/91. Coughs a good deal & seems greatly distressed. Appetite fair: has given extra diet. Dec 3/91. Patient's Condition about the same. Transferred to Infirmary Ward. at 3 30 P.M: was in a rather emaciated Condition: Coughs a great deal: was put to bed. Dec 4/91. Has been much disturbed and has had quite severe coughing spells, chiefly at night & sleeps very poorly. - Has also complained of pain in chest.

(To page 141)

Pro.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

1891

1 da-

moved

St Duluth

This patien[t] ... the Hosp at St Peter
Mar 4 1889 a... history accompanies her
transfer: "Has ... several times weekly. after a
seizure talks in ... son and assumes authority
over everybody in ... use. Claims to have complete control
over everything and ... rybody. Apr 14. 89. Patient has been ir-
ritable, obstinate and fault finding since admission
Yesterday annoyed other patients and worked Mr Heath &
others into a nervous and excited state. Became very re-
bellious making threats out. & refusing to bathe. She was
sent to 3rd hall becoming violent there & threatening attn.
& others, she was placed in the crib for safe keeping During
the night being continually noisy & disturbing others she
was treated with hyps of hyoscyaminae grlo Mch 13. 90
Pt. still harping on going away and frequently writing
letters in reference to it- to parties in Duluth She con-
tinues to threaten the officers with dire vengeance if not
discharged".

July 4-1890. Patient behaves sometimes quite well. Continually begs to go away. Writes many notes Wanted to work in kitchen but made a failure of it. Always looks neat. Rather silly in manner- Health good. At one time refused to eat for several days, but no notice being taken of it, began again.

somewhat irritating & quarrelsome among Patients.
8-1890 Patient is more quiet- Health continues good. Has written
notes, chiefly about getting away. Does not succeed in doing
work of value. Her neck is still faintly swollen- Sample
of her letters is here inclosed.

Discharged Nov 12. 1890,
Judge Probate and Correspondt Notified

Gilbert Olson:- from 177

Feb. 28"95- quiet, works in dining-room, seldom talks except to ask if people shall stay here always, habits clean, dress neat, health good. Apr. 30 '95- No change. May 1st '95- in bed, complains of pain in chest, coughs a little - slightly feverish, May 2nd 8 a.m. P. 100 R. 32, T. 103,6 appetite poor, vomited a little; transferred to Infirmary; put to bed there. 5 P.m. Refused eggnog. May 3/95: Wt 156½ pd. May 4/95. 1 a.m. Visited by brother. Patient frequently coughs & raises blood. Sleeps very poorly. (He is suffering from an attack of Pneumonia). May 5/95. Groaning & complaining of severe pain in chest & bowels. Pulse full & strong. P 105. 6 P.m. Visited by brother. May 6/95. Has been taking about 3 quarts of eggnog daily. Ate solid food, today - May 7/95: Appears much better, today. May 9/95: Appetite good. Bowels regular. Same regular & extra Diet. May 20/95. Has lain quietly & steadily in bed: seems growing stronger every day. May 31/95. Condition much improved. June 2/95. Wt 153½ pds. Lies steadily in bed, most of the time. June 3/95. Has been taken out, on the grounds, in roller-chair; every day, of late. June 3/95. 7 a.m. Up on ward, and dressed. - June 30/95. Has remained up: has improved much in past month. Works some on the ward, & goes out on grounds, every day. July 3/95. Wt 160 pds. Pulse normal. July 18/95: Habits fairly clean. Is up & about daily - Works on ward. Goes out on grounds. Quiet and well-behaved - July 30/95. Has continued to improve & was transferred back to Annex, today (July 31) Aug 29/95. Patient is quiet & rather stupid: does no work: speech rather incoherent: he is in bed at present. Temperature (last night) 103 F.: Complains of pain in abdomen. 8 a.m. today, Temperature 100.4: Complains of Diarrhoea. Sept 5/95: Remained in bed, until today, when he was got up. Sept 30/95: Has remained up & about since last note. No special change in Condition. Oct 9/95. Continues quiet. Health seems improved, but he still looks sickly. Oct 31/95: No special change to note. Coughs a good deal, at times. Nov 15/95. Patient has been in bed several days: Complains of headache & pains in chest: also coughs a good deal. Nov 25/95. Coughs a good deal & seems greatly distressed: Appetite fair: he is given extra diet. Dec 3/95. Patient's Condition about the same. Transferred to Infirmary Ward. at 3 30 P.M: was in a rather emaciated Condition: Coughs a great deal: was put to bed. Dec 4/95. Has been much disturbed and has had quite severe "Coughing Spells" chiefly at night & sleeps very poorly. - Has also Complained of pain in chest.

(To page 141)

Personal and Medical History of Jones Annie

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2342
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890.
How sent,	Transferred from St
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housework.
Degree of education,	Commone
Profession of religion,	None.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Jno Jones 5th St. bo between 6th & 7th ave Minneapolis



	218
	Aunt & Cousin
	Over work & Mental anxiety
	Ch. Mania
	none
	yes.
	1872
	8yrs.
	1
	1
	20.
	Feb. 14. 1899
Time in hospital,	8 yr. 10 m. 29 d.
Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls.

This patient was admitted to the Hosp. at St Peter May 24 1880 and was accompanied with the following history on her from-for her:- Patient manifested insanity 8 yrs ago was much depressed & left home. was anxious to earn her own living thinks she is a disgrace to her relations, also thinks the Catholic Church is the cause of all trouble. Attempted suicide by trying to jump from the Miss. River bridge. She menstruates every 2 wks & at that time is very much worse. Her aunt & cousin have been insane Apr 20 1881. At times is cross & irritable, physical health fair Works down stairs or in laundry quite often Feb 1882 Fault finding exacting resentful irritable noisy and threatens vengeance on the Hosp. Dec. No change. Feb 1883 No material change. at times is pleasant and will talk quite rationally; but is careless of dress, at other times cross obscene & foul mouthed. Sept 28th 85 No change, Jan 21st 86. The same in every respect, physical health appears good. 1886 Cross & abusive; obscene at times aversion to physicians. Aug 19th 1887. Irreverent & scolding or talking to herself in a rambling incoherent manner She is untidy and obscene Nov 14th 1888 Now works mens room but is still irreverent; sarcastic & scolding July 25th 89 In Ward talks irreverently still sarcastic; does some work no better Feb 20th Unchanged June 2 1890 Health good - but submits mending Rather noisy - clean -

Oct 26-1890 Health good. Very noisy most of the time. Walks up and down the ward scolding at the other patients. Does no work. Jan 31-1891 Health good. Works in dining room. Not so noisy as at last note. Asks to go away at times. May 28-1891 Health good. Scolds a good deal about the other patients. Works now in laundry. Looks rather untidy & usually about her hair.

Nov 12-1891 General health very good. Works steadily in the laundry. Runs on the ward scolds about the other patients making so much noise. Asks to go that she may get a place to earn her own living. Talks in a repulsive manner.

Nov 25-1891 Now works in sewing room.

Jan 28-1892 No change.

Feb 17-1892 General health good. Scolds most of the time when on the ward. Complains of the other patients making so much noise. Which she herself usually makes more & plus and noise than any one around her. Careless about her hair.

May 14-1892 No work - Careless and noisy.

Feb 8" '93 Growing large, flashy & indolent; does no work except a few errands. Has been steadily the same in behavior & condition.

April 22. 93 No work. Is quite. Habits clean. Is getting very flashy. Appetite good. Gen. health good.

May 19. 93. No change. July 21. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Works a little on ward. Is noisy. Talks a good deal. Gen. health good. - Oct. 12. 93. Appetite good. Works on sleeping flat. Habits clean. Is very noisy, talks a great deal. Gen. health good. Febry. 10. 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Works some on day flat. Quite noisy. Talks a good deal. Is growing very flashy. Does riding & walking. Gen. health good.

May 19. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is quite noisy. Talks incessantly. Has delusions. Helps on the day flat. Does riding & walking. Gen. health good - July 9. 94 No change since last note.

246.
Over to page ~~296~~ W. Book A

Personal and Medical History of Hartson Martha K.

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2343		219
Residence,	Minneapolis		Maternal Aunt.
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890		Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St P		Chr Mania.
Sex,	Female		Injured knee joint.
Age,	47		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		841.
Children,	None		year.
Occupation,	Artist		
Degree of education,	Good		
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian		46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	T. C. Hartson 2720 Emerson Ave S Minneapolis.		

This patient was admitted to St Peter Hosp Oct 20 1882. and. on transfer here was accompanied by following history:- "Insanity in this case was first manifested about one year ago. She had various delusions in regard to spiritualism after being healed by magnetism. She also has delusions in land matters and thinks she is a very important personage a sort of universal critic. Since admission has grumbled at everything Is sleepless at times. Several months ago fractured patella, but is now united. Treated by plaster casts & wire sutures 1882 Dec Constantly demanding her liberty wants to go to her parents who are dying (so she says) Has hallucination delusions & visions & prays & calls upon God for protection & relief Swings and is noisy onward. Vulgar in conversation at times Sept 83. Deluded as ever noisy abusive demands her liberty and is constantly finding fault. Sent to R & S. stays in her room most of time

1884 July 23. No improvement full of delusions of an unpleasant nature. Incoherent in her conversation tho' she never "runs down" Will talk as long as any one will listen & then urge one to stay Does no work physical health is very good.

1885 Feb 9. No change in [illegible] or mental condition Knows every body & their pedigree since the ark a chronic nuisance on the hall July 13th 85 Irrelevant full of delusions

MARTHA HARTSON:

Feb. 3 d '93 Does no work, habits clean, is generally quiet health good. Has a wonderful power of sarcastic talk though it is usually incogerent. Her memory seems good. April 22nd '93 No work, is quiet most of the time; habits clean, writes all of the time queer and incoherent letters, health & appetite good. May 10th'93, No change.

July 21st '93 Appetite good, habits clean, will neither walk nor ride, sits and writes all of the time; general health good. Oct. 6th'93 appetite very good, is quiet only when company or the Doctors come in. Spends all of her time writing, is clean in habits, general health good. Nov. 27th'93 sick with Erysipelas, transferred to C-3.+ Nov. 30th'93 Has Erysipelas, does not eat very well, sleeps quite well, complains of a burning feeling when passing urine, also a headache.

+ For patients of disease see nurse reports ending from Nov 27th Nov 30th 93

Feb.10th'94 Appetite good, habits clean, is very noisy at times, writes all of the time, refuses to go riding and walking, general health good. May 17th 1894 Appetite good, clean in habits, writes all of the time, is very noisy when any one comes on the ward, talks incoherent, refuses to go riding or walking. General health good. July 6th '94 Appetite good, is quiet most of the time, , is clean in habits, sits in the same place all day, has delusions, talks incoherently, refuses to go riding and walking, general health good.

Over to Page 295 W. T. Book A

May 14th 1892 No change

Sept 26-1892 Sits and writes as usual Sleeps when she thinks she can Cleans herself and room Attends to her own clothes Neat and clean Very incoherent in talk though at times talks sensibly Refuses to go out riding or walking.

Personal and Medical History of Wartson Martha K.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2343		219
Residence,	Minneapolis		Maternal Aunt.
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890		Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe		Mel'r Mania.
Sex,	Female		Injured knee joint.
Age,	47		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1881.
Children,	None		year.
Occupation,	Artist		
Degree of education,	Good		
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian		46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	T. C. Wartson 2720 Emerson Ave S Minneapolis.		

This patient was admitted to St Peter Hosp Oct 20 1882. and. on transfer here was accompanied by following history:-
"Insanity in this case was first manifested about one year ago. She had various delusions in regard to spiritualism after being healed by magnetism. She also has delusions in land matters and thinks she is a very important personage a sort of universal critic. Since admission has grumbled at everything is sleepless at times. Several months ago fractured patella, but is now united. treated by plaster casts & wire sutures
1882 Dec Constantly demanding her liberty wants to go to her parents who are dying (so she says) Has hallucination delusions & visions & prays & calls upon God for protection & relief sings and is noisy onward. Vulgar in conversation at times
Sept 83. Deluded as ever noisy abusive demands her liberty and is constantly finding fault. Sent to N 2 S. stays in her room most of time
1884 July 23. No improvement full of delusions of an unpleasant nature. Incoherent in her conversation tho' she never "runs down" Will talk as long as any one will listen & then urge one to stay Does no work physical health is very good.
1885 Feby. No change in physical or mental condition Knows every body & their pedigree since the ark a chronic nuisance on the hall July 13th 85 irrelevant full of delusions

Mr Hart

Dr. Phelps. Sir.

Sis Dr. Kilbourn that I hold remarkable. Responsible for the Life & Safe return Home. Of 20 Clergyman:

Knowest Thou this. that I go to the Depth. this ½ hour. When I dine with & entertain at 3 P M this day. in Winona. the London Hon. Peabody. Banker. My Mothers Cousin.

For Sir Know Ye this. Dr. Palmer. Of Chintal. Fame world wide Is. of New York. & Is. My Cousin. And. is to in This Town. Just for Your

spend door for her a few days since ... to go but instead gave her ... change. Jan 15 1886 "Mr Miller, my mother ... therefore by right of property. ... release this hour, this day & forever. ... item save life & congestion of ... of the property & me of mine but ..." Above was written by Miss Wartson ... Oct 16, 86. Same Aug 29 87 Same July 31st ... these fortunes which is bring ... not here.

... sample of her many writings. talks loudly, incoherently & threat- ... Never talks the same at dif-

... in her chair continually & saying ... to attend that she go without ... to dining-room couple of times ... eat. Later sent to Annex, when ... was brought to her. Brought ... dining-room. Has since then ... quiet

Jan 1-1891. Has been gradually growing more noisy. Still on A3 - Works & fusses about in her room. Talks as ferociously as ever. June 16-1891 Moved to Annex.

Nov 12-1891 Has complained of a pain in her stomach at times of late. Often at night when she asks for a dose of brandy. Not quite so noisy. Still amuses herself making long incoherent messages of different people. Has nothing delusional. Neat about her person

Jan 28-1892 No change in any way

Feb 17-1892 Gen'l health Good Always sits in same place writing and acting together various orders and commands to different people. Very incoherent in her talk. Neat and clean. No work.

May 14-1892 No change

Sept 26-1892 Sits and smiles as usual. Scolds when she thinks she can. Has same. Attends to her own clothes. Neat and clean. Very incoherent in talk though at times talks rationally. Refuses to go out riding or anything

Life & I will Protect Forever
Miss Hartson
N B. Perhaps the Enclosed will gain for Me a Pair of Glasses in Town.
Fidelity"

Personal and Medical History of Hartson Martha R.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2343		819
Residence,	Minneapolis		Maternal Aunt.
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890		Unknown.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe		Chr Mania.
Sex,	Female		Injured knee joint.
Age,	47		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1881.
Children,	None		year.
Occupation,	Artist		
Degree of education,	Good		
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian		46.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	F C. Hartson 2720 Emerson Ave S Minneapolis.		



This patient was admitted to St Peter Hosp Oct 20 1882. and on transfer here was accompanied by following history- "Insanity in this case was first manifested about one year ago. She had various delusions in regard to spiritualism after being healed by magnetism. She also has delusions in land matters and thinks she is a very important personage a sort of universal critic. Since admission has grumbled at everything Is sleepless at times. Several months ago fractured patella, but is now united. Treated by plaster casts & wire sutures 1882 Dec Constantly demanding her liberty wants to go to her parents who are dying (so she says) Has hallucination delusions & visions & prays & calls upon God for protection & relief sings and is noisy onward. Vulgar in conversation at times Sept 83. Deluded as ever noisy abusive demands her liberty and is constantly finding fault. Sent to N 2 S. stays in her room most of time

1884 July 23. No improvement full of delusions of an unpleasant nature. Incoherent in her conversation tho' she never "runs down" Will talk as long as any one will listen & then urge one to stay Does no work physical health is very good.

1885 Feb 9. No change in physical or mental condition Knows every body & their pedigree since the ark A chronic nuisance on the hall July 13th 85 Irrelevant full of delusions

another patient stole keys and opened door for her a few days since gave her the keys and urged her to go but instead gave her her genealogy. Sept 23 1885: No change. Jan 15 1886 "Mr Miller, my mother was Tom's mothers first cousin therefore by right of property. I have a right to demand of Tom. release this hour, this day & forever. Eggs & sugar in a warm dry kitchen save life & congestion of lungs. Dr Bartlett would debar you of the property & me of mine but Dr James will help us to get it." Above was written by Miss Hartson to Mr Miller the week today. Oct 16, 86. Same Aug 29 '87 Same July 21" 89. still deluded & possesses immense fortunes which is being kept from her by her confinement here.

July-4-1890. The note attached is a fair sample of her many writings- as of her talk as well. She always talks loudly, incoherently & threateningly when any of officers go through - Never talks the same at different times -

Aug-18-1889.- Last month, having sat in her chair continually & having had food brought to her, it was ordered that she go without or go to Dining-room - Was carried to dining-room couple of times but was angry & would not eat - Later sent to Annex, when would not eat unless food was brought to her - Brought back to A-3 She began eating in dining-room Has since then eaten well & is much more quiet

Jan-17-1891. Has been gradually growing more noisy Still on A3 - Works - fusses about in her room - Talks as ferociously as ever - June 16-1891 Moved to Annex -

Nov 12-1891 Has complained of a pain in her stomach at times of late - often at night when she asks for a dose of brandy - Not quite so noisy - Still amuses herself making long incoherent messages of different people - Has many delusions - Neat about her person

Jan 28-1892 No change in any way

Feb 17-1892 Generally health good Always sits in same place writing and gesticulating & gesticulates various orders and commands to different people - Says incoherent in her talk - Neat and clean - No work -

May 14-1892 No change

Sept 26-1892 Sits and writes as usual Scolds when she thinks she can Keeps pleasant - Attends to her own clothes Neat and clean Keeps quiet & incoherent in talk though at times talks sensibly & requests to go out riding or walking

Personal and Medical History of Alm, Martha Olson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2344
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890
How sent,	transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	—



Time in hospital,

Result,

220
Aunt & Cousin
✓
Bk Hannia Dementia
None
Not.
✓
✓
2nd.
2nd
25

July 30/95

Trans to Fergus Falls.
J.C. pm

This patient was admitted to the hospital at St Peter June 4 1884 and on her transfer here was accompanied by the following history:- "Miss Alm was transferred to Rochester Apr 15th 84 but was subsequently discharged from there She manifests her insanity now as before by incoherence delusions & general derangement She is quiet pleasant & industrious now. June 17th 84 Very still and retiring seldom speaks unless questioned and then indirectly works in sewing room. July 10th 84 Very little change still has delusions Aug 12th 84 Peculiar in actions covers face with handkerchief- says the light hurts her eyes. Still works, sewing Feb 24. 86 No change since last note. Jan 9. 86. Works in laundry is careless of self but works well. Inclined to reticence June 15th 86 Still works in laundry, is evidently much demented now. No special change Sept 12th 87 Thin in flesh reticent but a hard worker Nov 88 No change Aug 1. 89. Reticent & retiring will not talk and shuns the physicians. May 28 90 Was sick in bed from 18-24- with headache and bilious spell Now up- Very quiet- plodding in water in wash room whenever can get a chance No work-

Oct 26 1890 Health generally good. Very untidy in her appearance Slops in the water in the wash room a great deal Stupid & dull mentally- Will scarcely ever speak Does no work Jan 31 1891 Health good. No work- Very untidy and careless in appearance Changed room in the most lawless manner Does not wash room & puts her head soaking wet & keeps it so most of the time Does not talk only when urged & then very little

May 28 1891 Has had occasional bad colds when she would stay in bed for a few days- Habits the same. No work

Nov 12 1891 Health good Very untidy in her appearance Ties her head and puts her dress off around her waist- Sits on a bench from day to day seeing nothing- Always quiet. Never works in any way

Jan 20 1892 In bed with a cold-

Feb 17 1892 General health good Has the same habits of slopping in the water

May 14 1892 Very untidy in appearance Health good Talks very little Generally very quiet- Inclined to lounge

Aug 30 1892 General health good Takes out walking & riding Untidy in dress Still slops around in the wash room Generally quiet but will talk when addressed Jan. 26 93 Does no work, is quiet, very untidy, general health good, goes walking & riding,

Feb 24 93 General health good, no mental change.

March 23. 93. No work. Is quiet. Very untidy. Appetite & gen health good

May 10 " Gen. health good. Still very careless & untidy in her habits. No work

July 19 " Appetite good Goes riding & walking Does no work. Very untidy Always slopping in the water. Sept 14. 93 Is quiet. Very untidy. Always wants to slop in the water. Appetite good.

Oct 13. 93. No change. Febry 9. 94 No change in any way. Gen health good May 9. 94 Appetite good Is quiet. Habits dirty. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Constantly slopping in the water. Goes riding & walking. General health good June 21 94 Appetite good Dirty & very untidy in habits. Goes riding & walking Gen health good

over to page 294. W. Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Gratsinger Margaret J.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2345
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890.
How sent,	Transfered from St Pe
Sex,	Woman
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	N.J.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	J A Gratsinger Stillwater (husb). Disseminated.-



	221
	None
	Unknown.
	Hysterical ~~Insanity~~ Dementia
	not
	1883.
	1 yr.
	1"
	1
	28.
	April 13 1901.
Time in hospital,	10 yrs 11 mos. 28 days.
Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter June 25" 84 and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- "There is no known cause for this womans insanity. Born married 4 yrs. - Sensative by nature. Previous to comming to Minneapls. went much in society, did not readily get into society in her new home and worried much about it. Began by hysterical actions, laughed a good deal without apparent cause, then manifested delusions that people could read her thoughts. Then a machine was made which drew her vital forces, spoke to her and also revealed her thoughts and was trying to ruin her character. Suffers from leucorrhoea. Has never been pregnant. Aug 14" 1884 No improvement. Manifests hysterical tendencies but is usually quiet & pleasant. Very careful in dress. Feb 24" 1885 Tidy and neat in appearance very reserved in manner. Strong feeling against her husband. Sept 15" 85 Neat & tidy but demands her discharge but threatens dire vengeance on the physicians unless her orders are obeyed. Jan 9" 1886. No special change. Demands to be sent home to her friends at times manifest great agitation and delusions. Jan 15" 86 at times is extremely abusive & obscene. Demands and teases to be sent home or away from here. July 10" 86 Has just written a letter addressed to A Stockton Pettigrews Bldng Washington D.C. insisting upon calling congressmen to wash.

in which she is irrelevant and in a measure incoherent. In a postcript she appeals to the legislature for the immediate stop put to an instrument used for disclosing her thoughts. Sept 12" 87- No change. Is going to collect big damages. Nov 10 '88 Still writes letters to congress. No change mentally orphysically. July 31" 89. Not as talkative as formerly. Works in the sewing room. Occasionally comes out with some delusions. June 2 1890 Works every day in sewing room quiet and health good.-
Oct 25-1890 Health good. Very quiet. Works every day in sewing room. Mentally stupid. Seldom at times when spoken to and is apt to talk in a vulgar manner. Jan 31-1891 Health good. Works every day in sewing room. Very incoherent & demented at times. Uses a great deal of vulgar language. Talks to herself a great deal.-
Nov 12-1891 Health good. Works every day in the sewing room. Always seems pleasant when spoken to but talks in a very incoherent manner. Has many delusions.
Jan 28. 1892 General health good. More quiet and more pleasant in manner. Works every day.-
Feb 17-1892 General health good. Does not talk in such a vulgar way as formerly. Quiet most of the time. Remains upstairs in the sewing room.-
May 14-1892 General health good. Still works in sewing room.
Sept 26-1892 Goes to sewing room every day. Neat and clean. More quiet than formerly and generally good natured.
Nov 12-92 No change.
Feb 1-93 Works in sewing room, is quite noisy at times, neat & clean. General health good, appetite good.
April 10. 93. Works in sewing room every day. Is clean neat in her habits. Quite noisy at times. Gen health good. Appetite good.
May 10. 93. Works in sewing room. No mental change.
July 20 " Works in sewing room. Is quiet on the ward. Quite noisy in the sewing room, neat & clean. Appetite good. Goes out walking. Gen health good. Oct. 6. 93 Works in the sewing room. Is clean & neat in habits. Is quiet on the ward. Gen health good. Febry 9. 94 Appetite good. Works in sewing room. Is neat & clean in habits. Is quiet on ward. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 16. 94 Appetite good. Is clean & neat in habits. Is rather noisy on ward. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

over to 2276 W. Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Huntington Albina H.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2346.	No. for year	222.
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Uncle & Brother
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	Uterine disorder
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1884
Children,	None	Duration,	6 Mos.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 15- 1891
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	8 Mo. 29 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	J H Huntington 2524	Bloommgton Ave Minneapolis.	

This lady was admitted to the hospital at St Peter Nov 15th 1884 & on her transfer here was accompanied by the following history:- "Attack attributed to uterine disorder but form of disorder not stated. Sheis greatly depressed. sits all day without speaking Pale and evidently anaemic. Eats poorly ℞ Vin Post ℥j t.i.d. with generous diet. Feb 25" 85 No improvement refuses all medicine eyelids puffy. lies in bed most of the time Mch 25" 85 Eyelids ordematous & eyes sore. Will not take any medicine. June 29" 85 No change. Sept 12" 85. Is now kept on the hall; will take no medicine; is anaemic. Sometimes gets up & preaches. Will not talk rationally; sits with face covered. Jan 11" 86 Slight improvement. Have noticed her minding her clothes recently. For the most part however she sits with her head bowed and covered. Would lie in corner all time if allowed. Sept 24 86. No change Sept 12" 87 No change whatever Nov 10" 88 No change on O.H. July 89 Crouches or sits on hall with face covered continually June 3- 1890 Sits crouching on a bunk with face to the wall all the time unless moved- Never talks- Does work. No medicine Oct 25- 1890 Health not very good- She looks pale and anaemic Sits in one position all the time- Never speaks-

Taken sick in bed with Pneumonia Jan 6- 91- Sick ten days Died suddenly of heart failure Jan 15- 1891- On first day seemed like an ordinary bad cold. Complained a good deal of sore throat & aching and a bad was stopped up. Dover Pulv gr v Repeated H.S. with hot water bag. For next few days coughed some and put her upon Ammn. Carb, Hot sand bag at back. Vin Part and milk every two or three hrs. On 13 Jan had developed symptoms of Pneumonia & put her upon Minims Ammn. On Jan 14- Temp 100.8 P. 116 R 36. Coughed Made thorough examination of her lungs and found Rales throughout Right and badly inbolved Hepatization of entire lower and middle lobe- Bronchophony- Temp in P.M. 99.6 P. 120. R 44- Jan 15- 91. Temp in mrnd P. 116 R 32- Coughs- & expectorates. Mg Sulph 3iiss and bowels moved- Ordered bitter Mixture & Gtts Vin Dal. given every 2 hrs. During P.M. Attendant found her in another bed where she had gone during her absence. Att gave her her medicine went down stairs came back in about half an hour with the doctor when they found her dead lying on her right side- Abdomen was swollen & tympanitic

Father came and took remains to Minneapolis

Died Jan. 15- 1891

Personal and Medical History of Flynn, Susan

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2347	No. for year	223.
Residence,	Hennepin Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas Flynn Golden Eagle Hotel Sanfrancisco Cal.		

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter July 2nd 87. & on her transfer here was accompanied with following history:- "No history with Patient Sept 14th 87. Looking and appearing better. When first admitted was cross and irritable but for the most part is pleasant. Has been in the D H and assists some in the sewing room. Has been somewhat violent on several occasions. Becomes very angry is disturbed Is very fond of her mother Mrs Madden who is on the ward with her. Expectorates on the floor a great deal giving no explanation for this Shows no special delusions and there has been no material change since her admission

May 13-1890 Became very quarrelsome at dinner One day suddenly attacked one of the attendants, tore her dress, pulled her hair and scratched her. Moved her to B³ where she now is.

July 4-1890. Patient moved to C³ when she has been growing steadily more ugly. This morning she fought more desperately than ever. Got hold of Attdts hair & would not let go. Was in seclusion 18 hours in June. Spits on floor wherever she is. Dirty quite guilty, but flies at whoever asks her to do anything or to move. Health seems good.

Aug. 18-1890. Moved to C⁴. Is occasionally violent, but usually only silly

Jan 15-1891. Health good. Usually pleasant - Occasionally

S.Flynn;- what is going on about her, does no work, habits bad.
Feb.28th '93;-Has a very good appetite, clean in habits, was not in seclusion, does no work, is quiet will not fight unless disturbed, sleeps well, does not masturbate. Mch.31st'93 appetite good, clean in habits, neither in seclusion nor sick, generally quiet but makes her hands go continually; menstruated about the middle of the month.
Apr. 30th appetite quite good, clean in habits, neither in seclusion nor sick, menstruated about the middle of the month.
May 27th; at present quiet, no other change.
June 30th '93 Patient's appetite good, destructive and violent, habits dirty occasionally, and always forced to take a bath.
July 29th'93, about the same
Aug. 31st '93, No change. Sept. 30th'93 appetite good, sleeps well, habits clean, violent and destructive at times. Oct. 30th'93 The same as last note. Nov. 29th'93 Patient's appetite good, sleeps well, habits clean, usually destructive and violent at times.
Dec 30th'93 Patient quiet most of the time, appetite good, sleeps well violent at times, habits occasionally dirty. Jan.30th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, noisy, at times violent, habits quite clean.
Feb.18th'94 Face swolen and red, went to bed to day.
Feb.24th'94 Patient better, sitting in her room.
Feb. 28th'94 Out on ward, appetite good, very cross, bowels constipated.
March 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, is usually noisy, destructive and violent at times. April 30th'94 No change, May 31st '94 Appetite good, sleeps well, habits dirty, is occasionally destructive & violent, bowels constipated. June 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, cares for self most of the time, habits clean, is violent at times,
July 20th'94 Patient has been sick for the past wek, appetite poor.
July 31st, Is up around, and appetite good, sleeps well, habits clean, usually, violent at times. Aug.31st'94 appetite good, sleeps well, habits clean, bowels constipated. No change.

over to page 293 W.J. book A.

Dec. 31st 92. Appetite usually good. clean in habits. neither in seclusion nor does any work this wd. Usually quiet but irritable at times. sleeps well.
Feb. 24 93 Very much better of late, manifests interest in

7

Personal and Medical History of Flynn, Susan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2347	No. for year	223.
Residence,	Hennepin Co.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3,	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	Age at first attack,	31
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jas Flynn Golden Eagle Hotel Sanfrancisco Cal.		

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter July 2nd 87. & on her transfer here was accompanied with following history:- "No history with Patient Sept 14" 87. Looking and appearing better. When first admitted was cross and irritable but for the most part unpleasant. Has been in the D H and assists some in the sewing room. Has been somewhat violent on several occasions. Becomes very angry & disturbed & very fond of her mother Mrs Madden who is on the ward with her. Expectorates on the floor a great deal giving no explanation for this shows no special delusions and there has been no material change since her admission

May 13-1890 Became very quarrelsome at times. One day suddenly attacked one of the attendants, tore her dress, pulled her hair and scratched her- moved her to B2- where she now is-

July 4-1890. Patient moved to C3 when she has been growing steadily more ugly- This morning she fought- more desperately than ever. Got hold of Attds hair & would not let go- As in seclusion 18 hours in June. Spits on floor wherever she is. Dirty quite guilty, but flies at whoever asks her to do anything or to move. Health seems good.

Aug 18-1890. Moved to C4- Is occasionally violent, but usually only silly

Jan 15-1891. Health good. Usually pleasant - Occasionally fights & usually overcomes everyone when she does. Sits idly all day. Facial expression quite intelligent

July 11-1891. Patient is kept in the end of C4 & watched constantly as it is impossible to predict when she may do some sudden act of violence- Upon any slight provocation she will suddenly start up & fight patients or Attdts most viciously. Usually will be found pleasant- silly & quiet- Health is always good

Nov. 26"91- Patient is reported by attendant as fighting or quarreling with patients & some one upon an average of once to two times a month. She does this but rarely, although there is no sign by which the attendant can tell when she may start up. Patient has good appetite & good health, sits in one place talking but little, but having the dirty habit of sitting continually upon the floor. Stops walking & riding cares for herself, but is unruly & very irritable in manner. Her weight is 101½ lbs. May 27-92 Remains on C.IV. Is liable to sudden attacks of violence at any time. On the whole, is much quieter of late, than formerly. General health good. Talks in a silly way- but usually says nothing.

Sept- 1st 92. Patient- remains upon C-4, is in good health & usually quiet- Is, as before, however, apt to have sudden fits of passion, also to fight desperately, when attacked by any other patient. Otherwise is silly, but- usually quiet.

Sept. 30" 92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation 15-21", profuse but regular. Not sick in bed, nor in seclusion, nor filthy in habits, Bowels regular, behavior quiet & stupid. Talk incoherent: no complaint or injury. Oct. 31" Appetite as usual, menstruation from 3"-6". Nov. 17". sits in one place, talks not much, answers in a silly comprehending way, Some incoherence, Does carries on continued conversation. Nov. 30" Appetite fair, sleeps well, menstruation 18" to 15". neither sick nor in seclusion, nor dirty in habits, although having a very strong, cataarhal smell. Bowels regular, quiet; talks silly & at times profane. Very irritable. No complaint, although received a black eye from another patient.

Dec. 31" 92. Appetite usually good. clean in habits, neither in seclusion nor does any work. Is not. Usually quiet but- irritable at times. sleeps well.

Feb. 24 93 Very much better of late, manifests interest in

Personal and Medical History of Ohman Agathe

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2348
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890
How sent,	transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	54
Civil condition,	married
Children,	4.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Theresa Ohman ~~93 14th St S E Minneapolis~~ 427 Marshall St Portland Oregon



No. for year	224
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	Mania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	1884.
Duration,	2 yrs.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	52.
Time of leaving,	Mch. 5 1901.
Time in hospital,	10 yrs. 11 mo. 19 da.
Result,	Died acute nephritis following high amputation of cervix.

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Nov 5. 86 and on her transfr here was accompanied by the following history:- "This attack began 2 yrs before admission in hallucinations delusions, sleeplessness. and suspicions. Her delusions are not so well marked as when admitted She is in the detached ward is irrelevant incoherent both in manner & speech Scolds a good deal in German. there has been no material change in her condition for some time. June 4- 1890 Health good. Works in ~~dining room~~ Laundry Quiet & clean June 27. 1890.

Became quarrelsome striking the patients - Knocked one down one day - Moved B 3.

July-4- Has been usually quiet since coming to Main Bdg. Once was quite noisy however.

Aug. 14. 1891. Has been more violent of late - is violent at times Has been secluded some -

Jan. 17-1891 Is occasionally very violent - Is frequently very noisy. Does no work - Is dull

July-11-1891. Patient is doing well in physical health - At times will scold quite loudly & viciously but usually does no harm - Her talk is quite incoherent & deluded. She cooks some at times. Is rather untidy in appearance.

Dec. 9th 91 Patient - works in the Laundry some of the time, Is noisy at times & occasionally inclined to be violent; Always talks to us in a noisy, incoherent, threatening & scolding way, in which there is no sense or any request -

Feb 20th 92 - Patient has only medium appetite & is rather pale in color. In other ways, however, her health has been very good except for a swelling of feet & ankles, which has come on during the past two weeks, & for which she is kept from the laundry. Still talks fiercely, noisily & vulgarly, goes walking & riding at times, takes care of her self, & does some little work on the Hall. Is always, however, irritable & changable. Weight not taken. ( ). Cm B.IV.

Complained of swollen feet, for a time - and stopped going to laundry. Has said nothing of late, however. Scolds less than formerly, but is, at all times, inclined to be noisy. General health somewhat impaired - although has been no complaints, except ——

Patient still upon B-4. & has spells of quite extreme noisiness. Is not usually, however violent, although quite troublesome in various ways. Scolds, but does not talk coherently to any extent. Sept. 30 92 Appetite good. menstruation abs[ent]. bowels not constipated. Behavior mischievous, talk incoherent. Oct. 31st Patient talks in an extremely noisy, scolding way, at times, is very disagreeable on this account. Nov. 30. Appetite good, sleep fair, bowels not constipated, sleepless & noisy. Dec. 31st Appetite good, does no work, mischievous & noisy, sleep poor. Jan. 31st 93 No change. Feb 28th 93 Occasionally is very noisy - by reason of scolding as loudly as she can, but is usually wandering about the ward in a sullen, inoffensible condition. Usually quiet.

April 30. 93 Red bruise & scratch on face from a patient. In seclusion 2 hours. May 24 " Does no work. Very noisy at times & cross. Has many delusions. Very incoherent. Goes out walking. July 28. 93 Extremely noisy at times. Scolds about the expense. Appetite good. Gen health good. Aug 28 93 Very noisy. No change is noticeable. Sept 29/93. Extremely noisy at times. Scolds about the expense. Wants to stay out of the dining room occasionally, but will eat, when taken in. Oct 31 93. Extremely noisy. Has been noisy & abusive during most of the time the last few days, wants to go without her meals to pay for the painting: Nov 30 93 Very noisy at times. Appetite fair, does not want to go in the dining room, but will Eat when taken in. Dec. 29. 93. Very noisy at times usually. Scolds about the expenses. Neat in appearance. Habits tidy. Jany 30 94 Extremely noisy at times. No marked change noticeable. Appetite good. Feby 94 Extremely noisy at times. Scolds continually about the Expense. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Gen. health good. March 28 94 Extremely noisy at times makes no trouble. Habits clean. Neat in appearance. Gen health good. April 94 Habits clean & neat in appearance. Extremely noisy at times, but makes no trouble. Appetite fair. May 30. 94 Neat in appearance, habits clean. Extremely noisy at times. [illegible] Page 276 Ward A

Personal and Medical History of Nolan Maggie.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2349	225
Residence,	Hennepin Co.	Father
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	
How sent,	Transferred from St Pete	Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	
Age,	34	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	
Children,	1	
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	2
Degree of education,		2
Profession of religion,	Yes.	3/
Habits,	Good	Febry 17. 1895.
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital, 14 years. 10 months 1 day
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result, Died.
Correspondent,	Ed Nolan 1705- 6" St S. Minneapolis.	



This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter for the second time Nov 19th 1887. and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- "This was patients 2nd admission. While out was married and has a child 2 mos old. Was much depressed & worried to go home and was taken home by husband but was soon returned Has been silent brooding and doing nothing Calls down the curses of the Almighty on the physicians and grinds her teeth at him whenever they meet. Is in the detached ward & is a fairly good patient. June 3- 1890 Health good- No medicine- destroys clothing, quarrelsome- Oct. 25- 1890 Health good. Very rowdy at times- Quarrelsome, ugly- Untidy in appearance-
Feb 2- 1891 Health good- No work- Noisy and swears at times Stands around always in about the same place with head down April 9- 1891 Visited by husband and little girl- Talked with him some- Asked about the folks at home- May 28- 1891 For a few days after husband was here she seemed better Talked about her little girls At times talked quite sensibly- But now swears and is noisy as ever at times- Talks when addressed- Tears clothing so that she is kept in strong dress- Generally stands in a listless manner in ward. Health good
Nov 12- 1891 General health good. Visited by her sister a few weeks ago- She sat and talked with her quietly and was anxious to go home with her- but she acted no better than usual after she left. She stands up all the time with her hair pulled down over her face- Does no work and takes no interest in anything- Her sister was anxious to take her home
Feb 17- 1892 General health good. Inclined to be more violent of late Has struck several of the ladies of different times
May 14- 1892 Stands most of the time with her head hanging down and her hair straming over her face Obliged to keep her in a strong dress as she is very destructive to her clothing
Oct 1- 1892 Stands near the door with head down and hair hanging over face Hard to keep her at all neat- Picks her clothes to pieces Does not swear quite as much Eats and sleeps well Does not ride and walking General health good
Oct 12- 1892 Moved to B4 on account of being as noisy
April 2d 93. Very untidy in appearance Hair straming over face Standing by the door most of the time with head hanging down Never manifests any interest in any thing Gen health seems good. May 1/93. Back to Annex again. Does not look very well, tho' no symptoms. May 20 93. No change July 26 93 Appetite good Noisy, very untidy Does picking walking Gen health good. Oct. 19. 93. Appetite good Noisy ~~Interior Habits dirty confined quiet at times~~ Very untidy in her habits. Health good. April 13 94 Appetite good Habits dirty Untidy in her personal appearance Is very noisy at times screaming and swearing Goes riding Walking Gen health good.
June 3 94 Rec'd in C2 Ward. Very quiet, appeared to be asleep the greater part of time. Does not complain. Slept nearly all night. During her stay on ward she had a pretty good appetite, slept well at nights, bowels moved freely, did not complain any, sat up in a chair on June 21, dressed and sat up June 22, quite restless at times during night of June 23. 94. For particulars see Nurses record Case.

over to page 277 W. I. book A

Personal and Medical History of Trigaard Lena.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2350	No. for year	226
Residence,	Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Maternal Aunt.
Date of admission,	Apr 16 1890	Cause,	Disappointed in love.
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none.
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Contemplates
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 87.
Children,		Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1-
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 13. 1894
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	7 yrs 5 mo. 27 da.
Predisposing cause,	4/27/97 Knut H. Mueselt (step father) Roscoe	Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pal
Correspondent,	Mr Gundrson 726 Cedar Ave		Minneapolis (step father)
	TJ Korstad Jumbrota Minn.		



This patient was admitted to the hospital at St Peter Feb 21" 87 and on her transfer her was accompanied by following history:- "Insanity was manifested one month before admission in delusions & hallucinations. Is in the detached ward is lazy and indifferent- does some work in sewing room. Is tidy in appearance, but will lie around when allowed to do so. Resents being disturbed No particular change since admission. June 2-1890 Has worked in sewing room some- Very quarrelsome. Pounds the other ladies destroys her and clothing- health good.

Oct 26- 1890 Health good. Not so quarrelsome. Works in sewing room most every day. Does not often talk.

Nov. 24- 1890 Visited by her aunt today. Knew her and talked with her but seemed to take very little interest in hearing about her folks. Feb 2- 1891 Health good. Works a little at times. Untidy in appearance. Sits with apron over head a good deal of the time. Often find her sitting on the floor behind a door. May 28- 1891 Health good. Does no work at present. Continues careless in habits. Sits on floor with apron over head unless watched.

Nov 12- 1891 Health very good. Mentally she is very stupid. Never talks. Always gets behind the door on the floor unless continually [illegible] Very untidy in personal appearance. Never works or takes an interest in anything.

Jan 16- 1892 General health good. Flighty. Always standing or sitting behind a door. Very untidy in appearance. Talks very little. At times will talk quite sensibly.

Jan 20. 1892- Feb 17- 1892 General health good. Moved away from annex because began to pester the other patients in going down stairs.

May 14- 1892 Has been very quiet since moved to the wards. Sept 1st 92 Patient has been put upon B-1, but is hardly a fit patient for such place, though, however, is quiet. Habits somewhat untidy & sits in a dull & rather sullen way, at end of the hall. Sept 19" 92 Patient really a lower ward patient; but remains on B-1, for the room. Part of the time dull in manner & quiet, at other times restless & untidy. Sept 30" Appetite good, sleeps good, menstuated about the first of the mo. Has not been sick, secluded, nor dirty in habits this mo. Bowels regular, behavior mischievous, destroys furniture, is untidy, keeps her hair very untidy, is quiet by times, talks little- very little never answers questions, and complaints. Oct 31 Appetite good & a hearty eater. Menstruated 27- 31"

Nov. 17, No special note, usually quiet; dull & indifferent, no conversation. Nov. 26. Appetite good, very untidy at table, sleeps well, menstruation 26- 29". Neither sick nor in seclusion, nor dirty in habits. Bowels regular very untidy about her person. Received a black eye from hand of A. Knudson, no complaint.

Dec 31" Appetite very good, untidy about her person, has not been in seclusion. Too inactive to work generally. Is stupid, but will strike suddenly & without warning. Sleeps well, have no knowledge of her machinations.

Feb. 24" 93. Very lazy & careless, needs constant watching, will dress herself, room is neat, very good appetite.

Feb. 28" Is untidy about her person, Appetite good, has not been in seclusion. Does do any work, is dull & stupid, will strike at times, sleeps well,

March 31. 93. Appetite good Clean in habits but very untidy about personal appearance Neither in seclusion nor sick. Menstr. 1st of month.

May 27. 93. Violent & troublesome the last few days. Very untidy in appearance. In health good.

(Page 21.)

Personal and Medical History of Madden Mary A.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2351
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	April 16th 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Phillip Madden. ~~1732 12th St N. Minneapolis.~~



Time in hospital,

Result,

227
Mother & Sister

Mania with depressions
Disordered menstruation
Not

1 wk.
/
/
28.

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Jan 6th 88 and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history: "The Holy Mother appears to her in person. Wants her to establish a home for orphans. She proposes to utilize the West Hotel for that purpose. Not much changed since admission She does some work in sewing room. June 3-1890 Health good-No work-No medicine-Looks clothing-Oct 26-1890 Health good No work-Sits generally in a rocking chair-rocking back and forth with her head down Never talks and takes no interest in anything.

Feb-2-1891 Health good No change

May 28-1891 Became so untidy in habits that had to be moved to B-4. Sits and tears her dresses. Became ugly in manner and inclined to fight.

July-11-1891. Patient- stays on B-4- Usually quiet - Quite untidy- Health good.

Patient- is very quiet, has made no trouble upon B-4 except concerning her clothing. Is very untidy & stupid.

Feb 2d '92. Patient is in very good health & physical condition. Talks but very little, merely saying any thing except to be vulgar when she does so. Goes walking & riding. is occasionally destructive, & almost always irritable. Her weight is 132 lbs.

May 14-1892 Now at Annex again - Has been quiet in behavior but silly - Careless in dress. General health good though feeble. ~~May~~ Mch. 17 '92 Got into a quarrel yesterday, with one of the patients. To-day complains of being sick at stomach, and to have no appetite. Mch. 20-'92. Seemed to be affected very queerly by her trouble. Would not complain or say much, however. Is eating, to-day. Seems somewhat better, although quite weak. May 27-'92. Gets along as usual. Inclined to be somewhat violent, at times, unexpectedly. General health good. Behaviour usually quiet.

Feb. 28-1893. Patient has been at Asylum and returned

" 01 " Demented & silly, careless & slovenly in appearance.

April 22.93 No work. So quiet. Very untidy. Health & appetite good.

May 20. Very quiet of late. Silly in manner. Gen health good.

July 26. Appetite good. So quiet. Habits clean. Very untidy. Will not sit up. Always wants to lie down on the bench. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 1893 Appetite good. So quiet. Very untidy in habits. Bites holes in her dresses & wants to lie on the bench all the time. Gen health good. Febry 14.94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Apr. 10.94 Appetite good. So quiet. Habits clean. Very untidy in her appearance. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. ~~May 20.94. Habits clean. Very untidy in her appearance. Appetite fair. Dress appearance.~~ July 14.94 Appetite good. Dirty & very untidy in habits. Acts very silly. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 17.94. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Want to lie on the bench most of the time. So growing quite fleshy. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Dec 20.94. Behaviour violent at times. Appetite good. Growing very untidy. Dec 94. Gen. & Febry. 95. Same as last report Mch 20.95. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet & behavior. Does not talk any. Acts very silly. Gen health good. Goes riding or walking. July 95 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet. Growing quite fleshy. Gen. Health good. Sept. Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Very silly. Talks incoherently. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 96 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet & stupid: does not talk any. General health good. Takes out door exercise. May 96 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Does not talk any. Quiet. Acts silly. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Aug 96 - Appetite good. Habits dirty. Quiet. obstinate. acts very silly. Oct 96 Appetite poor. Habits dirty. Health failing. Jan 97 Sits all the time in a bent position with fingers in her ears. Resp. seems rapid. Has some appearance of consumption. May 97 Appetite fair. seems to have some trouble with lungs. July 97 Appetite fair. Habits dirty. Is emaciated. Gen health poor. Is on tonic. (Recorded by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov 1897 noted as failing somewhat. "General appearance, however, about this poor, is not very different from what it has been for a long time back. Dull and demented. Feb 6 98 Patient thrown on floor & sustained fracture of the neck of the femur. Transferred to Infirmary. May 1898 Has been kept in bed

(see p. 39)

Mary A. Madden.

11

Personal and Medical History of Krueger Delia

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2332	No. for year	228
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890	Cause,	Hysteria Epilepsy
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Epileptic Mania Hysteria
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis of lower limbs
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	33.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 18 1890
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	2 months 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died — Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Henry Rielenberg Mayfield Dodge Co Minn		

This patient was committed to the Hosp at St Peter, June 6th 88 and on her transfer was accompanied by the following history. Has had hysteric epileptic fits since her 16th year. less frequent while married. More violent & frequent since her husbands sudden and accidental death two years ago. No Material change since admission. Works some doing fancy work but occasionally has these spells which put her back. She gained the use of her limbs to some extent, but after a series of seizures again lost the use of them. Has been in D.T. since soon after admission and is not troublesome except during a period of paroxysms.

May 29 1890. Patient after having several fits quieted down into good condition. About two weeks ago however had a fit, following which there was a great deal of hysterical behavior, such as lying on floor pulling her hair &c. This style of behavior has been growing worse ever since. Often a little would not eat any & has been now several days fed with a tube, Salts also given by tube. Screams or cries a good deal of time. Lies on floor about all the time. With all her pounding about, she has not hurt herself to amount to anything. Mouth today shows sordes & pulse 144.

May 31. Looks better. Fed with tube. June 1. Drank some milk. June 8 Keeps about the same. Fed by urging yesterday & today

Has been lying on floor most of time, absolutely refusing to stay anywhere else. Is less noisy. Seems ~~more~~ improving since a week ago, is stronger.

June 13 1890. Seems failing again steadily. Sordes on teeth. Lies in inactive state all day, never even lifting hand to face. Throws self about when being dressed. Slight bruise on L. shoulder. Seems like beginning of bedsore. Has been drinking of late, but only seems to let it run down, there is a minimum amount of voluntary action in swallowing. There is a purulent discharge from mouth. Seems an inflammatory action along gums, many of the teeth being out.

June 15 1890 Still failing — pallid & death-like. Says good morning. Seems stupidly conscious. Pulse yesterday 144. Temp 103°. Sores coming on bony prominences of ankles. — P.M. pulse 150 —

June 16 1890 Pulse 160. Temp 104.2° in P.M. In morning had seemed better & was fed with tube.

June 17 1890 Fed with tube. Pulse 160. Temp 104. Very weak & helpless. In P.M. pulse 180+ very weak. Can only count by listening to the heart. Does not throw self about

June 18 1890 Died 6th A.M. Patient sank more slowly than is usual in cases of death from Epilepsy (over 1 month) having seemed to rally & improve several times. Attack started in with a severe fit however & was followed by a gradual, but, on the whole, quite steady decline.

— Died —

Post Mortem June 21 1890.

Excess of fat over abdomen.

Both lungs in a state of unusual congestion to such an extent that they were almost black.

Left lung contained some caseous masses. A small area soft and ready to break down into process of ulceration.

Bronchial tubes leading into the small tubes which were filled with a muco purulent fluid.

Liver displaced backward but normal in color and consistency.

Heart in state of fatty degeneration. Walls very thin and flabby.

Whole organ pale.

Intestines not examined.

Personal and Medical History of Libby Eliza A.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2353.	No. for year	229
Residence,	Minneapolis.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890.	Cause,	✓
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	–
Age,	61	Suicidal or not,	–
Civil condition,	Married Separated –	Date of attack,	–
Children,	One.	Duration,	Not known.
Occupation,	✓	No. of attack,	✓
Degree of education,	✓	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	✓
Habits,	✓	Time of leaving,	July 30/95 7/30/92 Trans. to F.F. (2)
Nativity,	N.Y.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	✓	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Mrs Neil Nelson. 1919 Jackson St North Minneapolis. J. A. Libby (husb) Lamberton Minn Les T. Libby Richfield Hennepin Co.		

This patient was admitted to the Hospt at St Peter Sept 25th 1894 on her transfer was accompanied by following history:-

"Very little history came with patient. Thinks there is a plot to poison her. Has hallucinations of sight hearing & smell and delusions of persecution Mistakes identities and is very troublesome at times Recognises in some of the attends some of her enemies who were the cause of her being sent here On account of these ideas she is very strong in her hatred of these imagined enemies. Is careful of appearance and neat. Is troubled some with sleeplessness & constipation for which troubles she has taken Sulfonal & Pil Colocynth Co. Sleeps well now.

May. 29-1890- Was very loud in her demands for the best ward when came Did not count herself as any ordinary patient. Seems to want attention & her own way more than anything else. In good health – Demanded Nux Vomica & the right to prescribe for herself – Makes artificial flowers nicely. Works some in sewing room – Wrote a letter the other day, which is somewhat peculiar. A copy attached – Was very quarrelsome one day.

June 24-1890. Patient complains of an eczema, such as has been about here before – Itching especially at bedtime very bad – A slight rash, growing into sore places if scratched enough – Mostly in joints & when sweating is greatest R. Menthol Sol.

to use at bedtime

June 22-1890- Said medicine acted well, but had some complaints Complained of Water-closets smelling badly, of patients using chambers in their rooms, of Attdt as pushing her off & not paying attention – of Mr Hubbell as struck by Mr Green – (See injury book) – Patient sputtered up & down hall in loud & insulting talk & was greatly incensed when I took her arm & led her toward her room.

June 26-1890. Moved Mr Wilsons furniture out of the room, in spite of orders to the contrary, several times. Declares the "upholstered stuff" ought not to be there gathering bad odors – &c – It seems impossible to argue with her. She wont speak to me now. The Attdts both want to leave the hall, she is so constantly insulting. ~~They blame Mr Smith (patient) most however.~~

June 30-1890- Patient has written some very crazy letters – One copy about – Is a very trying case because of her seeming intelligence & desire to have her own way & do Mischief.

Aug-18-1894. Patient has been very quiet – Has not spoken to me & declares she will not have anything to do with me – Health seems good. Thinks herself sane & persecuted. Her insane ideas are quite well shown in the letters above.

July-17-1891- Patient was very hostile to me (St Peter) for a long time after the June affair – But of late she will not only speak to me at times, but quite cheerfully – Has been especially annoying at meal times, not only grumbling at food & Attdts but calling names & insinuating all kinds of insulting & uncomfortable things – At many different times she has been mentioned as inciting patients to complain – She now works some – Has not taken much medicine – She is making bitter complaints just now against the food. No one has been to visit her.

April-28-1891- Patient has been rather irritable ever since coming – Of late, she has talked rather more freely concerning her persecution in St. Paul. & her confinement at St Peter & here, & has tried hard to reason me into her belief: She insists that I am lacking in reasoning power & perception to not see that she is persecuted & that that is the reason of her staying here. She accounts for the fact that her son, husband & sister allow her to stay here, in various ways – Says for instance, that her son

(See Page 203)

Personal and Medical History of Small Mary. E.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2354	No. for year	235.
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Bowel trouble
Age,	51	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	1887.
Children,		Duration,	2yrs
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	48.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 27 - 1890
Nativity,	Penn.	Time in hospital,	5 mo 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Geo D Holt Rochester Blk Minneapolis Chas E Small 243 6th Ave S " (husb). Mrs F Hill 4th Ave S & 25th St "		

This patient was admitted to Hosp at St Peter July 24. 89 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history:- "Some 2yrs ago while in Philadelphia imagined she was given strok and has since thought herself suffering from the effects of it Her domestic relations are very unpleasant. Is incoherent and has delusions of various kinds. Very changeable in mood and manner; at times appears well enough to go home, then in a short time will be complaining with numerous ill defined aches and pains and expects to die at anytime Occasionally shows hallucinations of taste & smell and has had some suicidal thoughts, quite well now."

May. 29-1890 Patient was taken to Ct Stayed in bed for about a week- She continually claimed she could not eat, etc Finally, we ordered her up & she was up & about ever since with no trouble. Health seems fair. On A- now- Seems more anxious to have her remains go to Minneapolis than any other one thing-

July. 4-1890. Patient is up & down in about the same way- Has been usually up of late however- Does some work in kitchen- Says was in bed 3 m at St Peter- Says "Dr James did wrong when he gave her oil-of-Vitriol instead of Black Coffee" Says "I know I inhale Vitriol & tar here through the day" Her complaint an my vagina Head feels wrong "feels about" &c. &c. Her appearance belies

Dr Kilbourne.

Do oh do grant me this request please do send my remains to Minneapolis in care of Mrs Holt as he promised to have me buried in Lakewood cemetry among friends. Dr Bartlett in Dec 1st received a letter to me from him it had on a 5ct stamp it is among my letters. it certainly must of had money on something is to have a 5ct stamps on it. and in the letter he promised me the above I have written you. I have friends and a sister nieces and Nephew there. do please grant me this. very Respectfully Yours Mrs C E Small

Mrs Hill also promised me to let me know about my daughter. but did not. She knew she was doing wrong

ug 1st 1890

of her trouble as
character.
ually pleasant - Always
she is always
ons that she is
was at St. Peter -
- complaining the

to Mpls accompanying
d not changed.

12-1891
Friends notified

vite to ask
t that my
care of Dr
Holt Sec
ised me
would be
emetery
loved
d tell
ever to
into st
when she
t ails
d as Dr
and say
in my
he died
Irma
me all

own, talks to himself, works
from above notes. —
ecially noticable: his generally
y one: for a very long time, after
been waking at the halls. -

Habits clean: Health good. Aug 1894 to Nov 1895. No change noticeable during this quarter. —
Nov 4/95 Wt 183 lbs. Pulse & Tem. Dec 1st to Jany 31/96. Above general notes, still hold good.
Feb 1st 96 to May 1st 97 Works on ward: health is good.
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: rather stubborn: Talks to himself incoherently: Gesticulates some: Answers questions occasionally. Is very demented: Wt. from 199 to 207 lbs. No illness noted. Aug 97 - Jan 31 99. Aug 1st 97 Wt. 206# Oct 31st 97 Health good: Talks to himself: Usually clean in habits: Behavior quiet altho patient is obstinate: Works some. Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change. (Cont. by Dr. Wamond) Feb. 1st 99 to July 31 99: Wt. 207# Appetite good - Stubborn: works on ward (Cont. by Dr. Chappell) Aug 1st 99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Wt. 211# No change during period. Well nourished & robust. Steady. works on ward: demented: conversation unintelligible at times surly & irritable. Feby 1/1900. Wt 210# Pulse 70. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. —
July 31. Has been in good health: tidy in habits: has worked on ward: pathetic contrary & sullen in behavior: very demented: talks incoherently: When in good humor, laughs in silly manner & sits about, taking no interest in anything. Aug 1/1900. Wt 204½#. Pulse. Sept 10. Transferred to D#
Jany 31/1901. No Change: works on ward: quiet: demented. Febr. Wt 198# May. Wt 199#
Aug 1st Wt 195#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly on ward: is neat in habits & dress, very quiet, answers questions but is usually irrational & laughs in a silly manner. Never takes any part in games or amusements.

carried to page 46.

Personal and Medical H

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St

Whole No.,	2354
Residence,	Minneapol
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 189
How sent,	Transferred f
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	51
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Penn.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary
Correspondent,	Geo D Holt Chas E Small Mrs F Hill

to persuade me from my husband and daughter, because he thought we were walking about and was told by responsible ladies we did not need a doctor. Mrs Day and Mrs Fishblatt could not be made realize we had pneumonia do ot do grant this request he will do it I know for he promised me he would, for my husbands life was insured for two thousand dollars and we had a good first class Piano and Sewing machine worth $450 - I think I ought to be taken to Minneapolis and other furniture to correspond. Brussels carpet, good bedding &c do ot do please,

This patient was adm… 24. 89 and on her transfer was acco… ; Some 2½ ago while in Philadelp… 5 ots and has since thought herself … t Her domestic relations are … and has delusions of various k… manner; at times appears wo… n go home, when in a short time will be complaining with numerous ill defined aches and pains and expects to die at any time Occasionally shows hallucinations of taste & smell and has had some suicidal thoughts, quite well now."

May. 29-1890 Patient was taken to Cl Stayed in bed for about a week. Cn continually claimed she could not eat, &c Finally, we ordered her up & Cn was up & about ever since with no trouble. Health seems fair. On A- now. Seems more anxious to have her remains go to Minneapolis than any other one thing.

July. 4-1890. Patient is up & down in about the same way. Has been usually up of late however. Does some work in Kitchen. Says was in bed 3 mo at St Peter. Says Dr James did wrong when he gave her oil-of-Vitriol instead of Black Coffee" Says "I know I inhale Vitriol & tar here through the day" Her complaint an any organ Heart "feels wrong" "feels about" &c. &c. Her appearance belies

the state … evidently … Aug-18-189… Laughingly in pain inhaling Works in … most. Sept. 27-18… Dr Linton… any.

Rochester Aug 1st 1890

Dr Kilbourne

I now write to ask you to grant this request that my remains be given in care of Dr Brazee to Mr Geo D Holt Sec of Charities who promised me in Dec last that I would be laid in Lakewood cemetery Minneapolis among loved ones and friends and tell Mrs Hill never ah never to deceive any one again into st Peter as this place when she knows it is fever that ails them but be candid as Dr J Merritt Lewis was and say they cannot get well in my last hours I think she did wrong to take me from Irma she promised to write me all

Robert… Small

on board, h… May, June & … quiet, but st… coming her… Habits clean: health good. Aug 1890 & 10 Oct 1890. No change noticeable during this quarter. — Nov 4/95 Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 84. Res. Dec 4th to Jany 31/96. Above general notes, still hold good. Works on ward: health is good.

Jan 31/96 to Jan 31/97 Summary of Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: rather stubborn: Talks to himself incoherently: Gesticulates some: Answers questions occasionally. Is very demented: Wt. from 199 to 207 lbs. No illness noted. Aug 97 - Jan 31 99. Aug 1st 97 Wt. 204# Oct 31 97 Health good: Talks to himself: Usually clean in habits: Behavior quiet altho patient is obstinate: Works some. Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change. (Cont. by Dr. Wannus) Feb. 1 99 to July 31 99: Wt. 207# Appetite good: Stubborn: works on ward (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Wt. 211# No change during period: Well nourished & robust. Cleanly. works on ward: demented: conversation unintelligible at times surly & irritable. Feby 1/1900. Wt 210# Pg 70. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. — July 31. Has been in good health: tidy in habits: has worked on ward: pathetic Contrary & sullen in behavior: very demented: talks incoherently: When in good humor, laughs in silly manner. Lets about, taking no interest in anything. Aug 1/1900. Wt 204½. #. Pg. Sep 10. Transferred to D. Jany 31/1901. No change: works on ward: quiet: demented. Feby. Wt 198# Mays. Wt 199# Aug 2 Wt 195#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly on ward: Is neat in habits & dress, very quiet, answers questions but is usually irrational & laughs in a silly manner. Never talks any part in games & amusements.

carried to Page 46.

…of her troubles are … character. …ually pleasant - Always … she is always …ons that she is …ss was at St. Peter's - … complaining the …

…s to Mpls accompanying … d not changed.

…12-1891 … Friends notified

…own, talks to himself, works … from above notes. — …ecially noticable: has generally …y one: for a very long time, after … been working at the halls. -

Personal and Medical History of Small Mc

A 137.—PIONEER P

Whole No.,	230
Residence,	Lero
Date of admission,	Boro
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age, 4	
Civil condition,	1887
Children,	2 yrs
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	48.
Habits,	Sept
Nativity,	5 mo
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

to persuade me from my husband and daughter, because he thought we were walking about and was told by responsible ladies we did not need a doctor. Mrs Day and Mrs Fishblatt could not be made realize we had fever. do ot do grant this request he will do it I know for he promised me he would. for my husbands life was insured for two thousand dollars and we had a good first class Piano and Sewing machine worth $450. I think I ought to be taken to Minneapolis and other furniture to correspond. Brussels carpet. good Bedding " do ot do please.

all about her knowing it was contagious she did not let her stay at the Homeopathic Hospital. I do earnestly pray that she did not take her also to St Peter. do ot do as I wish for Mr. Holt did not do it. only because I wanted Lena cared for and she promised me she would take as good care of her as if she was her own. and she knows she would not send her own to either place. she had not studied where I was wrong it was not staying at home and letting papa know I was suffering so. but going out to work without having occasion to do it. he would hire the washing I went out washing of course I worried him. by doing it. and I knew Lena was sick as well as he for I came from Phila. with the fever and gave it to both of them

let my Nephew H. W. Murphy and wife know and have them with Mrs Dr Fishblatt my most intimate and true firm friend. see that I am put in the cemetery above mentioned. I helped them when they came to Iowa tell him I think it there duty and please send word to my brotherinlaw Dr A G B Hinkle 1300 Spring Garden whom I offended by leaving Phila. when he would have done anything for me but I would come to my daughter and husband in Minneapolis. Now these favours I ask in the name of my Heavenly Father who still whispers my grace is sufficient for thee why did not Dr James let me die last winter when cramping in death when I drank coffee Oh I have suffered these 12 months

This fra… her trans… ago while … some th… domestic … delusions … at times … time will …

… numerous ill defined aches and pains and expects to die at anytime Occasionally shows hallucinations of taste & smell and has had some suicidal thoughts, quite well now."

May. 29-1890 Patient was taken to Ct. Stayed in bed for about a week. Dr continually claimed she could not eat, etc. Finally, we ordered her up & was up & about ever since with no trouble. Health seems fair. On A- now. Seems more anxious to have her remains go to Minneapolis than any other one thing.

July. 4. 1890. Patient is up & down in about the same way. Has been usually up of late however. Does some work in kitchen. Says was in bed 3 m. at St Peter. Says Dr James did wrong when he gave her oil-of-Vitriol instead of Black Coffee" Says "I know I inhale Vitriol & tar here through the day" Her complaint an my wagon Head" feels wrong" "feels about" etc. etc. Her appearance belies

… of her troubles are … character. … usually pleasant - Always … She is always … now that she is … she was at St. Peter's - … complaining the …

… to Mpls accompanying … not changed.

12-1891 Friends notified

… own, talks to himself, works … from above notes. — … cially noticeable: his generally … me: for a very long time, after … been working in the halls. —

… Works on ward: health good. Aug 1892 to Nov 1893. No change noticeable during this quarter. — Nov 4/95 Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 84. Res. Dec 1 to Jany 31/96. Above general notes, still hold good. Works on ward: health is good. Feb 1/96 to June 1/97. Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: rather stubborn: talks to himself incoherently: Articulates some: Answers questions occasionally. Is very demented: Wt. from 199 to 207 lbs. No illness noted. Aug 97 - Jan 31 99. Aug 1/97 Wt. 204# Oct 31/97 Health good: Talks to himself: Usually clean in habits: Behavior quiet altho patient is obstinate: Works some. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb. 1/99 to July 31/99: Wt. 207# Appetite good - Stubborn: works on ward (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug. 1/99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Wt. 211# No change during period: Well nourished & robust. Steady. works on ward: demented: conversation unintelligible at times surly & irritable. Feby 1/1900. Wt 210# Pop. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. — July 31. Has been in good health: tidy in habits: has worked on ward: pathetic Contrary & sullen in behavior: very demented: talks incoherently: When in good humor, laughs in silly manner & lets about, taking no interest in anything. Aug 1/1900. Wt 204½#. Pop. Sept 10. Transferred to D. Jany 31/1901. No change: works on ward: quiet: demented. Febr. Wt 198# Aug. Wt 199# Aug 31 Wt 195#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly on ward: is neat in habits & dress, very quiet, answers questions but is usually irrational & laughs in a silly manner. Never takes any part in games & amusements.

carried to Page 46.

Personal and Medical History of Small Mary E.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	230.
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Bowel trouble
Age,	
Civil condition,	1887.
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

to persuade me from it. husband and daughter, because he thought we were walking about and was told by responsible ladies we did not need a doctor. Mrs Day and Mrs Tisdale could not be made realize we had funds to do it. do grant this request he will do it I know for he promised me he would, for my husbands life was insured for two thousand dollars and we had a good first class Piano and $450. Sewing machine worth $65. I think I ought to be taken to Minneapolis and other furniture to correspond. Brussels carpet, good bedding " do do please "

This patient was transferred from St Peter July 24. 89 and on her transfer ... ago while ... since then ... domestic ... delusions of ... at times ... time will be ... and pains ... hallucinations of taste & smell and has had some suicidal thoughts, quite well now."

May. 29-1890 Patient was taken to Ct Stayed in bed for about a week. Ca continually claimed she could not eat, etc Finally, we ordered her up & was up & about ever since with no trouble. Health seems fair. On A[illegible] now. Seems more anxious to have her remains go to Minneapolis than any other one thing.

July. 4. 1890. Patient is up & down in about the same way. Has been usually up of late however. Does some work in Kitchen. Says was in bed 3 mo at St Peter. Says "Dr James did wrong when he gave her oil of Vitriol instead of Black Coffee" Says "I know I inhale Vitriol & tar here through the day" Her complaint an any vague head pain wrong "feels about" etc. Pt. She appears and talks

... Peter ... mg history: "Some 2yrs ... was given chloral ... and has ... effects of it Her ... incoherent and has ... mood and manner; ... me, then in a short ... numerous ill defined aches ... wishes to die at anytime Occasionally shows

the statements made usually. Most of her troubles are evidently of a functional & hysterical character.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has been quite well. Usually pleasant. Always laughingly insists that she dont sleep & that she is always in pain in her stomach & head. Declares that she is inhaling "tar" & "sulphur" here as she also was at St. Peters Works in kitchen & does well even when complaining the most.

Sept. 27-1891. Patient was allowed to go to Mpls accompanying Dr Linton. She was very glad to go. Had not changed any.

Discharged Feb 12-1891
Judge Probate Friends notified

Robert Nelson:- from 56.

Nov. 94 Quiet, but stubborn, talks to himself, works on ward, health good. April 28/1895. No change from above notes. — May, June & to July 31/95: During this quarter, no change & specially noticeable: he is generally quiet, but stubborn, and will fight if molested or disturbed by any one: for a very long time, after coming here, was violent & dangerous: but for some time now has been working in the halls. Habits clean. Health good. Aug 1st & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable during this quarter. — Nov 4/95 Wt 183 lbs. Pulse 84. Res. Dec 1st to Jany 31/96. Above general notes, still hold good. Works on ward: health is good. Feb 1/96 to 1 Aug 1/97

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Patient quiet: rather stubborn: talks to himself incoherently: Gesticulates some: Answers questions occasionally. Is very demented: Wt. from 199 to 207 lbs. No illness noted. Aug 97 - Jan 31 99. Aug 1/97 Wt. 204#. Oct 31/97 Health good: Talks to himself: Usually clean in habits: Behavior quiet altho patient is obstinate: Works some. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change. (Cont. by Dr. Simons) Feb. 1/99 to July 31/99: Wt. 207# Appetite good: Stubborn: works on ward (Cont. by Dr. Schappel) Aug. 1/99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Wt. 211# No change during period: Well nourished & robust. Steady. works on ward: demented: conversation unintelligible at times surly & irritable. Feby 1/1900. Wt 210#. P 70. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. — July 31. Has been in good health: busy in habits: has worked on ward: rather contrary & sullen in behavior: very demented: talks incoherently: When in good humor, laughs in silly manner & acts absurd, taking no interest in anything. Aug 1/1900. Wt 204½#. P 76. Sept 10. Transferred to D. Jany 31/1901. No change: works on ward: quiet: demented. Febr. Wt 198# May. Wt 199# Aug. Wt 195#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly on ward: In neat in habits & dress, very quiet, answers questions but is usually irrational & laughs in a silly manner. Never takes any part in games & amusements.

carried to page 46.

Personal and Medical History of Madden Mary.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2355		231
Residence,	Corcoran Hennep Co.		Cousin
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890.		loss of husband.
How sent,	transferred from St Peter	Accompanying bodily disorder,	~~Epi Mania~~ Dementia
Sex,	Woman.		None
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Apr. 1871
Children,	8	Duration,	1 yr
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	3rd
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2nd.
Profession of religion,	R C.	Age at first attack,	47.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25. 1898.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	8 yr. 8 m. 9 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died. Heart Disease.
Correspondent,	Thos Corman 12th Ward Minneapolis.		

This patient was admitted to the Hosp for Insane at St Peter Apr 1871 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history:- This patient from her admission in 1872 until 1885 was mischevious troublesome and violent and was almost constantly in restraint Physical health was good when not restrained was rather noisy & violent. Since 1885 has not required any restraint; has been more tidy but still inclined to mischief She has two daughters Mary A Madden & Susan J Flynn in the Hospital there has been very little change in her condition for past 5 yrs.

June 3- 1890 Health good. No work. destroys clothing.

Aug-18-1890. Has been violent several times of late. Does no work. Is usually quite quiet.

Jan-17-1891. Health good - Does no work - Not usually violent or noisy.

Dec, 10" 91- Patient is usually quiet & clean. Has not lathed of late, is very uncertain, however in temper.

Feb 28" 92- Patient's weight is 132 lbs. Is in very good physical condition & has had no complaint or sickness during the past quarter. Is usually quiet, but inclined to be irritable for a few days at a time occasionally. Does no work, but sits or walks about the hall in a dull & meaning less manner, ( ) Continues along in untidy, dull & stupid way. Is not especially active at present. Will not keep good clothing. General health good. Rarely speaks.

Mch. 17" 92. Patient got into fight with another patient yesterday. To day complains of being sick at her stomach & seems to feel quite sick.

Mch 18" Still sick at stomach, will eat nothing & appears quite weak.

Mch 19" Still sick, Will neither explain what happened nor how she feels. Is rather cross.

Mch 20" Patient sitting up again. Appears better, although looks quite weak.

Sept-1st-'92 Patient has been uniformly the same since last note. Has been up & about, occasionally will be violent & is generally rather silly. Sept.-20. '92 Appetite good, sleep restless at times, menstruation absent, bowels not constipated, behavior violent, talk incoherent, Oct-20" patient walks sluggishly about the ward, with a silly manner. She has usually good health her conversation is of no especial value. Nov. 20 Appetite good, sleep restless, bowels not constipated, violent at times, incoherent.

Dec. 31 Appetite good, does no work, violent at times, sleeps usually well.

Jan. 30'93 No change, destroys her clothing.

Feb 28" Wanders about in sullen restless manner, health has been better, has silly expression on face, & is not able to converse intelligently.

May 24 93. Fights at times with other patients. Very apt to hit any one. Appetite fair. Very demented.
June 4 " Night watch reported her as destroying pillow, breaking plastering with bedstead.
" 30 " Violent at times Usually quiet. July 29 93 Appetite & gen health good Aug 28 Quit violent at times.
Sept 28 " Quit & behavior usually, but will fight at times. Appetite good Oct 31 93 Harbors very violent at times, throwing dishes furniture at other patients & attdts. Appetite good Gen health apparently good. Have noticed cough in the morning Nov 29 93. Fought with Mary Larson this morning. Violent at times. Appetite good. Gen walking & sitting. Usually tries to bite when fighting
Dec 29 93. Behavior violent at times usually when annoyed by other patients. Appetite good. Jany 30 94 Behavior unusually violent of late. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Febry 94 Quiet & behavior for sometime as a general thing. Is violent only when annoyed by others. Appetite quite good Have noticed cough. No expectoration. Mch 27 94 Appetite fair. Usually quiet in behavior unless annoyed by others. Talks very little. Does no work. Apr 30 94. Talks very little. Quiet in behavior unless annoyed by others. Appetite fair. Bowels constipated. May 31 94. Violent in behavior at times. Appetite fair. No change apparent.

over to page 279 & 16

Personal and Medical History of Berg Tilda

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2356.
Residence,	Minneapolis.
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	33
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Swedish.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	



Time in hospital,	232.
Result,	Unknown
	Mania Chronic
	None
	Not.
	July 86
	2 mos'
	1
	1
	33.

This woman was admitted to the Hosp. at St Peter Sept 24th 86 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: "Attack came on two weeks before admission in delusions of a religious character. Exalted careless of self or clothing absorbed in contemplation most of the time Sometimes is boisterous and destructive at which times she claims to be acting under divine instructions Is unkempt untidy and obstinate Of late has helped some on hall and in sewing room. Abusive to physicians Spitting at them etc."

May 28 90 Health good works little-Noisy at times.

Oct 26. 1890 Health good. Neat in appearance.

Feb 2 - 1891 Health good. Helps clean & scrub Very noisy at times when she walks the floor back and forth talking fast and in a very loud manner.

May 28 1891 Still works scrubs Usually neat-Noisy at times Has occasional sick days in bed during menstrual periods

Nov 12 - 1891 Health good All times goes to bed during her menstrual period Works every day at scrubbing Talks most of the time to herself Sometimes very noisy.

Jan 20-92. General health good No mental change

Feb 18 - 1892 General health good. Works every day. When on the ward she is often very noisy & restless in

Personal appearance

May 14-1892 Very neat and changable - Works every day - Mental health good -

Aug 30-1892. Mental health good Works as usual Noisy at times

Nov 14 1892 Health good. No mental change -

Jan. 26th 93 Works on ward, is very noisy at times, sometimes violent - health good. habits clean. goes walking & riding.

Feb 24 93 Still works, no change in any way.

March 24 93. Helps on day flat - Is rather noisy at times. Appetite good. Gen health good.

May 10. Continues to work. No change mentally. July 19 93 Works on hall. Habits clean. Quiet most of the time. Appetite good Goes riding walking. Health good. Sept. 16. 93 Helps with the scrubbing. Is violent sometimes. Habits clean. Appetite good. Oct 13 93. No change. Feby 9 94 Works on day flat. Is quite noisy at times. Habits clean. Violent occasionally Gen health good.

May 9. 94. Appetite good Is noisy. Habits clean. Helps on the day flat. Is rather violent at times. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. June 21. 94. Appetite very good. Quiet most of the time. Neat and clean in habits. Occasionally violent. Talks incoherently. Works on day flat. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Sept. 27. 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very noisy. Occasionally violent. Works on day flat. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Jany 26. 95 Keeps in bed. Complains of pain in stomach. Jany 29. 95 Up on ward. Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Works on day flat. Is quite noisy and violent at times. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. May 17. 95 Menstr. regularly. No change to report. June 17 Menstr. June 29 Appetite good. Clean. Works in day flat. Noisy at times. Gen. health good. July 9 Menstr. Aug 4 Menstr. Aug 6 No change. Aug 30 Menstr.

Sept. 6. Physical examination made today. General nutrition extra good. Heart sounds are normal. Lungs Upper part of lower lobe of left lung exhibits tubular breathing in one localized spot. No other physical signs noted. Sept. 25 Menstr. Oct 15 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Very noisy at times & some times violent. Works on ward. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov. 20 Menstr. No change mentally or physically. Jan. 14 Menstr. Jan 24 Appetite good: clean & tidy in habits: works on day flat. Noisy & violent. General health good: goes riding. Feb. 11 Menstr. Mar. 23 Appetite good: Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Works on day flat. Talks incoherently: Occasionally violent: General health good. Takes out door exercise: Menstruates regularly. May 11 Has been noisy for several hrs. during night. quite frequently during past two months. Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps June 9. Awake. & very restless at night: menstr. regular: appetite good: talk incoherent: works on ward: Aug 9. Very noisy & restless night & day: works some: genl health fair. Oct. Extremely noisy: Feb 99 Very irritable restless & noisy: works some: health good: Apr 5 No change: July 99:- Lungs & heart examined:- Genl nutrition fair: Chest expansion fair: Resp. 16. Percussion note good: Auscultation, signs negative: Heart sounds normal no murmur: Pulse 74 Regular & strong. (See p. 23) Trans. Bk. A. Page 20.

Personal and Medical History of Pottle Belle.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2357		233
Residence,	Minneapolis.		None
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890		Typhoid fever.
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet		~~Melancholia~~ Dementia
Sex,	Woman.		Nom. Dypsimonorhora
Age,	20		Suicidal tendency.
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,			3rd
Degree of education,			14
Profession of religion,	Methodist		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	J H Pottle (bro) 1627 8th ave S Minneapolis.		



This woman was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Aug 6th 78 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: This patient was twice insane before admission the first attack occurred soon after an attack of typhoid fever and lasted about 2 mos, the 2nd attack occurred 2yrs later &c. about one year before admission & lasted about same length of time. She manifested suicidal tendencies on admission was depressed but did not show any delusions, conversed intelligently but confined to habit of self abuse and felt deeply over it thinking it had ruined her for society. She went home in Dec. following her admission and remained until Mch 4, when she was returned. The habit of self abuse continued however, & she became filthy and destructive, some improvement supervened and for past 2 yrs. or more has been in the detached ward, where she sometimes plays the organ, but sits a great deal with her fingers in her ears in a couched position June 4–1890. Good health. No mischief. No work. Quiet sits humming and slapping herself in face

Oct 27–1890 Health good. Always sits in same place with head down and fingers in her ears. Very stupid. No work

Feb 2, 1891 Health good No change May 28–1891 Remains very stupid. No work. Never talks. Health good

Nov 12–1891 Sits on a bench with head fingers in her ears

Never talks or looks up. Never does any work

Dec 2–1891 General health good. No mental change. No work

Feb 18–92 Sits in the same way with her fingers in her ears Never speaks Does eat & ride No work

May 14–1892 No change in any way

Oct 3–1892 Sits with head down and fingers in her ears Generally quiet but is irritable and slaps the table at times General health good Does eat and ride and walk Is fairly good nutrition and clean good Never works Never attempts to amount to anything

Jan 30 '93 Often shrieks at other patients that happen to be near, general health fair, dirty at table.

Feb 24. No change in any way.

April 24. 93. Sits in the same demented manner with her fingers in ears. Never talks or works. Gen. health good

May 31. 93. No change in any way. July 27 93 Appetite good Is quiet Habits clean Rides walks Gen. health good. Oct 21. 93 Appetite good. Is quiet tidy in habits Gen. health good

~~Nov 30 93 Appetite good Sleeps well Habits tidy Remains about the same Gen health good~~

~~Keeps herself very tidy Is quiet Sits with head down and fingers in ears Does not converse with others Does not work Does not play Rides & walks Gen health good~~

~~Feby 1894 Appetite good Very tidy in personal appearance Will take spells of slapping herself in the face Does riding & walking Gen health good~~ Apr 20 94 Appetite good. Is quiet Habits clean Untidy in her personal appearance Does riding & walking Gen health good.

July 1894 Appetite good Dirty & untidy in habits Is quiet. Seldom speaks Sings occasionally Will get angry & slap her face & pull her hair. Stood Mrs Christian in the mouth a few days ago. Is quiet then flies Does riding & walking Gen health good

Over to page 292 W. J. Book Co.

Personal and Medical History of Hibbert Bridget (al Hibbets)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2358
Residence,	Kimpsun Co
Date of admission,	Apr 16th 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St Pet
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	27.
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Hairdresser
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	



	234
	Unknown
	Unknown
	Mania Chronic
	Uterine disease.
	Unknown
	Unknown
	1"
	Unknown.
Time in hospital,	Feb. 14. 1899
	8 yr. 10 m. 29d.
Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls.

This woman was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Sept 25th 1878 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: "Patient is careless of self and clothing and when opposed is inclined to be violent. Has improved in temper some of late and is very quiet unless angered. Seldom speaks and will do no work. Has been a little more tidy of late than formerly. Shows no delusions of special nature and there has been little change in her general condition for years. June 2 1880 Works in sewing room every day. No medicine. Health good. Oct 27 1881 Health good. No work. No mental change

Feb 2 1891 Health good No work. Neat in appearance

May 29 1891 Health good. Neat in appearance Never talks. No work. Carries a rag doll around most of the time and imagines it is a baby.

Sept. 19 1891 Health continues good No work. Habits clean Goes around the ward getting into all the mischief possible. Never speaks.

Jan 20 1892 No work. Health good. No mental change

Feb 18 1892 Sensual health good Goes around the ward in an aimless kind of manner Takes no interest in anything

May 14 1892 No work. Dirty Sensual health good No change mentally

Aug 24 1892 Trans to B4 for fighting

Sept 30" Appetite good. sleep sound, menstruation regular, no days in bed, no days in seclusion none dirty in habits. Bowels not constipated, behavior violent, talk quiet: complaint or injury not any. Oct 30" Appetite good, sleep soundly, menstruation regular, mischievous in habits. Quiet usually. Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleep good, menstruation regular, bowels regular, behavior mischievous, does not talk unless spoken to.

Dec. 31" 92. Appetite good, no work, behavior mischievous, sleeps well.

Jan. 30" 93 Appetite good, quite troublesome tearing up things about the ward, sleeps well, no work, menstruation 26th to 29th

Feb. 16" transferred to Annex

Mch 2" 93 Silver coming back to annex has been quiet. health good.

Mch 15" Became violent, transferred to B-4.

" 24" Transferred to C-3.

May 11 93. Recently moved from C.3. to B.4. on ac. of violence & bad behavior Very dull in mind. Never talks. Since going to B.4. has helped pass the rubber to polish floor.

May 24 93 Menstruated May 20.

June 9 " Menstruated June 6. June 27 93 Rec'd to B.4. Appetite good. Does not talk any. July 7 93 Appetite good Does not talk any. just wandering around in the ward. Must watched will be mischievous, tearing up beds or upsetting things in general. Aug 8 93 Menstruated Aug 29 93. appetite not good Does not talk any. Sept. 18 93 No change. Sept 20 93 Menstruating. Sept 30 93. Appetite good Tidy in habits, wanders about the hall. Must watched will upset things in any way. Oct 31 93 No change in any way.

Nov 30 93. Appetite good. Does not talk any but wanders about the ward in a very listless way, will push the ladies around if not closely watched & upset things in general. Has to be kept in the lavatory most of the time. Gen health good Rests well & sleeps.

Dec. 12. 93. Not any change Dec 14 93 Menstruated. Dec 30 93. Gen health good Not any change mentally. Jany 4 94 Fighting & fell also fighting at bds. Jany 10 94 Fighting Jany 30 94 Not any change. Febry 10 94 Fighting Not any Febry 28 94 Continues about the same. Gen'd health good Mch. 9 94 Fighting & Tumultuous Put in seclusion. Mch 27 94 Quiet Secluded against door Fighting Mch 29 94 Not any change Apr 21 94. Quite noisy & tr. wrapping at door & all Apr 30. 94 the same. May 18 94. Gen. health good. Mentally the same May 26 93 Menstruation from 26th to 31st

Over Page 280 W. Stock "A"

Personal and Medical History of Collins Julia

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2339	No. for year	235.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Bro. Uncle & "Others"
Date of admission,	Apr 16." 1890.	Cause,	"Ill treatment by husband"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	~~Chronic~~ Mania Chronica
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb 1887,
Children,	3	Duration,	9m 15 d.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Died June 16-'94
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	4 years and 2 months.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	C Markham Bro 762 Hewitt St St Paul. D.S. Collins North St Paul.		

This woman was admitted to Hospital St Peter Dec 16" 1887 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: "Admitted into 2nd Hosp at Rochester Apr 5 1887 by Jo P. Duration of insanity over 1 yr. 15 d. Following history comes with her. This lady was brought by her brother. History somewhat imperfect. A previous attack of indefinite duration. She imagines her husband & other were trying to poison her, wanders about country. After admission was first active then became noisy & resisted taking food & medicine A good many sleeping doses were required to secure rest and quiet at night. Was in the crib several days. Had a couple of abcesses in the breast. Received tonic for several months More recently she has been more quiet and sometimes sullen in behavior & full of incoherent talk Inclined to be ugly at times Health good at present. Apr 25 1889 No change patient has her periodic attacks of excitement and then will relapse into more quiet state but shows stupidity Does some work in her better moments. May 28-1890. Works in sewing room every day. Quit health good No medicine July 15 1890 Became so violent must be secluded No work in- dolent and untidy

Jan-7-1891. Now in sewing-room — Works well. Quiet & rather sullen

July-11-1891. Patient is occasionally violent, but usually quiet, dull & sullen. Talks but little. Health good.- Works some- has been moved several times - Silly in manner at times & has but little sense at any time. Rather untidy

Mch 1st '92 Patient remains about as for years past. Health generally good, is usually quiet, but has spells of restless behavior.

Sept-1st '92 No change of any note in patient- mentally or physically. Sept-30" Patient is quiet & drowsy most of the time, talks delusive, appetite irregular, bowels constipated, menstruated about the 18th sleep good. dirty in habits 9 ds.

Oct 28" Patient dull & demented at present; Dec. 1" is quiet at present, seems to be coming out of her spell. when in her spell is very noisy & inclined to violence when molested, & at such times has a very poor appetite, grows very thin, menstruates regularly, talk incoherent & silly. Sleep good, was dirty in habits 28 ds, & secluded 88 hrs in Nov.

Jan. 3rd Appetite usually good, dirty in habits occasionally, does no work, behavior quiet when not in her "spell" that she is usually either stupid or irritable. Sleeps usually well. Feb 15. Patient is quite quiet at present; appetite good

March 30 [illegible]

in her [illegible]

present [illegible]

April 2 [illegible]

her behav [illegible]

trunks [illegible]

She has [illegible]

July 1. 93 [illegible]

good Habi [illegible]

good Habi [illegible]

revolts [illegible]

Talks [illegible]

Sept 30 [illegible]

31 days [illegible]

Jany 31. [illegible]

= [illegible]

1893 HISTORY OF JULIA COLLINS:-

1893 Oct. 6th Patient suffering from tumor considerably, vomits somewhat frequently, eats soft food, and not very much. Stays quite auietly in bed. Sleeps well part of the time, but occasionally needs Morphine.
Nov. 15th Patient still in bed, has failed somewhat, part of the time is quite quiet and comfortable. Eating and sleep very irregular.
Dec. 15th; Patient's general behavior about as usual; keeps alojg quietly, always palid and pachetic, constitutional disturbance very small at present, takes opiates to drowsiness
1894 Jan. 15th Abdomen has to be dressed daily, is occasionally noisy for a day or two, and irritable; suffers considerable pain, some discharge from the tumor of the abdomen.
Feb. 13th Appetite failing somewhat, Temp. frequently gets up to 103 varies up and down continually, is very quiet part of the time, takes opiates frequently.
Mch. 13th still taking opiates, is weaker, and more helpless; suffers considerable pain.
April 15th Has failed somewhat during the past month, is more helpless also suffers somewhat more.
1894 June 16th; Died at 6 A.M. No very notable happening during the past month or two, has been steadily in bed, with about the same symptoms as before, and failing quite steadily. - Full note can be found in the Nurses Sick ward Records -

Died, June 16 1894.

Personal and Medical History of Collins Julia

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2359	No. for year	235.
Residence,	St Paul.	Insane relations,	Bro. Uncle & "others"
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890.	Cause,	"Ill-treatment by husband"
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	~~Chronic~~ Mania Chronica
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Feb 1887.
Children,	3	Duration,	9m 15d.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	"
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Died June 16-94
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	4 years and 2 months.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	C Markham (bro) 762 Hewitt St St Paul. D.S. Collins North St Paul.		

This woman was admitted to Hospl at St Peter April 16" 1887 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: "Admitted into 2nd Hosp at Rochester Apr 5 1887 by J of P. Duration of Insanity over ~~1 yr~~ 15 m." Following history comes with her. this lady was brought by her brother. History somewhat imperfect. A previous attack of indefinite duration. She imagines her husband & other were trying to poison her, wanders about country. After admission was first active then became noisy & resisted taking food & medicine A good many sleeping doses were required to secure rest and quiet at night Was in the crib several days. Had a couple of abcesses in the breast. Received tonic for several months More recently she has been more quiet and sometimes sullen in behavior & full of incoherent talk Inclined to be ugly at times Health good at present Apr 25 1889 No change patient has her periodic attacks of excitement and then will relapse into more quiet state but shows stupidity Does some work in her better moments. May 20-1890 Works in sewing room every day Quiet health good No medicine July 15 1890 Became so violent moved to B 3 No work in- dolent and untidy

Jan-7-1891. Now in sewing-room - works well. Quiet & rather sullen

July-11-1891. Patient is occasionally violent, but usually quiet, dull & sullen. Talks but little. Health good. - Works some - has been moved several times - Dilly in manner at times & has but little sense at any time. Rather untidy

Mch 31 92 Patient remains about as for years past. Health generally good, is usually quiet, but has spells of restless behavior. Sept 1 92 No change of any note in patient - mentally or physically.

[illegible]

April 29. 93 Has been in her spell all this month Excepting about a week back, since then her behavior is natural but she has some delusions Thinks this is a Hotel and claims the trunks in the clothroom are her own and wants a key to get out articles of clothing she imagines she has in there. Appetite better. Is not dirty in habits at present Menstrual regularly.

July 1. 93 Appetite good Habits clean. Does not talk very much. Behavior good Menstr. the 20th July 28 93. Appetite good Habits dirty. Behavior good Menstruated about 19th. Talks coherently when out of spell. Aug 31. 93. Appetite good Habits dirty. Has been in her spell for 3 weeks. Never talks when she is in her spell. Behavior good Rides & walks. Menstruated the 20th. Sept 30. 93 Appetite good Dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Talks very little. Sick in bed 2 days. Transf to C2 Sept 14, 93. (See more records over)

Sept 30. 93. Has been sick the 1st in bed the remainder of the month. Oct 31/93 Sick 31 days this month. Nov. 29. 93. Sick in bed all the month. Dec 1 93 Sick all this month. Jany 31. 94 Sick 31 days this month. Feby 94. Sick in bed all this month.

= Oct 6 94 Patient suffering from ~~tumor~~ [illegible] constantly, vomits frequently, ~~& is reported~~.

Died, June 16, 1894.

Personal and Medical History of Schmidt, Augusta C.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2360
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	transferred from St P[illegible]
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	52.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	5
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Fred Schmidt 6" ward St Paul.



236.
Father & Bro.
Unknown
Dementia
none
not
Unknown.
over 3 yrs.
2.
Unknown

Time in hospital, July 30/95

Result, Transf. to Fergus Falls

This patient was committed to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16" 87 & on her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- Committed to 2" Hosp at Rochester Oct 22" 85 by J of P. Duration of insanity over 3 yrs. Following history came with her. This patient was at St Peter in 1884. Since admission here has been very silly and emotional in conduct. Has had delusions concerning presence of husband & children. Sometimes talks to them. Conversation usually silly; irrational & oftimes emotional & vulgar. Is very stout & healthy does no work & takes no medicine. Nov 7" 88 Healthy. Stout & large does no work. Apr 24" 89. No material change in condition she is fat but soft, has had spells of slight sickness recently & complains of stomach. Sleeps a great deal. May 12 1890 was sick in bed a few days the last of April seemed to be bad cold headache. Asthmatic cough. At same time noticed that the under part of her breasts were very sore from rubbing over the abdomen. Blue nose well and sits quietly in the day room.
Oct 27- 1890 Health good. No mental change.
Feb 2- 1891 No change. May 30- 1891 Health good. Very fleshy. Weighs 267 lbs. Always good natured. Laughs and talks when spoken to. Never noisy. Causes very little trouble at any time. Keeps works. Inclined to lie down and sleep a good deal if not watched.
Sept 4 1891. No work. Always quiet. Habits dirty. Health good. Demented and dull.
Dec 17-1891 Health continues good. No change mentally.
Feb 18-1892 No change in any way.
May 16-1892 General health good. No work. Quiet & inactive.
Oct 3-1892 Eats and sleeps well. Does not accommodate. Very fleshy. No work. Stupid mentally.
Jan. 30 '93 Good natured & will talk when addressed.
March 2 '93 General health good, no mental change.
April 27. 93. Last week complained of not feeling well but would not go to bed or take any medicine said she wanted to die. Has a cough of late & does not seem very well.
May 31. 93 Cough has left her & is well as usual. July 28. 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is quiet. Gen. health good. Oct 24/93 Appetite good. Habits untidy & dirty. Is quiet. Looks fleshy as she has been. Gen health good. Feb 7 94 Appetite good. Quiet. Habits dirty. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Is not quite as fleshy as she has been. Goes riding. Gen. health good.
May 1. 94 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is quiet. Goes riding. Gen. health good. July 25 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very fleshy. Talks silly. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.
Nov 2 94 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very fleshy but is growing a little thinner than she has been. Talks incoherently & acts silly. Goes riding. General health good. Feb 16 95 Appetite good. Is much the same as last record. May 3 95 Appetite good. Dirty untidy in habits. Quite a character. Talks incoherently. In health good. Goes riding but can not do anything.
June 26 Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Quiet. Talks very little. Incoherent.
July 7 Laughing & some. Does not appear to feel well. At times stupid.
July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls.

Tilda Berg

From P. 16

(Summary contd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Oct. 1897 General health fairly good: always rather untidy & noisy: talks in a violent way: Feb. 9 98 Weight 139 lbs.: Feb. 15 '99 Intervening notes show no change: Has been at Annex: Has not been visited: nothing has happened to record. (Remt. by Dr. R. D. Ball) Mar. to Sept '99: Gen'l health good, although patient not very strong: appetite good: sleeps well: eats & takes but care less in appearance: very noisy & violent at times, often interferes with other patients: Very active: works on ward: at times destructive. Wt. 143½ lbs Scolds a great deal. Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 Menstruates regularly. Neat. (Discharged) Works on ward. Eats & sleeps well. Goes riding. Dec. 30 Fought nurse. Feb 28 No change March-Aug 1st Neat in habits & careless in appearance. Very cross at times also extremely noisy & occasionally aggressive, striking other patients. Does not converse. Takes outdoor exercise. General health good. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Menstruates regularly. Assists with work. March 7 Sick in bed. pain in back. Temp. 104-99. liniment applied & medicine given. Mill up on ward on 20th July 20 Vaccinated. Sept 1. Nov 30 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps well. Menstruates regularly. General health good. Untidy in appearance. Very noisy most of time. Disagreeable & obstinate. Assists with ward work. Takes outdoor exercise. Nov 24. Wt. 144½
Mar 1- June 1- 1901 Assists with ward work. menstruates. Condition unchanged.
May 30 Wt. 138#.

Personal and Medical History of Henry. Mary J.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2361	No. for year	237.
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90.	Cause,	alleged ill treatment
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter.	Form,	Chr Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	?
Children,	4	Duration,	2 or 3 yrs.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Doubtful	Time of leaving,	Aug 24-1892
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	1 yr 4 mos. 14 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Mrs L Poole Charles City Iowa (mother)		

This patient was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16" 87. and on her transfer was accompanied by following history;- "Was admitted to 2" Hosp at Rochester Dec 21" 86. by Jos P. Duration of insanity 2 or 3 yrs. Following history comes with her. This patient had been in St Peter in 1885. Complained when she came of ill treatment by relatives but this is probably all imaginary Has had several paroxysms of rage in which she uses obscene & vulgar language. Usually quiet and working in the sewing room. Took tonic about 6 mos. health seems now good. Apr 25" 89. There is commencing dementia Patient does some work in sewing room but is discontented and wishes to be sent home. Cannot engage her in connected conversation. June 2-1890 Works some - Quiet, Clean Health good-
Oct 27-1890 Health good Works in dormitory Quiet and clean - Feb 2-1891 Health good - Works in dormitory, sweeps and cleans - When on the ward generally find her standing in some corner with her face to the wall or her face covered with her apron - Says the light hurts her eyes Always very quiet May 30-1891 Health good - Still works sewing dept. Never talks unless addressed then only answers questions - Always quiet
Sept 12-1891 Works on sleeping flat - Quiet and clean Plays not at work Stands in the corner with her face to the wall -

Nov 24-1891 General health good - Works on sleeping flat Will answer questions when addressed -
Jan 20. 1892 No change in company -
May 16-1892 Works on sleeping flat Talks very little and only when asked a question Cleans in bathroom When on the day flat generally stands with face toward the wall
July 25-1892 Wound to C^r Failing in health Losing flesh Coughs -
Aug 24-1892 Mother came to day and took her home

From Page 10. Lina Strigaard.

June 30-93. Appetite good. Habits dirty, usually on a bench with face covered with her apron. Works Noisy at night, occasionally violent. July 30-93 No change. Aug 30-93 No change. Sept. 30-93. Appetite good Noisy at times. Habits dirty occasionally. Oct 30-93 Patient appetite good. Noisy at times Habits dirty Nov 29-93. Noisy at times Appetite good. Habits dirty occasionally. Violent at times. Dec 30-93. Appetite good Sleeps well. Habits dirty Bowels constipated. Jany 1894 Appetite good Noisy at times Habits dirty at times. Usually sits with head covered with apron & occasionally violent Jany 1894 Rec'd on B^d M. Feby 4-94 Quiet, noisy after part of night laughing & talking Feby 17-94 Slightly noisy & boisterous Feby 26-94 Appetite good Behavior very quiet Habits clean part of the time Feby 28-94 Fighting M Haggerty. March 94 Troubling M Haggerty March 11-94 Fighting M. Haggerty. March 94 Restless, noisy talking till 11 30 March 15-94 Menstruating March 15-94 Menst. March 17-94 Restless & quiets noisy till 11 PM Talking. March 94 Retains about the same Apr 5-94 Violent & fighting patients & Attds. Apr 1894 Fighting. Has been dishes in the dining room at supper time Out in seclusion Apr 18-94 Restless from 11 till 3 a m Noisy all Out of bed 2 a m Fighting C. Foxworth 25th Fighting patients. 27. Fighting C Foxworth Very violent at times Transf to C^d Apr Boy 94. Appetite good Sleeps well Noisy at times Violent May 1894 Noisy all day Appetite good Very often kicks the other patients.

Over to Page 278 W. Book A

Personal and Medical History of Codden Esther.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2362
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St P.
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	✓
Degree of education,	–
Profession of religion,	✓
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	✓
Predisposing cause,	✓
Correspondent,	J Codden (husb) 101 E 12th St St Paul.



Time in hospital,	238.
Result,	Child birth Insanity ✓ ✓ Dec 1878. 9 yrs. 1 ✓ 26. July 30/95 Transferred to Fergus Falls p/c pm

This woman was committed to St Peter Hosp. Dec 16th 1887 and on her transfer was accompanied by following history: Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester Dec 1st 1884 Duration of insanity 9 yrs. Following history comes with her. Since admission has been quiet & amiable Has made no disturbance or special trouble Her physical health has been good. No medicine has been needed. Works a good deal of the time in the sewing room; says very little and nothing coherently. Apr 25th 89. Confused, stupid dazed irrelevant: talks incoherently May 28-1890 Works some in sewing room - generally quiet - health good - No medicine -
Oct 27-1890 No work - Quarrelsome & ugly part of the time
Feb 2-1891 No change May 30-1891 Health good - Minds stockings sometimes - Not as quarrelsome of late. Goes to dances and entertainments
Aug 24-1891 Health good - Helps make beds Very untidy about her clothing
Nov-14-1891 General health seems good this a little pale Tongue coated. Does not complain. Helps in dormitory Talks incoherently -
June 20-1892 Health good. Still works in dormitory
Feb-18-1892 General health good No mental change
May 16-1892 No change
Aug 30-1892 General health good Works in the

dormitory - Neat, clean, and quiet.
Nov 14-1892 General health very good Frequent riding and walking - Still works in dormitory Pleasant in manner Talks incoherently when addressed Goes to chapel, dances
Jan. 31" 93 Works on ward, is quiet - habits clean, general health good, eats well,
Feb 24'93 Still works every day, is quiet & peaceable,
March 93 Works on sleeping flat Is quiet & clean Appetite & health good
May 10 " Still works in Dormitory Quiet & clean July 19 93 Appetite good. Works on sleeping flat Is quiet Habits clean Walks & rides. Oct 4 93 Works on sleeping flat. Is quiet - Habits clean Rather untidy - Appetite good Gen health good.
Febry 5 94 Works on sleeping flat Is very untidy in habits Quiet Appetite good Gen health good May 11 94 Appetite Habits dirty. Untidy in her appearance. Helps a little on the sleeping flat Talks quite sensibly Goes riding and walking Gen health good. June 23 94 Appetite good Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance Works on sleeping flat. Talks quite sensibly Goes riding & walking Gen health good. Oct 6 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits Untidy in personal appearance Talks quite sensibly. Works a little on the sleeping flat Goes riding & walking. Gen. health Good Jan 23 95 No change in any way May 31 95. Appetite good Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet & behaves Talks incoherently Gen health good Goes riding & walking.
June 16 Appetite good. Dirty. Talks but little Incoherent July 24 No change. July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Hoffman Dora.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2363
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	transferred from St P
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	G Hoffman (bro) 781 W Monroe St Chicago Ill.
Correspondent,	Rev T Rn app. 297 6th St St Paul.
	H Hritzel (bro-in-law) Nora Springs Floyd Co Iowa.



2363

239.

Chr Mania

Time in hospital,

Result,

Transferred to Hastings dept 2/1895 AC pm

This patient was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16 1887. & on her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- Transferred from St Peter to St Hosp at Rochester Jan 26" 85: Following history comes with her. Is usually sitting quietly in one particular seat, but is sometimes very noisy and quarrelsome Has needed restraint several times Is not very cleanly but has improved lately. Physical health has been good as Med. has been needed. May 17" 89 No change. June 2- 1890 No work Rather noisy- clean- Health good

Oct 27 1890 Health Good No work- Usually stands in same corner Noisy at times- Feb 2 1891 Health good No work- Always good natured- Talks in a loud voice at times-

Sept 21- 1891 No work. Very noisy- Stands talking and laughing to herself- Habits dirty- General Health good

Nov 21- 1891 More quiet of late No work-

Jan 28- 1892 General Health good- Not so noisy- Always pleasant- No work-

Feb 18- 1892- Always find her standing in about the same place on the ward- Talks incoherently

No work-

May 16- 1892 General health good Silly in manner

Sept. 26-1892 During the day stands in a corner of the room talking in a silly manner to herself Sometimes asks for a paper. Goes out riding and walking. Does no work

Nov. 17-92 General health very good - Always good natured but rather silly - Takes no interest in anything.

Feb 1" 93 No work, is clean, very noisy, general health good, appetite good.

April 28-93 No work. Is very noisy. Habits clean. Stands in the corner all the time. Eats well. General health good.

May 1 93 No change in any way July 20-93 Appetite good. Very untidy Noisy Stands in one place under her bench. Rides & walks Gen health good Oct 10 93 Appetite good. Untidy in habits Quite noisy Gen health good. Feby 10 94 Appetite good. Habits clean Untidy in her personal appearance Is quite noisy Sings a good deal Goes riding & walking Gen Health good

May 17. 94 Appetite good Is rather noisy Sings a good deal Dirty & untidy in habits Goes riding and walking Gen health good July 3. 94. Appetite good Dirty & untidy in habits & noisy Talks to sings a great deal Is violent occasionally Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Oct. 8. 94. Appetite Good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very noisy. Sings a good deal and rubs her hands together. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. Feb. 2 95. Occasionally violent. Talks incherently - & no change since last date. May 15 95. Menstruates regularly. Talks incherently & occasionally is violent. Gen health good Dirty & untidy in habits. No change since May 8. 95 Appetite good Clean & tidy in habits. Noisy. Talks a good deal & incherently Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. Menstruated Apr 16 & May 11. June 8 Menstr. June 30 Appetite good Quite Noisy. Talks & sings. Gen. Health good. Sept Oct & Nov. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quite noisy. Singing & Talking. Incoherent. Occasionally violent General health good. Goes riding & walking. Sept 20. Oct 23. Nov 27 Menstr. Dec. 30. Menstr. Jan 27 Appetite good: dirty: noisy; Talks & sings in loud voice General health good: Takes out door exercise Feb. 15 & Feb. 23 Menstr. Mar. 29 Appetite good: Dirty & untidy in habits: Noisy: Sings a good deal: General health good: Takes out door exercise. May 27 Menstr. regularly. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L. Phelps:- Aug 96 Appetite good: talk incoherent: occasionally violent: menstr. regular: Nov 96 No change: Feb '97 Quite dull: health good: does not change from year to year: Apr '97 Appetite & gen health good: mental condition that of dementia: does not change Aug 24 '97 Lungs & Heart examined:- Gen nutrition good: chest expansion normal: Breath sounds normal: Resp. 20: Heart Sounds:- Apex beat very weak: Impulse transmitted: pulse weak & compressible. (Exam'd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Oct. 31 '97 General health fairly good: noisy at times: sings a good deal: not so violent as a few years ago: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 110: Feb. 20 '99 Intervening notes show no change nor happening of especial importance. (Exam'd by Dr. R. A. Bell.) Mens. to Sept 1900 Gen health & appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: takes out door exercise

(See p. 41)

Personal and Medical History of Schwartz Barbara.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2364
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	8
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	V
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	C Schwartz 178 Platte Ave St Paul.
	Mary Schwartz Stockton Minn.



	240
	Unknown
	Poverty & family troubles
	mania Chronic
	None
	Not.
	Apr 1" 86
	1 y 14 d.
	1
	2
	36.
Time in hospital,	July 30/95
Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls

This patient was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Dec 17" 87 and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history: Was admitted into 2nd Hosp at Rochester. Apr 14" 86. by Jos P. Duration of insanity 14 days. Following history comes with her. For a week after admission she actually was maniacal & violent in many ways, after that she gradually quieted down and became more & more depressed, & from that she passed into a stupid condition Does scarcely any work will seldom talk and then wants to go home. Husband tried her but could not keep her. Has had tonic, but recently has no medicine Apr 26" 89 Quiet & works every day. June 5-1890 Health good-Does work-clean and quiet- Oct 27-1890 Health good. Noisy at times-Does no work Will not talk. Feb 2-1891 Health Good excepting at time has profuse menstrual flow- Not quite so noisy of late No work.

Sept. 4-1891 Genral health good- Habits clean No work

Dec. 17-1891 Grows more noisy- Does no work Sits in about the same place on the ward from day to day- Talk is incoherent

Feb 8-1892 Scolds a good deal in a loud noisy manner. Her talk is very incoherent- No work Sits on the ward in a listless way from day to day

May 6-1892 No change in any way

142 Oak Knoll
Mankato, Minn.
November 26, 1941

2364

Frances A. Tyce, M.D.
Rochester State Hospital
Rochester, Minn.

Dear Doctor Tyce:

Would you give me any information available about a patient Barbara Schwartz, who was transferred from the St. Peter State Hospital on April 16, 1890 to the Rochester State Hospital. Her children, my mother being one of them, were scattered and never knew when or where their mother died. Thank you for any history you can give me.

Very truly yours,
(Mrs. F.D.) Louise A. Roth

Please mail history.

RECEIVED NOV 28 1941

Personal and Medical History of Schwartz Barbara.

A 103 — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole
Reside
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occup
Degre
Profe
Habit
Nativ
Predi
Corre

bles

Jail

Pow

on her
Mas
Duration
for a
violent
and
nto a
m talk
d not-
Apr 26" 89
chan and
work
time
late

work
Sits

day

to day - Talk is incoherent
Feb 6-1892 Scolds a good deal in a loud noisy manner Her talk is very incoherent - No work Sits on the ward in a listless way from day to day
May 6-1892 No change in any way

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1971
Rochester State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota

December 6, 1971

Mrs. F. D. Roth
142 Oak Knoll
Mankato, Minnesota

Dear Mrs. Roth:

According to the records we have, Mrs. Barbara Schwartz was admitted to the Rochester State Hospital April 16, 1890 and transferred to Fergus Falls State Hospital on July 30, 1895. She was 37 years old when admitted here. Her birthplace is given as Germany.

I hope this information will be of some help to you.

Sincerely yours,

Phyllis E. Seitz, R.R.L.

PES:sry

Personal and Medical History of Schwartz Barbara.

A H

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil

Child

Occu

Degr

Prof

Hab

Nati

Pre

Cor

[illegible] on her

[illegible] was

[illegible] Duration

[illegible] for a

[illegible] violent

[illegible] and

[illegible] into a

[illegible] from talk

[illegible] uld not-

[illegible] Apr 24" 94

[illegible] Clean and

[illegible] work

[illegible] time

[illegible] late

[illegible] s work

[illegible] Sits

[illegible] noon day

to day. Talk is incoherent.

Feb 8-1892 Scolds a good deal in a loud noisy manner. Her talk is very incoherent. No weight. Sits on the ward in a listless way from day to day

May 16-1892 No change in any way.

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1971
Rochester State Hospital
Rochester, Minnesota

Oct 3-1892. Eats and sleeps well. Very noisy in scolding a good deal of the time. Goes out riding and walking. Does no work. Not very pleasant in manner generally. Never talks to anyone at all to anything. Sometimes talks and scolds to herself. Jan 30" 93 Quiet. No change. March 25" no work, not so noisy, sits quietly on the ward, never talks only to self, habits clean.

April 24 93. Gen health good. No mental change.

May 31. " Somewhat more quiet. No work.

July 28 " Appetite good. Helps clothes from the laundry. Is quiet & clean. Gen health good.

Oct 24 " Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Gen health good.

Febry 20-94 Appetite good. Noisy. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good.

May 29" Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet most of the time. Has scolding spells occasionally. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 26-94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy occasionally. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Nov 3-94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy. Talks incoherently. Is growing rather thin & flabby but seems to be well. Goes riding and walking. Febr 16-95. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Noisy. Uses a great deal of profane & obscene language. Looks rather pale. Gen health good. Goes riding & walking. June 20 Menstr. June 26 Appetite good. Clean. Occasionally noisy. Talks incoherently. Gen. health good. July 13 Menstr. July 29 No change.

July 30. Trans to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Rawley Bridget.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2365
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St P
Sex,	Woman
Age,	64.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	5
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs R M Waddell 260 Shelby Ave St Paul Dan Rawley Park Ave Cor Asch St "



	241
Religion	
Senile Dementia	
"None" "Kidney Disease"	
Not	
Dec 30" 1885	
17 1m.	
1	
1	
63	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was admitted to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16 1889 on her transfer her was accompanied by following history:- Admitted into 2nd Hosp. at Rochester Feb 11"86 by Jo P. Duration of insanity one month 12 days. Following history comes with her. On admission was in a filthy condition. Was cleaned up and a course of tonics materially benefitted her. She has been full of delusions such as that she had some terrible disease. Indeed her whole talk is full of the incoherent delusions & crazy ideas of which her mind is full. She has had several attacks of Erisipelas. Friends have visited her several times. Eloped several times, the last time putting on a man's straight suit and going away in the night. Health fairly good and no medicine regularly. Apr 25" 89. no material change. Still imagines others accuse her of having some disgusting disease which she wishes to be assured she has not got. June 4 1890 Health good Work in dining room every day Clean and quiet.

Oct 27- 1890 No change. Often asks to go home. Could be kept at home just as well. Feb 2-1891 Has been working in the dining room ever since coming here. Until lately she got out of one of the windows and undertook to run away. Found on her way to town. Had to keep her on that day. Health Good. quiet

March 6-1891 Visited by husband today.

June 1-1891 Health good. Works steadily in dining room. When on the ward always sits in same place. Very quiet. Never talks unless addressed. Very anxious to go home. Tried to run away once during the month.

Sept 1-1891 General health good. Works steadily in the dining room. Clean and quiet.

Dec. 12-1891 General health good. Still works. Very quiet and nice person, the maid. Always wants to go home. Thinks her husband or daughter will come for her soon.

Feb 18-1892 Works every day. Quiet and clean.

May 16-1892 General health good. No mental change.

Oct 3-1892 Still works in dining room. Quiet. Eats and sleeps well. Anxious to go home. Manifests interest in friends at home. Always seems glad to hear from them.

Nov 17-1892 No change in any way.

Jan. 30" 93 Still works in dining-room, talks pleasantly when addressed. No change. Feb. 24" 93 No change. Still works.

April 24 93. Works in dining room. Neat & clean in habits. Will talk pleasantly when addressed. Anxious to go home.

April 30. 93. Sick with cold & fever. Complains of bad headache.

May 4. Up & around today. July 27. 93. Works in dining room. Is quiet. Habits clean. Appetite poor. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct 26 93 Appetite poor. Is quiet. Untidy in habits. Works in dining room. Gen health good. Febry 17 94 Appetite fair. Works in dining room. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Often speaks of going home. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Apr 30 94 Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is rather quiet. Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 19. 94 Appetite fair. Is quiet. Clean in habit. Untidy in personal appearance. Works in dining room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 24 94 Sick, did not get up. Complained of being sick at her stomach & of headache. Oct 31 94 Better & up on ward. Nov. 2 94. Appetite fair. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Does not talk much. Often speaks of going home. Works in dining room. Goes riding but will not go walking. Gen health fair. Febry 24 95 No change. May 31 95. Talks but little, but quite sensibly. No change. July 7 Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Rather noisy. Talks a good deal about going home. Works in dining room. Gen. Health good. Sept & Oct. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Rather noisy. Talks quite sensibly. Works in dining room. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov 30 Appetite not very good. Refuses to go to dinner & supper quite often. Still works in dining room. Feb 16 Appetite good. dirty: quiet: talks incoherently. General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr 8 Appetite fair. Dirty & untidy in habits: Noisy: talks incoherently: Works in dining room: General health good: Takes outdoor exercise.

(See page 28) (Also Page 1st)

Personal and Medical History of O'Dea. Bridget.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2366
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	49
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Patrick O'Dea Nellie O'Dea } 284 Goodhue St St Paul.



	242
	None
	Puerperal
	Dementia
	None.
	Feb 5" 71
	18 yrs
	2
	1
	31.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Dec 16. 87. and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history- Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester Dec 17' 87. Patient not specially noisy but untidy and keeps her eyes sore by rubbing & picking them. Sometimes tears her clothing May 18'87. Visited by her two daughter who wished to take her home, but never have sent for her. Has had almost no medicine except for her eyes. May 12" 89. No change.

Aug. 18-1890. Health is good. Make the same motions as for years past. Nothing new in her condition.

Nov. 17-1890. Health as usual. Behavior is as for years past. Does no work

Jan. 17-1891. Quiet here. Does no work. Sits upon seat by side of Hall. Makes same motions.

July 11-1891. Patient is doing well as usual in health. Is very untidy in habits. Motions are as for years past. Will rarely stay a door. Sits looking at floor. Eyes still in poor condition. No, but little can be done for them

Nov 20" 91 Patient is usually clean in habits although sometimes untidy in dress. Keeps up the same motion of feet & hands that she has done for many years. Is at times also quite noisy & always irritable.

Copy of
Petition & Order in matter of the appointment of Thomas F. O'Dea as guardian for Bridget O'Dea served July - 99 upon A.F. Tillbourne Medical Supt. & filed with Commitment papers of said patient. D

2366

REC. COMMENC Dec 1 92

Feb 24 — No change

Sept 1 92 V Patient has been visited once or twice by husband & one of her daughters. Still remains on B-3, still untidy & keeps up the restless motion of feet & hands, & is quite irritable in manner.

Oct 6 1892 Raw at Annex - Visited by husband today

Oct 11 1892 Nutrition poor but general health good. Very dull & Never speaks. Sits taking her foot back and forth and always find her in about the same place. No mark

April 24 93 Never changes. Demented & quiet. Health seems good.

May 20 " No change. July 27 93 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Habits dirty. Very untidy. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct 20 93 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Dirty in habits. Gen health good. Febry 16 94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy occasionally. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. April 1894 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Quite noisy at times. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 1894 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Very occasionally goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct. 1894. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very noisy at times. Screaming & stamping the floor. Does not talk so one can understand much of what she says. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Febry 95 No change. May 3rd 95 No change. July 6 Appetite good. Quiet. Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Sept 26 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 14 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Don't talk any. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb. 20 Visited by friend; would not speak. Apr 3 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Quiet. Does not talk any. General health good. Takes outdoor exercise. July 9 95

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps:- Appetite good. Habits clean. Clothes untidy. Quiet. Health good. Oct 95 No change for year. Jan 96 Usually sits in same place. Keeps her foot going & rocking back & forth constantly. May 96 Takes out door exercise. Aug 96 no change. (Cont'd by Dr. P.M. Phelps) Nov. 1896 General health good. Dirty. Quiet. Does not talk. Always sits & makes peculiar motion with foot. Feb 9 98 Weight 104 lbs. Feb 9 99 Intervening notes show no change. In fact there has been no change for many years. (See p. 44)

Personal and Medical History of O'Dea Br...

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2366
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe...
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	49
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Patrick O'Dea Nellie O'Dea } 284 Goodhue St St Paul.



	2366
	242
	None
	Puerperal
	Dementia
	None.
	Feb 5" 71
	18 yrs
	2
	1
	31.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Dec 16. 87. and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history- Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester Dec 17" 84. Patient not specially noisy but untidy and keeps her eyes sore by rubbing & picking them. Sometimes tears her clothing. May 18" 87. Visited by her two daughters who wished to take her home, but never have sent for her. Has had almost no medicine except for her eyes. May 12" 89. No change.

Aug. 18-1890. Health is good. Make the same motions as for years past. Nothing new in her condition.

Nov-17-1890. Health as usual. Behavior is as for years past. Does no work.

Jan-17-1891. Quiet here. Does no work. Sits upon seat by side of hall. Makes same motions.

July-11-1891. Patient is doing well as usual in health. Is very untidy in habits. Motions are as for years past. Will rarely say a word. Sits looking at floor. Eyes still in poor condition. Has, but little sun to be done for them.

Nov 30" 91 Patient is usually clean in habits although sometimes untidy in dress. Keeps up the same motion of feet & hands that she has done for many years. At times also quite noisy & always irritable.

X 14/26

CLINICAL REPORT. 2366

PATIENT'S NAME O'Dea Bridget CASE NO ~~44~~ REC. COMMENC. Dec 1-92

DATE

Jan 14-93 In Work habits dirty is quiet
personal health good.
Jan 31 '93 Very demented Never speaks a plate
Feb 24 No change

Sept 1 92 Patient has been visited once or twice by husband & one of her daughters. Still remains on B-3, still untidy & keeps up the restless motion of feet & hands, & is quite irritable in manner.

Oct 6-1892 Now at annex - Visited by husband today

Oct 11-1892 Nutrition poor but general health good. Very dull Never speaks Sits tossing the foot backward & forth and always finds her self about the same place. No mark of violence. Never changes. Demented & quiet. Health seems good.

Nov 20 No change. July 27.93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Habits dirty. Very untidy. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct 20 93 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Dirty habits. Gen health good. Febry 16-94 Appetite good Is quite noisy occasionally. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. April 1894 Appetite good Always in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Quite noisy at times. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 1894 Appetite good Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Noisy occasionally. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 1894 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very noisy at times. Screaming & stamping the floor. Does not talk so one can understand much. What she says. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Febry 95 No change. May 3. 95 No change July 6 Appetite good. Quiet. Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Sept 26 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 17 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Dont talk any. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb. 20 Visited by friend; would not speak. Apr 3 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Quiet. Does not talk any. General health good. Takes outdoor exercise.

July 9

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S.L. Phelps:- Appetite good. Habits clean. Restless. Gen health good. Oct 96 No change for year. Feb 97 Usually sits in same place. Keeps her foot going & rocking back & forth constantly. May 97 Takes outdoor exercise. Aug '97 no change. (Contd by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov. 1897 General health good. Dirty. Quiet. Does not talk. Always sits & makes peculiar motion with foot. Feb 9 '98 Weight 104 lbs. Feb 9 '99 Intervening notes show no change. In fact there has been no change for many years. (See p. 44)

Personal and Medical History of O'Dea, Bri[illegible]

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2366
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe[illegible]
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	49
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Patrick O'Dea Nellie O'Dea } 284 Goodhue St St Paul.



	242
	None
	Puerperal
	Dementia
	None.
	Feb 5" 71
	18 yrs
	2
	1
	31.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

This patient was admitted to the Hosp at St Peter Dec 16. 87. and on her transfer here was accompanied by following history- Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester Dec 17" 84. Patient not specially noisy but untidy and keeps her eyes sore by rubbing & picking them. Sometimes tears her clothing May 18" 87. Visited by her two daughters who wished to take her home, but never have sent for her. Has had almost no medicine except for her eyes. May 12" 89. No change.

Aug. 18-1890. Health is good. Make the same motions as for years past. Nothing new in her condition.

Nov-17-1890. Health as usual. Behavior is as for years past. Does no work

Jan-17-1891. Quiet here. Does no work. Sits upon seat by side of hall. Makes same motions.

July-11-1891. Patient is doing well as usual in health. Is very untidy in habits. Motions are as for years past. Will rarely stay a door. Sits looking at floor. Eyes still in poor condition. Ths, but little can be done for them

Nov 20" 91 Patient is usually clean in habits although sometimes untidy in dress. Keeps up the same motion of feet & hands that she has done for many years. Is at times also quite noisy & always irritable.

Feb 20" 92 — Patient is reported as of good appetite in general & good physical health & condition. She talks quite rationally at times, takes no recreation except that of riding. Is untidy & occasionally filthy. Her height 5ft 1½ lbs. She sits most of the day upon a bench in one place upon the ward & if not disturbed, gets along very quietly. Is usually homicidal, too irritable to talk. May 27-'92. In fairly good health. Still sits on B. III, in the same place, keeping up same motion with her arms & legs. Eats & sleeps well. Says nothing — Makes no trouble. Very irritable.

Sept-1'92 Patient has been visited once or twice by husband & one of her daughters. Still remains on B-3, still untidy & keeps up the restless motion of feet & hands, & is quite irritable in manner.

Oct-6-1892 Raw at annex — Visited by husband today

Oct. 11-1892 Nutrition poor but general health good. Very dull & never speaks. Sits tossing her foot back and forth and always finds fun to be about the same place. No mark

April 6" 93 Never changes. Demented & quiet. Health seems good.

May 20. " No change. July 27.93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Habits dirty. Very untidy. Rides & walks. Gen health good. Oct 20 93 Appetite good. Is quiet most of the time. Dirty in habits. Gen health good. Feby 16-94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy occasionally. Habits dirty. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. April 1894 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in her personal appearance. Quite noisy at times. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. July 1894 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Very excessively noisy. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct. 1894. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Is very noisy at times. Screaming & stamping the floor. Does not talk so one can understand much. What she says. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Feby 95 No change. May 3. 95 No change. July 6 Appetite good. Quiet. Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Sept 26 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Feb. 17 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Dont talk any. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb 20 Visited by friend; would not speak. Apr 3 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in appearance. Quiet. Does not talk any. General health good. Takes outdoor exercise. July 9

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps:- Appetite good. Habits clean. Restless. Gen health good. Oct '96 No change for year. Feb 97 Usually sits in same place. Keeps her foot going & rocking back & forth constantly. May 97 Takes outdoor exercise. Aug '97 no change. (Contd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov. 1897 General health good. Dirty. Quiet. Does not talk. Always sits & makes peculiar motion with foot. Feb 9'98 Weight 104 lbs. Feb 9'99 Intervening notes show no change. In fact there has been no change for many years. (See p. 44)

Personal and Medical History of Guiney Catharine.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2367	No. for year	243
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Cousin
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	Ill health
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 1876
Children,	None	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 30-1893
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3 yrs 1 mo 14 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs Ellen Kays. (sister) 705 Mississippi St. St Paul Mrs Dogle 372 Minnesota St St Paul.		

This patient was transferred to Hosp at St Peter. Dec 16" 87 from her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester. Dec 17 1884. Duration of insanity 9 yrs. Following history comes with her. While quite quiet this patient has been often dirty in habits & always incoherent & silly in speech. Has not done any work or received any medicine Sister visited her Oct 7" 1887 but found her incoherent & hardly able to recognize her friends May 12" 89. No material change in condition either mentally or physically. 3-1890 No work very dirty habit rather quiet - Health pretty good Aug 16 1890 Patient has seemed to fail lately. She has been feeling flush since last note. Coughs & expectorates a good deal - Today made an examination of her lungs Dr right lung rales heard almost throughout the entire lung. Confined respiration. Sits in about the same place on the ward - in a stooped position - Very dirty in appearance

Oct 27-1890 Health still failing - Mental condition same -

June 1-1891 Coughs and expectorates a good deal Pale and thin Cough has been up and able to go to her meals every day since last note. Never talks or does any work Always quiet Rather dirty in habits - Eats and sleeps well -

Sept 14-1891 Habits very dirty - Coughs and expectorates a good deal No work -

Nov 21-1891 Health failing Lungs in a very bad condition.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Guiney

NO:	DATE.	P.M.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
May	26	7 am				At Breakfast	Urinated
		12				" Dinner	
		2 pm	102	99 3/5	28		
		6				" Supper	
						Coughed very	
						hard at times	
	27	7 am				At breakfast	
		11				Coughed hard	
		12	120	100 4	34	At dinner Urinated	
		6				" Supper	
						Bowels moved	
						Very restless since 2 a.m.	
						Coughed some	
	28		124	100 6	32	Coughed less but	
						passes water	
						At dinner	
						Coughs hard	
						At Supper	
						Bowels moved Urinated	
			124	100 3/5	34	Rested pretty well	
						Coughed & sweat hands	
						Nourished to his stomach	
		4 30				Feels faint when	
						she says is her head	
						complains of a	
						tightness in her chest	
		7 30	7 35		27	Failing fast	
		7		95	26		
		7 45				D	Seems unconscious
							Pulse unfelt Pulse
							Heart Stopped
		7 15	108	97	34	Did not rally any	
						Could hear Lungs	
			98	95 3/5	32	to very poor Pulse	
						apex of the right	
						Urinated	
		8 45				Nurse to take care	
						of very low	
		9 30		97 4	36	appears to be in pain	
						Appears much relieved Breathing difficult Throat	
						fill up - Lips pale & cold - Mind unconscious but	
						clear	
						Drank Water	
May	30	7 45				Died	

Personal and Medical History of Guiney Catharine.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2367	No. for year	243
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Cousin
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	Illhealth
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 1876
Children,	None	Duration,	12 yrs.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 30-1893
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs 1 mo 14 da.
Predisposing cause,	Not hereditary	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Mrs Ellen Hays. (sister) 705 Mississippi St. St Paul Minnesota Dakota Co.		
	Mrs Doyle 372 Minnesota St St Paul.		

This patient was transferred to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16" 87 on her transfer here was accompanied by following history: Transferred from St Peter to 2nd Hosp at Rochester. Dec 17 1884. Duration of insanity 9 yrs. Following history comes with her. While quite quiet this patient has been often dirty in habits & always incoherent & silly in speech. Has not done any work or recound any medicine Sister visited her Oct 7" 1887 but found her incoherent & hardly able to recognize her friends May 12" 89. No material change in condition either mentally or physically. June 3-1890 No work very dirty habits rather quiet - Health quite good Aug. 16. 1890 Patient has seemed to fail lately. She has been looking flush since last note. Coughs & expectorates a good deal - Today made an examination of her lungs & right lung rales heard almost through out the entire lung Sounds respiration Sits in about the same place on the ward in a stooped position Very dirty in appearance

Oct 27-1890 Health still failing - Mental condition same -

June 1-1891 Coughs and expectorates a good deal Pale and thin though has been up and able to go to her meals every day since last note Never talks or does any work Always quiet Rather dirty in habits - Eats and sleeps well -

Sept 14-1891 Habits very dirty - Coughs and expectorates a good deal. No work -

Nov 21-1891 Health failing - Lungs in a very bad condition.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Guiney

M	DA	H.	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
						Rested fairly well	Left to S. C. W.
			120	100	28	Coughed some	Bowels moved once
May	20	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Urinated
		2	100	98	24	Ate Dinner	"
		~~12~~ 12					
			108	99	22	Restless most all night	
						Left part of Supper	
						Bowels moved	
	21	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Urinated
		11	110	99 2/5	24		
		~~12~~ 1 pm				Ate Dinner	Coughed some
		5 30				" Supper	Urinated
			112	99 1/5	22	Rested quiet only	
						Bowels moved	Urinated
						Coughed some during the night	
	22	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved Urinated
		8 50	106	99 3/5	26		
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				Ate Supper	Urinated
						Coughed some during the day	
			108	99 2/5	24	Slept part of the night	
						Coughed quite some Bowels moved	
						Urinated	
	23	7 am				Ate Breakfast	
		10 10	108	99 1/5	26		
		12				Ate Dinner	
		6				" Supper	Urinated
						Coughed has some all day	
			106	99 1/5	22	Restless part of the night	
						Coughed quite hard	
						Urinated	
	24	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Bowels moved Urinated
		10 35	108	99 3/5	24		"
		12				" Dinner	
		6				" Supper	
						Coughed very hard	
						all day	
	25	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Urinated
		8 50	102	99 3/5	30		
		12				" Dinner	
						Ate Supper	Urinated
						Cough quite some during the day	

Personal and Medical History of Guiney Catharine.

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childr

Occupa

Degree

Profes

Habits

Nativi

Predis

Corres

She
her
Fra
di
he
ha
an
7th
eye
ha
lan
exa
and
pl
Ci
Ju
tha
sm
Ra
Se
7
a

Nov 21-1871 Seattle failing. Lungs in a very bad condition.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mrs Guiney

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
May	11	5 10th	116	101½	24	Just taken to bed	B.B. — May 11 — 1878 —
						Ale supper	
			112	101 ½ da	24	Slept restless all night, did not sleep any. Urinated twice	
"	12	8 25	126		23	Gave bath ate breakfast	
						Ate dinner	
		7 26	124	102	24	Bowels moved Urinated	
						Ate supper	
			122	101½	23	Slept restless all night	
						Bowels moved once.	
						Urine very scanty	
"	13	7 25	136		26	Coughing very much and Expectorating	
						Ate breakfast Bed changed.	
			124		24	Slept but very little	
						Bowels moved twice	
"	14	7 20	120		24	Ate breakfast in very weak	
		12				Urinated Bowels moved	
		2 Pm				" Ate Dyspepsia	
		6				"	
			118	101	23	Slept about 2 hrs	
						Bowels moved once.	
"	15	9 40	120	101½	24	Ate breakfast	
			120	101½	24	Slept restless very coughed more than usual	
						Urinated twice	
"	16	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Urinated does not seem
		8 30	120	101	23	Very bitter appetite Very good	
		12				Ate Dinner	Urinated Bowels moved
		6				" Supper	"
		8					"
"	17	7 am	124	101	24	Rested less coughed very much Urinated Bowels moved	
						Was very faint when getting out of bed	Sweat on attempting to sit up
		12	120	101	22	Ate Dinner	Urinated
		6				" Supper	"
			120	101	23	Rested less coughed Urinated Bowels moved	less than usual
"	18	7 am	120	101½	24	Ate Breakfast	Urinated
		12				Dinner Urinated	Bowels moved
		6				Supper	
			124	101	23	Slept restless most of night	
						Coughed considerable	Bowels moved
"	19	7 am				Ate Breakfast	Urinated Bowels moved
		9 37	120	101	24	Ate Dinner	Urinated
		12				Ate Supper	Urinated Bowels moved
		6					

Personal and Medical History of Guiney Catharine.

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childr

Occup

Degre

Profes

Habit

Nativ

Predi

Corre

Nov 21-1891 Health failing Lungs in a very bad condition.

Cavity in left lung. Many gurgling rales all over both Lungs and ✕ pectoraties.

Jan 28-1892 General health very poor. Mentally very stupid. Sits quietly in room. Talks from day to day incoherent in her talk. Takes no notice of anything

Feb 18-1892 Health failing though still up on the ward and goes to her meals regularly

May 6-1892 Failing quite rapidly of late. Seems very weak. Sent to B3 today but she did not seem able to go

May 16-1892 Has been gradually failing since she was taken to B3 Very pale then and coughs ✕ pectorates a good deal

Nov 1, 1892 Patient still smokes upon B4 V. is still unsteady, is growing quite weak. Has a severe cough, & seems to be quite far progressed in Consumption.

Sept 30" 92 Patient dull & stupid. appetite irregular. bowels irregular, bowels constipated, sleep good. talks hardly any, but is incoherent. Has a bad cough. Dec 1" Patient seems better than when last note was made, although she still coughs a good deal. Otherwise no change in particular. She is failing slowly, but her relatives visiting her considered her not weak enough to take home & care for.

Jan. 3rd '93 Appetite poor, does no work, behavior quiet. sleeps usually well.

Feb. 10" Patient's general health poor. has a cough, which has been constant for a year, but there seems to be no progress of the disease.

Personal and Medical History of Wanderer. Catharine

A-137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2368
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	Transferred from St P.
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Housekeeper.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Bohemia
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Jos P Ramsey Co.



Time in hospital,	244
Result,	none
	unknown
	dementia
	/
	/
	/
	/
	/
	/
	July 30/95
	Transf. to Fergus Falls

This patient was transferred to Hosp at St Peter Dec 16, '77 & in her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- Transferred from St Peter to Rochester Dec 17" 84. Following history comes with her. Habits have been part of the time dirty and she has been sometimes noisy but lately she is better than usual. Her physical health has been good and no medicine has been needed. Is now very quiet-talks very little May 17, '89. Same as on admission June 6-1890 Health good Does work - Quiet - Untidy in appearance - Oct 27-1890 Sits in same position from day to day - Very untidy in appearance Never speaks - No marks - Does not seem to realize anything whatever Feb 2-1891 No change June 1-1891 Very untidy in appearance - Sits with head hanging down Never takes any notice of anything - Demented - Health good - Sept 9-1891 General health Very Good - No work - Habits dirty Dec 17-1891 Dirty in habits and appearance - Very dull Feb 18-1892 General health good - Sits and rocks her body back and forth mumbling to herself - Never talks when addressed Very untidy -

May 16-1892 No change in any way

Oct 3-1892 General health good. Eats and generally sleeps well Very stupid and untidy in appearance Does no work Manifests no interest in anything

Nov 17, 1892 Always sits in the same place upon the ward Never speaks - Eats out riding and walking - General health good Never sick - No complaints - Nutrition good -

April 27.93 No change in any way

May 31. " Gen. health good Does out riding or walking - Always quiet; demented No symptoms; No complaints; no coherent talk; dilly. July 31. 93. Appetite poor. Is quiet. Habits dirty Is growing thin wants to lie down on the bench all the time Objects to going out.

Oct 28.93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Is very untidy + dirty in habits. Wants to lie on the bench all the time. Gen health good. Febry 1.94 Appetite good Habits dirty. Untidy in personal appearance Quite noisy Does ride & walking Gen health good. May 5. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits Untidy in her personal appearance. Wants to lie on the bench all the time. Is other quiet Does ride & walking Gen health good. July 28.94 Appetite good Is quiet most of the time Clean in habits Untidy in personal appearance Wants to lie on the bench all the time Does ride & walking. Gen. health good. Nov 7 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance Lies on the bench most of the time. Is quite noisy at times. Does ride & walking Gen. health good. Febry 20. 95 Has had a bad cough, Is better now. Otherwise no change. May 30. 95 Appetite good Dirty & untidy in habits Quiet in behavior Does not talk any. Wants to lie on the bench all the time Gen health good Does ride & walking. June 26 Appetite good. Dirty. Quiet. Does not talk any. July 29 Laughs a good deal. but does not complains of being sick.

July 30 Trans. to Fergus Falls

Bridget Rawley

(from page 75)

Aug 9/0

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. L. B. Phelps:- Appetite good: dirty + untidy: Very quiet Works in dining room: quit health good: no mental change: Dec 21 Struck left knee on bath tub several days ago: now badly swollen + inflamed: Dressed & Inf. Jan 9. Been in bed constantly since last note: Liniment + bandages applied to leg + medicine given. Jan 30. Up on ward: Eats + sleeps well: May 5 Appetite fair: general health good: works in dining room: Aug 9 Habits untidy: quit health good. works as usual. (Contd by Dr. P. M. Phelps) Nov 1897 Always quiet: some what senile: rather untidy: works some: Forgetful: Feb 9 '98 Weight 173 lbs. Feb 11 '99 Intervening notes show no change: Not very strong physically, but shows no special failure (Cont. by Dr. R. A. Babb) Mar 1 Sept '99 Good health + appetite good: sleeps well takes out door exercise: bowels regular: neat: Fair degree of intelligence + often talks quite sensibly but has many delusions: converses with other patients: quiet: works in dining room. Wt. 122 1/2 lbs Sept 1 Feb 28 1900 Dr Fenton Neat in habits + appearance: Works in dining room: Quiet on ward: Answers questions sensibly: Eats + sleeps well. Jan. 17 121 lbs Feb. 28 No change. March 1 - Aug 31 Neat in habits + talks sensibly: Is agreeable but quite indifferent. General health good. Appetite fair. Bowels constipated. Takes laxatives daily Assists in dining room, does riding: July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good. Bowels constipated: Assists in dining room: Clean in habits + appearance. Quiet + inactive. Converses readily.

See back of page 1.

Personal and Medical History of Herman Henrietta

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2369	No. for year	245
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	none
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890	Cause,	Uterine trouble
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Aug 12" 69.
Children,	3	Duration,	18 yrs
Occupation,	Farmers Wife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Good	Age at first attack,	23.
Habits,	Prussia	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jno Herman & Godfrey Ellel St Paul		



This woman was transfrred from Rochester to St Peter Dec 16" 87. on her transfer here was accompanied by following history:- Transferred from St Peter to Rochester Dec 17" 1884 Quiet but not tidy Not as destructive as formerly. June 2-1890 Noisy tears her clothing and scratches her hands with a pin-No remark. In medicine

Aug 18-1890 Lately moved over from Annex on account of fighting- She attacked the Night-Watch viciously in the night. Nov 17-1890 - Has been quiet of late - Does no work. Eats & sleeps well-

Jan - 17 - 1891. Patient is quite quiet over here Has been so quiet as to not attract attention upon the wards.

July-11-1891 - Patient is usualy quiet - Works but little - Will say little or nothing - Occasionaly violent in manner - Untidy.

Aug 18-1891 Moved to the annex again More quiet-

Sept 9-1891 No report. Clean in Habits-Noisy

Oct. 1891 Gen health good - More quiet

Dec. 29-1891 Health good - Walks up and down the ward talking to herself

Feb-18-1892 General health good - Quiet most of the time Often objects to bathing

May 16-1892 No change

Aug 20-92 Quite noisy but no other change

Oct 5-1892 Appetite good. Eats and sleeps well. Does not eat well when [illegible] spells come on Tears her clothes so that she is kept in a strong dress most of the time - Never manifests interest in any work

Feb 8"93 Does no work, is very noisy most of the time, is violent & destructive. General health good, appetite good.

April 28 93 No report. Is noisy. Destroys her clothes Has been strong dressed. Gen health good. Is violent at times. Appetite good

May 19 93 Destroys her dress continually by picking them to pieces. Very untidy in appearance. Has not been violent of late. Does no work

July 20-93. Appetite good Is quiet most of the time. Destroys her dresses. Habits clean. Health good. Oct. 6-93 Appetite fair. Is quite noisy & violent. Habits clean. Has been strong dress. Will pick her dresses to pieces. Gen health good

Febry 10-94 Appetite good Habits clean. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is noisy & violent occasionally. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good May 17 94. Appetite good Is noisy part of the time. Dirty & untidy in her habits. Occasionally violent. Goes riding & walking. Health good

July 3.94. No change - has been strong dress. Aug 7 94 Has become more violent than B.C. Aug 8.94. Transfd to C3 Aug 9th 94 Transfd to C.1 Aug 3 94 Appetite good Habits dirty occasionally. Is destructive & noisy most of the time Goes riding & walking Sept 28 94 Appetite good. Noisy at times. Violent occasionally Habits dirty Goes riding & walking. Bowels usually constipated.

Oct 30. 94 No change Nov 30 94 Noisy violent habits Dirty destroys clothing Goes riding & walking Appetite good Bowels irregular. Dec. 30-94. Bowels regular. Feb 16-95. Noisy & violent at times Habits dirty Appetite good. Bowels regular. May 31 95. Last note holds good. June 30 95 Very noisy at times. Appetite usually good. Habits dirty at times Bowels reg: Sleeps quite well Goes riding & walking. July 20.95. No change Sept October & Nov. 1895 Appetite good Sleeps Well Habits dirty destructive & violent at times. Goes riding & walking. Bowels regular.

Dec. 30 Violent at times; habits dirty; eats well; quite noisy at times during night Goes riding & walking. Mar. 30 Appetite good: Sleeps Well: Noisy, violent & destructive: Habits quite clean usually: Bowels regular: Goes riding & walking. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr L.L. Phelps:- July 96 Appetite good destructive & violent: demented: Nov 96 Habits untidy still violent: Jan 97 Bowels regular. Talk very incoherent: very demented July 97 No change: (Noted by Dr R.M. Phelps) Sept 30 97 General health has been good: Has not changed for many years: noisy & violent: Feb 14 98 Notes shown no change: no illness, & no occurrence to be recorded until yesterday (Feb 13 98) was suddenly found to be sick: seemed weak: complained of pain on left side: seems about as over as usual again today: (Cont. by Dr R.B. Bibb) Mar 1 to Sept 98 Appetite usually fairly good: takes out door exercise: usually sleeps well: habits filthy: sometimes violent: complains of pain in left side occasionally

Trans. to Trans. Book A. page. 383

Personal and Medical History of Peterson Kjersti

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2370
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	Transferred from St Pe
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	



	246
	Sister
	Unknown
	~~Accident~~ Mania Chronic
	None
	Not
	Dec 11" 85.
	2 yrs
	3
	33.
	Feb. 23' 96.
Time in hospital,	5 yrs. 19 mo. 7 da.
Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

This woman was transfered to Hosp. at St Peter Dec 16" 1887. on her transfer here was accompanied by following note:- "No material change in mental or physical condition since she came here". June 4-1890 Very quiet. Does work. Clean. Health good.

Oct 27-1890 Health good - No work - Quiet. Always sits in same place and never talks. Feb. 2-1891 Health good. No change. June 1-1891 Health good. No work. Very quiet. Has a silly & foreign - Takes no interest in anything.

Sept 2-1891 Health has been good. Clean. Quiet. Seldom speaks.

Dec 1891 General health good. No work. Very quiet and clean.

Feb 18-1892 Sits quietly on the ward. Never causes any trouble. General health good. No work.

May 16-1892 Never talks. Always sits in the same place on the hall. No work. Never manifest any interest in anything.

Oct 3-1892 Has been sitting in the same place & has ~~never~~ on the day shift for two years. Never works and never manifest any interest in anything. General health good.

Nov 17-1892 Always the same. Quiet and inoffensive. Never causes any trouble. Health good.

Jan. 20 '93 Never speaks unless addressed, then does not talk sensibly. No work, demented.
Feb. 24. '93 No change in any way.
April 24 93. No change - Demented & quiet.
May 31. No change. July 27. 93. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Talks very little. Habits clean. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct 21 93. Appetite poor. Is very quiet. Clean in habits. Does not seem to feel well. Febry 17. 94. Appetite good. Is very quiet. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. April 20. 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Sits in the same place all day. Goes riding & walking. General health good. July 18 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Seldom speaks. Clean & tidy in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Oct. 27 94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet. Does not talk any. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Febr. 11 95 No change. May 9. 95 No change. June 13 Menstruated. July 7 Appetite good. Clean. Quiet - never speaks. Gen. health good. Sept 27 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Jan 22 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Thin in flesh. Coughs a good deal. Resp. quick. Trans. to Inf. Jan 22 9:30 Am. 100.2 - 92 - 32 Lungs examined marked dullness at both apices with fine dry rales & mucus rales more marked posteriorly. Tubular breathing at apices bronchial vesicular with rales. Pleuritic adhesions at lower portion of left lung anteriorly. breathing shallow. Marked depressions. Coughs & expectorates a good deal. Jan 23 P 103 P 104 R. 30. Takes regular meals. Alcohol, sponge bath given. Remains steadily in bed. Bowels moved by enema. Feb 1 Has remained constantly in bed since last note. Daily sponge bath given. Bowels move daily by enema. Eggnogs given morning & evening. Takes a glass of milk about every 2 hours. Feb 12 Has continued to grow weaker daily. Coughs & expectorates a good deal. Food consists mainly of milk & eggnog. Feb 23 Continued to grow weaker & failed gradually until she died on

Died Feb. 23rd. 1896.

Personal and Medical History of Fark Tophia

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2371		247.
Residence,	St Paul		None
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90		Recorses
How sent,	transferred from St P		Married Chronic
Sex,	Woman		None
Age,	38		Not
Civil condition,	married		July .86.
Children,	5		1 yr 3 mos
Occupation,	Housewife		1
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		37.
Habits,	Good	Time in hospital,	Feb. 14. 1899
Nativity,	Germany		8 yr. 10 mo. 29 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transfened to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Jno Moritz (administrator)		Cor Miss & Somerset Sts St Paul

This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 16 1887. & the followong notes accompany her return: No change demands to go home. Has variety of delusions Will not wear any clothing save old ragged dresses. Has delusions of sight mistakes indentities & scolds out of window a great deal

June 2-1890 No work noisy at times. Clean. Health good.

Oct 27-1890 No work. Health generally good. Very noisy at times. Feb 2-1891 No change in any way Feb 28-1891 Visited by son the same. Was very noisy and ugly after he left.

June 1-1891 General health good Has spells I think she is very noisy. throws chairs around etc: Scolds in a very loud voice. May keep this up for several hrs then quiets down and may stay so for some time. No work.

Sept 2-1891 No work. Clean. Very noisy at times. Slapping and rubbing her hands together.

Nov 16-1891 General Health good. In good flesh and color. No work. Has spells of scolding in a very loud and angry manner. When she slaps herself.

Jan 26-1892 Has spells when she is very noisy and excitable. General health good.

Feb 18-1892 Health good. No work. More quiet of late.

May 16-1892 Changeable Sometimes noisy. No work.

Sophia Stark. 31

Sept 2 1892 Has spells, sometimes every two weeks, Sometimes two or three per day when she is noisy cross and scolds. Does not walk any and riding and when she is not in her spell is quiet and will be heard to talk pleasantly. General health good. Does no work.

Nov 17-1892 Has been more quiet. Nutrition good. Seems very well bodily.

Feb 1" 93 Works in dining room at times, habits clean is very noisy at times, General health & appetite good.

Feb 24" Dined at present.

April 6. 93. No work. Is very noisy at times. Stands her feet rubs her hands. Habits clean. appetite vge. health gd.

May 10. 93. Was very noisy yesterday. Very changeable. Gen. health seems good.

June 6. " Has been working in laundry for several days. No other change.

July 20 " No work at present. Has been working in the laundry. Has spells of screaming and clapping her hands. appetite good. Walks & rides. Gen health good. Oct 6 93 Appetite good Is very noisy at times. Will talk very loud. Clap her hands & stamp the floor. Is clean in habits. Gen health good. Oct 24 93 Visited by friends. Feb 8 94 Works in dining room. Clean in habits. Is quite noisy at times. Talking loud & clapping her hands. Is inclined to walking. Gen health good. May 12 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is very noisy occasionally. Talks a good deal about her children and gets very much excited. Does riding & walking. Health good. June 27. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is very noisy occasionally. Talks & spells of talking and clapping her hands. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen health good. Oct 6. 94. Appetite good. Clean and tidy in habits. Occasionally is very noisy. Will work by clap her hands & scream. Talks in an incoherent manner about her children. Is seldom she will go out doors. Gen health good. Jany 3. 95. Will not go riding or walking. No change in any way. May 3. 95. Gen. health good. No change since June 30 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is noisy. Talks loudly & incoherently. Talks a good deal about her children. Not working in laundry. Gen. health good. Sept Oct & Nov Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Is very quiet at present. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. General health good. Goes walking but not riding. Dec 30 Jan 14 Menstr. Jan 27 Appetite good; clean: Works in dining room: Quiet in behavior: Talks incoherently: has delusions. General health good. Takes no out door exercise. Mar 10 Menstr. Mar 28 Appetite good: Clean & tidy in habits: Quiet in behavior. Works in dining room: Talks incoherently: Has delusions: General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr 15 Extremely noisy during night. May 5 Menstr. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps.- July 9. Appetite good: habits clean: works in dining room: talk very incoherent: menstr. regular: Jan 97 Quiet: Quiet & demented: General health good: Apr. No change: July 97 Lungs & Heart examined. Nutrition fair: Expansion fair: breath sounds full & regular: Resp. 18: Heart: Sounds are strong:

(See page 39)

Personal and Medical History of Ozmoski Jessie

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2372
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	Transferred from St
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Vagrant.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Bad
Nativity,	Poland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	



Time in hospital,	24 8
	Unknown
	Taking drugs.
	Chr Mania
	None
	Not
	1887.
	10 yrs
	1
	16
	Feb. 14. 1899
	8 yr. 10 m. 29 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls.

This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 16" 87 & on her return was accompanied by following note:- No change in mental or physical condition Does no work & will not talk June 4- 1890 Very quiet- Never speaks- Is work. Health good-

Oct 27- 1890 Health good. Never speaks- Demented-

Feb 2- 1891 Health good- Fights with other patients at times- No work since she came here-

June 1- 1891 Health good- Generally sits with feet under her on a bench- Never does anything- Fights sometimes Have never heard her speak-

Sept 2- 1891 No work- Violent at times- Health good-

Dec 9- 1891 General health good. Very quiet and good- Has not been violent of late

Feb 18- 1892 Sits on a bench from day to day taking no interest in anything- Very quiet just as I saw- Never speaks

May 16- 1892 No change in any way

Oct. 3- 1892 Demented & more active- Has not been violent of late No work. Never talks General health good

Nov- 17- 1892 Runs out riding and walking- Nods manifests any interest in anything No work- Quiet- Inclined to get into awkward positions if not watched

Jan. 30 '93 Inclined to be violent- At times, struck one of the patients on head with shoe, Health good

Feb. 24" '93 No change this month.

April 24. 93 Has been very quiet and not ugly of late.

May 20. No change July 27 93 Appetite good never speaks. Habits clean Rides & walks Gen. health good. Oct 20. 93 Appetite good Is very quiet Untidy in habit Gen health good Feby 1894 Appetite good Is quiet Violent occasionally. Seldom speaks Untidy in personal appearance Goes riding & walking Gen health good April 10 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Is very quiet Violent occasionally. Very obstinate. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. July 1894. Appetite good Clean in habits Untidy in personal appearance. Occasionally violent Goes riding & walking. Is very quiet seldom speaks. Gen. health good. Oct 18 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance Is quiet Occasionally violent Goes riding & working Gen health good. Feb 9 95 No change in any way. March 18 95. Appetite good. Dirty and untidy in habits. Is very quiet. never speaks Occasionally violent. This in fleck. General health good Goes riding & walking. July 6 Appetite good. dirty. Usually quiet Does not talk any. Gen. health good. Sept 26 Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits Quiet in behavior. Does not talk any. Very obstinate. Always objects to bathing & going walking. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov 29 Appetite good. Has been in motion of shaking. Is very obstinate. General health good Feb 1 Appetite good: dirty: quiet. Does not talk. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Feb 22 Months. Apr 3 Appetite good Clean & tidy in habits: Quiet does not talk any: General health good. Takes out door exercise. Apr 29 Months.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. L. L. Phelps:- Aug '96 Appetite good: Clean in habits but untidy in appearance: Quite violent: Gen' health good: Very demented but does not talk. Feb 97 dull & stupid: no change: Aug '97 menstr. regular: Gen' health good: takes out door exercise: no mental change. (cont'd by Dr. R W Phelps) Nov 1897: General health good: Always quiet & very demented: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 100 lbs.: Feb. 14 '99 Transferred to Fergus Falls: Intervening notes show no change nor happening of importance

Personal and Medical History of Anderson Carrie

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2373.		249
Residence,	St Paul.	Cause,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Apr 16 '90	Form,	Suppressed Menstruation Mania
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chr ~~Endarrachitis~~
Sex,	Woman.	Suicidal or not,	Sup. Menstruation
Age,	37.	Date of attack,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Duration,	Unknown
Children,		No. of attack,	Unknown
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of admission,	1
Degree of education,	Common	ck,	1. Chron.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran		Unknown.
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Jno Anderson (Bro) 242. Miss. St. Saint Paul.		

This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 11" 87. & on return the following notes accompanied her. "No change since admission Same in all respects Scolds in an incoherent language, has a wild expression & is inclined to be violent at times. March 28 '90 noisy and destructive Continually thinning the chairs around Has broken several. No marked destruction of furniture.

May 29 1890 Moved to B3 ~~today~~ yesterday, because of her destruction of furniture.

Aug 18 1890. Seems gradually worse rather than better. Eats & sleeps quite well, but is both noisy & violent in the daytimes.

Nov 17 1890. Patient is quite violent at times. Health keeps quite good. At times pounds her head & throws things about. Has been secluded considerably on this acct.

Jan 17 1891. Patient has been growing steadily more violent & noisy. She has been secluded a great deal in Past 2 months. (May 1895) Much quieter of late. Is on B. III. Does some work. Has not been written up since Jan. 7/91. This is due to her being marked as over to the Annex. During early part of last year, patient was extremely violent, not so much in way of fighting, as in pounding floor, screeming &c. Gradually ~~was~~ was allowed more freedom, since when has behaved better. Health generally good. Shows some irritability, but, unless disturbed, makes no trouble.

Sept 1892 Patient in very good health, behaves much more quietly than she used to, works some upon the ward, Will not talk to us in any coherent or rational way, but understands quite well what is said. Sept 30 92 Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation regular, dirty in habits 3 times in September, bowels not constipated, behavior violent, talk noisy at times, much more quiet than used to be. Nov 3" At times noisy, no periodicity noticed, does not talk much to us. Nov 30. Appetite good, sleep restless, menstruation regular Oct 21-26". Nov 30" Patient has gradually become case of chronic mania, of quiet, rather irritable kind.

Dec 31" Appetite good, dirty 14 times during mo, does no work, violent & noisy, sleep poor.

Jan 31" 93 No change, dirty seven times in mo.

Feb 28" Very violent & noisy, dirty four times in mo.

May 24. 93 Very noisy. Pounds bedsides until they are bent. Clean in habits. No work.

July 1 " Appetite good Bowels reg: Extremely noisy at times July 7. 93 No change.

Aug 28 Very noisy Appetite good Menstruated about the 25th ~~Appetite good~~ ~~Appetite Variable Intemperate habits good~~ Sept 19. 93 Extremely noisy at times Usually pounds her face when pedaling. Untidy in appearance. Appetite good. General health good Menstruated about the 15th Oct 31. 93 No change noticeable. Is as noisy. Appetite good Nov 29. 93 Has begun more quiet than usual. Appetite good Menstruated about the 20th Dec 29 93 Extremely noisy at times. Appetite good Goes riding & walking. Gen health apparently good. Jany 30 94. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Menstr. about the 15th month. Extremely noisy at times. Has violent spells of behavior. Feby 94. No marked change noticeable. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Gen health good. Mch 28 94 Extremely noisy at times, will work very as well as others. Appetite good Health good. April 30 94 Appetite good Bowels reg. Extremely noisy at times. Health good. May 31 94. Extremely noisy at times Goes riding & walking. No change apparent. June 30 94 Very violent at times. Gen health Has slept well. Menstrates regularly July 94 At times breaks bedsteads & chairs & pounds. Seems quite comfortable when entertained with pounding herself on furniture when disturbed. Aug 1894 Quite disturbed of late, pounding all bedsteads, extremely noisy at all times. No change noticeable.

Over page 291 W. Book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Otto Eva.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2374	No. for year	230
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter	Form,	Acute Hebaroch. Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	unknown.
Children,		Duration,	2yrs 4 mos.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	unknown
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	unknown.
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Aug-9- 1891
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	1 Yr, 3 mos 24 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,			

This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 16" 87 & on late transfer was accompanied by following notes:- "No material change since admission. Works in sewing room. Is silly & childish in her talk. Whistles & sings a great deal. Is tidy in appearance. Does not vomit as much as formerly. Makes cat calls." May 13- 1890 Unless watched will eat so much as that it over loads her stomach, then she vomits it in very short time after meals. She is quiet and gives no trouble in other ways- June 4- 1890 At work. Still emaciated. Always hungry.

Oct 27- 1890 Seattle very poor. Eats as much food as enormously if allowed- as soon as she goes up to the day flat she goes to closet and vomits it all up- this done every day- asks for some meat as soon as she comes on the day flat. Feb 2- 1891 Now goes to the sewing room every day and runs steadily. Eating a little in bed. Have her go to the dining room after the other patients are through and give her only a limited quantity. Always says she is hungry- and asks for candy etc. Talks quite freely June 1- 1891 Still sewing in sewing room. Always hungry and always asks for something to eat. Never complains of being sick though she is very thin and looks weak. Weighs only 66 lbs. Took the sewing Patty and cut her hair

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Eva Otto

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
July 4	100	101			
" 5	88	100			
" 6		100			
am " 6	110	101			
pm " 6					
am " 7	112	101			
pm " 7	110	102			
am " 8	106	99	26		
pm " 8	120	101	30		
am " 9	108	98	30		
am " 10	110	102	24		
am " 10	122	102	32		
pm " 10		101	32		
am " 11	120	101	32		
pm " 11	122	103	34		
am " 12	110	101	28		
pm " 12	120	101	32		
am " 13	112	100	30		
pm " 13	124	102	32		
am " 14	112	100	28		
pm " 14	110	100	30		
am " 15	106	99	30		
pm " 15	110	102	32		
am " 16	114	100	30		
pm " 16	120	102	32		
am " 17	112	100	34		
am " 18	104	100	30		
Pm " 18	102	101	34		
am " 19	100	100	30		
am " 20	106	101	32		
pm " 20	104	101	32		
am " 21	124	100	34		
am " 22	114	100	34		
pm " 22	112	101	34		
am " 23	108	100	32		
am " 24	110	100	32		
Pm " 24	112	99	34		
am " 25	112	98	34		
Pm " 25	110	97	34		
am " 26	100	98	28		
pm " 26	104	101	32		

ction and queen
ally. Upon

When she stoppe
t, curled up in
ally grew
- spat out
as shown
ame weake
ly during
e last 6 days
cold palatos
clave

Personal and Medical History of Otto E

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No., 2376

Residence, St Paul

Date of admission, Nov 28th 1890

How sent, Transferred from St Peter

Sex, Female

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educa

Profession of re

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing c

Correspondent,

No. for year 230

Insane relations, Unknown

Form,

Accompanying bodily

Date of attack,

Duration,

No. of attack,

Time of

This p
ton-
ma
roo
gre
mu
will
you
and
tind
Otti
ly i
Stu
ute
an
room
Have her go to the dining room after the other patients are through and give her only a limited quantity Always says she is hungry and asks for candy Dr. talks quite freely June 1 1891 Still runs in running from Always hungry and always asks for something to eat Never complains of being sick Though she is emaciated and looks weak Weighs only 66 lbs. Look the matron Kathy and cut her hair

Dec 16" 97
Mo
during
ing pa
must as
watched
turn the
quit
ork.
omago-
flat
eeve
the comes
ning
Mary day and runs steadily. Seems to have inflated

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Eva Otto.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
am July 27	106	103	34		
Pm " 27	114	103	32		
am " 28	104	101	32		
Pm " 28	102	100½	34		
am " 29	106	103	32		
Pm " 29	106	102½	36		
am " 30	92	100	24		
Pm " 30	100	99½	28		
am " 31	106	101½	36		
Pm " 31	94	100	36		
am Aug 1	84	97	34		
Pm " 1	90	98½	28		
am " 2	104	100½	32		
Pm " 2	104	102	32		
am " 3	96	100	32		
Pm " 3	102	99½	32		
am " 4	84	98½	30		
Pm " 4	84	98½	24		
am " 5	96	101½	36		
Pm " 5	100	103	36		
am " 6	84	97½	30		
Pm " 6	100	98½	36		
am " 7	124	103	34		
Pm " 7	120	102½	34		
Am " 8	84	98½	32		
Pm " 8	120	101	34		

tion and queer
illy Upon

John the staffe
t curled upin
ally grew
. Pat got
as shown
ame weaker
ly during
he her stay
cold palatoo
lace

Personal and Family History

A 137.—PIONEER PI

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

This pat… …ot… …ng… …fr… …67
& on late… …ha… …ng
mater… …at… …ing
room. … …a
great … …s
much … …hd
will eat … …ker
vomits … …t
and gui…
time ma…
Oct 27-15 …
ly if a… …t
The gir… …
ning … …ame
on the a… …
room … …ttle mo[illegible]hed
Have her go to the dining room after the other patients are through and give her only a limited quantity Always says she is hungry and asks for candy etc Talks quite freely
June 1-1891 Still very much running down Always hungry and always asks for something to eat Never complains of being sick Though she is very thin and looks weak She weighs only 66 lbs Takes the exercise fairly and cut her hair

DATE | PULS | TEMP | RESP. | MEDICINE | REMARKS.

Suicidal or not.

Cause of illness

Duration

No. of previous attacks

Age at first attack

Accompanying bodily disorders

Form of disease

Supposed cause

Condition on admission

Treatment

Result

Condition on discharge

Condition when last seen

Date of death

Cause of death

Autopsy

Duration of life

Chas Heckman

Dec 2-1890 Now gone to the sewing

off which causes her to look still more thin and queer Always ready to talk though it is childish and silly. Upon auscultation can not hear her breathe

Aug 23-1891 Began failing about July 4-1891—when she stopped work and sat most of the time, with her feet curled up in a rocking chair Appetite began to fail & finally grew so weak to go down to her meals Still could get her to go to bed Began to cough Temp varied as shown by chart R. & P not exact at first Gradually became weaker until could not speak aloud & it was only during the last week or ten days that we could induce her to stay in bed The last few days would only eat cold potatoes and drink milk Died Aug 9-1891 By Tuberculosis Post Mortem held Aug 10-1891 By Dr Post M. Cook.

Died.

Chas Heckman from 145

Personal and Medical History of Griffin Abby.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2375		251
Residence,	St Paul		Unknown
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90		
How sent,	Transferred from St P		Mania Chr.
Sex,	Woman.		
Age,	57.		
Civil condition,	Single		Sept 15" 78
Children,	None		9 yrs
Occupation,	Servant		1
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	R C		48
Habits,	Good		July 1" 96.
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	11 yrs. 6 mo. 14 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Jeremiah Griffin		Belle Plain Minn.

Admitted to 2nd Hosp at Rochester Dec 17. 1884 & was transferred to St Peter Dec 16. 1887, & on return here accompanied by following note:" No material change since admission a chronic case". June 2nd 1890 Very noisy continually talking and pounding around - Health good No work - Has Mudcide Oct 28-1890 Health good - Much more quiet than at last note - No mark - Will speak and smile pleasantly

Feb 2-1891 Health good - Very quiet and good natured No work. June 1-1891 Health good Has been very quiet since last note Will talk at times Evening quite disturbed - No mark Sept 14-1891 Health good No work Clean - Quite noisy at times

Jan 28-1892 General health good - Very quiet generally - Will scold when the other patients get her chair - Does not like to go walking No work But always in the same place in the Ward.

Feb 18-1892 Health good No change in any way

May 16-1892 Change sole She is not in her spell Talks when she becomes quite excited Hgm and haggard in appearance

Sept 26 1892 Very quiet now Neat and clean General health good Goes out riding and walking

Nov 17-1892 Nutrition not good but seems to be well - No mental change.

Feb 6" 93 No work, habits clean, is either very quiet or very noisy, walks & rides, general health good, appetite good. April 4 93. No work. Is quiet & clean. Sits in the same place all the time. Seems well but is quite thin. Appetite good

May 10 93 No change in any way. July 10 93 Appetite good. Is quite thin. Is quiet. Habits clean. Gen health good Walks & rides. Oct 6 93 Appetite very poor, clean in habits Has been for the last few weeks & still is. very noisy & very thin. Feby 9 94 Appetite fair Habits clean Is quiet at present Sometimes is very noisy Is very thin in flesh. Goes riding & walking Gen health good. May 16 94 Appetite poor Is quiet. Cleanly in habits Coughs & Expectorates a good deal. Goes riding & walking. June 26 94 No change to report Oct 8 94. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet in behavior. Coughs a good deal & does not look well but does not complain of being sick: Goes riding and walking Feb 1 95 No change. March 21 95. Appetite fair. Clean & tidy in habits. Is quiet. Coughs & expectorates a good deal. Thin in flesh. Seems to be failing. Goes riding. April 3 95 Is growing quite thin in flesh and looks pale. Is failing but says she is not sick. May 10 95 Is failing fast. Coughs and expectorates a great deal. Appetite poor. Transfd to Infirmary ward.

June 14 Appetite fair. Very noisy at times. Untidy in habits. Coughs & expectorates a great deal Sleeps well. Bowels regular. June 26 Seems to be B. 3. July 1 Appetite poor. Quite noisy during day. Takes tonic. July 29 Very noisy during day. Coughs quite bad. Bowels constipated July 30 Transferred to Infirmary July 31 Lungs examined. Put upon Potassium Permanganate wine glass. Salicylic gr. X at bed time. Coughs expectorates. Aug 31 Sick record kept. Seems to be failing. Very weak at times. Very noisy at times. Bowels regular Sept 27 Still in bed. Expectorates quite a little. Bowels regular. Appetite not very good Quite weak. Coughs quite hard. Oct & Nov Appetite very good. Takes Permang. Potass. 3 times daily after meals. Salicylic Acid. X gr bed time.

Dec 29 Appetite quite good: bowels usually regular: Permang. Potass. given 3 times daily after meals: Salicylic acid at bed time. Jan 26 Appetite not as good as usual: Coughs & expectorates. Permang. Potass 3 times daily after meals. Salicylic acid at bed time X gr. Bowels quite regular. Feb 28 Appetite good. Coughs & expectorates a good deal: bowels regular: Permang. Potass. given most of time, Sal. Acid X gr at bed time. See sick ward record.

May 15 Trans. to Infirmary & put to bed. Appetite is fairly good. Put upon tonic. May 30 Patient has seemed quite weak & has been kept constantly in bed: Takes tonic & appetite is fair: Coughs & expectorates a good deal. June 5 Coughs a good deal: Rather restless at night: Takes regular meals: Takes tonic. June 10 Seems to be slowly failing: coughs & expectorates: Temp. from 98° to 100°. Pulse from 72 to 120 Respiration 38. June 15 Seems to be failing very fast. Restless at night: Coughs & expectorates: Temp. 101°. Pulse 130. R. 40

June 24 Temp. 99 to 101°. Pulse remains almost constantly 120. Resp. 38 to 42. Appetite very poor: coughs & expectorates: Very restless at night. June 29 Moans a good deal Appetite remains very poor: Failing fast July 1st Died. 6 P.M.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Johnson Anne

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2376
Residence,	Saint Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90
How sent,	Transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Bad
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	~~H. Engebert~~ Johannesen Lanesboro Minn ~~Feb 0495. W. Ave. E. Johnson, Lanesboro, Minnesota~~



No. for year	252.
Insane relations,	Sister weak minded
Cause,	Dissapointed affections
Form,	Chr Mania
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	1876
Duration,	12 yrs.
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	
Age at first attack,	32.
Time of leaving,	Feb. ~~Feb~~ 14 1899
Time in hospital,	8 yr. ~~Feb~~ 10 m. 29 d.
Result,	Transferred to Fergus Falls

Transferred from St Peter to Rochester Dec 17. 84 Transferred back. Dec 16. 1887. and on her late transfer here was accompanied by following notes:- Has spells of scolding but at intervals is quiet- Works in sewing room, usually good natured Will not give coherent answers to questions. Physical condition good. June 5-1890 Health good - Works in sewing room Very Quiet and clean.

Oct 28-1890 Health good Works in sewing room Sometimes in laundry- Quiet and always pleasant

Feb 2-1891 Health generally good- Works every day in laundry- Always good natured and quiet

June 1-1891 Health good Works in laundry steadily every day- Very quiet Always pleasant- Talks some but not sociably- Looks neat in appearance- Always waits a mail paper and seems to enjoy it

Sept 19-1891 Works in Laundry- Quiet- Habits clean Health good

Nov. 25-1891 No change Still works in laundry

Jan 9-1892 Sick in bed to day-

Jan 28-1892 Now up and around again- Does no work since she was sick.

Feb 18-1892 General health good No work No mental change Neat in appearance

Dec 11 91. Patient remains upon B-4, usually quiet; occasionally talks & laughs loudly in a silly way.

Feb 26" 92 Is in fairly good health & physical condition, talks sometimes noisily & in a silly way. Does not read or write, but is sometimes useful in work & takes care of herself. Weight - 104½ lbs.

May 16-1892 Has been working in the laundry for some time No change in any other way -

Sept 26-1892 Very quiet Works every day in the laundry Neat and clean Pleasant & tidy General health good

Nov 17-1892 General health good No change

Feb. 31" 93 General health good talks to self, at times noisy at night; habits quite clean, no work.

April 26. 93 No work. Is very cross. Scolds a good deal but is not violent Habits good. Eats well

May 19. 93 No work. At times irritable & cross. Clean in habits. July 21. 93. Appetite good Works in laundry. Quite noisy. Will fight sometimes. Clean in habits. Health good.

Oct. 13. 93 Appetite good. Is rather noisy at times. Clean in habits. General health good Feby 1094. Appetite good Habits clean Is quite noisy sometimes. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good Mch 2894. Works steadily in the dining room. Is noisy at times. Habits clean & neat in appearance Gen. health good Apr 3094 Is rather noisy at times. Habits clean & neat in appearance Works steadily on ward May 3194 the same. June 694. Has Erysipelas of the Ear Benefits C. June 1094. Recovered from the same. June 9.94 Appetite good Clean in habits Is quite noisy occasionally Goes riding & walking Gen. health good Aug 27 94 Works in laundry. No other change. Sept 2894 Extremely noisy at times Works quite steadily on ward Goes riding & walking. Appetite good, bowels regular General health apparently good Oct 2094 No change observed Nov 3094 Extremely noisy at times, but works steadily on ward.

Over to page 2 N. J. Book A

Personal and Medical History of Lockert Margaret.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2377
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 1890
How sent,	transferred from St Peter
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	Very limited
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	J of P.



Time in hospital,

Result,

253.
Unknown
Supp Typhoid Fever
Chr Mania
none
not.

transferred to Hastings Dept 2 1905 Ot Pow

This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 16"97 & on her return accompanied by following notes:- "Begs to go home. Has an impediment of speech. Cries a good deal & complains frequently of being sick. No delusions noticed unless they are imaginary sickness of which she frequently complains" June 5-1890 Health pretty good- Quiet- No work- Complains at times-

Oct 28-1890 Health good generally- Complains of various pains at times Talks in a Broken Woman as that she is not very well understood- Works sometimes Quiet and neat.

Feb 2-1891 Health good- Works in Kitchen every day

June-1891 Health good- though she complains at times often complains about her bowels- Generally quiet and works every day in Kitchen

Sept 1-1891 General Health good Works in Kitchen Clean in habits

Nov 25-1891 Health good Works every day

Jan 28-1892 Healthy very good though complains at times Still works in Kitchen

Feb 18 1892 Very fleshy- Health good- Scolds and complains at times

Sept 26-1892 Fleshy and in good bodily health- Works in the Kitchen Feels sicky much afraid at times when she complains, cries and scolds and wants to go away-

Nov 14/1892 Appetite very good- Sleeps well- Changeable in behavior at times pleasant- but apt to be sullen and full of complaints. Feb 3rd 93 Still works every day in kitchen fleshy & healthy at times, scolds & thinks she is abused.

April 22 93 Works in Kitchen- Is quiet Habits clean Appetite very good Gen health good May 19 " Gen health good No mental change July 22 93. Works in Kitchen Habits clean Is quiet Appetite very good Objects to going out Gen health good.

Oct 13. 93. Appetite very good Works in Kitchen Is quiet Clean in habits. Gen health good. Nov. 12. 94 Appetite very good Works in Kitchen Clean in habits Fond of riding & walking. Gen. health good. — May 19 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Is quiet. Works in Kitchen. Never wants to go riding or walking. Gen health good July 10 94 Appetite very good Is quiet most of the time Clean and tidy in habits Works in Kitchen Never wants to go riding or walking. Gen health good. Oct 12 94 Appetite good Clean & tidy in habits Is very noisy occasionally Talks a good deal Is always complaining about something Works in the Kitchen Does not like riding or walking. Gen health good Feb 6 95 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits Is quite noisy at times Scolds a good deal. Works in Kitchen Will go riding & walking but does not like to. General health good May 31 95 No change every way. July 1st Clean. Quiet. Occasionally scolding spells. Works in kitchen daily. Gen health good. Aug 1 no change Sept 25 Appetite very good. Clean & tidy in habits Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently. Works in Kitchen. General health good. Always refuses to go riding or walking. Nov 28 Very disagreeable. Always complaining. no other change noticeable. Jan 30 Appetite good: Clean: quiet: has delusions: scolds a good deal about things in general: works in kitchen Takes out door exercise Mar 29 Appetite good: Clean & tidy in habits: Quiet: Works in Kitchen General health good: Aspects to going out of doors. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. E. Phelps:- Aug 96 Appetite good: Gen'l Health Good: works in dining room: demented: Nov 96 no change. Feb 97 Remains dull & imbecile as for years: Apr. No change: Aug 97 Lungs & Heart examined:- Resp. 18 Chest expansion normal: percussion note normal: Heart Sounds:- Sounds at base are weak: pulse 63. a little irregular: (Noted by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Nov 97: Rather childish & demented: Has been almost exactly the same for a good many years: Feb 9 98 Weight 110 lbs: Feb 8 99 Intervening notes show no special change. Noted by Dr. R. A. Bell) May & Sept 99 Gen'l Health good: Appetite good: sleeps well: quiet if not interfered with: remains in room most of time: Has an impediment in speech. Wt. 170½ lbs Sept 1- Nov 28 1900 Very little change during period Mch 1- Aug 31 1900 (Dr Hinton) Neat in habits & appearance: Assists in sleeping flat Is stubborn but quiet in behavior: Speaks German Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps Well. Takes outdoor exercise. May 1 Menstruated. June 20 Vaccinated. Sept 1- Nov. 30 1900. Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps Well: Menstruates regularly. General health good: Does no work: Takes outdoor exercise: attends amusements. Usually scolds a good deal: Has delusions- Answers questions when addressed. Nov 24 Wt. 117½ Nov. 30. neat & clean. sits in room most of the time, talks German, eats & sleeps well, takes outdoor exercise, menstrates regularly. Jany 12- Wt. 120 lbs Feb. 13 no change Vans. R. & B. Born &

Personal and Medical History of Darling Sarah M.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2378	No. for year	254
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Apr 16" 90	Cause,	
How sent,	transferred from St Peter	Form,	Chr Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	none
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	not-
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 15" 85-
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yrs 6 mos
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	36.
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	
Correspondent,	W H Darling 2017. Nash Ave S. Minneapolis.		



This patient was transferred from here to St Peter Dec 18'87 & on return was accompanied by following notes:- "There has been no special change in her condition since her admission. Is cross ugly filthy in habits & language Destructive." May 13-1890 suddenly jumped up and knocked off two of the glass gas shades (at times) round her bed. Sept 18-1890. Is occasionally very noisy- Health seems good- Will not converse- Talk very profane & vulgar- Rather untidy in habits

July-11-1891. Patient is quite healthy- Very noisy & exceedingly vulgar in talk at times. On Ct- Occasionally violent- Does no work, is watched quite steadily-

Nov. 26" 91 Patient still on lower ward, uneasy, restless, at times noisy & very vulgar; otherwise no change.

Dec. 26" 91 Shows some what of feverishness, cough &c. Seems affected by the prevailing Influenza.

Dec 31" 91 Patient in bed Constitutional symptoms not very strong.

Feb 23" 93 Has good appetite & fairly good physical condition. Bowels tend toward constipation & her color is sallow, pale. Has somewhat of cough at times. Talks frequently & noisily, in a vulgar manner, although is most of the time sitting quietly in the hall. But- goes walking & riding does not read, writes, for take any interest- in things about her. At times is inclined to be irritable & will fight. In habits clean, takes care of herself. Weight- 100 1/4 lbs.

March 21-'92 - Still on C.W. Irritable. Has spells of more than usual violence.

May 27-'92. Continues in fairly good health. Usually quiet, though, at times will talk in a noisy & vulgar way.

Sept-1892 Patient still on C-4, is at times very noisy, shows periodicity in behavior. Health generally good, not so violent as at last previous stay here. Sept-30'92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation 22-28"- regular, neither sick nor in seclusion. Bowels regular. Behavior violent, at times, fighting & destroying clothing, incoherent & noisy, no complaint or injury. Oct. 31" Appetite good, sleeps fairly well, menstruation absent, neither sick nor in seclusion, filthy & nights, bowels regular. At times very violent- when not violent- stupid, talk noisy & obscene. Nov. 17" Talk is very noisy & vulgar, about as vulgar & troublesome as any ward- end of C-4, under watch. Nov 30" Appetite excellent; sleeps well, menstruated from 1st-6th

Dec. 31'92 Appetite good, occasionally dirty in habits, neither in seclusion nor does any work, stupid, at times very violent- at others noisy. Sleeps well, does not masturbate. Jan. 31" '93 Appetite very poor, continually dirty in habits, has not been in seclusion, does not work. Very violent & noisy during the month. Sleeps well & does not masturbate. Feb. 24" Very violent, filthy & hard to manage very foul breath; quite well, but always thus.

March 31. 93 Appetite rather poor. Very dirty in habits. Has been neither sick nor in seclusion. Very violent, noisy and profane. No Complaint or injury. Menstruated 20th

April 30. 93. Appetite poor. Very dirty in habits. Very violent, very noisy & profane. Menstruated about 16th

May 27. 93. Very vulgar & profane in talk. Noisy most of the time. Very dirty in habits at times. June 30. 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Does not care for herself. Extremly noisy & violent at times. July 29. 93. Noisy, violent & destructive. Habits dirty night & day. Aug 31 93 Some quieter. Sept 30. 93. Patient very noisy. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Violent at times. Oct 30. 93 No change. Nov 30. 93. Appetite good. Extremly noisy at times. Destructive & violent. Habits dirty. Dec 30. 93 Appetite good. Noisy night & day. Habits dirty. Jany 28. 94 Appetite good. Extremly noisy at times. Violent. Febry 28. 94. Extremly noisy most of the time. Violent at times. Habits dirty day & night. Appetite good. March 30. 94. Appetite poor. Sleeps well. Extremly noisy & day time. Habits dirty. Violent at times. Apr 30. 94. No change. May 29. 94. Patient very noisy. Destructive and violent at times.

over Page 281. W Hosp Co

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Dameresau

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2379	No. for year	235
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 17 1894	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Four yrs. ago.
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Sash Factory	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	August 1st. 1890
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3 yrs & 13 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney - Had been drinking excessively for four years with an occasional recess. Mostly Whiskey

May 29-1890 - No special notes made - Appears of good health Quite anxious to go away but his wife writes of him as dangerous when drinking - Seems of good temper here -

July-4-1890. Played Base ball over strained muscles of leg. This is about the only bodily ailment of which he has complained - He seems to be in a quandle with his wife however, saying that his wife knows he has some money, but cant get hold of it unless he consents, which he says he will never do. Says his son is earning $3.00 a day which is enought to support them. Says will not give up money, if they dont let him out. Admits being dangerous when drunk - Like the rest however, dont seem to think there is any danger of his drinking again.

Aug 1/90. Went away to day.

Discharged

Sophia Dark

See page 37

1st Sound quite roughened but no murmur. Pulse 66 and weak: (Cont'd by Dr. R.M. Phelps) Oct 27'97: Rather dull, cranky in behavior: talks incoherently: Has delusive ideas: Feb 9'98 Weight 109 lbs.: Feb 14'99 Transferred to Fergus Falls. Patients condition has been unchanged in every essential respect.

Mary A. Madden

from p. 4

Has been in bed most of time with triangular frame on which she rests in a sitting position, lying most of time on back: This was found necessary as it was almost impossible to keep on a splint: under this device she has done very well: Apr. 9 Transferred to B3: Has recovered with far better use of limb than is customary with troubles of this kind: Feb 14'99 Again at annex behaving about the same as before the injury: General condition unchanged in every way. (Cont by Dr. R.A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. '99: Great health good: appetite ... does not take out door exercise: untidy: generally very quiet & will not converse: Has delusions: quite noisy at times: bowels regular: sleeps well: sometimes quiet & stupid but has disturbed periods when she is active & sings a great deal: is quarrelsome, striking other patients: Aug. 27 Wt. 124 #. Sept - Feb 28 1900 General health good: Behavior variable: Little change from month to month. March - Aug 31 1900 untidy in habits: Stupid: Talks very little: At times noisy & disagreeable & even aggressive, striping other patient. General health good, appetite good: Takes outdoor exercise - July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good: Sleeps well: General health good: Takes outdoor exercise Sept 7 Tooth extracted. Boards Wt. 118½ #. Mar. 1 - June 1 - 1901 condition unchanged May 31 Wt. 134½ #. June to Sept. Patient remains the same in both mental and physical condition, Sept 3. Wt. 132 #. Sept. to Dec. Takes out of door exercise, attends no amusements, does no work, Nov. 3 Wt 135 #.

June to Nov 28 th 1902 Wt. 129 #. Patient very untidy in habits and appearance: violent and treacherous: will attack without any warning: kept in bed: irrational and incoherent: general health good: takes outdoor exercise: sleeps well.

Feb. 5, 1903 - no change.

Personal and Medical History of Mathew M. Kingsley

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2380	No. for year	256
Residence,	St Charles Minn Winona	Insane relations,	2 sisters 3 or 4 aunts and 1
Date of admission,	April 18- 1890-	Cause,	Opium & Tobacco habit
How sent,	Jacob Story Judge Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania & Morphine Habit. (Slight Element).
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	April 14- '90
Children,	one	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	M
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 30" 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 mos 12 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. M.M. Kingsley St. Charles Minn.		

Patient brought here by his brother - Has been addicted to to Opium habit for about 27 yrs first acquired by having it prescribed by a Phys., for Rheumatism - Also drinks some and uses tobacco constantly - April 14- 90 was taken with paroxysms of excitement and loss of consciousness Threatned to kill others - Has threatned to kill himself and has tried to get hold of weapons for that purpose - Restraint was used several yrs. ago once while intoxicated - Always had a quick temper and would attack others with anything in reach

Apr. 19/90 Up in ward; pulse 81, resp. fair tension & volume. Heart sounds good. The method of rapid withdrawal was decided upon. First mixture was made containing ℥ vi ℏ vi Op.
May 13/90 Patient was kept on Laudanum in decreasing doses, with wine & eggnog, kept in bed, given baths & in about 10 days, all opium was discontinued. Patient suffered but not very intensely. Pulse was never very bad; was always slow tho occasionally irregular. Tr Valerian was also used for a short time. Patient is now up & around & claims to be feeling pretty well; occasionally complains of soreness in sides. Has been visited by a brother & a son by his son. A cheerful, good-natured ~~old fool~~ man. Has shown no delusion as far as known.
May 26/90 Says he is doing well. Always happy. Hearing improving. Has been visited both by son & brother.
May 30/90 Went home with his brother.

Discharged.

W. A. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.
Druggist.
Saint Charles, Minn., Sept. 17 1890
To Medicine Supplied
Insane Asylum,
Rochester,
Minn.:
Mr. Oliver Kingsley who is
boarding presently in
your institution for
treatment. Was patient
has used Opium 27 yrs. and
during the past 3 yrs. has
at times used it to excess
Chloral.
He says he has used about 3 oz
per day of the former
and 4 oz per day of the latter
I know of his using
was he was last
at home

Speaking: No work:
socially, has been
pleasantly good.
quiet, causing no
seems quite timid:
hold good. He is
, during the quarter
od: Quiet & rather

ly: Sits in one
ing most of year &
nanemic.
st times: Lays very
good, most of time

No change. At date patient is still on Infirmary, lying in bed, however, without any special change or marked symptoms. Presents some emaciation & general lack of strength & is therefor kept in bed because more easily cared for while there. Aug 1'97 to Jan 31'99 Aug: Wt. 115#. Is on Infirmary: Lies quietly in bed & pays little attention to anything: Temp. & pulse about normal. Nov 1'97 Wt. 125#. Up & about. Jan. 1'98 Wt. 135#. At times, however, eats poorly & has to be urged: Is very stupid. Jan 31'99 Wt. 135#. No special change in patient during period. Feb 1 to July 31 '99 (Cont. by Dr Watson) no change: quiet: well behaved: general cond. good. (Cont. by Dr Chaffee) Aug 1'99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Had bloody bowel movement: vomited: does not appear sick: Oct 1. Wt. 144: no apparent change during period: fairly well physically: sluggish: Sits on bench most of time: very inactive: laughs to himself & will not talk. —— Apl 1/1900. Wt 144# P 76. May 16. Transferred to Annex. July 21. Vaccinated: result negative. — July 31. No change of importance during period. Physical condition fair: has worked a little on farm: habits untidy: very seldom speaks. Is very quiet, and, when on ward, is inactive. Aug 1/1900. Wt 127½. P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to D⁵. Sept 13. To D⁵. Jany 31/1901. Does nothing: very inactive: slouchy in dress: does not talk: physical condition fair. Feby 2 Wt 130# May Wt 129# Aug Wt 131# Nov Wt 136#. Jany 31/02. No change of importance: patient very demented: sits about: very inactive. Does no work: very untidy: very rarely speaks. May 26/02 To TW: Had burned face, badly, in Sun. May 30. Returned to D⁵ (Annex) - July 31. No further notes of importance: health fair: untidy. — Jany 31/03. Very inactive & untidy: health fair. ——
To Feb. 1, 1903

Personal a

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers.

Whole No.,	23
Residence,	St
Date of admission,	Apr
How sent,	Jac
Sex,	Man
Age,	68
Civil condition,	Mar
Children,	one
Occupation,	Far
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Pro
Habits,	Drk
Nativity,	N.
Predisposing cause,	Hab
Correspondent,	Mr.

St. Charles Minn.

Patient brought here by his brother - Has been addicted to the Opium habit for about 27 yrs first acquired by having it prescribed, by a Phys, for Rheumatism. Also drinks some and uses tobacco constantly - April 14-90 was taken with paroxysms of excitement and loss of consciousness Threatened to kill others - Has threatened to kill himself and has tried to get hold of weapons for that purpose - Restraint was used several yrs ago once while intoxicated - Always had a quick temper and would attack others with anything in reach

Apr. 19/90 Up on ward; pulse 81, reg., fair tension & volume. Heart sounds good. The method of rapid withdrawal was decided up. Fish mixture was made containing ℥ vi to Op.

May 13/90 Patient was kept on laudanum in decreasing doses, with wine & eggnog, kept in bed, given baths & in about 10 days, all opium was discontinued. Patient suffered but not very intensely. Pulse was never very bad; was always slow, tho occasionally irregular. Tr Valerian was also used for a short time. Patient is now up & around & claims to be feeling pretty well; occasionally complains of soreness in sides. Has been visited by a brother & a son by his son. A cheerful, good-natured ~~old fool~~ man. Has shown no delusion as far as known.

May 26/90 Says he is doing well. Always happy. Hearing improving. Has been visited both by son & brother.

May 30/90 Went home with his brother.

Discharged.

W. A. CHAMBERLIN, M. D.
Druggist.

Saint Charles, Minn., ... 18

Same [illegible] the case
Given me during the last
Several years. I take it for
great eat & [illegible]
I many yrs. As he became
So addicted to its use
that he would seem to
be unable to abstain
without it.

Respectfully,
W. A. Chamberlain

Speaking: No work:
socially, has been
decently good.
quiet, causing no
seems quite timid:
hold good. He is
, during the quarter
od: quiet rather

dy: Sits in one
ing most of year's
amounts.
st times: Lays very
good most of time

[illegible] sickly: pimp, rarely above 100. Lies in a dull demented way: No change. At date patient is still on Infirmary, lying in bed, however, without any special change or marked symptoms. Presents some emaciation & general lack of strength & is therefore kept in bed because more easily cared for while there - Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1 Wt. 115# Is on Infirmary: Lies quietly in bed & pays little attention to anything: Temp. & pulse about normal: Nov 1/97 Wt. 125# Up & about Jan. 1/98 Wt. 135# At times, however, eats poorly & has to be urged: Is very stupid. Jan 31/99 Wt. 125# No special change in patient during period - Feb 1 to July 31/99 (Cont by Dr Manning) no change - quiet: well behaved: general cond. good. (Cont by Dr Chatfield) Aug 1/99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Had bloody bowel movement: vomited. Does not appear sick: Oct 1. Wt. 144: no apparent change during period: fairly well physically: sluggish: Sits on bench most of time: very inactive: Laughs to himself & will not talk. ——

Apl 1/1900. Wt 144# 96. May 16. Transferred to Annex. July 21. vaccinated: result negative. — July 31. No Change of importance during period. Physical condition fair: has worked a little on farm: habits untidy: very seldom speaks. Is very quiet, and, when on ward, is inactive. Aug 1/1900. Wt 127½# P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to D¹. Sept 13. To D². Jany 31/1901. Does nothing: very inactive: Slouchy in dress: Does not talk: physical condition fair. Feby 2 Wt 130# May. Wt 129# Aug 1 Wt 130 Nov 1 Wt 136# Jany 31/02. No change of importance: Patient very demented: sits about very inactive. Does no work: very untidy: very rarely speaks. - May 1/03 To TW. Had burned face, badly in Sun. May 30. Returned to D³ (Annex) - July 31. No further notes of importance: health fair: untidy. — Jany 31/03. Very inactive & untidy: health fair. ——

To Feb. 1, 1903

Personal a

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers.

Whole No.,	23
Residence,	St
Date of admission,	Apr
How sent,	Jac
Sex,	Ma
Age,	68
Civil condition,	Mar
Children,	one
Occupation,	Fa
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Use
Nativity,	N.
Predisposing cause,	Hea
Correspondent,	Mrs

St. Charles Minn.

Patient brought here by his brother - Has been addicted to the Opium habit for about 27 yrs first acquired by having it prescribed, by a Phys., for Rheumatism. Also drinks some and used tobacco constantly. April 14-98 was taken with paroxysms of excitement and loss of consciousness. Threatened to kill others. Has threatened to kill himself and has tried to get hold of weapons for that purpose. Restraint was used several yrs. ago once while intoxicated. Always had a quick temper and would attack others with anything in reach.

Apr. 19/90. Up on ward; pulse 81, resp. fair. Tension moderate. Heart sounds good. The method of rapid withdrawal was decided upon. Trish mixture was made containing ℥ vi to Oz.

May 13/90 Patient was kept on Laudanum in decreasing doses, with wine & eggnog, kept in bed, given baths & in about 10 days, all Opium was discontinued. Patient suffered but not very intensely. Pulse was never very bad; was always skipping occasionally irregular. Tr Valerian was also used for a short time. Patient is now up & around & claims to be feeling pretty well; occasionally complains of soreness in sides. Has been visited by a brother & a son by his son. A cheerful, good-natured ~~old fool~~ man. Has shown no delusion as far as known.

May 26/90 Says he is doing well. Always happy. Hearing improving. Has been visited both by son & brother.

May 30/90 Went home with his brother.

Discharged.

Charles Heckman

From 145

Dec '94 - Jany 3/95. Fathers 2 months, no change to note. He has been very quiet: seldom speaking: to work.
Feb. March & to Apl 30/95. During this quarter, Patients Condition, both mentally & physically, has been about the same, as for several months past. Very quiet: reticent. Health apparently good.
May, June & to July 31/95. No noticeable change, during these 3 months: he has been quiet, causing no trouble: stupid & melancholy. Does no work: sits in one place & seldom speaks. Seems quite timid: Habits clean. Health fair. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. General notes above still hold good. He is quiet stupid & melancholy: habits rather filthy: dress untidy. No change in any way, during the quarter.
Nov 1/95. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 104. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change, during the period: Quiet & rather stupid: never speaks. Health apparently good. To work. -

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient quiet & melancholy: sits in one place, seldom speaks: Has at times thrown dishes at attendants: Health during most of year seemed to be failing: Last part of year became somewhat emaciated & anaemic. In December was transferred to Infirmary. Temperature above normal at times: Lay very quietly in bed; saying nothing & complaining of nothing. Appetite fairly good most of time. During Feb. 97 Patient still sickly: Temp. rarely above 100. Lies in a dull demented way: No change. At date patient is still on Infirmary, lying in bed, however, without any special change or marked symptoms. Presents some emaciation & general lack of strength & is therefore kept in bed because more easily cared for while there. -
Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1 Wt. 115#. Is on Infirmary: Lies quietly in bed & pays little attention to anything: Temp. & pulse about normal. Nov 1/97 Wt. 125# up & about. Jan. 1/98 Wt. 135#. At times, however, eats poorly & has to be urged: is very stupid. Jan 31/99 Wt. 125#. No special change in patient during period. Feb 1 to July 31/99 (Cont. by Dr Manord) no change: quiet: well behaved: general cond. good. (Cont. by Dr Phelps) Aug 1/99 to Jan. 31. 1900: Had bloody bowel movement: vomited: does not appear sick: Oct 1. Wt. 144: no apparent change during period: fairly well physically: sluggish: sits on bench most of time: very inactive: laughs to himself & will not talk. ——
April 1/1900. Wt 144#. Pg 76. May 16. Transferred to Annex. July 21. vaccinated: result negative. —
July 31. No change of importance during period. Physical condition fair: has worked a little on farm: habits untidy: very seldom speaks. Is very quiet, and, when on ward, is inactive. Aug 1/1900. Wt 127½#. P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to D¹. Sept 13. To D². Jany 31/1901. Does nothing: very inactive: slouchy in dress: Does not talk: physical condition fair. Feby 2 Wt 130# May Wt 119# Aug Wt 130# Nov Wt 136#. Jany 31/02. No change of importance: patient very reticent: sits about: very inactive. Does no work: very untidy: very rarely speaks. May 16/02 To TW. Had burned face, badly, in Sun. May 30. Returned to D² (Annex) - July 31. No further notes of importance: health fair: untidy. —— Jany 31/03. Very inactive & untidy. Health fair. ——
To Feb. 1, 1903

Personal and Medical History of Naomi Campbell

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2381	No. for year	257
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennipin)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 21 - 1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge P.	Form,	Acute Melanch.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Facial disfigurement
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 mos. ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good of late	Time of leaving,	Aug 20 - 1890
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5 mo - 29 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr. John Cameron (bro.) Duncan South Mch, Mabou, Inverness Co. Nova Scotia.		

Symptoms were first manifested about 3 mos. ago from fright - Excited over religion Has delusions, Has shown some disposition to injure others from sudden passion - No disposition to filthy or destructive habits - History of an epileptic attack about 9 or 10 yrs ago Has been confined in hospital and lock up - Arrived but treatment at hospital with negative results - Made two distinct attempts at suicide

Apr 22/90. Was quiet during night, & slept well. Talk free & coherent. Talks about being impotent. Apr 23/90 says his head feels "crowded & sore". Given Salts. Apr 29/90 Given Syr. Hemat Hypophosphites. May 1. Complained of a "chill" beginning almost anywhere in his body & passing over him, a sort of dread, fear, he said it was. May 6/90 Put on Blands pills as he seems anaemic. May 9/90 depressed by spells when he complains of oppression in chest, or chills. Is again cheerful says he feels well. Is intelligent & talks freely & coherently about himself.

May 12/90 See attached letter, written to his brother whom he calls John Cameron & signs as Murdick Cameron. May 26/90 Has occasional spells of depression. At other times says he feels pretty well. July 3/90 Spells of depression seem less frequent & severe. Patient expressed it as a feeling of "deadness" in chest, especially around the heart. "as if he could not love any one"; "does not care for fellow men". Talks freely & rationally. Is contented & says he is going to stay until he felt well. Clean & neat. Works.

Aug 21/90 Gaining in health. Says "his good days" are more numerous & "bad ones" less severe. Works well & intelligently. Goes down town to church some.

Rochester, Minn. May 10th. '90

Dear Brother

I write you these few lines in order to let you know that I am well. I have been sick lately, and ~~I am~~ in the Hospital under treatment and I am geting all rite. hoping this May find you all enjoying good health.

I have one thing to day to you, that if you had anyth ng to do with that laidy in gudique go up and give the boy your name and I willsse that I will give you some Money and every thing will be all ~~rightx~~ rite. No more, give my best respects to all.

Yours Truly,

Murdick Cameron.

Address Murdick Cameron,
Second Hospital,
Rochester, Minnesota.

make him a present.

takes exercise: does no work; is generally quiet: very dull: does not converse: is incoherent: habits & appearance neat. Dec. 1st Wt 127#.

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Campbell

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No.,	2381
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)
Date of admission,	April 21 1890
How sent,	Francis B Baily Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Canada
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mr. John Cameron (bro). Duncan South Mch, Mabon, Lincoln Co. Iowa Dakota.

Rochester, Minn. May 10th. '90

Dear Brother

I write you these few lines in order to let you know that I am well. I have been sick lately, and been in the Hospital under treatment and I am getting all right. Hoping this May find you all enjoying good health.

I have one thing to say to you, that if you had anyth ng to do with that lady in Dundine go up and give the boy your name I witness that I will give you some Money and every thing will be all right. No more, give my best respects to all.

Yours Truly,

Murdick Cameron.

Address Murdick Cameron,
Second Hospital,
Rochester, Minnesota.

Insane relations, Unknown

For, Epileptic Convulsions

Alcoholic or drug disorder, Facial disfigurement

Suicidal or not,

Duration,

Time of leaving, Oct 20 - 1890

Time in hospital, 5 mo. 29 da.

Result, Recovered.

Symptoms were first manifested about 3 mos. ago from fright - Excited over religion Has delusions Has shades some disposition to injure others from sudden passion - No disposition to filthy or destructive habits - History of an epileptic attack about 9 or 10 yrs ago Has been confined in hospital and lock up - Annoyed with treatment at hospital with negative results - Made two distinct attempts at suicide

Apr 22/90. Was quiet during night, slept well. Talks free & coherent. Talks about being impotent. Apr 23/90 says his head feels "crowded & sore". Gives Valls. Apr 29/90 Gives Syr Hemat Hypophosphites. May 1. Complained of a "chill" beginning almost anywhere in his body & passing over him, a sort of dread, fear, he said it was. May 6/90 Put on Blands pills as he seems anaemic. May 9/90 depressed by spells when he complains of oppression in chest, or chills. Is again cheerful says he feels well. Is intelligent & talks freely & coherently about himself.

May 12/90 See attached letter, written to his brother whom he calls John Cameron & signs as Murdick Cameron. May 26/90 Has occasional spells of depression. At other times says he feels pretty well. July 3/90 Spells of depression seem less frequent & severe. Patient expressed it as a feeling of "deadness" in chest, especially around the heart. "as if he could not love any one"; "does not care for fellow men". Talks freely & rationally. Is contented & says he is going to stay until he felt well. Clean & neat. Works.

Aug 21/90 Gaining in health. Says "his good days" are more numerous & "bad ones" less severe. Works well & intelligently. Goes down town to church some.

Oct 20/90 Attendant notes: "Dont have any spells now. Walks outside some & on the hall. Very anxious to go home".

Patient steadily improved in spirits; became uniformly cheerful, now complaining of ill feelings. Was quite bright & intelligent fellow. Always seemed to appreciate that he had been sick & was contented to stay until he got well. Has taken interest in surroundings, been companionable; a good talker, a good worker. Went home to day.

Discharged Feb-12-1891.

Dora Hoffman

From p. 23.

Neat in habits: careless in appearance: quiet: never talks: has delusions: Is not hostile some: usually regular: Wt. 115# Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 Sept. 6 Menstruates regularly: careless in appearance: Restless sings a great deal: Does not converse: Quiet in behavior: Eats & sleeps well: General health good. Takes outdoor exercise: Jan. 6 118# Feb 9. No change. March 1- Aug 31 (Dr Hutton) untidy in habits & appearance: Noisy & restless at times: Does not converse: Takes outdoor exercise: General health good. Appetite good. Bowels regular: Sleeps well: Menstruates regularly. July 29 vaccinated Sept 1- Nov 30 1900 Appetite good: Bowels regular: Sleeps well. Menstruates regularly: General health good. Takes outdoor exercise: Does no work: Untidy in appearance & habits: Does not converse. Nov. 24 Wt. 119½#

Mar. 1- June 1- 1901 No change May 31 Wt. 117#. Dec 1- 1900 - Feb. 28. 1901-

General health good; sleeps & eats well; bowels regular: menstruates regularly. Takes no interest in work. Attends amusements. Is quite noisy, sings at times but does not converse. Very untidy. Mar. 1 Wt. 119#. Mar to June 1901

Shows no change in mental or physical condition, May 3. Wt 117#

June to Sept. June 5 to 26 - July 17 - Aug. 1st. menstruating. attends no amusements, does no work, takes out door exercise; Sept. 1st. Wt 120#, Sept. to Dec. Shows no change in either mental or physical condition Nov. 30 Wt. 121½#.

To Feb. 1, 1903 General health good: appetite fair: bowels regular: sleeps well. takes exercise: does no work; is generally quiet: very dull; does not converse: is incoherent: habits & appearance neat. Dec. 1st Wt 127#.

Personal and Medical History of Robert F. Lorfstrom

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2382	No. for year	258
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	April 21 - 1890	Cause,	Out of work - suggested
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge P	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Within 10 days
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unk -
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 16" 92
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2y 2m 25d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs Lorfstrom (wife) East Minneapolis Flats —		715 Washington Ave So Minneapolis.

Attack began about 10 days ago thought to be due to disappointment in not getting work. Symptoms manifested by general delusional violence, fidgetiness Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion - Has been in restraint only few days. No medical treatment - He was arrested at State Fair for creating a disturbance - was quiet for time then became violently insane - noisy and destructive -

Apr 23/90 Has been noisy for past two nights. Blocks door by putting his bed against it, tears up bedding & pounds & talks. During day is some quieter as tho still excited. Is very polite in manner to Dr, but acts strangely; bowing low frequently & saluting with his hand. His talk is in Swede & is not understood by Dr. Has had cerebral sedatives for past two nights with little effect. Also has had bath & later in injection of castor oil & turpentine. Given Sleeping dose at bedtime.

Apr 24/90 Another dose of bath given. Apr 25/90 Another dose of sedative.

May 9/90. Has been quieter at night & sleeping better since last note. Is also also quieter during day. Says he is well.

May 26/90 Occasionally noisy at nights. Actions peculiar. Has beginning haematoma auris. July 3/90 Occasionally noisy at nights. Behavior during day is silly. Has double haematoma auris. Is very dirty in habits.

Aug 24/90 Looks in better bodily health. Behaves in a ludicrous way. Talk hardly comprehensible. Noisy at nights occasionally. Slouchy & careless in personal habits

Rochester den 5/7 92.

Snälla Mössrs Miller!

Jag har skrifvit flera bref till mina slägtingar öfver i Augusta, jag undrar om dem har bekommit dem efter jag ej har afhört det sengaste från dem på så lång tid. Jag är fullkomligt frisk och har varit det öfver 1 år, jag kan ej omtala så tedsamt det är här att gå och stå sam sin tid och vänta hvarje dag någon af mina slägtingar eller Augusta skall komma mig ifrån detta sorgehus. är Augusta qvar i Minneapolis det förvånar mig slägtingar all jag ej bekommit ett enda bref från henne.

Jag önskar komma hem igen så jag får styra om jag får några sysselsättning.

...es at nights. Is quite troublesome ...at he was moved to 04. He still ...not so bad as formerly. He was ... & spend much time up with ...om; sometimes was noisy. ... gained in flesh. He wrote a letter ...e able to understand it, Com- ...ney & think some one must die.

... Possibly a little cleaner. Bows ...s lately asked for writing mater-

...ch. Possibly talks less. ...e lately, having expressed unwillingness to ...tion. General health about as usual. ...works on wards when asked. Goes walking; ...s foolishly. Appetite good. In good flesh. Bowels ...6 Ht 99.2

...y Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 84. —— ...ht 148 pounds. Pulse 92.

...at in talk and conduct. Conversation is inter- ...gr.

June 3/92. Wt. 148 pds. Pulse 90.

July 6/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 68.

July 16/92. Went home to Minneapolis to day in company with a leaving inebriate - Has been quite rational in conduct and conversation; of good clean habits; tidy in dress; active, mentally and physically; working well and willingly. On leaving, gave his thanks, and made his adieus, in a very polite way. Bodily health has been quite good. Ears are both shrivelled as the result of hematomata.

Personal and Medical History of Ro

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2382
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin
Date of admission,	April 21 1890
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge P
Sex,	Man
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Unknown
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Lofstrom (wife) East Minneapolis Flats —

No. for
Insane
Cause,
Form,
Accomp
di
Suicidal
Date of
Duratio
No. of a
No. of a
Age at f
Time of
Time in
Result,
715

Attack began about 10 days
to disappointment in not ge
manifested by general delusion
Has shown a disposition to i
passion - Has been in variable
medical treatment - He was ar
creating a disturbance - was
came violently insane - noisy and destructive -
Apr 23/90 Has been noisy for past two nights. Blocks door by putting his bed against it, tears up bedding & pounds & talks. During day is some quieter although still excited. Is very polite in manner to Dr, but acts strangely, bowing low & frequently & saluting with his hand. His talk is in Swede & is not understood by Dr. Has had Cerelval sedatives for past two nights with little effect. Also has had bath & later in injection of castor oil & turpentine. Given Sleeping dose at bedtime.
Apr 24/90 Another dose of bath given. Apr 25/90 Another dose of sedative.
May 9/90. Has been quiets at night & sleeping better since last note. Is also also quieter during day. Says he is well.
May 26/90 Occasionally noisy at night. Actions peculiar. Has beginning haematoma auris. July 3/90 Occasionally noisy at night. Behavior during day is silly. Has double haematoma auris. Is very dirty in habits.
Aug 24/90 Looks in better bodily health. Behaves in a ludicrous way. Talk hardly comprehensible. Noisy at nights occasionally. Slouchy & careless in personal habits

Säger Missis Miller säg till Doktor att dem är snälla och hemtar mig, är Augusta gvar kunde hon vara hel så får jag medfölja, jag ser mig ingen annan utväg, än naturligtvis genom mina anhöriga att komma ut, att gå för mig hela min lefnad det blir för tråkigt. Gud bevare mig derifrån jag kappas nu dem hammer med det första!

Jag har sagt till Doktorna flera gånger, men dem ser hellst dem hemtar.

Hellsa Mr Miller och gossarna från mig Snälla Missis Jag till dem det första tillfälle gifves. Det kostar 1 dalar 75 Cent litt. många Hälsningar till Eder alla Wänligast Rob. Löfström

Adress
Rob Löfstrom
Rochester Hospital

es at night. Is quite troublesome
ch he was moved to 04. He still
not so bad as formerly. He was
& spend much time up with
om; sometimes was noisy.
, gained in flesh. He wrote a letter
e able to understand it, but em-
ney & think some one must die.

Possibly a little cleaner. Bows
s lately asked for writing mater-

ent. Possibly talks less.
e lately, having expressed unwillingness to
tion. General health about as usual.
works on wards when asked. Goes walking;
hs foolishly. Appetite good. In good flesh. Bowels
.6 Jy 99.2
7x Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 84.
Rt 148 pounds. Pulse 92.

al in talk and conduct. Conversation is inter-

gr.

June 3/92. Wt. 148 pds. Pulse 70.
July 6/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 68.
July 16/92. Went home to Minneapolis today in company with a leaving inebriate - Has been quite rational in conduct and conversation; of good clean habits; tidy in dress; active, mentally and physically; working well and willingly. On leaving, gave his thanks, and made his adieus, in a very polite way. Bodily health has been quite good. Ears are both shrivelled as the result of hematomata.

Personal and Me

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M

Whole No.,	2382
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	April 21 –
How sent,	Francis B.
Sex,	Man
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Unknown
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mr Lorfstrom (wife) East Minneapolis Flats –

	ed
	aknown
	Within 10 days
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Unk –
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 16" 92
Time in hospital,	2y 2m 25d.
Result,	Recovered
	715, Washington Ave So Minneapls.

Attack began about 10 day ago thought to be due to disappointment in not getting work. Symptoms manifested by general delusional violence, fickleness. Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Has been in restraint only few days. No medical treatment. He was arrested at State Mind. for creating a disturbance. was quiet for time then became violently insane. noisy and destructive.

Apr 23/90 Has been noisy for past two nights. Blocks door by putting his bed against it, tears up bedding & pounds & talks. During day is some quieter as tho still excited. Is very polite in manner to Dr, but acts strangely, bowing low & frequently touching with his hand. His talk is in Swede & is not understood by Dr. Has had cerebral sedatives for past two nights with little effect. Also has had salts & latin in injection of castor oil & turpentine. Given Sleeping dose at bedtime.

Apr 24/90 Another dose of salts given. Apr 25/90 Another dose of sedatives.

May 9/90. Has been quieter at night & sleeping better since last note. Is also also quieter during day. Says he is well.

May 26/90 Occasionally noisy at night. actions peculiar. Has beginning haematoma auris. July 3/90 Occasionally noisy at night. Behavior during day is silly. Has double haematoma auris. Is very dirty in habits.

Aug 22/90 Looks in better bodily health. Behaves in a ludicrous way. Talk hardly comprehensible. Noisy at night occasionally. Slouchy & careless in personal habits

Redwood 1 91.

Mr C J Carlson.

Sverige

jag har skrivit

Ockyldigt mig inom

i fastan undrom om

du mojligen kunde

skrifva och sända

mig biljett ofver

malmo via annäs

det har Hans Robert

es at nights. Is quite troublesome
at he was moved to 04. He still
nok so bad as formerly. He was
& spend much time up with
om; sometimes was noisy.
s gained in flesh. He wrote a letter
e able to understand it, to-
oney & that some one must die.

Possibly a little cleaner. Bows
as lately asked for writing mate-

unk. Possibly talks less.
l laldy, having expressed unwillingness to
ation. General health about as usual.
works on wards when asked. Goes walking;
ks foolishly. Appetite good. In good flesh. Bowels
66 Tc/99.2
19/2 Height 146 pounds. Pulse 84. ——
ght 148 pounds. Pulse 92.

ual in talk and conduct. Conversation is inter-
preted by those who understand his language.

June 3/92. Wt. 148 pds. Pulse 70.

July 6/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 68.

July 16/92. Went home to Municipolis today in company with a leaving inebriate. Has been quite rational in conduct and conversation; of good clean habits; tidy in dress; active mentally and physically; working well and willingly. On leaving, gave his thanks, and made his adieus, in a very polite way. Bodily health has been quite good. Ears are both shriveled as the result of hematomata.

Personal and Mea

A 137. PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Ma

Whole No.,	2382
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	April 21 -
How sent,	Francis B.
Sex,	Man
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Unknown
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Lorfstrom (wife) East Minneapolis Flats -

Duration,	within 10 days
No. of attack,	Unk -
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 16" '92
Time in hospital,	2y 2m 25 ds.
Result,	Recovered
	715, Washington Av S Minneapolis.

Attack began about 10 days ago thought to be due to disappointment in not getting work. Symptoms manifested by general delusions, violence, fitfulness. Has showed a disposition to injure others from sudden passion - Has been in restraint only few days. No medical treatment - He was arrested at State Fair for creating a disturbance - was quiet for time then became violently insane - noisy and destructive -

Apr 23/90 Has been noisy for past two nights. Blocks door by putting his bed against it, tears up bedding & pounds & talks. During day is some quieter as tho still excited. Is very polite in manner to Dr, but acts strangely, bowing low & frequently saluting with his hand. His talk is in Swede & is not understood by Dr. Has had Cerelval sedations for past two nights with little effect. Also has had bath & later in injection of castor oil & turpentine. Given Sleeping dose at bedtime.

Apr 24/90 Another dose of bath given. Apr 25/90 Another dose of sedation.

May 9/90. Has been quiet at night & sleeping better since last note. Is also also quieter during day. Says he is well.

May 26/90 Occasionally noisy at night. actions peculiar. Has beginning haematoma auris. July 3/90 Occasionally noisy at night. Behavior during day is silly. Has double haematoma auris. Is very dirty in habits.

Aug 24/90 Looks in better bodily health. Behaves in a ludicrous way. Talk hardly comprehensible. Noisy at night occasionally. Slouchy & careless in personal habits

4/3/90. Attendant notes: Soils his clothes at night. Is quite troublesome
Dec 9/90 Patient became so dirty that he was moved to 04. He still is dirty in habits, but possibly not so bad as formerly. He was accustomed at one time to get up & spend much time up with blanket around him at night in his room; sometimes was noisy. Is not noisy now. Patient has also gained in flesh. He wrote a letter recently which was reported by those able to understand it, to contain allusions to being kept for money & that some one must die before he comes get out.

Jany 9/91. Health & conduct as usual. Possibly a little cleaner. Bows low, smiles & greets Dr. "nice day". Has lately asked for writing material to write to his wife with.

March 14/91 Health good. No improvement. Possibly talks less.

July 10" '91 Patient has not been quite so well lately, having expressed unwillingness to work, probably on account of some false notion. General health about as usual.

Decr 28/91. Is clean, neat and tidy; cares for self; works on wards when asked. Goes walking; talks freely; begins conversation. Talk incoherent; laughs foolishly. Appetite good. In good flesh. Bowels and functions regular. Pulse 78; T 98/ 98.2 12/30/91 Pm pulse 66 T 99.2

Jany 31/92. Weight 146 pounds. Pulse 84. March 14/92 Height 146 pounds. Pulse 84.

April 4/92. Weight 153 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 92.

May 7/92. See attached letter.

June 1/92. Has seemed, for sometime, quite rational in talk and conduct. Conversation is interpreted by those who understand his language.

June 3/92. Wt. 148 pds. Pulse 70.

July 6/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 68.

July 16/92. Went home to Minneapolis today in company with a leaving inebriate - Has been quite rational in conduct and conversation; of good clean habits; tidy in dress; active, mentally and physically; working well and willingly. On leaving, gave his thanks, and made his adieus, in a very polite way. Bodily health has been quite good. Ears are both shrivelled as the result of hematomata.

Personal and Medical History of John McSorley

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2383	No. for year	259
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 22 - 1890	Cause,	La Grippe
How sent,	C. L. Anderson Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation & retention urine
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About April 17-90
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 4" 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary A. McSorley Red Wing Minn		

Patient brought here by Dr. McKinstry and sister. Symptoms first manifested, April 17 following an attack of La Grippe. Has fears of a conspiracy to do bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. Medical treatment for about a month. Hard study and lack of exercise supposed to have some bearing on the case.

Apr 22/90. Was seen in room at eleven o'clock. Was standing up, in a confused way, tottering around. Talking incessantly & incoherently. Tongue dry & brown. Pulse accelerated. Skin hot. Was given a hypodermic of Morph. gr 1/3 & Hyoscin gr 1/50, after a dose by mouth had been spit out. Was soon asleep & then put to bed & covered up.

Apr 23/90 Slept 5 hrs or more. Is very excited this morning. Given hypodermic of morphia & Hyoscin. Pr. Slept. 8130. Sleeping quietly.

Apr 24/90 Slept well. Took considerable eggnog. Has had cold to head & hot foot bath. Rx. Cold to head diligently used.

Apr 25/90 Had hypodermic last evening & slept well. (See Prescript Rec. 182). Is excited; bowels have not moved. Lungs examined; result negative. Pupils unequal. Right much dilated. Given rectal injection.

Apr 26/90 Slept some; restless part of time. Is weak. Temperature high.

Apr 27/90 Restless & seemed frightened, last night.

Pulse varies with amount of excitement. Looks brighter.

URINALYSIS.

43

P O F M Mr John McSorley June 27 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Yellow REACT Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1018 ALBUMEN Traces* UREA 3.0%

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT. Excess

ABNORM. COLOR MATTERS None! BILE None

SEDIMENT _____ MICROSCOPY _____

* By Picric Ac test.

June 5-91. Ann. Pulse 114 to 118. Is eating some. June 7/91, Was restless all night; slept but little. Had diarrhoeal passage in night, soiling his bed.

Continued on p 45.

Personal and Medical History of John McSorley

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2383	No. for year	79
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 22 - 1890	Cause,	Grippe
How sent,	C. L. Anderson Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation + ret. in urine
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Abt April 17-90
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 4th 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary A. McSorley Red Wing Minn.		

Patient brought here by Dr. McKinstry and sister. Symptoms first manifested, April 17 following an attack of La Grippe. Has fears of a conspiracy to do bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. No. depressive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. Medical treatment for about a month. Hard study and lack of exercise supposed to have some bearing on the case.

Apr 22/90. Was seen in room at eleven o'clock. Was standing up, in a confused way, tottering around. Talking incessantly + incoherently. Tongue dry + brown. Pulse accelerated. Skin hot. Was given a hypodermic of Morph. gr 1/3 + Hyoscin gr 1/50, after a dose by mouth had been spit out. Was soon asleep + then put to bed + covered up.

Apr 23/90 Slept 5 hrs or more. Is very excited this morning. Given hypodermic of morphia + Hyoscin. Pm Slept. 8:30. Sleeping quietly.

Apr 24/90 Slept well. Took considerable eggnog. Has had cold to head + hot foot bath. Pm. Cold to head diligently used.

Apr 25/90 Had hypodermic last evening + slept well. (See Prescpt Reg. 183). Is excited; bowels have not moved. Lungs examined; result negative. Pupils unequal. Right much dilated. Given rectal injection.

Apr 26/90 Slept some; restless part of time. Is weak. Temperature high.

Apr 27/90 Restless + seemed frightened, last night.

Pulse varies with amount of excitement. Looks brighter.

Date	Hour		Pulse	Respir	Temp	Remarks.
May 14	8		120	—	—	—
		7	120	—	104.2	—
" 15	8		116	—		—
		9	116	—	—	—
" 18		7	120	—	~~100.3~~	—
" 19	8		124	—	100.3	—
" 20		9	126	—	—	—
" 22	8		108	—	—	—
" 23		3:30	122	21.	—	24th Apm P 114 Pm 7rd P 114 - Slept consid. 5:30 Pm P 124 7rd
		9:00	134	—	—	
" 26	8		130	—	—	25th Am 7rd, better Pm 7rd P 130 - better
" 28		10:30	136	20	—	Cold to head.
" 29	5		120	20	—	7rd.
" 30	5		118	—	—	Slept consid. 7rd; made great resist.
" 31	5		115	—	—	Slept consid was quiet.
		9:30	120	—	—	7rd. Pulse rather small.
June 1	am		116	—	—	7rd.
" 2	5		120	—	—	Slept poorly; restless.
		8:30	120	—	—	7rd; vomited after feeding
" 3	5		112	—	—	
" 4	8:30		116	—	—	Pulse regular + fair quality. Slept.
" 5	5		112	—	—	Restless during night.
" 6	8		132	—	—	Slept well; was quiet all night.
" 8	8:30	5	120	—	—	Slept poorly.
" 9	am		120	—	—	Tongue cleaned up. Feeds himself
" 10	8:30		114	—	—	Has been coughing + expectoration
		Pm	124	—	—	Considerable for 2 or 3 days
" 11	am		114	—	—	Skin hot + moist. Given oil by bowel.
" 12	am		120	—	—	Pulse regular + fair
—	—	Pm	114	—	—	
" 13	Am		112	—	98.4 (ax).	Pulse regular. Tongue clean.
" 14	Am		110	—	—	Constip + has retention of urine
" 15	am		102	—	—	
" 16	"		108	—	—	Pulse fair quality.
" 17	"		108	—	—	Eats voluntarily.
" 20	8:30		102	—	—	Has been getting up for 2 or 3 days
" 21	—	—	—	—	—	Ate good breakfast.
" 25	-	-	96	-	-	-
" 27	8	-	96	-	—	Pulse fair. Is rather constipated.

June 5-91. Am. Pulse 114 to 118. Is eating some. June 7/91 Was restless all night; slept but little. Had diarrhoeal passage in night, soiling his bed.

Continued on p 45.

Personal and Medical History of

Whole	2543
Residen	Red Wing (Goodhue)
Date of a	April 28 1890
How sent	U. S. Anderson Judge Probate
Sex,	Male
Age,	31
Civil conditi	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	U. S.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary A. McSorley Red Wing Minn.

Date of attack, April 17-90

Duration,

No. of attack, 1

No. of admission, 1

Age at first attack,

Time of leaving, July 4th 1890

Time in hospital, 2 mos 12 days

Result, Recovered

Patient brought here by Dr. McKinstry and sister. Symptoms first manifested April 17 following an attack of La Grippe. Has fears of a conspiracy to do bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. Medical treatment for about a month. Hard study and lack of exercise supposed to have some bearing on the case.

Apr 22/90. Was seen in room at eleven o'clock. Was standing up, in a confused way, tottering around. Talking incessantly & incoherently. Tongue dry & brown. Pulse accelerated. Skin hot. Was given a hypodermic of Morph. gr 1/3 & Hyoscin gr 1/50, after a dose by mouth had been spit out. Was soon asleep & then put to bed & covered up.

Apr 23/90 Slept 5 hrs or more. Is very excited this morning. Given hypodermic of morphia & Hyoscin. Pm Slept. 8130. Sleeping quietly.

Apr 24/90 Slept well. Took considerable eggnog. Was had cold to head & had foot bath. Pm. Cold to head diligently used.

Apr 25/90 Had hypodermic last evening & slept well. (See Prescpt Reg. 183.) Is excited; bowels have not moved. Lungs examined; result negative. Pupils unequal. Right much dilated. Given rectal injection.

Apr 26/90 Slept some; restless part of time. Is weak. Temperature high.

Apr 27/90 Restless & seemed frightened, last night.

Pulse varies with amount of excitement. Looks brighter.

Detailed history of John McSorley.

		Hours A.M.	Hours P.M.	Pulse	Respir	Temp.	Remarks.
	.3		4	116	22	101.4(ax)	
			8	110	–	–	
	24		2	–	–	102.8	
			12	135	32	102.6(ax)	
"	25	9		130	–	103.1	Constipated.
		12		126	28	–	Pupils unequal.
			12	136	50	–	
"	26		4	144			
			8	140	rapid	104.2	
			9:30	150	52	–	
"	27	am		124 to 138	42	–	
			2	126	–	101.6(ax)	Constipated
			10	132	41	102.6	Bowels moved.
"	28	7:30		120	–	–	
			8	144	42	–	
"	29	7:30		118	–		Bowels moved.
			6	114	36	101.0	
"	30	8:30		110	Slower	100.6	
			10.	124	36.	–	
May	1	8:30		120	–	–	–
			6:30	116	–	–	–
"	2	8		116	–	–	–
		12		128	44.	–	–
			7	–	rapid	102.6(ax)	–
			10	136	–	–	
"	3	8		130	–	–	–
			1:30	140	30	102.4(ax)	
			8	144	–	–	
"	4	8:30		120	30		
		12:0		150	–	103.0	Has diarrhoeal passages.
			7:30	152	–	–	
"	6	am		125	–	–	
			Pm	120	–	101.8	
"	7	8		116	–	–	–
			6	120	–	–	–
"	8	8		112	–	–	
			7	128	–	102.1	–
"	9	8		112	–	99.8	–
			1	130	–	–	
			7	120	–	–	–
"	10	8		112	–	–	–
"	11	8		120	–	–	–
			4	124	–	–	–
"	12	8		126	–	–	–
			9	116	–	–	–
"	13	am		116-120	–	–	–
			7	118	–	–	–

June 5-91. Am. Pulse 114 to 118. Is eating some. June 1/91, was restless all night, slept but little. Had diarrhoeal passage in night, soiling his bed.

Continued on p 45.

Personal and Medical History of John [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS Co., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2383	No. for year	359
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 20 - 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	C. E. Anderson Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constipation + retention of urine
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Abt - April 17 - 90
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 4th 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	2 mos 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary A. McSorley Red Wing Minn.		

Patient brought here by Dr. McKinstry and sister. Symptoms first manifested, April 17 following an attack of La Grippe. Has fears of a conspiracy to do bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. No expressive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. Medical treatment for about a month. Hard study and lack of exercise supposed to have some bearing on the case.

Apr 22/90. Was seen in room at eleven o'clock. Was standing up, in a confused way, tottering around. Talking incessantly + incoherently. Tongue dry + brown. Pulse accelerated. Skin hot. Was given a hypodermic of Morph. gr ⅓ + Hyascin gr 1/150, after a dose by mouth had been spit out. Was soon asleep + then put to bed + covered up.

Apr 23/90 Slept 5 hrs or more. Is very excited this morning. Given hypodermic of morphia + Hyoscin. Rx Slept. 8130. Sleeping quietly.

Apr 24/90 Slept well. Took considerable eggnog. Has had cold to head + had foot bath. Rx. Cold to head diligently used.

Apr 25/90 Had hypodermic last evening + slept well. (See Prescript Rec. 152). Is excited; bowels have not moved. Lungs examined; result negative. Pupils unequal. Right much dilated. Given rectal injection.

Apr 26/90 Slept some; restless part of time. Is weak. Temperature high.

Apr 27/90 Restless + seemed frightened, last night. Pulse varies with amount of excitement. Looks brighter.

Rectal injection of oil + soap suds. Rx. Is less wildly delirious. Ord an eggnog. Given hypodermic.

Apr 28/90 Slept fairly well. Ord eggnog. Pulse rapid, regular + rather small. Ord in afternoon again. Respir. imperfect + fast. Patient dull + sleeping imperfectly.

Apr 29/90 Slept but little during night. Ord twice; given injection per rectum.

Apr 30/90 Slept poorly; easily disturbed; restless last night. Ord twice. There is tendency to retention of urine. Given hypodermic.

May 1/90 Slept part of night. Restless + talking incessantly the balance of the time. Coughed some. Ord. Passes urine. Talks quite freely.

May 2/90 Slept only part of night. Ord. Bowels moved freely. In afternoon, pupils were somewhat contracted + seemed rash to respond to light.

May 3/90 Restless + noisy last night. Slept some. Pupils normal + responded sluggishly to light. Ord twice.

May 4/90 Slept better. Had diarrhoeal passage; has tympanites. Extremities became cold in afternoon. Was very sick. Given stimulant hypodermics. Had a choking spell in afternoon.

May 5/90 Was very restless + noisy last night. Seemed in pain at times. Slept some. Seemed stupid in afternoon + talked plainer.

May 6/90 Slept much better.

May 7/90 Ord. Given rectal injection.

May 8/90 Slept well. Skin cooler + paler. Talks more coherently.

May 9/90 Slept fairly well. A little more delirious. Ord twice. Occasionally seems frightened when waking at night.

May 11/90 Slept considerable last two nights. Much clearer mentally.

May 12/90 Patient has passed water (urine) usually 2 or 3 times in 24 hrs. For past 24 hrs has passed none as far as known. Examination does not show a full bladder. Bowels have not moved for 24 hrs. Given Pot Bi Tart.

May 13/90 Slept some. Drank eggnog this am. Rx Slept.

May 17/90 Ord. Tongue brown + dry. Constipated. Rx Bowels moved.

May 19/90 Sleeps some every night. Today drinks eggnog.

May 21/90 Slept almost none. Almost unmanageable; got out of bed.

May 22/90 Pulse small. Tongue badly coated.

May 24/90 Did not sleep. Ord. May 25/90 Expectorated thick brown substance (sp by nightwatch). Very restless today.

May 26/91. Ord, as usual. Resists in least exertion.

May 30/91. Feeding continued. Today, made great resistance to feeding.

June 5. 91. Ann. Pulse 114 to 118. Is eating some. June 7/91, Was restless all night; slept but little. Had diarrhoeal passage in night, soiling his bed.

Continued on p 45.

43

Personal and Medical History of John Pedersen

A-137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2384	No. for year	260
Residence,	Le Roy Mower Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	April 23- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	H. W. Ramsey Judge Prob.	Form,	Chron. Melanch.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	about 4 years
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 11- 1890
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 m. 8 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Eva Pedersen LeRoy Minn		

Patient brought here by ~~~ First symptoms were manifested about four years ago when he acted strangely and has not been just right since though he is better by spells - Insanely manifested on religious At one time he attacked his brother in the night - Has been watched for one month at a time - Has no destructive or filthy habits - Medical treatment has been employed but negative results -

Apr 25/90. Says he does not feel sick; is quick, eats sleeps well.

May 9/90 Seems in good bodily health. Almost uniformly reports that he is well & feels well. Asks to go home. Talks freely & coherently. Looks a little dull. Has shown no definite delusion. Milbeboard.

May 26/90. Recently went out to work one day but came soon complaining of feeling badly, went to bed. There seemed to be little the matter. Has since complained of feeling badly & is depressed. Acknowledges voluntarily to a former habit of masturbation but disowns practicing it now.

July 3/90 Health varies little. Is usually somewhat depressed & dull. Takes Dr. aside to tell him unimportant points concerning himself. Keeps his ears stuffed with cotton.

Aug 21/90 Has been depressed in moderate degree greater part of time. In bed a day or two probably from mental depression. Clean neat in habits & dress. Has been visited by his brother.

Sept 22/90. Complaining; in bed; P 75. Is tired he says. Tongue thickly coated

Given a dose of Epsom salts.

Dec 9/90. In Oct. attendant's notes "Seems to have improved a good deal. Works in dining room; talks quite straight."

Patient brought up from sickness of 22nd of Sept - in a day or two. Has been around on ward daily, doing some work. Has not had a spell of as decided depression for some time but is always of a sad countenance, staring, mouth often partly open. Works some, reads a little; but is slow, dull. Speaks usually only when addressed. Is clean & tidy. Health fair, attitude somewhat thin & pale.

Dec 11/90 Visited to day by two brothers and taken home on trial.

Discharged

Bridget O'Dea.

from p. 36

(cont. by Dr. R. A. Betts). Nov. & Sept. 99 Gen'l health fair: appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: neat in habits: careless in appearance: matters & self: will not converse. Has delusions: Aug 18 99 Wt. 105#. Aug 28: Right shoulder quite badly bruised: will not say how it occurred: it is thought that she pounded herself as she has often done. Sept 1- Feb 28 1900 Sept. 5 Visited by friends: untidy in habits & appearance: Quiet on ward: Eats & sleeps well: Does not converse: Takes outdoor exercise: Jan 1 Wt. 105#. Feb. 17. No change. Mch 1- Aug 31 Neat in habits but careless in appearance: & stupid. At times noisy & restless: Keeps face covered most of time. General health fair: Bowels regular. Appetite good: Sleeps well. Takes outdoor exercise: July 23 Vaccinated. Sept 1- Nov. 30 Appetite good: Sleeps well. Bowels regular: General health good: Takes outdoor exercise: untidy & at times noisy Nov 28. 106#. Mar 1- June 1- 1901 Mar. 23. patient was allowed to be up on ward: fracture seems to have united without difficulty and the movements of the arm are not impaired. eyes seem quite badly inflamed, treated daily with boric acid. Apr 4 transferred to D. 3. General condition unchanged. May 31 Wt. 103#. Dec. 1- 1900 to Feb. 28 1901. Appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: usually quiet. At times obstinate. Feb. 11- fell on ice while walking and sustained fractures to head of left humerus. Transferred to Infirmary: put to bed. Arm put up. in Velpeau bandage. Given no. medicines but cathartics. Feb. 14 taken to Dr. Mayo. and arm examined by X rays. Mar. 14 Wt. 99 3/4# June to Sept. Sept. 20 visited by son, takes out door exercise, does no work, no change in mental or physical condition Sept. 30 Wt. 102 3/4#. Sept. to Dec. Patient shows no change in general condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 102 3/4#.

See next page

Personal and Medical History of Wm T. Hubbell

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2385	No. for year	261
Residence,	Winona (Minnesota)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April 23-1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jacob Story Judge P.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug-22-1890
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3m-29d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,			

Patient brought here by Sheriff Braily- His history came with him

May-29-1890. Came as inebriate- Slight history given- Seems intelligent & quite healthy- Does little if any work- Seems somewhat discontented.

July-4 1890. Patient had rheumatism in foot for which was given Sod. Salicy. 4p, Has been doing quite well. Has a great reputation as a grumbler however, Seems quite intelligent & observant.

Aug 22/90. Went home alone today.—

Discharged

Bridget O'Dea.

Jo Feb. 1, 1903. Appetite fair; bowels regular; takes exercise; habits tidy; appearance careless; very delusional and noisy; uses profane language; does not converse; talks to herself incoherently. Med. Wt. 104#.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

1890

MARK
PULSE — OR - - - -
RESP. ····· OR ·····
TEMP. ——

Name, John McDale Age, 31 Residence,
Disease, Ac Delir Mania Case No. 4 43 Date,
2385

DAY OF MONTH.	April 23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	May 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DAY OF DISEASE.																					
TIME OF DAY. A.M.			9	10	8	7½	7½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½	8½		8	8	8	8	8	8
TIME OF DAY. P.M.	4	8	2½	10	7	8	7½	6	10	5½	7½	8	7½	8½			6	7	6	4	9

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.
170	43	
	42	108
160	41	
	40	
	39	107
150	38	
	37	106
140	36	
	35	
	34	105
130	33	
	32	104
120	31	
	30	103
110	29	
	28	
	27	102
100	26	
	25	101
90	24	
	23	
	22	100
80	21	
	20	
	19	99
70	18	NORMAL LINE
	17	98
	16	
60	15	
	14	97
50	13	
	12	96
	11	
40	10	
	9	95
30	8	
	7	94
20	6	
	5	

Centigrade Scale. 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment.

URINE. Oz.																					
URINE. Contains																					
URINE. Sp. Gr.																					
BOWELS.																					
WEIGHT.																					

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Pulse
Temperature
Respiration

F.
Sex
Age,
Civil co
Children,
Occupation
Degree of ed.
Profession of r
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

ack,
Duration,
No. of attack,
No. of admission,
Age at first attack,
Time of leaving, Aug - 22 - 1890
Time in hospital, 3m - 29d
Result, Improved -

Patient brought here by Sheriff Brady - No history came with him

May - 29 - 1890. Came as inebriate - Slight history given - Seems intelligent & quite healthy - Does little if any work - Seems somewhat discontented.

July - 4 1890. Patient had rheumatism in foot for which was given Sod. Salicy. 4p, Has been doing quite well. Has a great reputation as a grumbler however, Seems quite intelligent & observant.

Aug 22/90. Went home alone today. —

Discharged

Bridget O'Dea.

To Feb. 1, 1903. Appetite fair; bowels regular; takes exercise: habits tidy; appearance careless; very delusional and noisy; uses profane language; does not converse: talks to herself incoherently. Wt. 104#.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

MARK
PULSE — OR - - -
RESP. ..... OR
TEMP. ——

Name, John McSorley Cont. Age, 31 Residence,
Disease, May 1890 Case No. Date,

DAY OF MONTH. June
DAY OF DISEASE.
TIME OF DAY. A. M. P. M.

PULSE RESP. TEMP.
170 43 42 160 41 40 107 39 150 38 37 106 36 140 35 34 105 33 130 32 104 31 120 30 29 103 110 28 27 102 26 100 25 101 24 90 23 22 100 21 80 20 99 19 NORMAL LINE 18 98 17 70 16 15 97 14 60 13 96 12 50 11 10 95 9 40 8 7 94 6 30 5 20

Centigrade Scale. 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment.

URINE. Oz. Contains Sp. Gr.
BOWELS.
WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

● Temperature
● Respiration

...es of urine.
...ept quite well.
...p.
...ing well.
...at 5 A.M.
...up + around
...physical
.... Somewhat
...t patient has
...ecially avoiding
...those whom
...with his books;
...ich he has
...t exactly the

R			
Sex			
Age,			
Civil c			
Children,			
Occupation			
Degree of ed		No. of admission,	
Profession of r[illegible],		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug - 22 - 1890
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	3m - 29d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,			

Patient brought here by Sheriff Brady - No history came with him

May - 29 - 1890. Came in inebriate - Slight history given - Seems intelligent & quite healthy - Does little if any work - Seems somewhat discontented.

July - 4 1890. Patient had rheumatism in foot for which was given Sod. Salic. 4 p, Has been doing quite well. Has a great reputation as a grumbler however, Seems quite intelligent & observant.

Aug 22/90. Went home alone today. —

Discharged

Bridget O'Dea.

Jo Feb. 1, 1903. Appetite fair: bowels regular: takes exercise: habits tidy: appearance careless: very delusional and noisy: uses profane language: does not converse: talks to herself incoherently. Wt. 104#.

John McSorley cont fr. p 43.

7/90 Patient continues to occasionally foul his bed, by feces & urine.
June 10/90 Slept about 7 hrs. June 11/90 Some restless during Nt but slept quite well.
June 12/90 Comparatively quiet but slept only about 3 hrs during night.
June 13/90 Slept about 7 hrs. June 14/90 Slept about 6 hours.
June 15-90. Slept about 6 hrs. June 16/90 Slept about 6 hrs.
June 17-90. Slept about 8 hrs. June 18/90. Slept quite well.
June 20/90 Is sleeping well. Has been getting up for 2 or 3 days.
June 21-90. Slept about 7 hours. June 27/90 Patient has been sleeping well. Night watchman routed patient up, dressed & making his own bed at 5:30 A.m.
July 1/90. Patient has continued to rest well and to sleep well at night. Has been up & around daily. Has even gone out walking in the lawn, a little. Has gained quite rapidly in physical strength. Has become quite coherent and rational in talk. Converses fairly freely. Somewhat reluctant to go out and mingle with others.

From people, who have known him for several years, it is learned that patient has been eccentric for a long time, avoiding, as a rule, the contact with men & especially avoiding women's society; Walking along the streets, looking at nobody & greeting no one, even those whom he ought to have known; Shutting himself up at home very closely in his room, with his books; On top of this chronic state, there has developed this acute attack, through which he has just passed. It seems probable that his condition, at date of this note, is almost exactly the same that he was in before this acute attack.

Was today taken home by his mother and sister.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Patrick Gill

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2386	No. for year	263
Residence,	St. Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	April 26. 1890	Cause,	Softening of brain
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Chronic Melanch
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60 yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About one yr ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept-13-1891.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 mo - 18 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Wm Murphy 187 Grove St. St. Paul. Minn.		

Brought here by Mrs Kinney. Insanity manifested by hallucinations and ideas of persecution. Has shown no disposition to injure others, no destructive or filthy habits. No peculiarities, no restraint, no medical treatment.

May 2/90 Very quiet; sleeps poorly. Hesitates about answering questions. Said to attendant last evening: "If I am going to be killed tonight, I want to be taken out & shot. Said to Dr. "If I am going to die, I want the priest".

May 9/90. Very quiet but depressed. Sleeps poorly often. Has been given hypnotics of Chloral, Hyasc., Morphine, Bromides, at various times, often with poor effect. Today put on Pills of Phosphorus.

May 26/90 Recently visited by wife. He talked quite freely. Wanted to go home with her. Patient occasionally sleeps poorly. Usually now sleeps well without hypnotic. But has distinct fear of bodily harm. Eats well.

July 3/90 Since last note, one day, jumped into the pond back of asylum, while out walking & altho water was not deep enough to cover him, held his head persistently under water until taken out. Came in quite cold & pale - Put to bed, rubbed, heat applied, hot brandy given by stomach & given hypodermic of Atropia & Morph. Still holds to delusion of persecution. "Are you going to kill me?" is usual question.

Aug 21/90 Since last note has been visited by his wife. Has been less deeply depressed with delusion of persecution, but still holds to it. Said to day that his wife is dead. Health not much improved. Circulation poor. On tonic now.

Sept 13/90 Has not changed much but his wife is very anxious to have him home & take care of him there. Went home to day with Mr Murphy, a nephew.

Discharged. Sept-12-1891.

Robert Nelson

Room 14.

July 31/91: No change: Good health: works regularly on ward: tidy & well-behaved.
July 31/92. a good worker on ward: habits cleanly. Is peaceable: health good. —

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Malcolmb

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2387	No. for year	263
Residence,	Stillwater - Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown -
Date of admission,	April - 28 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Rudolph Lehmich)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens -
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November - 1889.
Children,	None -	Duration,	6 months -
Occupation,	Dress maker.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Sept 2 - 1892
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mr Michael Foran	Stillwater	Minn (Sister)

This woman was brought here by Dr Clark of Stillwater accompanied by Miss - - . History is quite incomplete - She wanders away - Was 40 miles away from Stillwater the other day. She is said to manifest sleeplessness Melancholia & delusions - Has threatened to drown herself - Her sister says she was struck on the head by the support of a swing when a girl.

April - 29 - 1890 - Patient today says that George Foran a patient here is her uncle & another patient is her cousin.

May - 29 - 1890. Patient constantly complains of her nephews as being tortured in the ward above. Has been quite violent at times. Was cunning in planning attack. What one Attdt in clothes room, another in a room & then attacked another in the Dining Room. A very desperate fight was the result in which the Attdt was so injured as to be in bed for a day & quite lame for a few days. Patient wanders up & down the ward continually in great distress. It was noticed also that she has held her neck stiff since the fight as if injured - No signs, or soreness to be seen.

June - 30 - 1890. Patient has been about the same - Walks a good deal of the time up & down the hall, in more or less distress of mind - Think her niece is in one of the chimneys & Reason for calling for help at most

Father To Come
and See me in the
Name of God I ASK
you at the ASylum

Margaret
Malcolm
Hospital Sister

eral times no answer

i see me. I want to

s. John Whalen to come

ght come and see me

ne I did not see them.

ver know if I could only

and see me, I have written to

her several times did you receive my letters Be sure and tell

Mrs. John Whalen to come and see me.

Your Friend,

M. Malcolm.

for help to release her
two
first, but
to form. It
delusions
- the
not to
quiet
about
is murdered
formed
followed
not
still
Her manner
is very
though
improve
ful &
ed that
to be
t in fear
ers them
ment is

No. - 11 - Patient has done no sedding of late. Works well occasionally, but usually spends most of her time in lower part of ward, taking care of the birds & reading.

Jan 23" '92. Sick in bed with Influenza. Is given Bicarbonate of Potassium, as are the rest.

Feb 25" '92 Patient has good appetite, color & general condition. Complains at times of headache & pains in the chest. Usually however seems to suffer not, especially from them. Talks freely but at times delusively & incoherently. She reads a great deal, writes letters frequently & takes active interest in things about her. Weight - 121 lbs. (p 217)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret M...

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2387	No. for year	26
Residence,	Stillwater - Minn	Insane relations,	Uncle
Date of admission,	April - 28 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Rudolph Lehmich)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens -
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November - 1889.
Children,	None -	Duration,	6 Months -
Occupation,	Dress maker.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Sept 2 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mr Michael Foran	Still water	Minn (Sister)

This woman was brought here by Dr Clark of Stillwater accompanied by Miss - - - History is quite incomplete - She wanders away - Was 40 miles away from Stillwater the other day. She is said to manifest sleeplessness Melancholia & delusions - Has threatened to drown herself - Her sister says she was struck on the head by the support of a swing when a girl.

April - 29 - 1890 - Patient today says that George Foran a patient here is her Uncle & another patient is her cousin.

May - 29 - 1890. Patient complains of her nephews as being tortured in the Ward above. Has been quite violent at times. Was cunning in planning attack. Shut one Attdt in clothes room, another in a room & then attacked another in the Dining Room. A very desperate fight was the result in which the Attdt was so injured as to be in bed for a day & quite laimed for a few days. Patient wanders up & down the ward continually in great distress. It was noticed also that she has held her neck stiff since the fight as if injured - No signs, or soreness to be seen.

June - 30 - 1890. Patient has been about the same - Walks a good deal of the time up & down the Hall, in more or less distress of mind - Thinks her niece is in one of the chimneys & Reason for calling for help at most

Dear Mrs. Holcomb,

I have written to you several times no answer I thought some of my friends would come and see me. I want to know in particular how my folks is, tell Mrs. John Whalen to come and see me at once. I do think Mr. Eahd might come and see me Andy M. Grath and others have been to see me I did not see them. O Mrs. I have suffered so much you will never know if I could only see some of you tell Melly to come and see me, I have written to her several times did you receive my letters Be sure and tell Mrs. John Whalen to come and see me.

Your Friend,

M. Malcolm.

...e Ler
two
...first, but
...e form. It
delusions
... - She
...not as
... - quiet
...about
... is murdered
... formed
... followed
...d -
...not
still
...her manner
...to very
though
...improve
...ul &
...ed that
... to be
...t in fear
...ow them
...room in
... occasion -
...t of ward.

Jan 13" 93. Sick in bed with Influenza. To have Bicarbonate of Potassium, as are the rest.

Feb 23" 92 Patient has good appetite, color & general condition. Complains at times of headache & pains in the chest. Usually however seems to suffer not especially from them. Talks freely but at times delusively & incoherently. She reads a great deal, writes letters frequently & takes active interest in things about her. Weight - 121 lbs. (p 217)

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Gowan

Whole No.,	2387	No. for year	
Residence,	Stillwater - Minn	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	April - 28 - 1890	Cause,	
How,	Judge of Probate Ridelph Schmidt	Form,	[illegible]ech
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens -
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November - 1889.
Children,	None -	Duration,	6 Months -
Occupation,	Dressmaker -	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R C	Age at first attack,	41.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Dept 2 - 1892
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mr Michael Gowan	Stillwater	Minn (Sister)

Dear Mr. Holcomb.

I thought some of my friends in Stillwater might see some of you and see me as one. I do not have delusions and others have delusions. Mary M. Gowan

Dear Mr. John Mahler to come and see me several times. did you receive my letter

This woman was brought here by Dr Clark of Stillwater accompanied by Miss - - . History is quite incomplete - She wanders away - Was 40 miles away from Stillwater the other day. She is said to manifest sleeplessness Melancholia & delusions - Has threatened to drown herself - Her sister says she was struck on the head by the support of a swing when a girl.

April - 29 - 1890 - Patient today says that George Gowan a patient here is her uncle & another patient is her cousin.

May - 29 - 1890. Patient complains of her nephews as being tortured in the Ward above. Has been quite violent at times. Was cunning in planning attack. Shut one Attdt in clothes room, another in a room & then attacked another in the Dining Room. A very desperate fight was the result in which the Attdt was so injured as to be in bed for a day & quite lame for a few days. Patient wanders up & down the ward continually in great distress. It was noticed also that she has held her neck stiff since the fight as if injured - No signs, or soreness to be seen.

June - 30 - 1890. Patient has been about the same - Walks a good deal of the time up & down the hall, in more or less distress of mind - Thinks her niece is in one of the chimneys & fears for calling for help at most any time. Makes piteous appeals for help to release her niece - She holds to her delusions very tenaciously - It was two nephews whom she thought were being murdered at first, but the idea seems to have changed somewhat to this late form. Is in good health. Keeps rather untidy.

July. 16 - 1891 - Somewhat more tidy, but as firm in her delusions & hallucinations as ever - Health somewhat improved - The distress of mind is great & seems continuous -

Aug - 18 - 1891. As persistent as ever in her delusions - Is not so noisy or violent -

Nov - 17 - 1890. Patient is now on B-1 - Has been quite quiet but is again distressed & is full of anxiety about the nephews & about getting out. Believes her sister is murdered also -

Jan - 17 - 1891. Patient grows worse again & it was found necessary to move her down again, as she followed Attdt & threatened her. Now on B2 - Is quite loud & talkative - Her delusions, held at first she does not speak of now. A letter of hers shows that she still holds them incidentally among many others - Her manner is not now so markedly depressed - She acts very angrily -

July - 11 - 1891 - Health is excellent - Works considerably, though constantly silly in manner, she has seemed to improve in many ways & to become more willing, helpful & reasonable - In conversation lately however she insisted that she did no wrong in attacking Attdt, & seemed to be willing to do so again - Attdt is always somewhat in fear of her as she is strong & might easily overpower them if alone - No definite signs of such plans known in past month -

Nov. 28" '91 Patient has done no scolding of late; Works well occasionally, but usually spends most of her time in lower part of ward, taking care of the birds & reading.

Jan 5" '92. Sick in bed with Influenza. Is given Bicarbonate of Potassium, as are the rest.

Feb 23" '92 Patient has good appetite, color & general condition. Complains at times of headache & pains in the chest. Usually however seems to suffer not, especially from them. Talks freely, but at times delusively & incoherently. She reads a great deal, writes letters frequently & takes active interest in things about her. Weight - 131 lbs. (p 217)

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Becker.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388	No. for year	264
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & Colorado Sts	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90	Cause,	
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel & Morrison	Form,	Acute Melanch.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34. yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 2 wks ago.
Children,	One	Duration,	2 weeks.
Occupation,	Cigar maker	No. of attack,	First
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	First
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	34 yrs.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	August 18 - 1890.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	3 mos & 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabella & Colorado Sts		St Paul
	Mr F. E. Becker (bro) 608 N. Emerson St.		Minneapolis Minn

Patient was brought here by with following history:
This is first attack as far as known & insanity is now manifested by delusion of persecution; "thinks every one wants to kill him & she wants to kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks ago. Not suicidal, filthy, nor destructive. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful. Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attendants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems forgetful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened & threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows what, said it was "Cords"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & Podophyllin.

Used

May 27

A. Y. Kilbourne M. D.

I am very glad that my husband is so worse, and hope that he will soon be all right again. as I thought that I could speak you personally sooner than this, I did not write much about the start of my husbands sickness but will try to explain as well as I can in writing. There were living near us a family named Allen, this Mrs Allen is my Step Mothers daughter they are not much thought

[illegible] did not manifest [illegible] letter for last week, but only a [illegible] days ago was seen laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Recovered - Discharged Nov. 17-1890.

June 1st

M. D.

[illegible] 31, am [illegible] be [illegible] get well [illegible] writes that [illegible] not [illegible] to know [illegible] wrote [illegible] wish his [illegible] money, [illegible] support [illegible] told that [illegible] called keep [illegible].

[illegible] wife. He talked [illegible] ideas - Has seemed

Personal and Medical History of Josep

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & Colorado Sts.
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabella & Colo. Mr J. E. Becker (bro) 608 N. Emerson

No. for year	
Insane relatio	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying disorder	
Suicidal or no	
Date of attack	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admiss	
Age at first att	
Time of leavi	
Time in hospi	
Result,	

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as known & insa
delusion of persecution; "thinks every one wa
kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks ago. Not suicidal, filthy, nor de-
structive. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains of feeling weak; Was crying this
AM & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given calomel & podophyllin.

they used to have some tough
times drinking and carrying on
every sunday, last fall I stopped
it from him, for I did not
like it that he went there so
much, it was the only time
that my husband ever was hard
to me, man fashion he thought
I should look on and not
get jealous, what ever done
it I dont know to this day but
he stopped going there all of a
sudden, then this winter Mr
Allen came and got him
to go there again I felt very
bad over and asked him not
to go, but he said, come they
would not say any thing about
me as long as he was there and that
I would not act like they did, I know
I ought to kept away, but could
not bear to see him get drunk
and perform for them, for when
I was there he would not do much
I kept a telling him that I did
not think it right going there
that would give them a chance
to come to us, and could not
say any thing then, from that time
he started, came home one night
asked me what he done one sunday
evening and what he said, I told
him nothing that I heard, and
he did not do any thing that I know
then kept asking if I was on, with
I trembled yet and kept laughing

care
, and
but
ing around
was
, why
with
body
thing
rug on
that
left
ing then
not
work
ne and
came
ning

would June 1 9
ays beg
the he
saying M. D.
crazy
and then
very
d go through
nscious
them to
child
hope and
ured, can
w do not
worshiped
nd of
told you
it will

31, am
ening
a be
get well
writes that
not
ts to know
wrote
nish his
tests insisted
ney,
support
told that
called keep
I was
ed.

the behavior
says appetite
sleep-
eye men
know her or
minds said as
knows is
"get things
be afraid of
His talk usually
city - Health

ne wife. He talked
ian ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen
ng promised

Better for past week, but only a
talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Recovered - Discharged Nov 12 1890.

Personal and Medical History of J

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & Colorado M
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabel Mr F. E. Becker (Bro) 608 N.

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as known
delusion of persecution; "thinks everybody
kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks ago. Not suicidal, filthy, nor de-
structive. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given talls.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this
AM & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & podophyllin.

to him self, and saying those
People must have had a barrell
of fun with him, kept asking
him to tell me, but he said ok you
will get on yourself or somebody will
tell you, and then he could not
sleep at night, came home one morning
from work and asked me if I ever
was to Allen's during day time and if
there were men there told him no
asked them if I ever met them in
town, told him that he knew better
that I would not walk three steps
with them, said then Gustie I
am not afraid of you, but they
are going to drug you and ruin
you and said dont never take any
thing from them, said some

body whispered to him take care
they want to drug your wife and
ruin her, went back to work but
came back again, kept walking around
and every little while asking if I was
on, and that party asked him why
is it that Gustie wont go out with
us, do you suppose that any body
said any thing to him that they
heard that they wanted to drug me
I would not put it past that
crowd, for I know many felt
hard towards him for going there
and doing as he did, he did not
sleep all that night went to work
next day till noon, came home and
kept that restless walking, came
in a laughing, said am going

June 1 9

would
ays big
the he
saying M. D.
crazy
and then
very
d go there
nsciene
than to
child
hope and
wred, can
w do not
worshiped
und of
told you
it will
31, am
rning
n be
y get well
writes that
not
to to know
wrote
nish his
ney,
support
told that
I was

Dem
of th
is ex
Mem
came
why -
"not
explen
a rel
straig
ex cell
Dem
in tak
Roweve
cent
are bro
Any -
Doll
letter for last week, but only
my promised

the behavio
says appetite
sleep-
me up men
knows Lou or
minds said as
- knows is
"get things
am afraid of
His talk usually
ity - Health
tests insisted
way in Hack
can cook
called help
s.
his wife. He talked
ain ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen
laughing and talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Recovered - Discharged Nov. 12 - 1890.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph B

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admiss
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Correspondei

ear
e relations,
npanying bodily disorder,
dal or not,
of attack,
tion,
f attack,
of admission,
at first attack,
e of leaving,
e in hospital,
ult,

to him self, and saying those people must have had a barrell of fun with him, kept asking him to tell me, but he said oh you will get on yourself or somebody will tell you, and then he could not sleep at night, came home one morning from work and asked me if I ever was to Allens during day time and if there were men there told him no asked them if I ever met them in town, told him that he knew better that I would not walk three steps with them, said then Gustie I am not afraid of you, but they are going to drug you and ruin you and said dont never take any thing from them, said some

to shake my fist at Allens house said they gave me to big dose they nearly killed me, started of came back, I asked him if he gave them the dickens, said I changed my mind am thinking of some thing else now, and kept his restless walk, seen a man come and said there comes Herb, now I will have to put you on, then said no I wont tell you but tell your father, called him told him same as I, and told him we were not safe on the street that we were to be drugged and that he could not sleep me he wanted to get drunk on whiskey, Papa advised him not to. told him to take a nice walk so we went to Lords which is quite a ways, they see something was the matter with him, I myself thought it would be brain fever, then he asked if they believed in witchcraft, trance or mesmerism told him no said he had strange emagineations, said there was a certain man named Mr Haught that worked on him always seemed in fear he told something he ought not to, that evening began to get worse, asked me not to take his life to give him a chance if he ever wronged me he would make it right thought the house was full and kept begging for

would
ays beg
the he
saying
crazy
and them
s very
ld go through
nscience
them to
shield
hope and
cured, can
ow do not
worshipped
nd of
told you
it will

June 1 st

M. D.

31, am
rning
be
g get well
writes that
not
ts to know
wrote
nish his
ney,
support
told that
I was

ng promised

' its behavio
ays appetite
sleep-
e up men
knows Lor or
ends said as
knows is
d "get things
be afraid of
. his talk usually
ity - Health

tests insisted
way in Back
am woke
called keep
d.

wife. He talked
ain ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen
laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Allen did not manufac
letter for past week, but only a

Recovered. - Discharged Nov-12-1890.

Patie
This
delu
Kill
stu
Occ

-locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful. Same evening or ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attendants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin which he took quietly.

Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems forgetful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given talls.

Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened & threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.

May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains of feeling weak; was crying this A.M. & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well. Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given calomel & podophyllin.

48

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Becker.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Ann Isabella & Cal
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel & Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Dea Mr F. E. Becker (Bro) 608

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as kno
delusion of persecution; "thinks
kill others". This attack began about 2
struction. There has been no med
On admission: Talks freely; he
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Came evening on ward, was awake after retiring. Got up & pounded the door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attendants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems forgetful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given Salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened & threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains of feeling weak; Was crying this AM & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well. Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & Podophyllin.

mercy and asking me not to kill him because others wanted me to, I coaxed him and quieted him, it was very hard for I did not dare show fear, got my little boy up to get my father he got a little easier, after that every thing most horrible went through his head, the child was not his, he was offered money for him he had it black on white before 25 witness, humored him told him that if that was so bad and he had proof, that I would suffer for that, then the Devil room would come in his head about as much as the rest, he could always tell it come on, when he would be unable would always beg me not to leave him the he did not what he was saying that he thought he was crazy religion would come in and then to be Odd Fellows, it was very hard, dont think I could go through it again, one thing my conscience is clear, would rather die than to have wronged him or my child and he knows it, I only hope and pray that he can be cured, can bury all the rest, for you do not know how much I worshiped that man, thought so much of my home and family, I told you these few things hoping it will

June 14-1890
If the patient
is extra good
Memory poor
cause he took
why - Mesmer
He That he
"not guilty"
explained it
"elapse"
straight - On
excellent

Jan. 17-1890
in taking her
However he
sent him he
and brought him
Aug. 18-1890.
Still he did not manifest
better for last week, but only a
laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

June 1 M. D.
31, am
wrong
be
get well
writes that
not
to know
wrote
him his
money,
support
told that
I was
wife. He talked
ian ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen

Recovered - Discharged Nov. 12-1890.

its behavio
says appetite
sleep-
me up mem
knows her or
minds said or
knows is
"get things
be afraid of
His talk usually
city - Health
tests insisted
way in Back
can work
called keep
al.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Becker

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & C
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Insp. Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Newyork
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. St Wm F. E. Becker (bro) 608

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as k
delusion of persecution; "thinks
kill others". This attack began about
starvation. There has been no
On admission: Talks freely; h
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attendants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems forgetful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened & threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knew what, said it was "Order"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well. Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given calomel & podophyllin.

mercy and asking me not to kill him because others wanted me to, I crazed him and quieted him, it was very hard for I did not dare show fear, got my little boy up to get my father he got a little easier, after that every thing most horrible went through his head, the child was not his, he was offerd money for him he had it black on white before 25 witness, humored him told him that if that was so bad and he had proof, that I would suffer for that, then the Pool room would come in his head about as much as the rest, he could always fall

help you I study his case and find the cause, there is a good deal more but that was the way it began Tell your wife for things in my others letter, am glad that she is not alarmed the girl are fine and always hoping for the best Respectfully Mrs Jos Becker

June 14-1890 The abo
of the patient that - he
is extra good - sleeps fo
Memory poor as to eve
came "I took him ou
why - Mesmerism in
& That he had "bet
"not quite right - n
explained it will
a relapse -"
straight - On ordin
excellent
Dec. 17-1890 Patie
in taking tea h
However he co
sent him ten
& brought him
Aug. 18-1890. Patient
till 8th did not manifes
letter for past week, but only
laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

June 14

A. H. Wilbourne M. D.

Your letter received the 31, am glad that he is improving if it is slow. I can be patient if he will only get well again, in his letter he writes that sometimes he thinks I am not in St Paul at all wants to know who pays his expences, I wrote him I only had to furnish his clothes and spending money, wanted to know how I support my self, told him, and told that I wrote him before what I was

poor
they promised

ths delusion
says appetite
sleep-
ye open
know her or
minds said as
- knows is
"get things
be afraid of
. His talk usually
ity - Health
tests insisted
way in Hack
can work
called keep
s.
his wife. He talked
ian ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen

Recovered. Discharged Nov. 12-1890.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & [illegible]
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Insp. Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. [illegible] Mr F. E. Becker (bro) 608

Patient was brought here by [illegible]
This is first attack as far as k[illegible] by
delusion of persecution; "thinks [illegible] to
kill others". This attack began about [illegible] de-
struction. There has been no me[illegible] used.
On admission: Talks freely; h[illegible] tely
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Came evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept some last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of failing weak; was crying this
AM & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & podophyllin.

mercy and asking me not to
kill him because others wanted
me to, I crazed him and quieted
him, it was very hard for I did
not dare show fear, got my
little boy up to get my father
he got a little easier, after that
every thing most horrible went
through his head, the child was not
his, he was offerd money for
him he had it black on white
before 25 witness, humored him
told him that if that was so
Bad and he had proof, that I
would suffer for that, then the
Pool room would come in
his head about as much as
the rest, he could always fall

doing. I try to write as cheerful
as I can, think I will write you
now about him, hoping it will help
you, when he wanted me to say I
was bad with men he said I was
hugged that it was not my fault
that he would think as much of me
as ever, said to him why Joe you
would not want me to lie and say
that, he said why if it would
make me well yes, but Doctor
I could not say it even to
satisfy an insane mind, and
then he asked me if I ever heard
of men changing in a certain
time of life, like a woman when
she has change of life, said only
men either get smarter and little

or either more foolish, told him
never heard of such a thing, then
he would lay his sickness to being
careful not to have children
it was awful thing was his passion
was excited, would tell him it was
hurtful to him and that it would
make his head worse and that
he might loose his reason, he
said can't help it Gustie I like you
so will go out quick, would call
me and think other men were
there and want to examine me
and then again when he was expected
that way he wanted me to hurt
him then, I reasoned with him
and then he would say guess you
are right Gus, and he thought

[illegible] did not manifest [illegible] they promised
letter for last week, but only [illegible] days ago was seen
laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Recovered. Discharged Nov. 12-1890.

[illegible] the behavior
says appetite
sleep-
[illegible] eye men
know her or
minds said as
knows is
"get things
[illegible] afraid of
his talk usually
city - Health
tests insisted
ray in back
ear ache
called keeps
s.

[illegible] his wife. He talked
[illegible] ideas - Has seemed
[illegible] days ago was seen

48

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Becker

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella &
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel & Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor.
	Wm F. E. Becker (bro) 6

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as
delusion of persecution; "thin
kill others". This attack began abo
stuction. There has been no
On admission: Talks freely;
locked him up as money matters.

he refused to have any thing to do with me
for that crowd were most villainous
Carrie, and that said him and I
had to do it, and he would have to
do it, he always imagined that I was
with him the funniest of the two and
grabbed me, I held his arms and
looked him right in his eyes, and
to him very low you would not
kill me, he staggered back to the
and said, Oh God not you, thank
I don't know what I am doing
called me endearing names and
wanted me to come to him but
after that I was more afraid and

mercy and asking me not to
kill him because others wanted
me to, I coaxed him and quieted
him, it was very hard for I did
not dare show fear, got my
little boy up to get my father
he got a little easier, after that
every thing most horrible went
through his, but the child was not
his, he was offered money for
him he had it black on white
before 25 witnesses, humored him
told him that if that was so
bad and he had proof, that I
would suffer for that, then the
Pool room would come in
his head about as much as
the rest, he could always fall

Came evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attendants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin which he took quietly.

Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems forgetful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Urine talls.

Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened & threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knew what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.

May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; Was crying this Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well. Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & podophyllin.

June 14-1890 The abov
of the patient that - un
is extra good - sleeps poor,
Memory poor so to exer
came" & took him ou
why - Mesmerism in
& That he had "let
"not quite right" n
explained it will
"lapse -"
straight - On ordin
excellent

Dec. 17-1890 Patie
in taking her
However he co
sent him hen
& brought him

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has
delusions did not manifes
better for past week, but only
laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

now careful, the same evening
he started to throw a large medicine
bottle at my father but quit as he
was going to strike he threw it to
the floor, then my father was afraid
for me, and thought best some
thing to be done, if it would not
have been for my child, I would
not know it him be taken, but
could not bear that he should
be the one to hurt me and thought
if any thing would happen to me
what would become of the child
when he was examined he answered
every question as nice and in german
so they gave eight days trial to
under watch but he got loose
and come then they promised

48

the delusions
says appetite
sleep-
knows her or
minds said as
- knows is
& "get things
be afraid of
& his talk usually
insanity - Health

protests insisted
away - in Hack
man who
friend, called keeps
meals.
his wife. He talked
ian ideas - Has seemed
days ago was seen

Recovered - Discharged Nov-12-1890.

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & C
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos/P. Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabe Wm F. E. Becker (Bro) 608 N

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as known
delusion of persecution; "thinks everybody
kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks ago. Not suicidal, filthy, nor de-
structive. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given talls.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knew
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this
Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
But on Dyr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given Calomel & podophyllin.

mercy and asking me not to
kill him because others wanted
me to, I coaxed him and quieted
him, it was very hard for I did
not dare show fear; got my
little boy up to get my father
he got a little easier, after that
every thing most horrible went
through his mind, the child was not
his, he was offered money for
him he had it black on white
before 25 witness, humored him
told him that if that was so
Dad and he had proof, that I
would suffer for that, then the
Pool room would come in
his head about as much as
the rest, he could always fall

June 14-1890 The
of the Patient that -
is extra good - Sleep
Memory poor as to
came & took him
why - Mesmerism
& That he had
"not quite right
explained it will
" elapse "
straight - On ordin
excellent
Jan. 17-1890 Patien
on taking her hu
However he com
sent him her
& brought him
Aug. 18-1890. Pati
talk & did n
letter for last
laughing & tal

more careful, the same evening
he started to throw a large medicine
bottle at my father but quit as he
was going to strike he threw it to
the floor, then my father was afraid
for me, and thought best some
thing to be done, if it would not
have been for my child, I would
not have let him be taken, but
could not bear that he should
be the one to hurt me and thought
if any thing would happen to me
what would become of the child
when he was examined he answered
every question as nice and in german
for, so they gave eight days trial to
be under watch but he got poor
watch and care than they promised

ount of the behavio
today says appetite
make sleep-
Ken - Says men
en to know her w
ing". Friends said as
ing - Knows is
me by "get things
st be afraid of
it by his talk usually
clearly - Health

Protests insisted
away in Hack
man woke
d, called keep
nurses.

wife. He talked
ideas - Has seemed
ago was seen
her silly way.

Recovered. Discharged Nov. 12-1890.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & Colorado
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel & Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Newyork
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabella & [illegible]
	Mr F. E. Becker (Bro) 608 N. Eme[illegible]

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as known & [illegible]
delusion of persecution; "thinks every one
kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks ag[illegible]
stinction. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful.
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphine & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this
Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st instr. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given calomel & podophyllin.

mercy and asking me not to
kill him because others wanted
me to, I coaxed him and quieted
him, it was very hard for I did
not dare show fear, got my
little boy up to get my father
he got a little easier, after that
every thing most horrible went
through his head, the child was not
his, he was offered money for
him he had it black on white
before 25 witness, humored him
told him that if that was so
Bad and he had proof, that I
would suffer for that, then the
Pool room would come in
his head about as much as
the rest, he could always feel

[illegible] suicidal, filthy, nor de-

a full
crow

my father that he should have a
nice room but he did not have
it, and when he was there he thought
my father put him there so that
he shouldent get any of his money
told his brother he would sign
any kind of Paper that he did not
want any of the money if he could
only get out of there, when we got
him out to take him to Rochester he
said to me in the Depot are they
going to take me to an asyalum
and he would not get in the train
before I went in, when told I could
not go he wanted to fight they
talked to him and he quited down
but said to me I will never see
you again Dottie and I know it

he looked so bad and pityfull it
nearly killed me I had to show courage
told him his brother was going to take
him where he could be cured and
that he would see me soon told him
to try and mind and not be gloomy
and he said he would, when they
first took him from home told him
that he was to go over to see the
Doctor seemed pleased at that but
when he seen me put his arms around
me said are they going to take me
away from you and wont I never
see you again, always was afraid
he had to die or that he would
never get better, and would say
if I ever get over this and I think
I will, that he would be a wiser

Recovered. Discharged Nov. 12. 1890.

Personal and Medical History of .T

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2388
Residence,	St Paul Minn. Cor Isabella & Colora
Date of admission,	Apr 28/90
How sent,	Jos P. Samuel & Morrison
Sex,	Male
Age,	34. yrs
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	One
Occupation,	Cigar maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. Becker wife Cor. Isabella & Mr F. E. Becker (Bro) 608 N. Eme

Patient was brought here by
This is first attack as far as known & no
delusion of persecution; "thinks every one
kill others". This attack began about 2 weeks a
struction. There has been no medical treatment nor restraint used.
On admission: Talks freely; healthy in appearance - He says they
locked him up on money matters. Thinks his wife is unfaithful
Same evening on ward, was awake after retiring, got up & pounded the
door & demanded his clothing. Threatened to clean out the attend-
ants who went in to quiet him. Given hypodermic of Morphia & Hyascin
which he took quietly.
Apr 29/90. Slept well all night. Talks freely & coherently. He seems for-
getful; cannot tell when bowels moved last. Given salts.
Apr 30/90 Slept more last night but was quiet. Does not seem frightened &
threatens no one. Complains of trouble with his privates, he hardly knows
what, said it was "Cordee"; exam. showed nothing matter.
May 8/90 At times is depressed & complains, of feeling weak; was crying this
Am & showed a letter from his wife, which he said was cause of his
emotion. At other times is cheerful & declares he feels his well.
Put on Syr. Hypophosphites on 1st inst. Has had a few doses of hypnotics
at bedtime. Also for "biliousness" given calomel & podophyllin.

and better man, and then he said
that Dr Hoyt was leading him around
his shop and all over town that he
was a witness that Josie was not his
child, and all the men in his shop
humored him in all that, I often
wonder that I did not loose my reason
on it, when he would be sensible
he said I know I am not right and
always beg me not to leave him
said once I am beginning to think
nobody wants to kill me but am
afraid it's I that want to kill
could have told better to you than
write, but hope it will help you
knowing all this and hoping for
the best, Respectively
Mrs Jos Becker.

June 14-1890 The above letter give a full account of the behavior of the patient that we rarely get. In conversation today says appetite is extra good - sleeps poor, - is used to having beer to make sleep - Memory poor as to events at time of coming here. Says men came & took him over to Father-in-Laws - Dont seem to know how or why - Mesmerism in it. Wife was "untrue to him", friends said as that he had "better come down here for a time" - Knows is "not quite right now", but if can only get home & "get things explained it will be all right" He "need not be afraid of a relapse" In general, patient has been quiet & his talk usually straight. On ordinary subjects, manifests no peculiarity - Health excellent

June 17-1890 Patients wife came & in spite of protest insisted on taking her husband home. As soon as away in Hack however he commenced threatening to kill the man who sent him here and his wife became frightened, called help & brought him back, & on ward as usual.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient taken home today by his wife. He talked well & did not manifest any delusion ideas. Has seemed better for past week, but only a few days ago was seen laughing & talking to himself in a rather silly way.

Recovered. Discharged Nov. 12-1890.

Personal and Medical History of Fuse D. Terrell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City - Minn (Wabasha Co.)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masterbation (?)
How sent,	Insf. Brd. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"No" c (Bro. says has Tonsilitis)
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Apr. 28 - 1890 -
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None -	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Temperate & Moral -	Time of leaving,	December 20 - 1890
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	7 mo 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	George Terrell - Lake City - Minn.		(Bro)

This man was brought here by Mr. E. M. Schmidt & a brother & one other - His hands were strapped & the three seemed to have great difficulty in controlling him. "Overwork & masturbation" are mentioned as causes but with the interrogation mark following. Has been confined and guarded since April - 28 - Farther history is not given.

May. 29-1890. Patient injured 3 or 4 Attdts the first night - Was very active, kept in room for 3-4 days - Gradually grew quiet & was moved up to B-1. He did not stay there very long however, again growing incoherent & wild. Has been on C-4 again & the greater part of the time in seclusion - Keeps himself naked while in seclusion His Mother called a couple days ago. He was quite quiet for awhile, but it took 4 attdts to get him back again & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drank urine & done various crazy acts of that character - His talk is random & disconnected Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Yesterday ran

---

Rochester minn May 17

Dear Mother
for the love you have for me
& the love of God send
me my money & come &
get me. I dont thank
George my brother for bringing
me to an insane asylum.
your loving son Fuse

Rochester Minnesota Sept 9th -90

Dear Sirter:- recd your welcome letter several days ago and have

---

Rochester minn July 18.

Dr Hoyt St Paul minn

Dear Sir Come to Rochester & see me today if possible & oblige

Fuse D Terrell

Disregard my letter yesterday in regard to my leaving here the seventeenth I want to leave here today. It wont be necessary for you to come after me. Please send me some money & my clothes if they are in the grip, & I will be home soon

Fuse D Terrell

Pay 50 Collect.

---

aptism. I feel like murdering my sis-

Minnesota.

& money & etc. for some

ediately as they belong
it was a mistake to rush
as taken with the Typhoid
mother or father has
on pay roll and receive
re than they do I wonder
ears ago, that I, Fuse
f- but I am sure the foul
Second Hospital for the In
I hope to God, if there
er what I have here and also
t none of your business. I
stian and in good standing
eat cheese in church on Sun-
of that church and do not
have done and suffered home
insane asylum I think there
mame Russell-
since I have been away from
I assure you. I am nearly
d man that you would take
ow and I was witness to tha
take care of your years ago
care of yourysaxsaxaga
e City? Why persecute me
redit to you as
ry and make me the same as
good deal better than I
e receipts? My mother has
I have been away from home
ay. well I suppose she
erica for America. and
y house you will have to
five months. The world
e City from you and yours
Your most loving Brother
inson Terrell.

Personal and Medical History of Fuse D. Ferrell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masturbation (?)
How sent,	Sup. Rob. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"No". (Bro. escaped Ins. Snowhouse)
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Apr. 28 — 1890
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 days.
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	20.
Habits,	Temperate & Moral.	Time of leaving,	December 20 — 1890
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	7 mo 21 days.
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	George Ferrell - Lake City - Minn.		(Bro)

This man was brought here by Mr E. M. Schmidt & a brother & one other. His hands were strapped & the three seemed to have great difficulty in controlling him. "Overwork & masturbation" are mentioned as causes but with the interrogation mark following. Has been confined and guarded since April - 28. Farther history is not given.

May. 29-1890. Patient injured 3 or 4 attdts the first night. Was very active, kept in room for 3-4 days. Gradually grew quiet & was moved up to B-1. He did not stay there very long however, again growing incoherent & wild. Has been on C-4 again & the greater part of the time in seclusion. Keeps himself naked while in seclusion. His Mother called a couple days ago. He was quite quiet for awhile, but it took 4 attdts to get him back again & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drank urine & done various crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected. Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much. Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Yesterday ran

Rochester minn May 17

Dear Mother
for the love you
& the love of
me my money
get me. I
George my br
me to an
your

ing his bro
sedatives to
Nov 19/90. Mov
Dec 9/90 Rem
has been a pa
he is kept
Has been
attendants
the nights
Almost all
allusion to
Yesterday
knife acros
also bump
ilay last

Dec 17/90 Vi
Dec 20/90 V
injection
Taken h

Rochester Minnesota Sept 9th -90

, Minnesota.

our welcome letter several days ago and have

grip clothing & trunk & money & etc. for some

ould kindly send them immediately as they belong
you. In the first place it was a mistake to rush
sane Asylum the minute I was taken with the Typhoid
dly no brother or sister or mother or father has
ign my name to a Western Union pay roll and receive
money when I need it far more than they do I wonder
remembers what she tol me years ago, that I, Fuse
my
am sure the foul
pital for the In
God, if there
re here and also
r business. I
good standing
church on Sun-
h and do not
d suffered home
m I think there
ll-
been away from
. I am nearly
you would take
s witness to tha
of you years ago
persecute me
u as
me the same as
better than I
My mother has
away from home
I suppose she
merica. and
will have to
. The world
m you and yours
loving Brother
ell.

Telegram

May 14. Rochester

George W Ferrell

Lake City
Minn

Disregard my letter of yesterday in regard to my leaving here the seventeenth I want to leave here today. It wont be nessary for you to come after me. Please send me some money & my clothes if they are in the grip, & I will be home soon

Fuse D Ferrell

Pay & Collect.

Personal and Medical History of Fuse D. Terrell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masterbation (?)
How sent,	Sup. Prob. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder	"No" (Boils says has Gonorrhoea)
Age,	20		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Telegra		
Degree of education,	Comm		
Profession of religion,	None.		
Habits,	Temperat		1890
Nativity,	Minn.		
Predisposing cause,	-		
Correspondent,	George Te		

Rochester 5/12'90

Dear Brother!

This man was [illegible] a brother & one oth[illegible] the three seemed to have [illegible] him. "Overwork & masturbat[illegible] but with the interrogate[illegible] lined and guarded since[illegible] not gain.

May. 29-1890. Patient [illegible] last night. Was very active, [illegible] gradually grew quiet & wors[illegible] not stay then very long [illegible] wild. Has been on [illegible] the time in seclusio[illegible] in seclusion His Mother called a[illegible] to quit for awhile, but it was useless to get him back again & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drank Urine & done various crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Yesterday ran

Rochester minn May 27

Dear Mother
for the love you have for me & the love of God send me my money & come & get me. I dont thank George my Brother for bring me to an insane asylum.
your loving son Fuse

aptism. I feel like murdering my sis-

Rochester Minnesota Sept 9th -90

[illegible] City, Minnesota.

Dear Sirter:- reed your welcome letter several days ago and have been waiting for my grip clothing & trunk & money & etc. for some time & wish you would kindly send them immediately as they belong to me and not to you. In the first place it was a mistake to rush me off to the Insane Asylum the minute I was taken with the Typhoid fever and secondly no brother or sister or mother or father has any right to sign my name to a Western Union pay roll and receive my hard earned money when I need it far more than they do I wonder if my mother remembers what she told me years ago, that I, Fuse had weak lungs, well yes, I think so myself- but I am sure the foul air I am inhaling in the Rochester Minn. Second Hospital for the Insane does me no good- well do your worst, I hope to God, if there is a God that he will make you all suffer what I have here and also if I havat told you all I've suffered it none of your business. I think you claim to be an Episcopal christian and in good standing with the Church and you drink wine and eat cheese in church on Sunday. I do not- I am the black sheep of that church and do not claim to be a christian But after all I have done and suffered home abroad and last the worst hell on earth insane asylum I think there is very little hope for the likes of you mame Russell-
Now you have been preadhing to me ever since I have been away from home and I am getting quite tired of it I assure you. I am nearly of age. you vowed to the bible to God and man that you would take care of M.C.Russell in sickness and sorrow and I was witness to tha t marriage. Have you done so? Did I not take care of you[illegible]ears ago when you were sick. Did I not also take care of your[illegible] child, my Niece Ruth when she was in Lake City? Why persecute me with your damnable letters which are no credit to you as
aDo you make money your God? if so dont try and make me the same as you it looks as if you thought yourself a good deal better than I You are in my house. now dont destroy the receipts? My mother has written but one letter to me in the time I have been away from home Why? Does she hate Fuse? it looks that way. well I suppose she takes after the mother country. I dont America for America. and birth right is birth right; if you want my house you will have to do better work than you have in the last five months. The world knows what I have suffered here and at Lake City from you and yours or they will when I get my book finished. Your most loving Brother Oh so much love I send. Fuse Davinson Terrell.

Personal and Medical History of Fuse D. Terrell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masterbation (?)
How sent,	T. of Brd. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"No". (Bro. says has Gonorhoea)
Age,	20		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Telegra		
Degree of education,	Comm		
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	Temper		
Nativity,	Minn		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	George		

Rochester 5/12'90

Dear Brother!

This man w… a brother & one … seemed to have … "Overwork & masturb… with the interroga… and guarded sile… groan.

May. 29-1890. Pati… Was very active… grows quiet & … stay then very lon… wild. Has been … time in seclus… His Mother called … for awhile, but it took … urses to get him back again & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drank Urine & done various crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected. Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much. Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Habitually ran … first night- … Bodily … not … out … of the … in seclusion … quite quit …

away. Was … the Millers- … good. Full … Sept 15/90 Mov… Sept 29/90 Vis… ing his bro… sedatives to… Nov 19/90. Mov… Dec 9/90 Ren… has been a s… he is kept … Has been f… attendants … the nighttim… Almost all … allusion to … Yesterday … knife acros… also bump… ilty last … Dec 17/90 Vi… Dec 26/90 … infliction … Taken h…

How about my sponsers in Baptism. I feel like murdering my sister's brothers now.

Rochester Minnesota Sept 9th -90

Mrs. M. S. Russell,

Lake City, Minnesota.

Dear Sirter:- recd your welcome letter several days ago and have been waiting for my grip clothing & trunk & money & etc. for some time & wish you would kindly send them immediately as they belong to me and not to you. In the first place it was a mistake to rush me off to the Insane Asylum the minute I was taken with the Typhoid fever and secondly no brother or sister or mother or father has any right to sign my name to a Western Union pay roll and receive my hard earned money when I need it far more than they do I wonder if my mother remembers what she told me years ago, that I, Fuse had weak lungs, well yes, I think so myself- but I am sure the foul air I am inhaling in the Rochester Minn. Second Hospital for the Insane does me no good- well do your worst, I hope to God, if there is a God that he will make you all suffer what I have here and also if I havat told you all I've suffered it none of your business. I think you claim to be an Episcopal christian and in good standing with the Church and you drink wine and eat cheese in church on Sunday. I do not- I am the black sheep of that church and do not claim to be a christian But after all I have done and suffered home abroad and last the worst hell on earth insane asylum I think there is very little hope for the likes of you mame Russell-
Now you have been preadhing to me ever since I have been away from home and I am getting quite tired of it I assure you. I am nearly of age. you vowed to the bible to God and man that you would take care of M.C.Russell in sickness and sorrow and I was witness to that marriage. Have you done so? Did I not take care of you years ago when you were sick. Did I not also take care of your child, my Niece Ruth when she was in Lake City? Why persecute me with your damnable letters which are no credit to you as
aDo you make money your God? if so dont try and make me the same as you it looks as if you thought yourself a good deal better than I You are in my house. now dont destroy the receipts? My mother has written but one letter to me in the time I have been away from home Why? Does she hate Fuse? it looks that way. well I suppose she takes after the mother country. I dont America for America. and birth right is birth right; if you want my house you will have to do better work than you have in the last five months. The world knows what I have suffered here and at Lake City from you and yours or they will when I get my book finished. Your most loving Brother
Oh so much love I send. Fuse Davinson Terrell.

Personal and Medical History of Jesse D. Jewell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masterbation (?)
How sent,	Sup. Bro. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"No". (Bro. says has Snowshoes)
Age,	20		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Telegra		
Degree of education,	Comm		
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	Temper		
Nativity,	Minn.		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	George		

Rochester 5/12 '90

Dear Brother!

This man we
a brother & one o
seemed to have
"Overwork & mastur
with an interroga
and guarded sic
groan.

May. 29-1890. Pat
Was very active
grass quilt &
stay then very lo
wild. Has been
time in seclu
His Mother called
for awhile, but it took 4 attdts to get him back again
& he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month.
Is worse rather than better. Has drank Urine & done various
crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected
Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much Has been
on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no
work. Has been occasionally violent. Bodily ran

away. Was followed &
the Willows. Was found
good. Full of mischief
Sept 15/90 Moved to B3. Is let
Sept 29/90 Visited by his
ing his brother did not
sedatives to quiet him
Nov 19/90. Moved to B2. Is bet
Dec 9/90 Remains on B2.
has been a persistent
he is kept there for
Has been fairly quiet
attendants & fellow patien
the sinfulness of killing an
Almost all letters of which
allusion to this matter.
Yesterday patient cut
knife across his throat
also bumped his head
ily last night.
Dec 17/90 Visited by Mrs
Dec 30/90 Visited by a br
infliction of any injury on himself. Has seemed so depressed.
Taken home by brother to day.

We are now nearing the 19th century after Jesus Christs crucifixion. Whether this was right to do or not Jesus Christ knew and whether by so doing this it saved the world from sin at that time cannot say, but we know that if there are people being crucified nowdays there are those that are being hung, imprisoned, & murdered also and die accidentally, by drowning, burning to death, lightning disease and many other ways, and the question is what can we do to be saved. Why do some people live a natural life longer and die easier than others? What do we do that is wrong? We know what the ten commandments are and we are continually breaking some if not all of them, and I think the majority of us are and do suffer from so doing so, in this life and whether we will suffer after we are dead for this wronging of one and another it is very hard to tell, but one thing sure is all can do more good to Gods creatures, the horse animals, as Cows, calves, sheep, lambs, birds and many other beasts of burdens, Abraham went into the mountain and burnt a little ewe lamb and offered it to God, & the Bible and history tells us is cruel. was this right, did God ask for it, no, it only caused the most intense suffering to the lamb, and without doubt it was the worst that could be inflicted to it, burning it alive, and although we do not hear of any burnt Offerings like this one nowadays, we know that the custom of killing animals, to eat, for their Wool, hides and other causes is being carried on without regard to right or wrong, and needlessly and not to prolong our own life but simply for pleasure the love of elegant wearing material and to satisfy our appetites, What can we do to stop this wholesale slaughter of innocent creatures, We hear of wrecks on land and sea, many lives being lost, but very, very, few from starvation, in Dakota two or 3 years ago many lives were lost in a blizzard but that was lost of man & womankind was small in comparison to the number of

Discharged August 12—1891

Personal and Medical History of Jesse D. Jewell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn
Date of admission,	April - 29 - 1890
How sent,	Sof. Prob. (Malcolm Kennedy)
Sex,	Man.
Age,	20
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Tele
Degree of education,	Com
Profession of religion,	None
Habits,	Temper
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	George

No. for year	265
Insane relations,	"None"
Cause,	Overwork & Masturbation
Form,	Acute Mania
Accompanying bodily disease,	Decayed Teeth

This man was a brother of one of ... seemed to have ... "Overwork and masturbation" ... with an interrogative ... and guarded silence ... grain.

May. 29-1890. Patient ... Was very active, ... grew quiet & was ... stay there very long ... wild. Has been on ... time in seclusion ... His Mother called a ... for awhile, but it ... was to get him back again ... & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drunk urine & done various crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected. Health is fair.

Aug-18-1890. Patient has not improved much. Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Bodily ... seclusion ... quite quiet ... ot night ... dually ... not ... the

Rochester 5/13 '90

Dear Brother!

Animals owned by man that were lost. Do we fully realize what we are doing to gain the reputation of being rich in money and powerful in numbers without regard to the wrong in it what good will money do us after we are dead? Of our reputation does live we dont and that will do us no good. Why should we murder nearly all the males of Cattle and save some of the females. cattle. Dont it because in the words of the wise "There is no money in killing male cattle. live. And look at the ... excursionists every season just for pleasure to hunt and kill deer, birds etc. Is this right. Cant we do something to elevate their suffering and misery. Why should we simply think of our own kind always. If this life we are living now is our only life. Surely we could make it a better one if we tried, and who ever heard of any one rising from the dead nowdays.

It is said Jesus Christ was buried and after three days was resurrected again. Was he buried while alive and didnt he suffer while in the ground the same as when on the Cross? Why did his father order his death? If that act saved those people it does not save the present generation. We ought to look at our present acts and see what ... have to do to live and who is the happiest among us. We are to apt to let everything go on as it has for ages, and when death stares us in the face we do then think of our past wasted life, but alas too late, to remedy the wrongs to the living. We will soon be dead and placed in a coffin perhaps to suffer a living death of torment, far worse than the present one, and too weak to get out of the place where others have placed us.

Some suffer bodily and some suffer by thoughts and forebodings and some both. But we are alive and think only of our own sufferings, and how to lessen them and not to ... Gods dumb creatures.

The Bible says that when Sodom burned Lot turned to a pillar of Salt. We know know that when our dead burn in the great disasters, they turn to a crisp which turns to dust and ashes, later, which proves that some if not all of us turn to dust, and we know that it must be a terrible burning, and if we do not eat each other, we eat animals that are killed and burned and we can very easily do without that meat if we chose to. Our english Grammar tells us that "Man is an animal". If such is the case how long before we will be killing each other and mastrating the flesh as Cannibals do at the present progress of wickedness on earth?

Is the world at large growing more wicked than ever? We know that even in time of peace we are constantly in danger from the animal passions of man and woman, and jeopardizing our short lives but associating with them.

Is this not because there are those among us that are constantly murdering Creatures that do us no harm and offering us the flesh to eat, which almost all accept without regard to the wrong and ... in it, and by eating this it puts a murderous passion in us that is liable to cost us our life, which we count too much. "We know not what a day or night may bring forth" and therefore cannot tell how long we may live.

Can we look for anything in the future, that would make us or the ones around us happier or more contented.

Why is it we are not happy. Dont it because we do not make any one else or any other Creature happy?

... infliction of any injury on himself nor seemed so depressed. Taken home by brother to day.

Discharged August 12—1891

... under ... eth is ... ctereal- ... required ... ess. Patient ... w what ... will be. ... lle with ... ncerning ... s cruel. ... s, contain ... eaven his ... ade. He ... dal dome ... with her, ... attempted

Personal and Medical History of Jesse D. Terrell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2389	No. for year	265
Residence,	Lake City. Wabasha Co. Minn	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	April 29 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork & Masterbation (?)
How sent,	T. of Prob. (Malcolm Kennedy)	Form,	Mania
Sex,	Man.	Accomp.	Comp has Gonorrhoea)
Age,	20		
Civil condition,	Single		1890 -
Children,	None.		
Occupation,	Telegr		
Degree of education,	Com		
Profession of religion,	None		
Habits,	Temper		90
Nativity,	Minnes		
Predisposing cause,	-		
Correspondent,	George &		

Rochester 5/12 '90

Dear Brother!

This man was b. a brother & one other - seemed to have gre. "Overwork & masturbation" with the interrogation m. and guarded since Apri. gion.

May. 29-1890. Patient impro. Was very active, kept a. grew quiet & was mor. stay then very long however, wild. Has been on C-4 aga. time in seclusion - Kelpo. His Mother called a couple. for awhile, but it took 4 at. seclusion was quite quiet get him back again & he fought desperately.

July. 4-1890 Patient has been about the same all the past month. Is worse rather than better. Has drank urine & done various crazy acts of that character. His talk is random & disconnected. Health is fair.

Aug. 18-1890. Patient has not improved much. Has been on C-4, the most of the time since coming. Does no work. Has been occasionally violent. Saturday ran away. Was followed & hid by lying in creek-bottom under the Willows. Was found after some difficulty. Physical health is good. Full of mischief & mischievous talk.

Sept 15/90 Moved to B3. See letter of the 9th inst to his sister.

Sept 29/90 Visited by his brother. Patient was so abusive & threatening his brother did not dare stay long with him. Has required sedatives to quiet him a few times lately.

Nov 19/90. Moved to B2. Is better behaved.

Dec 9/90 Remains on B2. Is clean in habits & fairly tidy in dress. Patient has been a persistent beseecher to be allowed to go home. He wants to know what he is kept here for; and declares he is as well as he ever will be. Has been fairly quiet at night & has not had any trouble with attendents & fellow patients lately. Is quite deluded, now, concerning the rightness of killing animals for food, which he thinks is cruel. Almost all letters of which he writes quite a number & better ones, contain allusion to this matter. See one attached.

Yesterday patient seemed despondent & is reported to have drawn his knife across his throat 2 or 3 times at dinner table. There were no marks made. He also bumped his head against wall & bed. Put in suicidal dormitory last night.

Dec 17/90 Visited by Mrs Russel, his sister. Visited quietly with her.

Dec 26/90 Visited by a brother. Patient has not lately attempted infliction of any injury on himself nor seemed so depressed. Taken home by brother to day.

Discharged August 12—1891

Personal and Medi

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Books.

Whole No.,	2390
Residence,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Apr 30/90
How sent,	Jail. Sta
Sex,	Male
Age,	58. yrs.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Unknown; "cla
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	M.E.
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Kentucky
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Unk.

Saint Paul, Minn.
Dec 30, 1892.

Dr —

Supt of Asylum,

Dear Sir:—

Will you kindly write me in response to this my letter of inquiry? Can you recall, & have you any record of a man being taken into your institution since March 1890 - who unable to tell his name or home could not be identified. On March 31, 1890, my husband disappeared unaccountably, and under such circumstances of mind

as Unknown.

1890

ord.

Patient was brou ing history: was picked up in sli rdst monday. Nothing seems to be h as was learned from him. elusions" & what malice not pr r". Do not known to be suicidal, hom

On admission: Very n with long hair & beard.

May 1/90 Sleeps poorly, but was quiet. When questioned as to occupation said he was a news gatherer; & when ~~said~~ asked for what paper, he answered the New York World. Says his name is Henry Mason. May 2/90 said to Dr that both of Henry Mason are fictitious names; that his true name is John Hale. Wants to write to friends (in Neb); thinks he can arrange to get out. Talks freely & coherently.

May 8/90 Uniformly quiet & well behaved. Talks well. Claims to be well & sound mentally. While out on lawn after supper with other patients, Mr M eloped. See attached note which is presumed to have been handed by him to party named. Search failed to find him.

Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr B., under name of D. Cahill.

MAD AS COULD BE.

A. F. Mason and His License to Commit Suicide.

It was an odd figure that appeared before

James Dore,

Dear Daughter
I will ask the
to day permission
to have you as my
correspondent the Chamber
is the reason I might Refuse
if the does I wish you
would attend to it
Rita a way I cannot go
Roland to Soon as
I said Easy on him
But I don't want any
particular to get out
until I get out
a.m. it is a easy
matter for me to get out
if I have any friends
of the out side

fore physical health,
take others. He has become
at night. No com-
when he will answer
James 1st yr Wt 166. p 76
ine to day. 14th bathes
me out walking, as usual,
ll-feeling; remained in
Cr. Chr sick
varied)
Appetite
fined to
much better
illness.
ard, daily.
fruit is
ance).
round,
do not
ening).
ntal every
Walks
Fr. 2" yr
24th Walks
Wt-166½ p. 72.
ths, baths
lic.
works none,
ng against
language,
ited by
up) notes.
Does no work.

| | | |

Personal and Medical History of O P Mason

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

great nervousness superinduced by worry, that I have ever since feared he had wandered unconscious by away. Yesterday I was told by one having been taken to the asylum in Minnesota, and who could not speak his name or home, and who has since died. For my peace of mind will you kindly write me if any such was admitted into your institution and if any articles by which I would be able to identify my husband were found upon his person.

Awaiting you reply to my anxious sterling at an early opportunity.

I remain
Yours respectfully
Mrs. Jennie Hasmus
799 Starling St.
Saint Paul.

said he was a news gatherer; & when asked for some paper, he answered the New York World. Says his name is Henry Mason. May 2/90 Said Dr that both O P & Henry Mason are fictitious names; that his true name is John Hale. Wants to write to friends (in Neb); thinks he can arrange to get out. Talks freely & coherently.
May 8/90 Uniformly quiet & well behaved. Talks well. Claims to be well & sound mentally. While out on lawn after supper with other patients, Mr M eloped. See attached note which is presumed to have been handed by him to party named. Search failed to find him.
Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged.

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr B., under name of D. Cahill.

James Dore,

from folio 127.

MAD AS COULD BE.

A. P. Mason and His License to Commit Suicide.

It was an odd figure that appeared before Judge Bellow yesterday. He evidently had

Dear Daughter
I will ask the
& to Day physician
to Chase here as my
corispondent. The chances
is Dee might Refuse
if he does I wish you
would attend to it
Bite a way & Soon as
Husband gos Soon as
I said Eggs or him
But I don't want any
parties to know it
until I get out
Good. it's a easy
matter for me to get out
if I have any friends
on the out Side

3 7 2 60 62
3 7 2
7o
13
2o
3o

Dec 1/94. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/94. Visited by Mother. Dec 30/94. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 31/94. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/95. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/96. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/97. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/98. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/99. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/00. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/01. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/02. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/03. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/04. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/05. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/06. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/07. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/08. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/09. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/10. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Feb 28/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Mar 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Apr 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. May 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. June 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. July 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Sept 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Oct 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 1/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 13/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Dec 30/11. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 1/12. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 13/12. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 84. Jan 30/12

Personal and Medical History of O. P. Mason

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2390
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Patient was picked up
Nothing seem
learned from
what nation
to be suicida

Ex admissi
hair & beard
May 1/90 Ele
said he was a

following history:
since last monday.
ck such as was
by "delusions" of
detection". Is not known

ng man with long

imed as to occupation
on what paper, he an-
swered the New York World. Says his name is Henry Mason. May 2/90 said to Dr
that both O.P. & Henry Mason are fictitious names; that his true name
is John Hale. Wants to write to friends (in Neb.); thinks he can
arrange to get out. Talks freely & coherently.
May 8/90 Uniformly quiet & well behaved. Talks well.
& sound mentally. While out on lawn after supper with other patients,
Mr M eloped. See attached note which is presumed to have been handed
by him to party named. Search failed to find him.
Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged.

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary
Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr. B., under name of D. Cabiel.

Mrs C. A. Brink stopping at
Metropolitan Hotel wants to see
or hear from Mason if he comes
in her way. I am not
the man they think
they have actual pleasure
to attend to if at
once you have a Right
to come here and get
custody for your
husband at all for

I am an atty
for your husband
as well as sometimes
in real estate matters
the man they think
they have actual pleasure
to attend to if at
once you have a Right
to come here and get
custody for your
husband at all for

MAD AS COULD BE.

A. P. Mason and His License to Commit Suicide.

It was an odd figure that appeared before Judge Bailey yesterday. He evidently had been tramping about the country for some time. His clothes wour, his face weather-beaten, his hair long and untrimmed, his form shrunken with hunger; but he did not appear crazy. As his mouth to speak, his words pro-nounced him one of the most "looney" of lunatics. His name was O. P. Mason, and he carried with him this letter, written on yellow paper, which se-cured him commitment to Rochester: I claim to be the sheriff you sent down from this place in search of those burners who has been destroying property and lives of the innocent. I claim, your honor, that you will find existing in the law an article of agree-ment something to this effect, permitting me to go in with this band of outlaws and commit every crime known but murder in order to hand them over to the law, which I am ready to assure you I have done.

made the arrest of the captain of this ga[illegible] and traveled with him all over the Holy lands and should have been with him in 1878, but was ov[illegible] erpowered, he with him in 1878, but was ov erpowered, he

Vol 14
Folio 104.

James Dore,

50

from folio 127.

p. 68. 3/11 Appetite good, bowels reg., no cough. Seems to have fair physical health, but when interfered with is quarrelsome & will strike others. He has become walking up & down the hall from morning until night. Is communicative, talks none unless pointedly questioned when he will answer. Is clean, except messes clothes at meal time. June 1st '94 Wt 166. p. 76. by 2nd qr. Wt. 163 p. 74. 9th mother & sister visited him 2 day. 14th walked [illegible] Aug. 25/94. Patient [illegible]

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR James Dore.
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Sept.									
1	7	6	60	64					Weight 148 lbs. Sick in bed
2	7	6	49	60					Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular.
3	7	5	60	62					Up in ward. Visited by Mother.
4	7	5							Up in ward. Appetite improving.
10									Patient very quiet.
13									Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes out on grounds.
20									Is getting an [illegible] on the blood and is quiet ugly at times.
30									Sleeps from 6 to 7 hours nightly.

mother, — no change up to 20th Apr. May 2/95: Wt 151 pds. Pulse 64. May 31/95: No change noted. Sits about. Dull & stupid; talks but little & only when questioned, or addressed. Goes walking. June 1/95: Wt 150 pds. Pulse 88. June 13/95. Visited by mother. June 30/95. No change. Health seems good. July 1/95: Wt 153 " " 84. July 10/95. Visited by sister & cousin. July 31/95. Nonnoticeable change; sits idly about: Dull & stupid. Talks but little. Clothes in appearance. Does no work. Physical condition good. Aug 2/95: Wt 154 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 31/95. No special Change: very quiet & melancholy: scarcely ever speaking. Sits down most of the time. Sep 3/95: Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 30/95: Dull & Despondent. Goes walking. Oct 1/95: Wt 162 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 16/95. Habits dirty. While eating, drib his clothes. Cross & cranky at times. Very dull & stupid. Goes out on grounds, every day — appetite good: bowels in good condition — Carried to 75.

Personal and Medical History o

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 2390

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Patient w
was picked
Nothing seem
learned from
what nature
to be suicida

On admissi
hair & beard
May 1/90 sle

Rec since last morning.
ke such as was
d by "delusions" of
detection". Is not known
ng.
ing man with long
amined as to occupation
said he was a
asked for what paper, he an-
swered the New York World. Says his name is Henry Mason. May 2/90 said D Dr
that both of Henry Mason are fictitious names; that his true name
is John Hale. Wants to write to friends (in Neb); thinks he can
arrange to get out. Talks freely & coherently.
May 8/90 Uniformly quiet & well behaved. Talks well. Claims to be well
& sound mentally. While out on lawn after supper with other patients,
Mr M eloped. See attached note which is presumed to have been handed
by him to party named. Search failed to find him.
Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged.

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary
Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr. B., under name of D. Cahill.

Pm Mason; from
a Mad time before which am
a Lawn, after supper.

nse to
red before
ently had
for some
e weather-
mmed, his
he did not
the most
name was
th him this
r, which se-
tochester: I
down from
mers who has
lives of the
, that you will
icle of agree-
ct, permitting
outlaws and
ont murder in
e law, which I
e done.
captain of this
with him all
uld have been
is empowered,
on myself,
ditious name, and
away my prisoner
e prison. I set out
gain and did as
w, and made him
on my way here,
him the best I
to ask on the
and lodging, and
work and which I was
on & Co. on my way
March. I was on the
as growing dusk. I
d asked lodgings for
denied by the lord of
im a brute and started
n the lord rushed out of
prisoner had gone some
st and killed him dead,
asmus Wilson. Know-
f the country hold
sible for his prisoner,
soner in his shoes. Hav
advice from a justice of
I could take myself a pris-
ust as well. Your honor,
above, I deliver myself up
for a hearing. I will pro-
r on the same evidence on
victed in Evansville, Ind.
e that was used then is suf-

James Dore,

from file 127.

p. 68. 5/12 appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Seems to [illegible] physical health, t, but when interfered with is quarrelsome & will strike others. He has become walking up & down the hall from morning until night. Accom ies, talks some unless pertinently questioned when he will answer Is clean, except messes clothes at meal time. June 1st 94 Vol 166, p 76. ly 2nd 94. Vol 163 p 74. 9th mother & sister visited him today. 14th bathes ange. Aug 4 25/94. Patient has been up & around; has gone out walking, as usual during the past week or so has been complaining of some ill feeling; remained in Pulse & Temperature being quite high, this morning, Patient was moved to Cr. the sick . Ate but little today; Complains of pain in abdomen. Aug 27/94. Was moaning all night in pain. Bowels have been irregular & slightly constipated. Aug 28/94. Appetite good. Aug 29/94. Bowels move fairly freely. Aug 30/94. Patient is still confined to bed. Still complains of slight pain, at times, in his Stomach. Appetite fair but poor. Still confined to bed (in underclothes) - Is still sick & ailing. Has lost some in flesh, during this illness. on the ward. Was visited by mother, today. Sept 5/94. Remains up, on the ward, daily.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR James Dore.
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Aug.									
26	6		94		22		98.2		Still Cannot walk more than 1/4 Left foot & leg Ate but little today complains of pain abdomen
27	7	6	76	70		16		98.	Moaning most during night
28	7	6	68	60					Appetite improving Bowels moved
29	7	6	68	68					Bowels moved
30	7	6	60	68					
31	7	6	72	60					Still complains of slight pain at times in stomach

Carried to 75.

Personal and Medical History of O P Mason

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 2390

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Patien
was pic
Nothing
learned
what n
to be se
On adm
hair &
May 1/
said he
swored
that bot
is John
arrang
May 8/90

& sound mentally. While out on parole after supper with other patients, Mr M eloped. See attached note which is presumed to have be handed by him to party named. Search failed to find him.

Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged.

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr. B., under name of D. Cabell.

MAD AS COULD BE.

A. P. Mason and His License to Commit Suicide.

It was an odd figure that appeared before Judge Bailey yesterday. He evidently had been tramping about the country for some time. His clothes were, his face weather-beaten, his hair long and untrimmed, his form shrunken with hunger; but he did not appear crazy. As he opened his mouth to speak, his words proclaimed him one of the most "looney" of lunatics. His name was O. P. Mason, and he carried with him this letter, written on yellow paper, which secured him commitment to Rochester: I claim to be the sheriff you sent down from this place in search of those burners who has been destroying property and lives of the innocent. I claim, your honor, that you will find existing in the law an article of agreement something to this effect, permitting me to go in with this band of outlaws and commit every crime known but murder in order to hand them over to the law, which I am ready to assure you I have done.

made the arrest of the captain of this ga in Scotland and traveled with him all ov the Holy lands and should have been he with him in 1848, but was overpowered, tak n back and put in prison myself, myself and the prisoner under a fictitious name, and as I went out on the highway my prisoner was shot by the clerk of the prison. I then to raise the prisoner up again and did as I have evidence to show, and made him prisoner again and was on my way here, getting through with him the best I could, having had to ask on the way for his meals and lodging, and often paid for them in work, and when I was passing through Johnson & Co. on my way here on the last day of March. I was on the highway when it was growing dusk. I stopped at a house and asked lodgings for my prisoner, but was denied by the lord of that house. I called him a brute and started out of the yard. Then the lord rushed out of the house, and as my prisoner had gone some thirty yards, he shot and killed him dead. His name was Erasmus Wilson. Knowing the laws of the country hold the sheriff responsible for his prisoner, I made myself a prisoner in his shoes. Having obtained legal advice from a justice of the peace, I found I could take myself a prisoner hitherward just as well. Your honor, in view of the above, I deliver myself up here now and call for a hearing. I will prosecute the prisoner on the same evidence on which he was convicted in Evansville, Ind. The same evidence that was used then is sufficient here, from the simple fact that he was taken out of the state of Kentucky on his own confession, tried and convicted and sentenced to a term in the state's prison.

James Dore,

from p. 127.

p. 68. 3rd appetite good, bowels reg, no compl. Seems to enjoy physical health, but when interfered with is quarrelsome & will strike others. He has become walking up & down the hall from morning until night. Is conversation, talks some unless pertinently questioned when he will answer. Is clean, except messes clothes at meal time. June 1st '94 Wt 166, p 76. July 2nd '94. Wt 163 p 74. 9th mother & sister visited him to day. 14th Father came. Aug 25/94. Patient has been up & around; has gone out walking, as usual, during the past week or so has been complaining of some ill-feeling; remained in Pulse & Temperature being quite high, this morning, Patient was moved to Ct. the sick ward. Ate but little to day; Complains of pain in abdomen. Aug 27/94. Has moaning & sit in pain. Bowels have been irregular & slightly constipated. Aug 28/94. Appetite good. Aug 29/94. Bowels move fairly freely. Aug 31/94. Patient is still confined to bed. Still complains of slight pain, at times, in his stomach. Appetite much better. (Is under clothes) Is still sick in bed. Has lost some in flesh, during this illness. Is on the ward. Has visited by mother, today. Sept 5/94. Remains up, on the ward, daily.

Sept 11/94. Goes out on the ground, now, nearly every day. Sept 20/94. Patient is filthy in his habits; spits on the floor &c; is also very untidy in his appearance. At times, also, quite ugly. Sept 30/94. Rests well, sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Gets around, daily. Does not complain of any ill feeling. Appetite Good; bowels quite regular. Habits do not show much change. He is not very tidy about his clothing. Physical health is improving. Oct. 1st '94 Wt 162, 4th appetite good, bowels reg, goes out on grounds almost every day, 6th '94 Quite dirty, spitting on floor. - Transferred to B-2. Oct 31st '94. Walks out, works none, appetite good, talks but little, depressed & stupid. Nov. 2nd '94 Wt 167½ p. 68, 9th visited by brother & sister. 15th brother cranky & stubborn 24th talks about on ward, seldom talks, appetite good walks out, fairly tidy. Dec. '94 Wt 166½ p. 72, Jan. 2nd 95 Wt 164, p 80 3rd visited by brother & sister. 20th Sits about on ward, talks none, appetite good, stupid, walks out - at times - is untidy. 31st visited by sister. Feb. 1st '95 Wt 164 p. 76, 11th bowels constipated - medicine. 28th sits about, talks not works none, very stupid, appetite good. Mch 2nd 95 Wt 161, p. 88 visited by brother John. 29th rubbing against fresh painted walls, & when requested to sit down, used very abusive & obscene language, was made to sit down, 31st No change. Apr 1st 95 Wt 165 p. 64, 12th Apr 95 visited by mother, - no change up to 20th Apr. May 2/95 Wt 161, p 8. Pulse 64. May 31/95: No change noted. Sits about. Dull & stupid: talks but little & only when questioned, or addressed. Goes walking. Does no work. June 1/95: Wt 158 pds. Pulse 88. June 13/95. Visited by mother. June 30/95 No change. Health seems good. July 1/95: Wt 153 " " 84. July 20/95. Visited by sister & cousin. July 31/95. No noticeable change; sits idly about: Dull & stupid: talks but little. Untidy in appearance. Does no work. Physical condition good. Aug 2/95: Wt 154 pds. Pulse 82. Aug 31/95. No special Changes: very quiet & melancholy: scarcely ever speaking. Sits down most of the time. Sept 3/95: Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84. Sept 30/95: Dull & Despondent: Goes walking. Oct 1/95: Wt 162 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 16/95: Habits dirty: while eating, soils his clothes. Cross & cranky at times. Very dull & stupid. Goes out on grounds, every day - appetite good: bowels in good condition —

carried to 75.

Personal and Medical History of O P Mason

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 2390

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupation

Degree of e

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing

Correspond

I am an old
for your husband
as well as some other
Mr Ma
a Mad
a Law

Mad
on exa
answer
Mr Ma
a Mad
a Law

One
to e
Com
Mr

Pati
was
Dr thi
learni
what
to be

Hair
May
said
stated
that bo
is Joh
arrange
May 8/90
& comi
Mr M el

[illegible] is presumed to have be handed by him to party named. Search failed to find him.

Aug 21/90 Never heard from.

Discharged.

Aug 11/92 The above party is now evidently in Joliet Penetentiary Joliet, Ills. Wrote a letter to Dr. B., under name of D. Cahill.

James Dore,

from file 127

50

p. 68. 31st appetite good, bowels reg, no cough. Seems to [illegible] in good physical health, Behavior is quiet, but when interfered with is quarrelsome & will strike others. He has become very restless, & keeps walking up & down the hall from morning until night. No complaints or insanies, talks none unless pertinently questioned when he will answer quite rationally. Is clean, except messes clothes at meal time. June 1st '94 Wt. 166, p. 76, 30th The same July 2nd '94. Wt. 163 p. 74. 9th mother & sister visited him today. 14th brother called. 31st No change. Aug 25/94. Patient has been up & around; has gone out walking, as usual, Yet, from time to time, during the past week or so has been complaining of some ill-feeling; remained in bed today. Aug 26/94. Pulse & Temperature being quite high, this morning, Patient was moved to Co. the sick-room & there put to bed. Ate but little, today; Complains of pain in abdomen. Aug 27/94 Was moaning some during night, as if in pain. Bowels have been irregular & slightly constipated. Aug 28/94. Appetite improving; bowels move. Aug 29/94. Bowels move fairly freely. Aug 31/94. Patient is still confined to his bed; lies there quietly. Still complains of slight pain, at times, in his stomach. Appetite much better. Sept 1/94. Wt 148 pds. (in underclothes) Is still sick in bed. Has lost some in flesh, during this illness. Sep 3/94 Is up, dressed & on the ward. Was visited by mother, today. Sep 5/94. Remains up, on the ward, daily. Appetite is improving. Sep 11/94. Goes out on the grounds, now, nearly Every day. Sep 20/94. Patient is becoming somewhat filthy in his habits; spits on the floor &c; is also very untidy in his appearance. At times, also, quite ugly. Sep 30/94. Rests well, sleeping 6 to 7 hours, nightly. Is up & around, daily. Does not complain of any ill feeling. Appetite Good; bowels quite regular. Habits, do not show much change. He is not very tidy about his clothing. Physical health is improving. Oct. 1st '94 Wt. 162, 4th appetite good, bowels reg, goes out on grounds almost every day, 6th '94 Quite tidy, spitting on floor. - Transferred to B-2. Oct 31st '94, Walks out, works none, appetite good, talks but little, depressed & stupid. Nov. 2nd '94 Wt. 167½ p. 68, 9th visited by brother & sister, 15th brother cranky & short 24th Walks about on ward, seldom talks, appetite good walks out fairly tidy. Dec. 94 Wt. 166½ p. 72, Jan. 2nd 95 Wt. 164, p. 80, 3rd visited by brother & sister. 20th Sits about on seats, talks none, appetite good, stupid, walks out at times - in untidy, 31st visited by sister. Feb. 1st '95 Wt. 164 p. 76. 11th bowels constipated - medicine. 28th sits about, talks not works none, very stupid, appetite good. March 2nd 95 Wt. 161, p. 88. visited by brother John. 29th rubbing against fresh painted walls & when requested to sit down, used very abusive & obscene language, was made to sit down, 31st No change. Apr 1st 95 Wt. 165 p. 64. 14th Apr 95 visited by mother, - no change up to 20th Apr. May 2/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 64. May 31/95 No change noted. Sits about. Dull & stupid; talks but little & only when questioned, or addressed. Does walking. Does no work. June 1/95. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 88. June 13/95 Visited by mother. June 30/95 No change. Health seems good. July 1/95. Wt 153 " " 84. July 6/95 visited by sister & cousin. July 31/95 No noticeable change; sits idly about: Dull & stupid: talks but little. Untidy in appearance. Does no work. Physical condition good. Aug 2/95. Wt 154 pds. Pulse 88. Aug 31/95. No special Change: very quiet & melancholy: scarcely ever speaking. Sits down most of the time. Sep 3/95. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 84. Sep 20/95. Dull & Despondent: goes walking. Oct 1/95. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 90. Oct 16/95. Habits dirty: while eating drib his clothes. Cross & cranky at times. Very dull & stupid. Goes out on grounds, every day - appetite good: bowels in good condition —

carried to 75.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Rice

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2391	No. for year	267
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	It is thought (mother)
Date of admission,	May 2 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judicis B. Bailey (Judge P)	Form,	Acute Man.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Some deafness
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not as known
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 weeks previous
Children,	three	Duration,	
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 1st 1892
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 4 mos. 29 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died — General Paresis
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ole Rice 915 - 11th Ave N. Minneapolis		

Patient brought here by John Wahl Dep. and Mr. Van Schlegel - about three weeks previous to admission - Symptoms were manifested by frequent outbursts of rage cursing to himself when alone and quarrelsome when directions by employer were given - Had a desire to squander all his money for various objects, trading to foreign lands - Has struck his wife & children at times when in sudden passion. Was armed yesterday with revolver in his hand No filthy habits - Ng Restraint - No medical treatment Claims to have fallen 100 ft down a mountain in Norway Has frequent headaches - Cries easily - Very restless

May-9-1890. Patient has been wanting to go home steadily ever since coming. Talks readily & freely. Not very excitable - Wants to go home, see about a few things & then come right back & stay as long as we wished - His talk is not very incoherent, Said the man who complains of his spending money, owed him some $200 on acct of his expenditures (not extravagant) Health fair. Manner ~~not~~ rather excitable & nervous. Returns to subject each day as if new -

Aug 21/98 Has had a few spells, sudden in onset, in which he strikes or injures whoever is nearest him. Is almost immediately quiet, coal & collected; possibly a little nervous. Talks freely. Has lately less often run after the Dr with

Ole O. Rice 915-11th Ave North Minneapolis Minn.

Autograph

my Wife. Respectfully O Rice B.B.

Place

Bones

...ome. Health seems good. Shows no definite ...mahoumalonia auris.
...ald. Put on Quinine.
...ward. Lately has worked quite frequently
...d. Patient has not lately had a
...nicter; probably more demented. Rarely
...en addressed; betrays no defined
...ewhat quiet, possibly stupid; works outside.
11 Patient has diarrhoea. P. accelerated. Tongue coated. Feb. 9th 91 Pat. has had some diarrhoea at times since last note & is again complaining this to-day. Accompanied with pain. June 14th 91 Pat. complains of headache. July 8th 91 Is this day visited by his wife & children. He recognized them & seemed pleased to see them. July 18th 91 Is quite flushy & usually feels fairly well. His only complaint still failing being noted above. He seems somewhat feeble minded, not as a rule showing any distinct delusions, but talking at times in an irrational way. Jany 1/92. Some time ago was examined and the following facts were determined; pupils are dilated; there is some fibrilary trembling of the tongue; slight incoordination of arms; little or none of legs: patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. Speech is prompt; memory somewhat impaired; talks quietly & in a sane manner but with no failure of appreciation of his condition. There is history of headaches, irritability & sudden spells of causeless violence. These symptoms were considered as pointing strongly to General Paresis - (see attached autograph).

Jany 14/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 80. Te) 98.2. Has a fair appetite; is pale; urine dribbles; talks to others only when spoken to; to self; walks about ward a little, slowly; dresses self; is slouchy & dirty.

March 3/92. Weight 146; pulse 96. Patient has been almost always quiet; resting well at night. April 14/92. Weight 147 pounds. April 10/92. During past 2 weeks patient has been more or less restless & wakeful at night; is quite deeply demented & dirty. May 3/92 Wt. 141 pds. Pulse 65. Up to the last week, has rested & slept fairly well, at night. During the past 5 or 6 days, has grown decidedly more restless, sleeping only from 1 to 4 hours each night. June 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 120. Has been, nightly, more or less restless, sometimes somewhat noisy, sleeping at times only 1 to 2 hours, & usually only 4 or 5 hours, each night. June 8/92. Visited today by his wife. July 6/92. Wt. 143 pds. Pulse 64. As a rule, sleeps only 4 or 5 hours each night, more often less than more, and is restless when awake. Aug 3/92 Wt 140 pds Pulse 98. Passes his nights in about the manner described in last note. Sep 5/92. Wt. 140 pds. Abst. Continues disturbed at night. Sep 27/92. Has been growing more & more helpless; mind more completely stupid; bodily strength more feeble; and incoordinate, until for a few days past he has scarcely been able to stand on his feet, and was today put to bed. Tm. Pulse 120

(carried to page 53)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Rice

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2391	No. for year	267
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	It is thought (mother)
Date of admission,	May 2 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Inmates B. Bailey (Judge P)	Form,	Acute Man.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Some deafness
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not as known
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 months previous
Children,	three	Duration,	
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 1st 1892
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 4 mos. 29 ds
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died – General Paresis
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ole Rice 915 – 11th Ave N. Minneapolis		

Patient brought here by John Wall Dep. and Mr Van Schlegel – about three weeks previous to admission. Symptoms were manifested by frequent outbursts of rage coming on suddenly when alone and quietable when directions by employer were given – Had a desire to squander all the money for various objects, traveling to foreign lands. Has struck his wife & children at times when in sudden passion. Was smoked. Yesterday with revolver in his hand. No filthy habits – No restraint. No medical treatment. Claims to have fallen 100 ft. down a mountain in Norway. Has frequent headaches – cries easily – very restless.

May – 9 – 1890. Patient has been wanting to go home steadily ever since coming. Talks readily & freely. Not very excitable – Wants to go home, see about a few things & then come right back & stay as long as we wished – His talk is not very incoherent. Said the man who complained of his spending money, owed him some $ on acct of his expenditures (not extravagant) Health fair. Manner ~~not~~ rather excitable & nervous. Returns to subject each day as if new –

Aug 21/92 Has had a few spells, sudden in onset, in which he strikes or injures whoever is nearest him. Is almost immediately quiet, cool & collected; possibly a little nervous. Talks freely. Has lately less often run after the Drs with

Place sample from one here to take me to B. I. as I like to get have that Letter Dr. Baker Send me from my Wife. Respectfully O Rice B.B.

Place [illegible] stones [illegible]

[illegible] ome. Health seems good. Shows no definite [illegible] hormal trauma auris.
[illegible] ald. Put on Trimine.
[illegible] ward. Lately has worked quite frequently.
[illegible] d. Patient has not lately had a [illegible] nicle; probably more demented. Rarely [illegible] en addressed; betrays no defined [illegible] is quiet, possibly stupid; walks outside.

[illegible] 11 Patient has diarrhoea. P. accelerated. Tongue coated. Feb. 9th 91 pat. has had some diarrhoea at times since last note & is again complaining this to-day. Accompanied with pain. June 14th 91 Pat. complains of headache. July 3rd 91 In the day visited by his wife & children. He recognized them & seemed pleased to see them. July 10th 91 In quite flashy & usually feels fairly well. His only complaint is of fulness being noted about the ears. somewhat feeble minded, not as a rule showing any distinct delusions, but talking at times in an irrational way. Jany 1/92. Some time ago was examined and the following facts were determined; pupils are dilated; there is some fibrilary trembling of the tongue; slight incoordination of arms; little or none of legs: patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. Speech is prompt; memory somewhat impaired; talks quietly & in a sane manner but with a failure of appreciation of his condition. There is history of headaches, irritability & sudden spells of causeless violence. These symptoms were considered as pointing strongly to General Paresis – (see attached autograph).

Jany 14/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 88. T(e) 98.2. Has a fair appetite; is pale; urine dribbles; talks to others only when spoken to; to self; walks about ward a little, slowly: dresses self; is slouchy & dirty.

March 3/92. Weight 146: Pulse 96. Patient has been almost always quiet; resting well at night. April 1/92. Weight 147 pounds. April 10/92. During past 2 weeks patient has been more or less restless & wakeful at night: is quite deeply demented & dirty. May 3/92 Wt. 141 pds. Pulse 68. Up to the last week, has rested & slept fairly well, at nights. During the past 5 or 6 days, has grown decidedly more restless, sleeping only from 1 to 4 hours each night. June 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 120. Has been nightly, more or less restless, sometimes somewhat noisy, sleeping at times only 1 to 2 hours, & usually only 4 or 5 hours, each night. June 8/92. Visited today by his wife. July 6/92. Wt. 143 pds. Pulse 64. As a rule, sleeps only 4 or 5 hours each night; more often less than more, and is restless when awake. Aug 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 98. Passes his nights in about the manner described in last note. Sep 5/92. Wt. 150 pds. Pat. Continues disturbed at night. Sep 27/92. Has been growing more & more sleepless; mind more completely stupid; bodily strength more feeble; and incoordinate, until for a few days past he has scarcely been able to stand on his feet, and was today put to bed. Rm. Pulse 120

(carried to page 52)

Personal and Medical History of Ole Rice

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2391
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)
Date of admission,	May 2 – 1890
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey (Judge P)
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	three
Occupation,	Painter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Mrs. Ole Rice 915 – 11th Ave N. Minneapolis

No. for yes	
Insane rela	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanyi disord	
Suicidal or n	
Date of attac	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Oct 1st 1892
Time in hospital,	2 Yrs. 4 mos. 29 ds
Result,	Died – General Paresis

Dr Arthur Kilbourne

Patient brought here by John Wahl Dep. and Mr. Van Schlegel – about three weeks prevous to admission. Symptoms were manifested by frequent outbursts of rage coming to himself when alone and excitable when directions by employer were given – Had a desire to squander all the money for various objects, traveling to foreign lands. Has struck his wife & children at times when in sudden passion. Was drunk yesterday with revolver in his hand No filthy habits. Hy hestrant. No medical treatment Claims to have fallen 100 ft down a mountain in Norway Has frequent headaches – cries easily – very restless

May – 9 – 1890. Patient has been wanting to go home steadily ever since coming. Talks readily & freely. Not very excitable – Wants to go home, see about a few things & then come right back & stay as long as we wished – His talk is not very incoherent. Said the man who complained of his spending money, owed him some $ am an acct of his expenditures (not extravagant) Health fair. Manner ~~not~~ rather excitable & nervous. Returns to subject each day as if new –

Aug 21/90 Has had a few spells, sudden in onset, in which he strikes or injures whoever is nearest him. Is almost immediately quiet, cool & collected; possibly a little nervous. Talks freely. Has lately less often run after the Dr with requests for privileges or to go home. Health seems good. Shows no definite delusion. Sept. 22/90 Has begining, horizontal nystagmus.

Sept 13/90 Complains of having a cold. Put on Quinine.

Dec 9/90 During October, worked at the ward. Lately has worked quite frequently outside. Health seems good. Patient has not lately had a spell of sudden excitement; is quieter; probably more demented. Rarely speaks. Is clean & fairly tidy.

~~Dec 23/90~~ Jany 9/91. Talks some when addressed; betrays no defined delusion. Seems pleasant. Is quiet, possibly stupid; works outside.

Jan 27 '91 Patient has diarrhoea. P. accelerated. Tongue coated. Feb 9th 91 Pat. has had some diarrhoea at times since last note & is again complaining. Get to day. Accompanied with pain. June 14th '91 Pat. complains of headache. July 3rd 91 Is up day visited by his wife & children. He recognized them & seemed pleased to see them. July 16th '91 Is quite flushy & usually feels fairly well. His only complaint is of feeling too solid about the bowels. He seems somewhat feeble minded, not to the rule showing any distinct delusions, but talking at times in an irrational way. Jany 1/92. Some time ago was examined and the following facts were determined; pupils are dilated; there is some fibrilary trembling of the tongue; slight incoordination of arms; little or none of legs: patellar reflex markedly exaggerated. Speech is prompt; memory somewhat impaired; talks quietly & in a sane manner but with no failure of appreciation of his condition. There is history of headaches, irritability & sudden spells of causeless violence. These symptoms were considered as pointing strongly to General Paresis – (see attached autograph).

Jany 14/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 80. Tem 98.2. Has a fair appetite; is pale; urine dribbles; talks to others only when spoken to; to self; walks about ward a little, slowly: dresses self; is slovenly & dirty.

March 3/92. Weight 146: Pulse 96. Patient has been almost always quiet; resting well at night. April 14/92. Weight 147 pounds. April 10/92. During past 2 weeks patient has been more or less restless & wakeful at night: is quite deeply demented & dirty.

May 3/92 Wt. 141 pds. Pulse 68. Up to the last week, has rested & slept fairly well, at night. During the past 5 or 6 days, has grown decidedly more restless, sleeping only from 1 to 2 hours each night. June 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 120. Has been, nightly, more or less restless, sometimes somewhat noisy, sleeping at times only 1 to 2 hours, & usually only 4 or 5 hours, each night.

June 8/92. Visited to day by his wife. July 6/92. Wt. 143 pds. Pulse 64. As a rule, sleeps only 4 or 5 hours each night; more often less than more, and is restless when awake. Aug 3/92 Wt 140 pds Pulse 98. Passes his nights in about the manner described in last note. Sep 5/92. Wt. 140 pds. Abt. Continues disturbed at night. Sep 27/92. Has been growing more & more sleepless; mind more completely stupid; bodily strength more feeble; and incoordinate, until for a few days past he has scarcely been able to stand on his feet, and was today put to bed. Pm. Pulse 120

(carried to page 52)

Personal and Medical History of Robert Rathbacker

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2392	No. for year	268
Residence,	Viola (Olmsted)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 3 — 1890	Cause,	Unk
How sent,	Hon. C. Butler (Judge P)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unk
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About one week previous
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Says has been Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good so far as known	Time of leaving,	May 14th 1890
Nativity,	Wis	Time in hospital,	11 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	John Kosok uncle E. A. Daly, Viola.		

Patient brought here by Mr. Hood. Very little known of the case. Symptoms of insanity first manifested about one week before admission, by showing fears of being murdered. As far as known this is the first attack. Has been restrained only one week. No medical treatment was employed.

May 4/90 Quiet during night but slept poorly. May 5/90 Slept about half the night. Given Cerebral Sed. Co. P D & Co. at bedtime. May 6/90 Slept well. May 8/90 Slept well lately. Very quiet day & night. When addressed looks startled & makes slow & incomplete answer. Complains of not feeling well but will not specify in what how he feels badly.

May 14/90 Visited by a brother & two friends. Taken away by them.

Discharged

Ole Rice

From page 51

Sep 28/92. Pulse was quite high last night. Was restless. Am. Pulse 100. 5 Pm. Pulse 116 rather small. Patient is feverish, skin hot. There seems some impairment of remonance in the left axillary region. Patient cannot give any account of his feelings. Sep 29/92. Am. Pulse 112. Pm. Pulse 124. Sep 30/92. Am. Pulse 120. Is constipated. Pm. Pulse 136. Has been given laxative and bowels moved freely. Cheeks are flushed. Is in quite general irregular convulsive movements, almost constant. Will not talk. 11.30. Pm. Pulse 138. R. 50. Oct 1/92. 2 Am. Pulse 146. R. 62. T(R) 105.6. Is failing rapidly. At 7.30. Am Pulse 126. R. 62. T(R) 106.8.

Ever since put to bed, patient has been mentally dull, but not unconscious. Yesterday, mental dullness deepened and continued to do so during the night until to-day, when he is now unconscious. The motor twitchings, which developed yesterday, have continued, and are now present in a quite marked degree. Pulse has grown rapid and feeble, as time went on. Respiration became more and more rapid. Examination of lungs revealed no pneumonic area, although such was suspected from the fever and respiratory disturbance. Patient continued to fail during the day and died at 3.10 P.M.

Wife had been notified by letter & telegram of his critical condition and failing; reached here at 6.45 Pm. No autopsy held. Remains buried here; wife present at the burial service.

Died

Personal and Medical History of James Blair

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2393	No. for year	269
Residence,	St. Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 5 - 1899	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Court Comd. Crier Town.	Form,	Acute Recur. Man.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	one	Duration,	
Occupation,	Plasterer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Not good	Time of leaving,	August 13 - 1890
Nativity,	Scotland	Time in hospital,	3 yrs + 8 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

Has been here before See Vol 8 - p. 149

First attack 3 yrs. ago second one yr ago.

Brought here by Mrs Kinney - Has delusions

May 6/90 Slept none. Noisy all night. Noisy to day, talking constantly noisily; incoherent. Given sleeping dose at bedtime.

May 7/90 Slept part of night. Noisy & talkative again today. Given P D & Co's Co. Cerebr. sedat in Qss. & Chloral, Morphia & Hyoscine at bedtime.

May 8/90 Slept well part of night. Claims to feel well. Speech incoherent.

May 26/90. Was noisy at night & some during day for a while. Has become quiet now. Talks quite freely & rationally now. Examination of patient, discovered evidences of syphilis.

July 3/90 Patient has had one or two spells of excitement since last note. He is then noisy at night & somewhat during day; also behaves oddly. Has however been quiet & well behaved the greater part of the time. Has done considerable work on the ward. For treatment see Bro. Rec. p 200. It has been sedative & antisyphilitic.

July. 16. 1890. Patient is now quiet — Says it is liquor that did it. That he got drinking after a time. Said must try & do without it entirely.

July 18 1890. Patient taken home today by his wife. Has recovered quite completely & promises to let liquor alone.

Discharged Nov 17-1890.

Frank Blazek.

1899 from folio 172.

May 29th '99 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm most of the time, is victim of delusions talks a little, but incoherently, clean in habits, but slouchy in dress, health good. June 29th 99 the same as former note, July 19th 99 escaped from farmers while at work, returned the same day. Escaped next mo. July 20th & was brought back & transferred to B-2 July 31st appetite good, bowels reg, behavior quiet; but has to be watched very closely, or he will disfigure walls & radiators. Talks very little & incoherent, habits clean, does no work.

Aug 1st Wt. 161. p. 68 31st appetite good, bowels reg, behavior quiet - hardly speaking to anyone, had a mania for scratching the walls for some time, but has stopped this. Is clean, does not work any. Sept 30th Wt 163½ p. 84. Oct 10th No change. Transferred to B-1. Oct 2nd Wt. 161 p. 82. 6th had a tooth extracted 31st A quiet patient, always the same, is very simple & acts very silly. Is quite contented & happy.

Says he "was born many thousand times, & has been killed many times."

Does some work, good appetite. Nov. 2nd Wt 159. p. 68. 7th transferred to B-2-E, has the delusion that he must put his hands in scalding water, then scratch the same with a pin or nail. Quiet-patient, will work, has many delusions, good appetite. Nov. 1894 Brought on ward from B-1, needs a great deal of attention, burns hands in hot water, sticks pins in flesh. 30th filled out mustache.

Dec '94 Wt 160 p 72. 31st appetite good, physical condition good, walks out, no work, burns hands &c, as above. Jan. 2nd 95 Wt 158 p. 66. 12th 95 (Wt 154 - 78) 28th sits about, has to be watched, burns hands in water, demented & deluded, bathes but little, untidy - bowels free. Mch '95 Wt 160 p 80. 4th burned hands quite badly on steam pipes. 19th was visited by brother, 31st Demented, talk incoherent & drawling, untidy, works none, walks out - appetite good, bowels free. Apr. 1st 95 Wt 149 p. 56. Apr 29 95 No change. May 2/95 Wt 148½ pds. (Patient has been losing in flesh, without apparent cause; he has not been reported as complaining of any ill-feeling). Pulse 84. May 31/95 Very stupid & demented. "punishes himself" by sticking pins in his flesh & cutting skin. Inodorent, and does no work. June 1/95 Wt 147 pds. Pulse 80. June 15/95 No special change. June 18/95 Transferred to B-1. June 30/95 Condition unchanged. July 1/95 Wt 149 pds. Pulse 86. July 31/95 About same, in every way. Aug 1/95 Wt 149 pds. Pulse 100. Sept 1/95 Wt 150 pds. Pulse 132. Oct 1/95 Wt 152 pds. Pulse 120. Oct 31/95 No special change: behavior fairly good: still has the habit of torturing himself, by pricking himself with pins or pulling the hair of his person by the roots: talks but very little: Habits clean: lately has made some burns & blisters by holding hand against the steam. (visited by friends Aug 27) Nov 1/95 Wt 149 pds. Pulse 68. Dec 1/95 Wt 150 pds. Pulse 80. Jan 1/96 Wt 147 pds. Pulse 100. Jan 1/96 Transferred to B-1 (on account of a general change of the wards). Jan 31/96 No change noticeable, during the period: Quiet, stupid, hardly ever speaking. Works occasionally. Health seems good.

Summary. Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 A chronic case: No bodily illness noted: Behavior about the same - talks to himself & laughs: occasionally does some work: Is at times noisy at night: Wt. 157 to 158 lbs. Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/98 Wt. 154 Aug 1. Oct 31/97 Health good. At times quite noisy: Works on farm: Habits untidy. Jan 31/98 No change or happening during period

(See p. 54)

Personal and Medical History of Cynthia Kirsch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2394	No. for year	270
Residence,	St Paul (County)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 5 - 1890 -	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Ramsey Co (Court Com)	Form,	Acute Man.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist (Has)	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Aug 18. 1890
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	3 Mo. 13 da -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H.M. Kirsch Cor 7th & Sts St Paul		

Patient brought here by McKinney Dep. Sheriff - Has been known for sometime as an eccentric woman Had a similar attack a few weeks ago - She claims that a large fortune has been left her by her father and that she is about to give birth to twins Has been arrested for fighting - Is destructive or filthy habits no restraint has been employed She is a prostitute - Has had chloroform habit - Has no doubt been abused

May - 19 - 1890. Patient was quite active and violent the night of her coming - Has been steadily improving since coming. Was today moved to B! Was very emotional. Would cry sometimes - At other times be elated and happy - Health seems good - Does a little of work - Still quite ines - Servant.

July. 4 - 1890. Excitable today. — Sometimes up and sometimes down - Does some work at times - Eats and sleeps quite well - Emotional and somewhat incoherent — Wanting quite steadily to go out - Writes quite a good many letters, which are fairly coherent - more so than speech - Seems to have no fixed delusions

July. 16 - 1890. Patient is doing quite well. Varies a great deal in her moods - Wants to go home -

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

June 16 - 1890 OF Mrs. Kirsch

Voluntary Dr Lintner

RESULTS Retroversion of uterus, Prolapsed left ovary - Inflammation on right side somewhat tender - Very profuse discharge

TREATMENTS Washed out vagina made Carbolic water treated with tampon I & Glycerine - Hot douches - every other day -

Improved under these treatments so that no more were needed

...sister.
...to quite
...mmoned
...
...
...
...visited by friends
...ion 20th. 145th Sept 27
...d - has been well

Personal and Medical History of Cyprian Kirsch

A 137.—PIONEER PRINTING CO., PRINTERS, STATIONERS AND BOOKBINDERS, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Whole No.,	2394	No. for year	2
Residence,	St Paul (County)	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	May 5. 1890	Cause,	Self abuse
How sent,	Sheriff Ramsey (Court Com)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist (Has)	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Aug 18. 1890
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	3 Mo. 13 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H.M. Kirsch Cor 7th & Exchange Sts St Paul		

Patient brought here by Mr Lunny Dep. Sheriff. Has been known for some time as an eccentric woman Had a similar attack a few weeks ago. She claims that a large fortune has been left her by her father and that she is about to give birth to twins Has been arrested for fighting. Is destructive & filthy habits. No restraint has been employed Sleeps & fair appetite. Has had chloroform & whiskey. Has no doubt been abused

May. 19. 1890. Patient was quite active & violent the night of her coming. Has been steadily improving since coming. Was today moved to B1. Was very emotional. Would cry sometimes. At other times be elated & happy. Health seems good. Does a little of work. Still quite incoherent.

July. 4. 1890. Excitable today. Sometimes up & sometimes down. Does some work at times. Eats & sleeps quite well. Emotional & somewhat incoherent. Wanting quite steadily to go out. Writes quite a good many letters, which are fairly coherent. Same as then. Speech. Seems to have no fixed delusions.

July. 16. 1890. Patient is doing quite well. Varies a great deal in her moods. Wants to go home.

Aug. 18. 1890. Patient [illegible] unpractical [illegible] letter [illegible]

Saterday June 14

Dr Phelps

I would Like for you to let me go to my Home in St Paul for I Was Doctoring with Dr Spencer of St Paul and if my Husband Had stayed with me I Should Have Been Well a Month ago I am well Enough to go and I am a lady and my Dear Father Loved me Better then Enyone on Earth till He Was Taken from me I Was always a merry girl and Was Happy I Have Had more Sorrow then I can Bear Please let me know as I am

From p. 53.
Aug. 1 - July 31 '99 (1
July 31 Appet
Ran away w
noisy at

owa with her sister.
ut of mind. Was quite
moderate. The annoyed
style of talking.

Jud Nov 12 - 1890
& Corrie notified

tion on face: Mar. 27 Visited by friends
by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 145#. Sept 27
grounds: no change: stupid: has been well
little.

Personal and Medical History of Cynthia Kirsch

A 137.

Whole No.,	2394	No. for year	
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	May 5 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Sher Mon (Court Com)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist (Has)	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Aug 18. 1890
Nativity,	Iowa	Time in hospital,	3 Mo. 13 da -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H. M. Kirsch Cor 7th Ave Sts St Paul		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep. Sheriff - Has been insane for sometime as an excitable woman Had a similar attack a few weeks ago - She claims that a large fortune has been left her by her father and that she is about to give birth to twins Has been arrested for fighting - No destructive or filthy habits No restraint has been employed She is a prostitute - Has had chloroform habit - Has no doubt been abused

May - 29 - 1890. Patient was quite active and violent the night of her coming - Has been steadily improving since coming. Was today moved to B! Was very emotional. Would cry sometimes - At other times be elated and happy - Health seems good - Does a little of work - Still quite insane - Insane.

July. 4. 1890. Excitable today - Sometimes up and sometimes down - Does some work at times - Eats and sleeps quite well - Emotional and somewhat incoherent - Wanting quite steadily to go out - Writes quite a good many letters, which are fairly coherent - Mon as then speech - Seems to have no fixed delusions

July. 16-1890. Patient is doing quite well. Varies a great deal in her moods. Wants to go home -

Aug - 18 - 1890. Patient left today for Iowa with her sister. Patient showed considerable impairment of mind. Was quite unpractical in her ideas and quite emotional - The annexed letter shows somewhat of her style of talking -

Discharged Jud Nov 12 - 1890
Judge D & Comm notified

Frank Glazek

Form p. J-3.

Oct. 1 - July 31 '99 (Comt. by Dr. Warners) Mar 21 Has eruption on face - Mar. 27 Visited by friends July 31 Appetite good: quiet: works on farm. (Comt. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 '99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 140 lbs. Sept 27 Ran away while at work: found wandering about grounds: no change: stupid - has been well noisy at times: rather untidy - has worked very little.

Personal and Medical History of Peter Grant

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2395	No. for year	271
Residence,	Stillwater (Washington)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 6 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Rudolph Schmuck (Judge P.)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Blacksmith	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate ? (as below).	Time of leaving,	June 1st 1893.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3 years & 26 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died; apoplexy & General Paresis
Correspondent,	Alexander Grant Glogwitz St Louis Co		N. F. Schwarz, Guardian, Stillwater.
	Mr Geo Evans, % Bro Molander, Stillwater		

Brought here by A. H. Anderson. Symptoms of insanity manifested lately by delusions. Thinks his partner has cheated him out of $5,000. No filthy or destructive habits. No disposition to injure others. No restraint. No medical treatment. Has exalted ideas of his own strength.

May 7/90. Excited noisy last night; broke wire screen out of transom over door & got out in hall. Quiet in ward this A.M.; talked freely. Claimed to feel well. May 8/90 Given hypnotic of Chloral, Morphia & Hyascin. Slept well. Talked freely & with some allusions which he would not make clear, apparently aiming to hide a mystery. Comparatively quiet.

May 9/90 Visited by bro. Alexander. Says he thinks his bro. our patient has been drinking to excess for some time, more lately. Thinks he may also have been worrying about a horse which he sold & thought highly of. Very emphatic denial of any bad habits. May 26/90 Restless & loud in conduct on ward. Walks much, constantly rubbing his forehead; usually asks the Dr to "feel my head". Talks in quick nervous style; makes allusion to some medicine which he talks about rather incoherently. Is usually quick to sleep well at night. Complains of not feeling well. For a time has a peculiar dry hacking cough almost constant, especially while talking. This has disappeared.

July 3/90 Has lost flesh & looks pale & haggard. Cannot find physical cause. Patient usually claims to be well. Does not eat very well & is occasionally sleepless at night. Walks hall in rather rapid gait, paying no attention to those around him unless addressed. Has had occasional spells of excitement when he has attack suddenly, without provocation patient & attendants. Mutters in low indistinct tones some very incoherent words & phrases. Aug 21/90 Has not improved much or any in physical health. Answers & never addresses any one altho he answers simple questions when addressed. Has not been so incoherent lately. Had one spell of hemorrhage from bowels. Patient has piles & hemorrhage doubtless from them. Not repeated. Patient says he is all right or well when asked how he is. Occasionally complains of not feeling well. Pupils are encircled & patient has a distant vacant look. General Paresis is suspected, altho there has not been the delusions of grandeur present.

Nov 8/90 Has been noisy the last two nights requiring sedatives & sleeping only 3 or 4 hrs each.

Dec 9/90 Patient is demented, forgetful, incoherent, slouchy in dress. Has the habit of walking the hall much & resisting arrest of his walk. Is good natured. Usually clean but slouchy. For a time, patient took flesh & strength. Has lately gained some & seems stronger. Was visited by Deputy Sheriff from Stillwater early in Nov. One day when told that his brother had written inquiring concerning him, he smilingly started in a incoherent half singing way "Dandy's coming". The next day, he could apparently remember nothing about it.

Jany 9/91. Occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet during the day. Health good as usual. Apr. 8th 91 right pupil is a trifle larger than left. May 16th 91 Patient today visited by his guardian. June 10th 91 Has had considerable diarrhoea - it pale & has had nausea. P. 72. June 11th 91 Patient sent to bed yesterday, diarrhoea continues to a certain extent. June 12th 91 Has no more diarrhoea but on attempting to get up - staggers: so that it is impossible for him to be up & around. June 18th 91 R. pupil longer than L. June 16th 91 still remains in bed. P. 66. Vomited some this morning. June 22nd 91 Patient is up to day, seems in fair health. July 1st 91 Patient again has diarrhoea & is dirty in his habits. July 11th 91 Patient is quite fat but pale. Never complains of feeling ill. Is quite demented & very careless in his dress. Pupils usually contracted & occasionally unequal as noted above. Dec 28/91. In good flesh; appetite good; talks much & swears a good deal; noisy some all nights. Dirty in habits. Does no work; goes walking some. Dresses self; has to be guided in personal care. Talks freely; to self; hums & sings to self. Gait is rather awkward & unsteady. Very little change from day to day. Resists interference; swears loudly. Has delusions. Is in livery stable business; a big stable & lot of horses. Got a big bay stallion for nothing & owns blacksmith shop & house: worth a $100 000 or more; does not know but he is worth a million (on suggestion) & 31 years of age. He is the best boy that on Earth. Pulse 112 small, fair tension; pupils contracted unequal in some light; do not rebound to light; Patellar reflex exaggerated (P. 90) T. (R) 99.6.

Carried to page 57

55

Personal and Medical History of Robert Nelson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2396	No. for year	272
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 9- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Hon. C. B. Bailey Judge P	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Yes (?)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Ferdinand Nelson Fremont Mich.		

Brought here by James Hines Dep. Sheriff. Very little knowledge of the case. He imagines he is constantly receiving telephone messages. Sexual delusions etc. Has a scar on his neck which is thought to be caused by attempt at suicide. Has first seen on Friday Feby 2/1890 - Nothing else known

May 13/90 Has been well behaved & quiet since admission. Sleeps without hypnotics. Talks freely & coherently. Seems contented here; at this when questioned he did not know where he is; thought it some place in St Paul. Clean, neat, healthy. May 26/90 No particular delusion, so far, developed in conversation; is quiet; talks readily & coherently. Memory possibly defective. Has asked how long he would have to stay here.

July 3/90 Health seems excellent. Mental condition one of dullness & lethargy. Occasionally asks to go home; says he is well. He tells as story about going to some county officer or police officer, at Minneapolis & asking for some money which some told him was due him. "They did say anything about it but arrested him & sent him here." He does not seem much concerned. He cannot explain why any money was due him from city or county. He had never done any work for either - "only some one said the money was due him."

Aug. 18-1890. Patient is very quiet - Appears well but upon conversation is quite odd. Insists has not been crazy - Does not work. nor does he take part in any of the games.

Sept 18/90 Sent to B3 because he refused to do anything the attendents on B1 wanted him to do; refused shaving, bathing etc.

Sept 26/90 Sent back to B1. Behaved quietly & well on B3.

Nov 20/90 Sent again to B3, where there are more attendants as patient is obstinate at times.

Dec 9/90 Clean, tidy, in good health. Does no work & seems to care for none. He lacks interest in his surroundings. Rarely speaks unless addressed. Does not seem to care that he is kept here. Shows no distinct delusions

Jany 9/91 Health good. Contented, quiet. On B3. Rarely speaks.

July 10th '91 Health is excellent. Rarely speaks unless spoken to & carries conversation no further than to answer greeting or questions. Patient has been a little more active physically - working better since last note. But has made no essential improvement. He is very clean & tidy in his habits.

Feby 15/92. Has good appetite & color: bowels are regular - talks some to others - to himself quietly & incoherently; plays cards: goes out walking & about ward much & quite promptly; works a little reluctantly; dresses self: is pugnacious at times. Refused to be weighed & fought the officers & attendants.

Feby 29/92. Attacked the attendants. March 1/92. Weight 171. Pounds. Pulse 78.

April 4/92. Weight 169 pounds: pulse 80. Is uniformly quiet at night.

May 3/92. Wt 174½ pds. Pulse 82. June 3/92. Wt 172 ½ ds. Pulse 66. July 3/92 Wt 171¾ Pulse 70

Aug 3/92. Wt 170½ pds. Pulse 68. Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pd. Pulse 79. Oct 4/92 Wt 164½ pd. P 67.

Oct 8/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Clean and tidy, well-behaved & but inclined to be ugly if not carefully dealt with, resenting being addressed. Works some. Bodily health good. Nov 2/92. Wt 168½ pd. Pulse 74. Nov 29/92. Uniformly quiet. Has been fairly well-behaved lately. Today transferred to the Annex.

Mch 6-'93. Wt. 171- Health good- has been quiet & caused no trouble.

May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Talks to himself a good deal. Does a little work but cannot be induced to do more. In good physical health. July 31/93. Works in one of the sleeping flats. Is a good bed-maker; causes no trouble. Health good. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient, works on ward most of the time, never goes out. Health apparently good Oct 6/93. No change.

Nov 2 & 93 A quiet patient stubborn & quarrelsome at times, talks to himself a great deal. Works a ward. Health good Dec 26-93 No change Jany 30/94. Same. Feb-March 4 to 31/94. 30/94. A quiet patient generally, but stubborn & ill-tempered, at times. Avoids the others, as much as possible. Works some on the ward. Health is good. May, June & July '94 Is generally quiet & well behaved, but stubborn & at times inclined to make trouble, Works on ward, but avoids others & seldom goes out. Health good. Aug. 31st 94 Quiet & generally well-behaved, but stubborn & vicious when aroused. He works on ward & does not care to go out with crowd. Is clean & neat, Health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94

p. 14.

Personal and Medical History of Timothy Looney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2397	No. for year	273
Residence,	Sheridan (Redwood)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 12 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	E.D. French Judge P.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	6 yrs. previous
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 6. 1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	One - 24 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Johanna Looney Redwood Falls Minn.		

Patient brought here by G.H. Mead Sheriff - Attack began about five yrs. ago - became intemperate to such extent as to squander everything he could get for whisky Abuses his family when intoxicated - Has been under the influence of whisky most of the time since he began. No restraint has been employed -

May 29-1890. Patient is doing very well - Has not complained of anything since coming. Was given some tonic - Seems to eat and sleep well -

July - 4 - 1890. Patient doing quite well - Is very quiet - Guardian says he is trying to get himself taken out.

July 16 - 1890 - Quiet - Rarely talks - Makes no request.

Aug - 18 - 1890 - Uniformly quiet, Takes a book or paper and sits by himself. Does no work, Rarely makes any request -

Sep 6/1890. Left about today for home.

Discharged: Nov - 12 - 1890

Continued from page 55

Daughter Height 160¾ pounds [illegible] ue 96. De 99. Has good appetite; Is pale: Bowels are

NAME. Peter Grant

DATE, 1895.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 20	167	78	7	
Dec 5th	167¼	88	¼	
Jany 3° 1895	168½	78	1¼	
Feby 3° 1895	171½	88	3	
Mar 2°	172	R	½	
Apl 4th	167¼	80		4¾
May 3°	155	78		12¼ (?)

...h to self, noisily
...oisy by day
...ss for an hour

...noisy at night.
...r an hour or two,
...) and at night.
...every night,
...hour & 3 hours
...for a period, was
...Has been fairly
...ewn less disturbed
...nd; aimlessly

...well. Sits silent
...than at one time,
...il 3/93 Is demanding
...April 7/93. 7 AM. Pt is
...cted by a friend.
...uninterested in
...) at times demanding
...93. Appeared sick &
...convulsive attack).
...noisy, at times,
...Has talked
...radually failing
...r. Pm.)
...t 6 per hour.

...6th ult.), inter-
...and died at
...ched)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufs.

Whole No.,	239
Residence,	Shere
Date of admission,	Nov 1st
How sent,	E.D. Jr. Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	50
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	6
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Johanna Looney Redwood Falls Minn.

No. for year,	
Insane relations,	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	
Date of attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	
Age at first attack,	46
Time of leaving,	Sept. 6. 1890
Time in hospital,	one - 24 days.
Result,	Improved.

Patient brought here by U.S. Mad Sheriff - Attack began about five yrs ago - became intemperate to such an extent as to squander everything he could get for whisky abuses his family when intoxicated - Has been under the influence of whisky most of the time since he began - No restraint has been employed -

May 29 - 1890. Patient is doing very well - Has not complained of anything since coming. Was given some tonic. Seems to eat and sleep well -

July - 4 - 1890. Patient doing quite well - Is very quiet - Guardian says he is trying to get himself taken out.

July - 16 - 1890 - Quiet - Rarely talks - Makes no request.

Aug - 18 - 1890 - Uniformly quiet. Takes a book or paper and sits by himself. Does no work. Rarely makes any request -

Sep 6/1890. Left aboard today for home.

Discharged. Nov - 12 - 1890

Peter Grant.

Continued from page 55

Jany 1/92. Weight 160½ pounds: Pulse 96. Res 99. Has good appetite; Is pale: Bowels are regular: tongue clean. Talks to others only when spoken to & very little then - much to self, noisily profanely & incoherently. Walks much about ward, gait rather unsteady. Is noisy by day somewhat, through loud talking & yelling; usually somewhat noisy & restless for an hour or two at night: Dresses self but is slouchy; Is pugnacious, & talked.

March 3/92. Weight 160½ pounds. Pulse 66.

April 4/92. Weight today 164 pounds. Continues more or less restless & noisy at night. Is demented. May 3/92. Wt. 171 pds. Pulse 83. Quite often somewhat noisy for an hour or two, and restless, at night. June 3/92. Wt. 157 pds; Pulse 92. Continues about the same at night. July 6/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 92. Continues more or less restless and noisy nearly every night, and has, at times, been much more disturbed than formerly, sleeping but an hour & 3 hours on several nights, during the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 82. For a period was somewhat quieter at night, since last note. Sept 5/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 84. Has been fairly quiet at night since the last note. Oct 4/92. Wt 160 pds: Pulse 92. Has been less disturbed at night for some time past. Oct 8/92. By spells loudly noisy and profane; aimlessly active and restless; demented and dirty. Bodily health fairly good.

Jan 17/93. Is very often noisy at night for short time; probably sleeps fairly well. Sits silent and idle, dull & uninterested in his surroundings; rather less noisy and restless than at times.

March 14/93. Has a beginning hematoma. March 25/93. Ear is discharging pus. April 3/93 Is dressing himself this morning. April 6/93. Is sick; vomited & retched. Pulse (5 PM) 108. T 100.2. April 7/93. 7 Am. Pulse 80. T 98.6. Appetite good. Is delebetta. Bn. Sculp. May 18/93. Has recently visited by a friend. Patient has been, more or less, frequently noisy at night. Has continued dull & uninterested in his surroundings. By day has also been very restless, noisy & aimlessly active, and at times dresses himself & has also become exceedingly dirty - & occasionally destructive. May 25/93. Appeared sick & was put to bed today. Previously, fell & received a cut over eye. (this probably a slight convulsive attack). wound dressed. Patient has been badly behaved for some time; has been destructive, extremely noisy, at times, and restless. Inclined to be somewhat ugly. Bit a fellow patient, today, on the forehead. Has talked delusively, incoherently & recklessly. Habits are still very dirty. May 31/93. Has been gradually failing during this month. Had 3 convulsions today (one at 9 Am. one at 11 Am & one at 1.45 PM.)

June 1/93. From 1.45 PM. yesterday till 3 Am today, had convulsions at the rate of about 5 per hour. and from 7 Am until 3.15 PM had convulsions at the rate of 8 per hour.

Patient gradually lost strength from the time he was taken to bed (on 25th ult.), until he finally became unconscious. He never regained Consciousness - Rapidly sank and died at 3.15 PM. — Remains were removed by relatives — (see record attached)

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of John Knudson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2398	No.	274
Residence,	Northfield (Rice)	Insane	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 14-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	C.W. Pye Court Com.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Bronchitis
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unk.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	—		

Patient brought here by Mr. Penniman. It is not known nothing but talks low. He attempted to shoot some people firing two shots at them. Thinks it all right to take human life for the least cause. Says that his religion teaches him that he has a right to kill any one who disagrees with him. Has been in lockup twice for violent conduct. Nothing more known of the case

May 15/90 Up in time. Quiet. Says he feels a "fire in his heart", he can work it away by exercise". Talks freely, with averted eyes.

May 24/90 Put on Hemat Hypophosphites B.D.+Co. ℥j t.i.d

May 26/90. Is somewhat reply obstinate at times. One night refused to go to bed in a room that had been occupied by another & had a tussle with attendant. But usually well behaved & quiet. Talks quite freely & coherently when questioned but always with averted eyes and a little oddity of manner of pronunciation. Seems content. Coughs rarely.

July 3/90 Has gained in flesh & appears in better health. Says the medicine is helping him. Is rather easily provoked to resistance. In conversation about his shooting affair (before admission), made no excuse but defended it. No definite delusions known. Clean; neat in dress.

Aug 21/90 Health very fair. Usually says he is well. Occasionally complains of indefinite sensations in the chest or about the heart. Also finds fault on slight provocation. Wants to go home. Quiet & clean.

Rochester, Minn. July 11th '91.

Knud K.Skjarvoggen,

Dear and always remembered brother:- After not receiving any information from you for some time, I will to day take to thepen and inform you that I am in Rochester's Second Hos;ital for Insane The reason why I was brought into th s place was that I as you know was at your place and you my dear brother cut my hair and I wandered from your home down to Northfield, where I stopped a short time and I left the town after dinner, wherefore I wandered in an easterly direction to an american farmer where I had worked. But when theman was not at home I went up to his neighbor by the nameof Larson, where I gotinto conversation with a girl and she told me that her mother was at home, wherefore I desired to converse with her and when she came she said her two sons were down by the stable, and I tehn had to go down there and talk with him or them about work. But as I knew they were young and unintelligent, then I said right out that I would not talk with them. Wherefore I took my traveling bag and left the housez But at the same moment I heard a fearful shouting and after being down the road a ways I see the old woman andher two sons coming down theroad and brought with them a whole lot of stones; wherefore I and them commenced throwing stones without stoping to consider the matter, I drew my revolver out of my pocket and shot at them both and the mother with her boys turned and went back to the houseand I continued my journey up towards Goodhue Co. or Norwegian settlement. But the same evening the police came and brought me back to Northfield where I was detained and examined by Justice Pye who against my will sent me here to be killed. This however was not done as I got acquainted with the Doctor and some one else of the management and a few norwegian mad men helped me to get the old servants discharged and new servants, norwegians and americans got their places. It is impossible to acomplish anything without annoyance and scandle - Madman.-

Although the majority are Germans and Irish it is doubtful whether or not they will stay here long, and if the Irish take charge of the concern us norwegians will have to suffer dreadful treatment. The Germans are too well used to handle our mad men according to their own virtue. These mad men are voracious as the wild animalsof the woods. The Irish are more cunning, and Irishman burned my --- so that same was sore for a number of days. It is therefore desired that you come and help me out of this place again. We take a very cruel treatment,

Most respected,

J.K.Skjarvaggen.

Johan Knutson

Dear Brother:- Let me know if you can help meor not. I will more acurately post you on affairs if you wish.

& what he
ought to p.
l indis-
& got in
plied, he
a sick man
Jue mon-
ell as feeling
I thought

complains of
o in very fair
In mental
most always
d this sim-
annoyed by
attacked
escape and

2.4.

of neuralgic pain
eel well. Subd again

to. Works
clean & tidy.
ues.
ard & is in
orders
generally, but
ppearth good
e has been
e 4 July '94

clean & neat; health good, Aug. 29 & Nov. 12 '94 Quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, seldom speaks unless spoken to, is clean & neat, health good. Nov. '94 quiet, works on ward, health good. Xmas 25/95. No appearent change: health good. May, June & to July 6/95. Patient keeps about the same, all the time. He has been quiet: speech rather irrational & incoherent. Habits clean; health is good. He works on the ward.

carried to 89.

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No.,	2398
Residence,	Northfield (Case)
Date of admission,	May 14-1890
How sent,	C W Pye Court
Sex,	Male
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	—

Mental or bodily disorder,	Bronchitis
Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Date of attack,	Unknown
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Unk.
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

Patient brought here by Mr. Penniman. It is not known nothing but folks live. He attempted to shoot some people firing two shots at them. Thinks it all right to take human life for the Lord's cause. Says that his religion teaches him that he has a right to kill any one who disagrees with him. Has been in jail twice for violent conduct. Nothing more known of the case.

May 15/90 Up in line. Quiet. Says he feels a "pin in his heart", he can work it away by exercise". Talks freely, with averted eyes.

May 24/90 Put on Acid Hypophosphite B&Co. ℥j t.i.d

May 26/90. Is somewhat ugly obstinate at times. One night refused to go to bed in a room that had been occupied by another & had a fussle with attendants. But usually well behaved & quiet. Talks quite freely & coherently when questioned but always with averted eyes and a little oddity of manner of pronunciation. Seems content. Coughs rarely.

July 3/90 Has gained in flesh & appears in better health. Says the medicine is helping him. Is rather easily provoked to resistance. In conversation about his shooting affair (before admission), made no excuse but defended it. No definite delusions known. Clean; neat in dress.

Aug 21/90 Health very fair. Usually says he is well. Occasionally complains of indefinite sensations in the chest or about the heart. Also finds fault on slight provocation. Wants to go home. Quiet & clean.

3/90 Had laxatives.

12/9/90 Health seems good. Is quiet, tractable. Asks the Dr what he thinks about his (patient's) case, whether he is not well enough to go. Makes apparently unfounded & foolish complaints of physical indisposition. When asked what he would do if he were out & got in trouble with men as he did before coming in here, he replied, "he would kill them". Will not work as he came here sick & a sick man ought not work. Is lazy & indifferent to surroundings. One morning, after sleeping with a fellow patient, he reported himself as "feeling funny", he could not say how or what was the matter but thought he might have caught something."

Jany 9/90 No change noted. Possibly talks less. Feb 16th '91 Patient complains of a cough. May 24th '91 Complains of having a bad cold. July 10th 91 Is in very fair bodily health, is however not much, if any better in that respect: In mental condition & general conduct there is not much change. Patient is almost always up in line & quite frequently enters complaints of this or that, in regard to his surroundings. Refuses to do any work, & even sometimes complains of being annoyed by being required to work. Is fairly clean in his habits. July 11/91. See attached copy of Letter, translated. Nov 16/91. Said of the Dr today "people can come in on fire escape and shoot bullets through & kill him".

Jany 4/92. Pm. Sent to bed, sick; having chills & general pains. Pulse 100. T. 102.4.

Jany 5/92. Has La Grippe. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 87. PM Pulse 110.

Jany 8/92. Fever gone & pulse down to normal; but he complains a good deal of neuralgic pains.

Jany 15/92. Kept bed until today; is up now. Jany 17/92. Is feeble & does not feel well. Ordered again

Jany 21/92. Was removed to Annex today.

May 28-92: weight 160, appetite good, color fair. Walks calmly, coherent and only when spoken to. Works much and promptly. Works little and reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self, clean & tidy.

Sept. 6-92 Weight 155 has been slouchy & ugly—Is fights sometimes.

March 1893. No change to note. May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Works on ward & is in good physical health. July 31/93. Conditions about the same. Sept 2/93. A quiet, harmless patient, works on ward. Health good. Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 2 93 A quiet patient generally, but will fight, when disturbed. He talks a little at times & quite rationally. He works on ward. Health apparently good. Dec 2 0/93 No change. Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. During this period there has been no noticeable change, in any respect. (Was successfully vaccinated April 10th) — May June & July 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on ward talks a little when addressed & quite rationally, is clean & neat; health good. Aug. 29 & Nov. 1st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on ward, seldom speaks unless spoken to, is clean & neat, health good. Nov. 94 quiet, works on ward, health good. March 30/95. No appearent change: health good. May June & to July 31/95. Patient keeps about the same, all the time. He has been quiet: Speech rather irrational & incoherent. Habits clean; health is good. He works on the ward.

carried to 59.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stern

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2399	No. for year	276
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	May 29- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Cook County (Court Com.)	Form,	Hebephrenia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jewish Faith	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Newark, N. J.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	David Aberle Wholesale Liquor Dealer St Paul.		

Patient brought here by an attendant from Kankakee Asst. Mc Bride Sanitarium. Has been there two and half years but no benefit. First showed insane delusions three years ago. Pulls her hair out so that it is necessary to keep it shaved. Attendant says that she has been decidedly worse the last two months. talks more & more restless. She was always eccentric.

May-29-1890. Patient has not been very troublesome since coming. Lies about a good deal. Talks in an incoherent sort of way. Has refused to eat a good part of the time. Does nothing in the way of work.

July-4-1890. Has eaten fairly well. Is quite freakish in behavior. Does no work. Writes an occasional good sounding but very incoherent letter. Example is enclosed.

July-16-1890. Patients language is very confused & incoherent but with a steady discontented tone to it. The letter appended is fair example of her talk. Health good. Very freakish in manner.

Aug-18-1890 Patients Health good. Does no work. Full of queer disconnected talk, something like the letters appended.

Nov-17-1890. Patient is doing quite well physically. Does no work. Behaves very obstinately about everything. Dont get up mornings & positively refuses to keep clothing in order.

Jan 3'93

E. STERN:- Appetite usually goo, , dirty in habits occasionally; does no work, behavior usually irritable, occasionally depressed or violent; sleeps poor.

Feb. 11th '93 No change. Mch. 31st '93 appetite usually poor, occasionally dirty in habits, talks incoherent and delusive is quite noisy at times, menstruated about the 10th of the month. April 29 th'93 No change menstruates regularly. May 13th No change, still destroyss her clothes May 20th Was struck by one of the other patients on back of head; a scalp cut. July 1st '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits at times, tears her clothes, and is very noisy at times, strikes and bites. July 28th'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits, tears her clothes, and is very noisy, talk incoherent, menstruated about the 12th.

Aug. 31st '93 Abott the same, is very hard to get along with; menstruated about the 29th. Sept. 29th'93 appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior untidy, talk incoherent, menstruated about the 15th.

Oct. 30th'93 appetite good, dirty in habits, behavior untidy, talks very little, menstruated about the 15th. Nov. 29th'93 appetite good, usually dirty in habits, behavior untidy, talks and scolds a good deal, menstruated about the 17th.

Dec. 31st'93 Appetite good, usually dirty in habits, behavior untidy, talks incoherent, menstruated about the 16th . Feb. 28th'94 Behavior violent, struck and threw Mrs. Collins down on the floor, is very ugly at times. MARCH 30th'94 Appetite not very good, very dirty in habits, behavior quiet, talks and cries a good deal, menstruated the 20th.

MAY 30th'94 Appetite good, in personal appearance very untidy, dirty in habits, behavior quite noisy at times and destructive, refuses to go walking, menstruated the 29th. June 30th'94 appetite fair, is untidy in personal appearance, dirty in habi ts, mischievous and at times violent, resists when being dressed, destructive of clothing, goes riding and walking. July 29th'94 Appetite good, untidy No change, menstruated the 4th. Aug. 31st'94 The same as former note, will fight at times and resist, General health, good, menstruated the 2nd.

over to page 290. W. Book A's

good. bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, at times cries a great deal during the night. Menstruated about 18th was dirty 20 ds. Dec 17 no change since the above note. Has made, menstruated regularly, was dirty in habits more or less last mo.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Sturm

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2399	No. for year	276
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	May 29- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Irish Moor (Count Com.)	Form,	Hebephrenia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jewish Faith	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Newark N. J.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	David Aberle Wholesale Liquor Dealer St Paul		

Patient brought here by an attendant from Hamatora Asst. McBride Sanitarium Has been there two and half years but no benefit. First showed insanity delusions three years ago. Pulls her hair out so that it is necessary to keep it shaved. Attendant says that she has been decidedly worse the last two months talks more & more restless. She was always eccentric.

May-29-1890. Patient has not been very troublesome since coming. Lies about a good deal. Talks in an incoherent sort of way. Has refused to eat a good part of the time. Does nothing in the way of work.

July-4-1890. Has eaten fairly well. Is quite freakish in behavior. Does no work. Writes an occasional good sounding but very incoherent letter. Example is enclosed.

July-16-1890. Patients language is very confused & incoherent but with a steady discontented tone to it. The letter appended is fair example of her talk. Health good. Very freakish in manner.

Aug-18-1890 Patients Health good. Does no work. Full of queer disconnected talk, something like the letter appended.

Nov-17-1890. Patient is doing quite well physically. Does no work. Behaves very obstinately about everything. Dont get up morning. & positively refuses keep clothing in order.

Mr. Beckel,-

As you are not unaware of my presence here all past intercourse and present relations more than irksome to me. The wafted whispered and incomprehensible meaning of an ever recuring phase the outcome of which has been to place me on the borders of distraction. My meaning being plain enough, suffice it to say that my interests being or hav ng been wholly my own the wrongs done me, by your unlooked and certainly not asked for intercession If I belong to the fin tribe I certainly was intended as a flounder the past few weeks having such a disastrous effect upon my health that I prefer calm to unruffled waters, my sanitarium experience, the latter part of it prove that like you have no right to interfere with interests so far above their own Trades men were not intended for different spheres and their low intrusions on professions bring about honors and sufferings not asked and certainly not denied. The intrusion on institutions, the getting of me there, the inconvenience and unpleasantness of all prose to me that that if you find removing from one Asylum to another that the worst disagree and intollerant mode of exsisting is following your example. I wish that I could shake off Institutions, and like an eastern life that you so artly tried to save me from I have no intention of returning to the Sanitarium, no and if I died for it? I would thank you if you gave that Mac Bide the go-by as my deperaetions from that sourse are beyond human endureance. Mingleing with insanity as I do, makes my situation rather ludicrous, and the sanity which I have met is of a type calculated to inspire fear and not regret The dictation of all past so called relatives tiny more than athwart to me the to which I am subjected make me wish that all upstarts were in a colony of their own you havn't returned to your

-manufacture them. I would like to send an order through Ed. and information concerning his whereabouts would be gratefully accepted. I cease a t a point

Emma"

unlady way. Her talk confused & incoherent.

Oct-20-92 Patient is very indolent & disorderly in her dress & actions. is almost impossible to keep her off the floor, is violent at times. Talk is either deluded or complaining of her surroundings, of the food & finding fault with her clothing & attendants. Appetite good. bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, at other times cries a great deal during the night. Menstruated about 18th was dirty 10 ds. Dec 18 no change since the above note. Has made menstrual regularly, was dirty in habits more or less last mo.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stern

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2399	No. for year	276
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Trustkin
Date of admission,	May 29 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Irish Moore (Count Com.)	Form,	Hebephrenia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jewish Faith	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Newark N. J.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditz	Result,	
Correspondent,	David Aberle Wholesale Liquor Dealer St Paul		

Patient brought here by an attendant from Hannaboxa Hon. McCribbes Sanitarium. Has been there two and half years but no benefit. First showed insanity delusions three years ago. Pulls her hair out so that it is necessary to keep it shaved. Attendant says that she has been decidedly worse the last two months - talks more & more restless - She was always eccentric

May-29-1890. Patient has not been very troublesome since coming. Lies about a good deal. Talks in an incoherent sort of way. Has refused to eat a good part of the time. Does nothing in the way of work.

July-4-1890. Has eaten fairly well. Is quite freakish in behavior - Does no work. Writes an occasional good sounding but very incoherent letter. Example is enclosed.

July-16-1890. Patients language is very confused & incoherent but with a steady discontented tone to it. The letter appended is fair example of her talk - Health good. Very freakish in manner.

Aug-18-1890 Patient Health good - Does no work. Full of queer disconnected talk, something like the letter appended.

Nov-17-1890. Patient is doing quite well physically - Does no work - Behaves very obstreperously about everything. Dont get up morning. & positively wont keep clothing in order.

Jan-17-1891 Health is fairly good - Her behavior & vicious nature became so great finally & her appearance so untidy that she was moved to B[illegible] She keeps picking at her clothing & keeps her hair pulled out & short. Her head is covered by hair of unequal length by this process. Part of scalp quite bald, she seeming to have destroyed the hair follicles. Her talk is quite wandering [illegible] idea of it

July-11-18[illegible] - Will be violent
also at t[illegible] persons about
obeying or r[illegible] intelligent enough
to behave in[illegible] till a continuity
of purpose[illegible] usually stilted &
peculiar - The[illegible] they are always
full & vag[illegible] - seems good for
such behav[illegible]

Nov. 29" 91 Pat[illegible] ally violent. Is healthy
but keeps herself[illegible] appears quite pertinent &
erratic

Dec. 31st 91 Pat[illegible] says with the prevailing
Influenza. Se[illegible]

Jan 1892 Pat[illegible] as soon as she wishes to.

Feb. 23" 92 Has[illegible] Talks not very much
& in a delusional[illegible] occasionaly filthy.
also very irrit[illegible] weight 121 lbs.

Mch. 13-'92. Still[illegible] Health good - behaviour
very bad. Quite in[illegible] dy. Will not keep good
clothing upon her[illegible]

Sept 26-'92 Sl[illegible] tidy, & at times dirtily
able. Health[illegible] laid about - in an
unlady way. D[illegible]

Oct. 28 of 92 Pati[illegible] her dress & actions.
is almost impossible to keep her off the floor. is violent at times.

Talk is either deluded or complaining of her surroundings, & the food & finding fault with her clothing & attendants. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sleeps good most of the time, at other times cries a great deal during the night. Menstruated about 18th was dirty 10 ds. Dec. 11 no change since the above note. Has made. Menstruated regularly. was dirty in habits more or less last - mo.

Sundard
11 8 A Sir...
Rochester Minn
June 8 / 93
My dear Alexander,
After indulging
in a steadily crying
spell, I sought relief
through this medicine,
but scarcely comfort. My
stay here being almost
unendurable, health and
everything being at stake.
I trust to you and
not to others to consider
my remarks while lend-
ing. My impressions
concerning the place
[illegible] to me that

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stern

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2399
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	May 19- 1890
How sent,	Sick Moor (Court Com.)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Jewish Faith
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Newark, N.J.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	David Oberle Wholesale Liquor Dealer

No. for year	276
Insane relations,	Mother
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	Hebephrenia
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Date	
Dura	
No.	
No.	
Age	
Time	
Time	
Resu	

Patient brought here by an Asst. Mc Dickie Sanitarium St. years ago but no benefit. Fir three years ago. Pulls her ha ersary & kept it shaved. Ab looks decidedly worse the last more restless. She was alwa

May-29-1890. Patient has not been coming. Lies about a good deal sort of way. Has refused to e the time. Does nothing in the

July-4-1890. Has eaten fairly well. behavior. Does no work. Writes co but very incoherent letters. Examp

July-16-1890. Patients language is - but with a steady discontented appended is fair example of her talk - Health good. Very freakish in manner.

Aug-18-1890 Patients Health good. Does no work. Full of queer disconnected talk, something like the letter appended.

Nov-17-1890 Patient is doing quite well physically. Does no work. Behaves very obstreperously about every thing. Don't get up morning. & positively refuses keep clothing in order.

that they are in keeping with the objects in them. but for any sphere above them they can have but the most feeble conception that civilization longs for itself again.

Some shady wanderer, finding himself through circumstances held against his or her will, the latter will always hunt to come out ahead of the former, then mountains humanize courage ahead of mans lawlessness and volume results against the brutish ravages made upon same by the more feudal consideration of even such a fate. Individuals being somewhat

of a study of course, if I have one whom I find requiring special care. Change of diet being most essential, fresh air and exercise most advisable, the surroundings convey the fact that undue regard being well brought up humanity succumb to anything, so long as I find living for myself around here. Not wishing to be inhumane the appeal to all better humanity seems to me that the mountains and cornfields are better than the luxurious accomodations afforded here. Don't regard

is almost impossible to keep her off the floor, is violent at times.

Talk is either deluded or complaining of her surroundings, of the food & finding fault with her clothing & attendants. Appetite good, bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, at times cries a great deal during the night. Menstruated about 18th was dirty 20 ds. Dec 18 no change since the above note. Has made. Menstruated regularly, was dirty in habits more or less last mo.

Jan-17-1891 Health is fairly good. Her behavior & resistance became so great finally & her appearance so untidy that she was moved to B2. She keeps picking at her clothing & keeps her hair pulled out & short. Her head is covered by hair of unequal length by this process. Part of scalp quite bald, she seeming to [illegible] Her talk is quite [illegible] give some idea of it [illegible] very untidy. Will be violent good. Is very perverse about [illegible] might seems intelligent enough letters show still a continuity [illegible] is usually stilted & [illegible] pages, they are always [illegible] Her perception seems good for

dirty & occasionally violent. Is healthy [illegible] condition. Her manner quite perverse &

for two or three days with the prevailing [illegible] to day.

[illegible] may get up as soon as she wishes to. [illegible] general health. Talks not very much [illegible] quite untidy & occasionally filthy [illegible] take care of. Weight 121 lbs.

[illegible] occasionally fights — health good — behaviour [illegible] all times is untidy. Will not keep good

[illegible] inclined to be untidy, & at times [illegible] [illegible] nothing but lies about in an [illegible] incoherent.

[illegible] & disorderly in her dress & actions.

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stern

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2399	No. for year	276
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	May 19- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Rush Moore (Court Com.)	Form,	Hebephrenia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24		
Civil condition,	Single		ago
Children,			
Occupation,	—		
Degree of education,	—		
Profession of religion,	Jewish		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Russia		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Dr. Simon		
	Whole		

Patient brought to Hos. McCrible ... Kamaloka ... years but ... two and half ... three years ... delusions ... insane & ... that she is ... but decidedly ... talks more & ... more rational ...

May-29-1890. Patient ... since ... sonely. Lies ... incoherent ... sort of way. ... part of ... the time. Does ...

July-4-1890. ... sick in ... behavior. Does ... and sounding ... but very ... incoherent ...

July-16-1890. Patient ... incoherent ... but with a steady discontented tone to it. The letter appended is fair example of her talk. Health good. Very freakish in manner.

Aug-18-1890 Patients Health good. Does no work. Full of queer disconnected talk, something like the letter appended.

Nov-17-1890. Patient is doing quite well physically. Does no work. Behaves very obstinately about everything. Does get up mornings & sometimes keeps clothing in order.

Jan-17-1891 Health is fairly good. Her behavior & conversation became so great finally & her appearance so untidy that she was moved to B3. She keeps picking at her clothing & keeps her hair pulled out & short. Her head is covered by hair of unequal length by this process. Part of scalp quite bald, she seeming to have destroyed the hair follicles. Her talk is quite wandering & odd. Her letters give some idea of it.

July-11-1891. Patient has become very untidy. Will be violent also at times. Health seems good. Is very perverse about obeying or even being tidy, though seems intelligent enough to behave in every way. Her letters show still a continuity of purpose through them. The language is usually stilted & peculiar. The meaning is always vague, & they are always full of vague complainings. Her perception seems good for such behavior as she shows.

Nov. 29" 91 Patient is occasionally dirty & occasionally violent. Is healthy but keeps herself in a very untidy condition. Her manner quite perverse & erratic.

Dec. 9th-91 Patient has been in bed for two or three days with the prevailing Influenza. Seems somewhat better to day.

Jan 1892 Patient seems quite well & may get up as soon as she wishes to.

Feb. 25" 92 Has good appetite & good general health. Talks but very much & in a delusive or confused way. Is quite untidy & occasionally filthy, also very irritable & rather hard to take care of. Weight-121 lbs.

Mch. 13-92. Still destructive of clothing. Occasionally fights — health good — behaviour very bad. Quite inclined to be irritable. At all times is untidy. Will not keep good clothing upon herself.

Sept-21-92 Still upon B-3, still inclined to be untidy, & at times irritable. Health usually good, does nothing but lies about in an untidy way. Her talk confused & incoherent.

Oct. 28/92 Patient is very indolent & disorderly in her dress & actions. is almost impossible to keep her off the floor, is violent at times. Talk is either deluded or complaining of her surroundings, of the food & finding fault with her clothing & attendants. Appetite good. bowels regular, sleeps good most of the time, at other times cries a great deal during the night. Menstruated about 18th was dirty 20 ds. Dec 10 no change since the above note. Has made. Menstruated regularly, was dirty in habits more or less last mo.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2400	No. for year	276
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 20-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Thomson Judge C.	Form,	Acute Paranoia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Intercostal neuralgia
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Six weeks previous
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 1-1890
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	4 mos. 11 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Mrs Margaret Dennison #70 Dunlap Ave St Paul		

Patient brought here by M. Kinney Dep. Sheriff and her mother Margaret Dennison. She has been egotistic for years. Symptoms of insanity manifested about six weeks ago. Recently confined at Hannaka Wis. Mrs Brides Substitution for one week. Symptoms developed in. Religious Monomania. Has shown a tendency to injure others. Violent in sudden passion.

May. 23-1890 Patient has been quite quiet. All full of queer talk & notions. Tonic was prescribed for her, but she says today it goes to her heart & she feel ghastly sick. Says she wants to tell me what she has told other Doctors "to watch pain & not watch her."

May. 29-1890. Patient quite wild at times. Profane in manner. Health fair. Sometimes up & down Ward singing.

July. 16-1890. Patient has been quite quiet of late. For a time was reported as yelling all sort of vile language or ideas out of the window to passers by. Has been in sewing-room & more quiet of late. Health is good. Usually speaks of "obeying the Savior" & of the "Jubilee".

Aug. 16-1890 Does no work. Quietly sitting in corner of Cot or lying in bed. Complains of head. Growing pale. Eats poorly. Refuses all medicine. Talk very odd & shown best by letter.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Kate Dennison

June 25-1890.

Resisted hold by four attds

RESULTS

Acute plexion of uterus, some discharge

TREATMENTS

Lainpans introduced in front of cervix.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Dennison

A. 1875.—HOMMEL PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Case No.,	2400
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)
Date of admission,	May 20-1890
How sent,	Sabud Morrison Judge C.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	49
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Margaret Dennison #70 Dunlap Ave St Paul

No. for year	176
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	Acute Paranoia
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Intercostal neuralgia
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	Supposed recent
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Oct 1- 1890
Time in hospital,	4 mos. 11 days
Result,	Unimproved

Patient brought here by M. Kinney Dep. Sheriff and her mother Margaret Dennison. She had been sycotic for years. Symptoms of insanity manifested about six weeks ago. Recently confined off Wannata Ave. Mrs Bride's Sanitarium for one week. Symptoms developed in Religious Monomania. Has shown a tendency to injure others. Violent in sudden passion.

May. 23- 1890 Patient has been quite quiet, All full of queer talk & notions. Tonic was prescribed for her, but she says today it goes to her heart & she feel ghastly sick. Says she wants to tell me what she has told other Doctors "to watch pain & not watch her."

May. 29th- 1890. Patient quite wild at times- Tragic in manner. Health fair. Sometimes up & down Ward singing.

July- 16- 1890. Patient has been quite quiet of late. For a time was reported as yelling all sorts of vile languages or ideas out of the window to passers by- Has been in sewing-room & more quiet of late- Health is good. Usually speaks of 'obeying the Savior" or of the "Jubilee"-

Aug- 16- 1890 Does no work. Quietly sitting in corner of Ward or lying in bed- Complains of head- Growing pale- Eats poorly- Refuses all medicine. Talk very odd & shown best by letter.

Sanitarum near Rochester, June 1890.

My Dear Mother & Sister:- Here I am, trying to serve my Savior, and to make myself happy, although it seems to me that I might work more successfully elsewhere. I am interested in the convention of people in regard to uniting the churches. I hope you and sister are well, have you recovered from your illness? I wish I were where I could take care of you; I want to see you so much.

This is an extensive Institution, and with some improvement could be made a grand success. I wish Mr. & Mrs. Kilbourne would let me interest myself in it I would enjoy the work as it would be so near my dear home. We had most delightful home-made-butter for tea, and thecake was my favorite; my appetite is improving, and I am so much better, my throat troubles me from singing so much. The girls are jolly and keep us so neat I would like to assist them if I could. Mother, dont get sick while I am away. I hope the Lord will spare us all to have a happy time together. Will you reply soon? and let me know how you are.

I remain sincerely and affectionately,

Kate Dennison.

I am deeply attached to my sisters here. Have wanted to meet Mrs. Kilbourne, but she has not called yet I wanted to call on her where we could have a quiet chat all by ourselves.

Oh I hope I can attend the jubilee. I want so much to assist with the music and hope all these dear people can attend. I would try to make it pleasant.

My mind is as clear as a bell and ready for work.

K__ D__.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—P

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	Myt
Habits,	Gor
Nativity,	Ohio
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Margaret Denison #70 Dunfunit Ave St Paul

	/
No. of admission,	/
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Oct 1–1890
Time in hospital,	4 mos. 11 days
Result,	Unimproved

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep. Sheriff and her mother Margaret Denison. She has been egentric for years. Symptoms of insanity manifested about six weeks ago. Recently confined at Hamline. Has Mc Bride's Sanitarium for one week. Symptoms developed in. Religious monomania. Has shown a tendency to injure others. Violent in sudden passion.

May. 28–1890 Patient has been quite quiet. All full of queer talk & notions. Tonic was prescribed for her, but she says today it goes to her heart & she feel ghastly sick. Says she wants to tell me what she has told other Doctors "to watch pain & not watch her."

May 29th–1890. Patient quite wild at times. Profane in manner. Health fair. Sometimes up & down Ward singing.

July–16–1890. Patient has been quite quiet of late. For a time was reported as yelling all sorts of vile language or ideas out of the window to passers by. Has been in sewing-room & more quiet of late. Health is good. Usually speaks of "obeying the Davis" or of the "Jubilee."

Aug–4–1890 Does no work. Quietly sitting in corner of Cate or lying in bed. Complains of head. Growing pale. Eats poorly. Refuses all medicine. Talk very odd & shown best by letter.

Oct–1–1890. Patient has been growing very emaciated on account of a refusal to eat. Was fed with tube several times. Did not change mentally very much. Behaved more quietly however. Was very obstinate & did not want to go home even when her Mother decided to take her. Was taken home today by her Mother who has been visiting her for some days. Her talk is somewhat of the same style as the letters affixed.

Jan–19–1891. Previous notes are noticed as lacking some items. Patient had Erysipelas of nose slightly about the 28th of Sept. As she had been growing emaciated upon this it was thought serious & word was sent to the Mother. The Erysipelas did not develop. The Mother stayed with patient all day & wanted to stay night & finally wanted to take her home. Patient at last moment, refused to move a step. Was carried down stairs. Mentally no improvement was noticed during her stay. Physically she grew poor rapidly the last month through refusal to eat.

Discharged Feb 12–1891
Judge Probate Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of James Arkansaw

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2401	No. for year	277
Residence,	Poor Farm Hennepin Co	Insane relations,	Unk.
Date of admission,	May 21 — 1890	Cause,	Unk
How sent,	Francis B. Baily Judge P.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Left leg gone
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1868
Children,		Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Prob. 1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Catholic	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Unk Prob. intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 29- 1891
Nativity,	Australia	Time in hospital,	7 yr. 1 mo. 8 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transfrd to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Judge Prob.		

Patient brought here from Poor Farm by Has Smith at which point taken there two yrs ago Insanity manifested by general delusions; thinks he has been over the world — deluded about himself. Has threatened to injure others at the Farm. Claims to have been injured by a blow on the head by an ox. Masturbates. Practically unknown, has been peculiar for 2 yrs. Threatens, profane, and incoherently deluded. May 29-1890. Patient is a chronic. Lounges contentedly about ward. Does nothing. Says little. Health good.

July 16-1890. Very demented. Health is good.

Aug-18-1890. Health continues good. Will not answer anything of value. Is quiet. Stays in corner most of the time.

Sept 9/90 Moved to annex. Has been quiet. Never asks why he is here or requests to go.

Dec 9/90 Health. Stupid; quiet usually. Struck fellow patient with his wooden leg. Aug-18-91 Last note reads good. For past year patient has been doing some work on ward and usual condition has shown no appreciable change. Was recently found loving grass by the road side and when asked what he was doing, said that he was laying the foundation for a city. Bodily health Uniformly good.

December-1-92. Dement'a. Is in good health, fairly clean and tidy. Pulse 74 hard and regular. Works outside on farm in summer, very tractable.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note.

James Arkansaw

May-28-92: Weight 151, appetite and eyes good. Talks coherent and only when spoken to. Walks with slight limp and stiffness of left leg. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self. Good habits. Sept. 6-92- Weight 166 No Change. Nov. 10-92 Wt. 169- Health fair- works outside whenever he get a chance- not long ago he struck a patient for spitting on the floor- he is clean & tidy Mch. 6-93 Wt 172- health good- talks & works- causes no trouble. May 30/93. Quiet & well behaved patient, unless provoked by the others. Works on farm & about the buildings. Health good. July 31/93. No change to note. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, when on hall stands in one place and looks out of the window. Works on farm. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 6.93 Quiet & harmless unless annoyed, when he will fight back viciously; works on farm & around building most of the time. When on ward stands in one place & looks out of window. Dec 26.93 No change. Jan 30.94 He does not work at present- Feb March & to April 30/94. There is no special change to report, during this period. He works outside some, but not so regularly as in the past. Health is good. Vaccinated successfully Mar 94 May, June & July 94 Is quarrelsome & ill tempered, appropriates a corner for his own use, & will not allow the others to occupy it. Will strike others on least provocation. Works on farm at present; talks a little & quite rationally, health good. Aug. Sept & Oct 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, works on farm every day, when on ward usually stands in one place & looks out of window; talking to himself in low tones. Is clean & dresses rather untidy, health good. Nov. 94 Generally quiet; does no work at present; usually stands near window, occasionally talks to self. Health good. Feb 25/95 no change from above Mar 20/95 Been in bed for past three weeks, slipped on smooth floor of bath room and injured his stump (leg) no great injury noticed on examination; is now improving, and walks some April 20/95 Good health, but still stays in bed; is somewhat afraid to get up again. May 15/95: Patient was up & dressed: tried to use his stump (leg), but could not; went back to bed. May 16/95: Patient up & dressed. Stays in sleeping flat and does not move about much. May 31/95: Limb still pains him if he bears any weight upon it. Keeps, but stays quiet. Health good, but no change mentally. June 30/95: He uses his wooden limb now, but walks no more than is necessary: Does not garnet. No special change noted. July 31/95: Up daily, but keeps on the ward; moves about but little. Is in every way, about the same. Aug Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change noticeable. He has been quiet: no work: does not move about much on account of lame leg; speech quite rational when spoken to: talks to himself a good deal. Habits clean: health good. He never goes out of the building. - Nov 4/95. Wt 161 lbs. Pulse 84. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96 No change noticeable: no work: stand in a corner & looks out of doors, most of the time. Health good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97. Patient a quiet, chronic case: well-behaved: altho. easily irritated: Usually stands in a corner talking vaguely to himself; will, however, work on farm in a stupid way: Cannot move around much on account of his lameness. Is quite demented: Wt. 160 to 164½ lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Martin Mead

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2402	No. for year	278
Residence,	Minneapolis City Hospital	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 23 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge P.	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	About May 1 – 1890
Children,	Not living	Duration,	3 weeks
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	–	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	About 30
Habits,	Formerly intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 9 – 92. (4th)
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 yr 11 mos. 16 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Lately lived at Lake Elmo, Minn.		

Patient brought here by Jas. Hines and Kuspsky from City Hospital Minneapolis. Attack began about 8 wks ago by maniacal excitement violence & viciousness. He was confined at St Peter 3 or 4 yrs ago. Very little history with this commitment – refers to St Peter records. Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden passion. Destroys clothing. Not much known of the case upon his admission to City Hospital. A friend states that he has not been intemperate of late.

May 23/90. On admission, says he remembers Dr K. whom he met in Hosp. at St Peter. Is quick; complains of feeling badly.

May 24/90 Up in line, but pulse was accel & rapid & patient ordered to bed. Exam a little later, pulse 68, regular; tongue pale, white coated. Constipated. Hands tremulous. 5th pulse 48.; given dose Magnes. Sulph. May 26/90 Still in bed. Slept poorly for two nights, well last night. Complains of pains, indefinite & spasmodic. Talks freely & coherently. Given Nitrate of Silver.

June 30/90 Had a few spells of illness similar to above. Gradually grew stronger & became of better color. Put in suicidal dormitory on account of depressed air & constant complaining of feeling ill. Grew irritable & quarreled with fellow patients & attendants & refused to obey requests. Moved to B4. Has shown no definite delusions.

Aug 12/90. Changes very little; always complaining, either of his health or treatment. Occasionally goes to bed. Gets up in a day or two. Is on B3 & wants to be moved up. Thinks supervision has prejudice against him.

Sept 14/90 Moved up to C2. Patient has been quieter.

Oct 14/90. "Health good. Finds lots of fault. Quick on the halls," noted by attendant.

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes: "Struck Cleveland, pat & made 2 cuts in his head, and nearly killed the attendant with a broom handle. Also struck patient Kopp on the head severely." Dec 9/90 Patient has always been irritable, of bad temper; recently complained bitterly of the bread. One day struck a fellow patient who was a little playful & mischievous, over the head with a stick. Most recently struck attendant without warning a vicious blow with a strong broom stick upon the forehead & made an ugly gash. Patient was moved to C3. Last night he became noisy & threatening complaining of the noise made by a fellow patient; this morning he threatened this fellow patient's life & threatened the officers of this institution. Moved to B4. Patient remains clean tidy & usually quiet. In quiet action mentally & evidently contemplates well his plans. Talks a good deal with fellow patients, especially with the discontented, malcontents. Shows no definite delusions, other than may be behind his suspicious irritable conduct.

Jany 6/90 Slapping & Kicking a fellow patient; was remonstrated with by attendant; then threatened the attendant's & patients' life.

Jany 9/90. Little or no change. Has been ugly to fellow patients.

Jany 23rd 91 Was yesterday ugly & complaining, threatening patients & attendants. To day claims that he is sick & constipated. P. good. Feby 28th '91 Patient complains of pain in his back. Apr. 8th '91 Patient attacked very vigorously Attendant Anderson, & was shut in his room. Is exceedingly nasty. Apr 9th '91 Still shut up & very noisy. Apr. 10th 91 Complains of feeling sore. P 60. Apr. 19th 91 Complains of constipation. Apr. 20th 91 complains of feeling weak. Apr. 24th '91 patient threw a cup at Mr Howe or Anderson, while they & the Doctor were visiting patient in his room. Apr. 25th 91 P. 60. May 13th 91 Constipated. May 17th 91 complains of cold in his head. May 8th '91 is again complaining of nausea. June 25th 91 Complains of pain in Epigastrium & of a lump or thick. Examined by Doctors, nothing decided found. July 15th 91 physical health about as usual. Patient is in fair flesh, but has a sallow look. He often frequently complains of indefinite ill feeling, but usually refuses to take the medicines sent for his relief, or having taken a few doses of a prescription, refuses to continue it. Patient's mental characteristics continue unchanged, with the exception that he has had no more wrathful, violent outbreak of his spiteful nature, noted above; when he attacked the attendant & was for some time secluded. Patient has for some time been permitted to be out on the ward & to go out walking with the others. He has complained very bitterly of unfairness by the attendants – both of himself & fellow patients. Considers uncharitiness & neglect; and falsely that he is not permitted to go out walking.

(P. 207).

62

Personal and Medical History of Julius Rasmusson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2403	No. for year	279
Residence,	Rochester (Olmsted)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 24th - 1890	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Hon. C. Butler Judge P	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Not given (Remote)
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Not good	Time of leaving,	Sept 19 - 1890
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	2 mo 25 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Carl Rasmusson Rochester Minn.		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson - Symptoms of insanity manifested recently by fears of being injured & suspiciousness - Thinks he ought to be punished for some crime - That he is a great sinner - Some speaks of body dead - No disposition to injure others - No destructive habits - Had injured on head two yrs ago - No restraint has been employed - Remedies have been taken to no effect

May 26/90 Slept poorly first night but was not noisy. Speaks frequently & acts as if in fear of bodily danger. Says he is to blame & did the wrong. Yesterday afternoon had a sudden attack, beginning by anger & threatening attendant who approached him, then by crying out, trembling & convulsive movements of hands & feet, with doubling up of his body. When seen by Dr, was lying in bed, with occasional spells of crying out, not as in pain, with movements of hands & legs: these latter seemed under control of the will. Tongue slowly protruded & slowly withdrawn. Patient conscious but dull Tongue coated. Pulse 140; a little later was 150. After sleeping was secured by hypodermic of morphine, pulse was 93, regular & fair. To day, patient is in bed, quiet, talks some, coherently about his past; irrationally about the present. He speaks about committing a sin. Spoke of having heard his brother Lars, crying in some part of the building. Pulse 116.

June 30/90 Has been depressed almost constantly; hangs head & will not answer questions. Sometimes has refused food thus been fed.

Visited several times by brother & friends.

Aug 21/90 Health somewhat better. Eats regularly & well. Sleeps quietly. Works some on ward; has lately been out to work. Talks a little now; is somewhat depressed. Clean in habits.

Sept 17/90 Worked well outside. Went home with brother to day, expressing a deep sense of gratitude for what had been done for him.

Discharged. Nov 12 - 1890.

From 7H.

Ludwig Miller

Aug 30/1900. Is of quiet disposition: works in "Centre". Has parole. Very neat and clean in his habits.

Oct 1/1900. Wt 149#. Does not appear to have any delusions. Dec 31. No change to report, in any way.

Jany 31/1901. Condition remains the same. Works steadily & faithfully in "Centre" Building. Has a parole.

Feby 1/1901. Wt 150#. Quiet & well behaved: Mar 31. No special change. Both mental & physical condition fairly good: Occasionally Complains of pain in back: also has some oedema of eyelids. Works faithfully in Centre. Has a parole. Aug. 1st 150# (Aug 6) July 31 Went out Camping at Oronoco. Aug 31. Returned from Camp. Oct 31. Visited by his mother. Jany 31/02. Patient quiet: quite neat: Physical condition fairly good, though somewhat pale. Talks intelligently & clearly: has parole: works about "Centre" has not changed recently much, although is now much improved over condition in which he came - Jany 31/03. Has helped in "Centre" all the year: well-behaved: quiet. Thinks his weak and in pain, a good deal of the time: Somewhat hypochondriacal: not very strong-minded fairly clear, except on hypochondriacal subjects.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2404	No. for year	280
Residence,	Faribault (Rice)	Insane relations,	Unk
Date of admission,	May 24-1890	Cause,	Drinking
How sent,	R. R. Matt Judge A-	Form,	Senile Dements.
Sex,	Female	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Chrm. Alcoholism).
Age,	Abant 70	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	8 to 10 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 31- 1892
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 2 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance in drinking	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	E. J. Healy - Mr. John Lynch 147 (Visit) Ave St Paul Faribault - Nurse Edward Kelly (Nephew) E. 7th St St Paul 171-		

Patient brought here by
Has been wandering around, abusive and vulgar
Has been in this condition 8 to 10 yrs almost con-
stantly - Unmanageable in habit of throwing things
such as stones & clubs at the children -
May-31-1890. The evening of her coming, she was exceedingly
abusive, restless, obscene & violent - Next day however she
was quite quiet - It took 4 to bathe her. Her face
is of an exceedingly dark, indian color - Some pigmented
spot on wrist, quite old which she persistently claims as
done here in bathing. It is not true for I saw them the
first evening.
July-4-1890. Health is fair - Was on B-1 but became so dirty
had to be moved down. Talks badly - Tells the most preposterous stories at times. Is silly & incoherent at times. Rarely
does any work. ✓
July-16-1891. Health fair. Her talk is very disconnected & very
full of all sorts of delusive ideas.
Aug-18-1890. Patient's talk is very deluded & incoherent - Usually
makes a plea to go away. But it is confused with
other ideas & she does not seem to care for an answer
Nov-17-1890. Patient remains about as usual. Is some
better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Nightingale

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Feb	9	8 30 PM		97½			
	10	5 30 AM				Slept quite good part of night	
		8.25 "	80	98 3/10	24	Ate no breakfast	
						Patient very brave - Talks only feebly -	
						Seems failing steadily - Refuses food - says	
						she is poison - Tongue is dry - Rattling in throat	
		1 PM				Very crazy - Refused to take any dinner	
						would not let her take temperature	
	11	9 AM	80	97½	24	Ate no breakfast	
		10 "				Refuses to be willing to eat - Talks very much	
						but is incoherent as ever - Says I was the first	
						cause of her sickness - Shows arm and says	
						Who bite that arm?	
		1 PM				So crazy I could not take her temperature	
	12	5 30 AM				Quiet all night and seemed to rest well	
		9 30 "	80	98	24	Drank two cups of Milk	
		10 "				Visited today by Mrs Kelly - Talked with them	
						and drank Milk for them Seems no worse	
		1 30 PM	80	98 3/10	24	Ate a few spoonfuls of pudding and	
						drank a little tea &	
	13	5 30 AM				Slept good - Drank some milk	
		9 30 "	82	98	24	Drank a very little this morning - Is some	
						as ~~crazy~~ - Seems as strong as yesterday	
		12 M				Ate no dinner	
		1 30 PM				Drank a cup Milk	
		7 30 "		98	22	Ate no Supper	
	14	7 AM				Ate very little bread a little gruel	
						Drank some coffee	
		8 30 "	84	99	28		
		5 45 PM					
				98	22	Ate very little dinner	
						Ate some for Supper	
						Drank Milk during the day	
	15	5 30 AM				Quite restless during the night	
		8 30 "	85	97½	24	Ate no breakfast	
						Drank some Milk during the morning	
						Seems more weak -	
						Quite dull, no symptoms	
						Was visited by Pastor	
						Reading on table	
		1 30 PM		97 3/10	24	Ate a little dinner	

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

A 13

Whole N

Residenc

Date of

How sen

Sex,

Age,

Civil cor

Childre

Occupat

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity

Predisp

Corresp

Pa

Ha

Ha

st

en

Mc

ab

wi

io

op

do

fu

Tu

Ra

ter

du

Jul

fli

Au

m

ot

Nov. 17-1890. Patient remains about as usual. No some better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

Is

Jan

talk.

Usua

was

Jan

and

was

Mar

Au

after

Nov

Ja

D

na

Ja

n

n

D

Ja

Feb

July

Ja

Cu

and

da

L

ver

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Miss Nightingale

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/9 8.30 P.M.		97½			
2/10 5.30 A.M.					slept quite good part of the night
8.25 A.M.	80	98⅗	24		ate no breakfast.
					Patient very vexed, talks only feebly, seems
					failing stupidly. Refuses food, says is prison
8/11.					Rattling in Europe.
11 1 P.M.					very cross, refused to take dinner
9 A.M.	80	97½	24		I would not let temperature be taken
10-11					ate no breakfast
					refuses to eat talks weak, but is coherent as
					to - days was the first cause of her sickness
1 P.M.					Shakes arm, and says what broke that arm:
					so cross I could not take her temperature.
8/12. 5.30 A.M.					Quiet all night, appeared to rest well.
5.30 " "					drank two cups of milk.
10 A.M.					visited today by Mr Kelly, talked with him
					seems not sick, ate a few spoonsful of
					pudding, and drank some milk.
2/13 5.30 A.M.					Slept good.
9.30 A.M.	82	95	24		drank a very little milk this morning
12 A.M.	ate no dinner.				is cross as ever, and seems as strong as yesterday.
1.30 P.M.	drank a cup of milk.				
5.30 P.M.		98	22		
2/14 5.30	84	99	25	7 A.M. ate a	very little bread & drank some coffee
5.45 P.M.		95	22.		
2/15 5.30 A.M.				quite restless	part of the night
" 5.30	88	97½	24		ate no breakfast
"				Seems more weak, quiet, dull. no symptoms.	

Was visited by Father Riordan on 15th

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

Whole
Reside
Date
How s
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Child
Occup
Degre
Profes
Habit
Nativ
Predi
Corre

Nov. 17-1890. Patient remains about the same. A little better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Nightingale

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/16	6.30 Pm	72	98	22		Seems quiet, weak. Slept most of the afternoon
						Drank a very little milk
					6 A.M.	ate a very little bread for supper.
	10 A.M.	85	97	25		Seems stronger this morning-
						not so crazy.
					12.	Ate and dresser.
						Bowels have not moved for two days
						Complains of pain.
						Would not drink but Tea- taken.
2/17	3 30 A.M.					Slept good- Drank half a glass of milk.
"	8 A.M.	80	97½	25		Ate some breakfast.
"	10 A.M.					Doing some better, does not seem to have
						fainted in two days.
"	2 35 P.M.	80	98	25.		Ate a little dinner.
	7 30 P.M.					Slept some during the afternoon.
						Would not drink But the Tea- taken.
						bowels have not moved.
2/18	5 30 A.M.					Slept good all night. cross this morning
	8 15 A.M.	75	97½	22.		
2/19	5 30 A.M.					Slept good.
	9 20 A.M.					complaining of pain all over her body.
						ate very little breakfast.
	10 A.M.					Seems to appear about as before has quilty
						and acts comfort.
	2 P.M.	80		31.		
2/20	5 30 A.M.					Slept good all night.
	8 30 A.M.	78		25.		ate very little breakfast.

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

Whole

Reside

Date o

How s

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childr

Occup

Degre

Profes

Habits

Nativi

Predis

Corres

Nov. 17-1890. Patient remains about as usual. No change
better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Miss Nightingale

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/20 7.30 PM	76		18	ate well	Supper
2.30 AM	70		20	ate quite	a good dinner
7.30 PM	75		28	has slept	most of the afternoon
2/22 5.30 AM				Slept good	all night
7.30 AM	70		27	ate breakfast	has slept all the morning
10 AM				Seems to appearance much better than in	
				his quality	is fed seems unmanageable
2/22 7 PM	72		25	is unmanageable	
2/23 5 AM				Slept good	very boisterous this morning

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Whole
Reside
Date
How s
Sex,
Age,
Civil
Childr
Occup
Degre
Profes
Habits
Nativi
Predis
Corres

[illegible]

Nov. 17-1890. Patient remains [illegible] some better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

Jo
Jan
talk
Usu
was
Jan
and
pre
Mar
Aug
app
Nay
Ja
D
mo
Fe
n
K
pa
Feb
Jul
Ja
Ca
an
da

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF R. Nightengale

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
2/24 8-A M	74		28	Refuses all	Sympathy says no dressing
				good agasish	Quad
				Says Pasi	Will evase & take
				his grass	then vomit is strong
2/24 12 P M	70		24	Looks as	well as usual (Dr P)
				ate a little	dassina
2/25 7:15 A M	92		24	ate a very	little breakfast
2/25 1:45 P M	92		28		Is a bo Is absent the same
2/25 7 P M	80		24		
					ate a little supper
2/26 8:30 A M	80		24	ate some	breakfast seems weaker
2/26 4 P M	80		24		pulse quite weak.
2/27 8:45 A M	80		24	Ate at	a little breakfast
				seems	absent the Senses
2/27 2 P M	76		22	Sleeping	quietly. Weaker
2/28 10 A M					
2/28 2 P M	88		24	Very emps	talks Stevens D Quad
				talks absent	Curum (Dr D)
2/28 8 P M		1024			
2/29 5:30 A M				Did sent	Sleep good seems absent
					the senses (Dr W)

Medical History of Anna Nightingale

Nov. 17-1890. Patient [illegible] better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Nightingale

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Nov.	17					drank half a glass of milk for supper	
"	18					drank a glass of milk for breakfast	
							Her guests does not affect to set up mental state
"	19					ate some dinner	studied the same as first, well still looks quite haggard.
"	20					ate some breakfast.	
"	"					ate no supper.	
"	21					drank a glass of milk for breakfast	
"	"					ate some crackers	
"	"					and milk for dinner	
"	"					drank a glass of milk	for supper
"	22					drank a glass of milk	
"	"					for breakfast	
"	"					ate some dinner	
"	"					drank a glass of milk	
"	"					for supper	
21	23					ate some breakfast	
"	"					drank a glass of	
"	"					milk for dinner	
"	"					ate supper	
"	24					ate no breakfast	

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Miss Nightingale

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
Mar.	8	9 AM				Ate Breakfast	
"	"	2 PM				Dinner	
Mar.	9	9 AM				Drank a glass of Milk	
"	"	2 PM				Ate Supper	
"	"	8 "				" Supper	
Mar.	10	9 AM				Ate Breakfast	
"	"	1 PM				" Dinner	
"	"	8 "				" Supper	
						Drank a glass of Milk	
						At Dinner	
Mar.	11	9 AM				Ate very little Breakfast	
"	"	8 PM				" Dinner & Supper	Lies quietly in bed sometimes in pleasant conditions. Seldom complains. Is apparently improving in physical condition.
Mar.	12	10 AM				Drank a glass of Milk	
"	"	7 PM				Ate a little Breakfast and supper	
Mar.	13	8 AM				Ate Breakfast	
"	"	7 PM				" Dinner & Supper	
Mar.	14	9 AM				Ate a little Breakfast	Seems to eat well. Does not suffer much pain.
"	"	8 PM				" Supper	
Mar.	15	10 AM				Ate Scrambled Breakfast	
"	"	8 PM				Rest was Dinner	Has pains. Constipation
						Ate a little Supper	
Mar.	16	9 AM				Ate Breakfast	
"	"	2 PM				" Dinner	
"	"	8 "				" Supper	
Mar.	17	8 AM				Drank a glass of Milk	
						Is very cross. Answers	
						abusively and throws	
						in her arms	

better in behavior. Was dressed and

Personal and Medical History of Ann Nightingale

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Ann Nightingale

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
July	13					Physician dept called	
						ate good dinner	
						eve supper	
						refused Breakfast	
	14					ate some dinner	
						" supper	
						Bowels moved	
						Refused Breakfast	
	15					afternoon nourishment	
						ate small dinner	
						Bowels moved	
						ate some supper	
						" for Breakfast	
	16					ate Dinner	
		12 M				Bowels moved	
		3				Bowels moved	
		5				Ate Supper	
		6				Nurse	
		7				ate breakfast	
		12 M				Bowels moved	
		1				Ate Dinner	
		5				Ate Supper	
		6				Nurse	
	18	6				Ate Breakfast	
		12				Bowels moved	
		5				Ate Supper	
		6				Ate Dinner	
		6				Bowels moved	
Sept	19	6				Ate breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
						ate breakfast	
	20					meal, bowels moved	
	21					Ate breakfast	
	22					Ate breakfast	
	23					Ate breakfast	
	24					Ate breakfast	
	25					Ate breakfast	
	26					Same as yesterday	
	27					Ate breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
						Ate breakfast	
	29					Bowels moved	
	30					Ate breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
July	31					Ate Breakfast	
						Bowels moved	
						Ate Dinner	
						Vomited Coffee	
						Ate Supper	
						Bowels moved	
						Ate breakfast

Is now on B-1 again - Her health seems quite good.
Jan-17-1891. Day after day she is full of the same abusive talk. Accuses others of being drunk or crazy - Talks of property. Usually starts in for a long night and, ending with wanting to get out. Is incoherent always - & delusive.
June 1-1891 Always asks when we are going to let her out of this place. Wants to go to "Faribault". Talks in a very vulgar and abusive manner. Health has been good. Makes up faces and complains about attendants.
Aug. 29-1891 No mark. Health not good. Habits clean. Noisy and swears and uses obscene language.
Nov. 30-1891 Has had cold the last few days. Eyes a little sore. Otherwise as usual.
Dec. 26-1891 Struck on head by one of the patients. Injury not severe.
Feb 2-1892 Complains most of the time of pains in various parts of her body. Has been very noisy at night. Screaming and complaining of pain in the Stomach and abdomen. Enemas & tubes let has been necessary to send up a dose of Opium to quiet the pain. Has since been quite pacified of late.
Feb 9-1892 Sent to C2. Put to bed.
July 31-1892 Died today after being sick in bed for over five months. She gradually failed. Never towards the last, complained of any pain. Became very much emaciated and weak. The accompanying clinical record shows a daily report of her sickness.

Died

Nov. 17-1890. Patient [illegible] better in behavior. Was dirty in habits for a time

Personal and Medical History of Andreas Rotine

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2405	No. for year	281
Residence,	Wandered from place to place (Houston Co)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	May 28-1890	Cause,	Injury to head 8 yrs ago-
How sent,	Thomas Ryan Judge P.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pains in hips
Age,	About 60	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 years 2 mos. 2 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans'd to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	None		

Patient brought here by Dr. G. Dowling Dep. Sheriff- Nothing much known of the case He has wandered around from place to place for years- No relatives in this country Tired of living and wants to contrive some means of destroying himself- Habits very filthy but does not destroy clothing- Has been filling and inclean for years Eight years ago had his head injured in the Jamestown by falling several bones broken- Since that time he has wandered about sleping out of doors in summer and in barns and sheds in winter- Wants to get cured or get himself out of the way- Does not remember his father nor does he know who he was

May 29/90 Pulse 80, good. Complains of pain in right hip & leg & in the iliac region. Flinches on pressure in the iliac reg. & complains of great suffering, but diversion of mind stands considerable pressure & manipulation in this region. Talks freely & coherently. Complain of difficulty in passing water. June 9/90 Put on tonic. Complains of not sleeping any.

June 30/90 Began with much complaining of pain & sleeplessness. Has gradually grown to claiming that he is improving. Complains of difficulty in breathing. Has some emphysema & cardiac valvular trouble.

Aug 21/90 Has gained in flesh. But is discontented; wants to get out in fresh air. Complains of physical ailments in first one place & another.

Attached letters written a short time ago show his mental condition.

Insane Asylum Aug. 11th 1890.

Dr. Baker, Dear Sir:- The Superintendent asked this morning what I can do. I can do the nicest job of Master Mechanics in wood work, and I can execute railraod and government survey, and the nicest computations in Mathematics and Astronomy. But a poor devil can not always get employment in what he can do. I can do farming work according to my ability. I have of course spells of coughing but I have always found them to lessen by sleeping and working in fresh air. I think you have the ability to cure me; but you can never do it while I am here because I have to inhale impure breath at the table, in the closet and elsewhere. I suppose the insanity is in proportion to the impure breath of a person. This I had never observed till I came here. For that purpose I never shake hands with you in order not to give you impurities by absorbtion, for I consider that every one of us is impure.

Very Respectfuly Yours,

A. Rotine.

If you can find me some work you can let me sleep in the stable or somewhere else where I disturb no-body, that is, in case I can not be discharged. If, however, you think that I can never become well enough to be discharged from here, I wish you would give me a dose of poison such that I can sleep forever. I can not see the use of staying here and devour what other people have to create at all.. If we could be used like cattle for some useful grease, I should say it would pay, but as it is I do not think we are worth the grave. The weather there is grand for submarine earthquake Next Sunday Aug. 17th and Aug. 29th. These earthquakes may generate storms. The causes of those earthquakes and storms are the Sun Jupiter and the Earth. There is ground for lighter storms, caused by the Sun, Venus and the Earth, Aug. 15th, 21st., 24th., and 31st.

A. Rotine.

Insane Asylum, July 16th 1890 ~~(Aug. 16th.)~~

Doctor Baker,

Dear Sir:- The result of four years hard search in nature is the following.

1st. I have found the cause of Cyclones and Earthquakes.

2nd. The cause of Solar light and am able to prove either the Sun is habitable or not.

3 The true cause of tide, which is only indicated by Newton, but the true cause he knew nothing about. I would like to know if somebody would pay for to learn it. A. Rotine.

P R E D I C T I O N.

There is ground for another submarine Earthquake July 20th which will probably generate a storm.

A. Rotine.

Nov. 11/ ... of sea...

Jan... Lafayette. May 28/92. Tempt today after a spell of 4 days sickness: was troubled much with cough. Feby 1/92. Sleeps 5 to 7 hours at night: is quiet. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 71. R 20. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Appetite fair & regular: bowels regular: tongue clean: has quite frequent frontal headaches: talks some to others, usually calmly & coherently, often profane. Spends a good deal of time at mathematical

Carried to 209

A 137.—PIONEER P

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	About 60
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Temperate
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	None

Immediate cause,	Unknown
Cause,	Injury to head — 8 yrs ago.
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pains in hips
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	Unknown
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Unknown
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Time in hospital,	3 years 2 mos. 2 days.
Result,	Trans'd to Fergus Falls

Patient brought here by Dpt. G. Dowling Dep. Sheriff. Nothing much known of the case. He has wandered around from place to place for years. His relatives in this country tired of living and wants to contrive some means of destroying himself. Habits very filthy but does not destroy clothing. Has been filthy and unclean for years. Eight years ago had his head injured in the [illegible] by one being run over by a train. Had several bones broken. Since that time he has wandered about sleeping out of doors in summer and in barns and sheds in winter. Wants to get cured or get himself out of the way. Does not remember his father nor does he know who he was.

May 29/90 Pulse 80, good. Complains of pain in right hip & leg & in the iliac region. Flinches on pressure in the iliac reg. & complains of great suffering, but diversion of mind stands considerable pressure & manipulation in this region. Talks freely & coherently. Complains of difficulty in passing water. June 9/90 Put on tonic. Complains of not sleeping any.

June 30/90 Began with much complaining of pain & sleeplessness. Has gradually grown to claiming that he is improving. Complains of difficulty in breathing. Has some emphysema & cardiac valvular trouble.

Aug 21/90 Has gained in flesh. But is discontented; wants to get out in fresh air. Complains of physical ailments in first one place & another. Attached letters written a short time ago show his mental condition.

Exam. for 1 hr —
Dr Phelps Baker & Linton —

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF — Mr Rotunda

Coordination — Carpatt finger on nose fairly well —
Height, about 5'10
Weight, about 145
Appearance, Oldish — Face wrinkled & weather worn
Temperature,
Circulation,
Respiration,
Eyes, Fair
Apparent health,
Countenance — Weather worn —
Pupils, Good —
Hearing, Fair — Less loss since sight —
Speech, — slight tremulous
Brain,
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, Abnormalities, Visible of bad fracture of skull —
Nervous system,
Gait, Quite steady —
Paralysis, Reflex patellar — lost — Hand trembles some —
Sensibility, Very much diminished —
Mental action, Quite active, but odd & always about mathematics
Memory,
Conversation,
Delusions, etc, Predicts earthquakes, cyclones &c —
Other notes,

Conversation —
Came 27th May 59 years of age — at Mathematics for a great many years — Taught in old country — at private schools — Each scholar paid him — 20 or more years — Met people at school houses at 10c apiece & stayed in one place 1 — 3 or 4 nights — Means just living last winter — Has worked in timber & as laborer also in this country —
Predicted 12 earthquakes & that is 12 more than any other man ever predicted — Paper in Washington to show that he predicted them & predicted them truly — One for Dec — 12 '85 at 2 in morning —
Says vaguely, did not learn from books worked things out himself — Had tables once Mr Hencks took for Civ. Engineers — Can Predict all cyclones & earthquakes their axes &c

Ralphipo. May 20/91. [illegible] much with cough. Feby 1/92. Sleeps 6 to 7 hours at night: is quiet. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 71. R 20. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Appetite fair & irregular: bowels regular: tongue clean: has quite frequent frontal headaches: talks some to others, usually calmly & coherently, often profane. Spends a good deal of time at mathematical

Carried to 109

Per.

A 137.—PIONEER.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	About 60
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Neo
Habits,	Temperate
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	None

Accompanying bodily disorder,	Pains in hips
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	Unknown
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Unknown
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 31. 1895
Time in hospital,	3 years 2 mos. 2 days.
Result,	Trans to Gr. Forks

- 5 yrs ago -

Patient brought here by Y. G. Dowling Dep. Sheriff. Nothing much known of the case. He has wandered around from place to place for years. No relatives in this country. Kind of living and wants to contrive some means of destroying himself. Habits very filthy but does not destroy clothing. Has been filthy and unclean for years. Eight years ago had his head injured in the [illegible] by getting run over by railroad cars several bones broken. Since that time he has wandered about sleeping out of doors in summer and in barns and sheds in winter. Wants to get cured or get himself out of the way. Does not remember his father nor does he know who he was.

May 29/90 Pulse 80, good. Complains of pain in right hip & leg & in rt iliac region. Flinches on pressure in rt iliac reg. & complains of great suffering, but diversion of mind stands considerable pressure & manipulation in this region. Talks freely & coherently. Complain of difficulty in passing water. June 9/90 Pat. an imic. Complains of not sleeping any.

June 30/90 Began with much complaining of pain & sleeplessness. Has gradually grown to claiming that he is improving. Complains of difficulty in breathing. Has some emphysema & cardiac valvular trouble.

Aug 21/90 Has gained in flesh. But is discontented; wants to get out in fresh air. Complains of physical ailments in first one place & another. Attached letters written a short time ago show his mental condition.

Oct. 1/90 Attendant notes "Very anxious to get out of here; says that if he does not get out soon, he will commit suicide."

Dec 9/90 Some time ago, used to refuse the Dr proffered hand, because his own was soiled by the impurities of the atmosphere of the ward. Also used to complain of an ulcer in the colon which he very exactly located by his hand; claimed to pass blood, but refused to let Dr examine stools - "he cared not think of troubling him (Dr) so much".

While formerly quite active mentally, talking freely & visiting much, he has lately spoken but little, answering greetings or asking for a laxative etc, & has written almost nothing. He is inclined to get away by himself, sitting in a room, or lying full length on a bench. One day, he asked the Dr for some strychnine - when asked how much he answered "enough to kill me".

Jany 9/91. Sleeps in dormitory because of suicidal tendencies. Frequently asks Dr to be allowed to sleep in the hall, on account of "impurities in air" in the dormitory. To day argued with Dr, on question of patients leaving when cured, that he (patient) is not now so well as when he came here. He could then figure out mathematical problems and predict earth quakes & cyclones; but has not lately done any of these things. Is fatter than on admission. Rarely complains of ill feeling.

Jan. 31st 91 Patient does not usually express decided delusions, but to day in a rather incoherent way expressed the following:- "His valet is stuffing on him." "He has not had enough air in the Dormitory" "Water is drawing toward his head". Apr. 3d 91 Recently got into a fight with Engebretson, a fellow patient. Claims a pain in his chest. - Clothes too tight. May 9th 91 - Rarely complains of any ill feeling, except an occasional headache, for which he uses a solution of Menthol. June 8th 91 Is upon complaining of the headache & asking for the Menthol. July 8th 91 Is in good physical health, being in considerable better flesh than at the time of coming here. For the greater part of the winter he had been for less active than he was in the fall. He has talked less & has done almost nothing at Mathematics. On the other hand, has spent his time lying around on the benches. Has recently, however, been a little more wide awake, expressing a desire to work & having been given work outside on the Lawn. Aug 3/91. Complains of scanty urine. Aug 21/91. Has pruritus of legs. Sept 14/91. Claims urine is still scanty. Nov. 11/91. Complains quite often of frontal headache for which he uses an application of Menthol. Jany 16/92. Complains of cough. Jany 18/92. Is constipated. Jany 23/92. Attacked with La Grippe. Jany 26/92. Is up to-day after a spell of 4 days sickness: was troubled much with cough. Feby 1/92. Sleeps 6 to 7 hours at night: is quiet. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 71. R 20. Refused to permit taking of temperature. Appetite fair & regular: bowels regular: tongue clean: has quite frequent frontal headaches: talks some to others, usually calmly & coherently, often profane. Spends a good deal of time at mathematical

Carried to 209

Personal and Medical History of Henry Mitchell

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2406	No. for year	282
Residence,	Austin Mower Co	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	May 28-1890	Cause,	"Softening of brain + gen. debility"
How sent,	H. H. Ranney Judge &c	Form,	Senile Dement.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General debility; Hernia.
Age,	79	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan 9-1890
Children,	Three	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	One.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 3-1891
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	10 mo 5 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	L. S. Mitchell (Son) Austin Minn L. F. Mitchell " Carrington D. Dakota		

Patient brought here by J. C. Dugas. Has been in poor health for several years. Has had spells when he was violent - restraint has been employed for several months with continual watchfulness. Confined in a room for one or two at time. Sedatives have been used with little avail. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Destroys bed clothing. Complains of stomach - has hydrocele General debility

May 29-1890 Patient has a very pale countenance - (a cancerous look). Is very restless, walks up and down the ward. Has sores on face, scalp & neck. Some of them are ulcers. Is rather shaky in his walk

July 16-1890. Patient has grown more excited. For a few days at a time he will be very much agitated and will move restlessly about having no definite object. Again for a few days will be very quiet.

Aug 18-1890. Patient has been quiet most of the time, has to be seen to the most of the time as he will aimlessly totter about. Seems to be not failing at present however.

Sept 15/90 Has been getting up frequently at nights (Sleeps in dormitory) & has been given Paregoric & subnitrate of Bismuth.

Oct 4/90 Is again up at stool frequently during nights.

Oct 21/90 Visited to day by a daughter.

Dec 9/90 Restless day & night. Dirty in habits. Has frequent micturation. Slovenly in dress. At times, has persisted in undressing in hall. Is much confused, looks aimlessly & helplessly around him, dazed; talks confusedly. Is demented. Rather feeble. Has a very large inguinal hernia.

Jany 9/91. No change, unless an increasing loss of physical & mental strength. Confused & dazed as usual.

Mar 3/91. Much confused, helpless, demented old man. Was today taken home by his son.

Discharged. May 6-1891

Personal and Medical History of Peter McConnell

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2407	No. for year	283
Residence,	Orion (Olmsted)	Insane relations,	Unk.
Date of admission,	May 28 — 1890	Cause,	"Abuse"
How sent,	Hon. C. Butler Judge P.	Form,	Dement.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unk
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Mch 28" 93
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 yr 10 mos.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	John McConnell (bro) Marion Minn.		

Patient has been here before See Vol XIII — Fol. 80 — Discharged unimproved May 8. 1890.

June 30/90 Behavior as during former stay. Recently said he saw the "school marm" in a carriage outside. Seems quite happy. Particularly anxious that he shall be allowed to celebrate the 4th (of July). There is six & half dollars coming to him which he intends devoting to the 4th. Health fair. Had one fainting spell when he complained of pain in stomach. It was of short duration.

Aug 21/90 Changes very little. Talks considerable. Has had one spell of sickness similar to last.

Oct 14/90. Visited by a lady friend

Oct 25/90 Has had periostitis of tibia of one leg. Been confined to his bed with it. Dressed. Had suppurated & been opened.

Nov 20/90 Visited by a brother & his family.

Dec 9/90 No change in mental characteristics or behavior. In fair health. Has not had fainting spells lately. Leg still demands attention. There is oedema, a small sacker & some eczema. Is being dressed.

Jany 9/90 No a little change. Moved to Annex.

Jan 30/91. Is in rather poor health, caring for some, and is somewhat emaciated. Prays a good deal.

April 1/91. Severe Bronchitis. Will not stay in bed at all.

May 1/91. Health much improved. Has been taking Cod Liver oil and Pruna.

May 29/91. Doing fairly well. Up around ward, goes out walking, less maniacal.

Aug 1/91. Recently taken home by Brother but remained but a few days.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Peter McConnell
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Mch 4.									Was transferred from Annex to B 7.
									In bed acts hysterically, nothing appears to be the matter with him
" 5.									In bed - appetite good - bowels moved
" 6.									In bed - nothing the matter with him.
" 7.									up on hall -
" 11.									Had some trouble with another patient.
" 13.									In bed - nothing the matter with him.
" 14.									In bed.
" 15.									In bed - Appetite Good.
" 16.									" " " "
" 17.									" " " "
" 18.									" " " "
" 19.									" "
" 20.									" "
" 21.									" "
" 22.									" " Ate no breakfast but did dinner & supper.
" 23.									" "
" 24.	7 30		108				100.6		Refused dinner & supper.
" 25.	5 20	7 20	112	108	28	26	101.4	100.8	In bed - refused food much. appetite poor
" 26.	5 20	8 20	116	116			101.4	101.6	rectal injection - talto
		5 20		116		28		101.4	drank ½ cup milk - refused rest
" 27.	5 20	7 30	128		38		103.6		took some milk
		5 20		136		30		101.2	is failing very fast
" 28.	5 20	7 30			30		101.2		took half glass milk
" 29.		9 45		Death.					Died - Organic brain disease
									Remains removed.

Peter McConnell.

...val

...aving, Mch 28" 93

...ime in hospital, 2 yrs 11 mos.

Result, Died

...ence before Dec Vol XIII Fol. 80 Discharged

...May 8-1890.

June 20/ ...rvation as during former stay. Recently said he saw the "School ... carry" in a carriage outside. Seems quite happy & particularly anxious that he shall be allowed to celebrate the 4th Of July. There is six & half dollars coming to him which he intends devoting to the 4th. Health fair. Had one fainting spell when he complained of pain in stomach. It was of short duration.

Aug 21/90 Changes very little. Talks considerable. Has had one spell of sickness similar to last.

Oct 14/90. Visited by a lady friend

Oct 25/90 Has had periostitis of tibia of one leg. Been confined to his bed with it. Dressed. Had suppurated & been opened.

Nov 20/90 Visited by a brother & his family.

Dec 9/90 No change in mental characteristics or behavior. In fair health. Has not had fainting spells lately. Leg still demands attention. There is oedema, a small sinus & some eczema. Is being dressed.

Jany 9/90 No a little change. Moved to Annex.

Jun 30/91. Is in rather poor health, cough bad some, and is somewhat emaciated. Prays a good deal.

April 4/91. Severe Bronchitis. Will not stay in bed at all.

May 4/91. Health much improved. Has been taking Cod liver oil and Fremonti.

May 29/91. Doing fairly well. Up around ward, goes out walking, less maniacal.

Aug 7/91. Recently taken home by Brother but remained but a few days.

Aug 17/91. Showed Dr. some bruises on face and said that his brother had struck him. Brother seemed much dissatisfied with patient's conduct while at home and told attendant to make him mind.

Nov. 2/91. Patient received a black eye. Came under care.

Dec. 31/91. Headache, cough, vomiting. — La Grippe. 2 PM T. 101.5.

Jan 1/92. Ann. T 99.2 P 92 R 28 - P.M. T 101.6 R 22 P 91. Cough some better.

Jan 2/92. Says is better today. On ward.

Jan 31/92. Called at 2 P.M. To see patient who was reported by attendant to be dying. Pulse 80, full & strong, Resp. 20, apparently normal. Small mucous rales in left mammary region. Heart sounds clear. Had been vomiting. Very pale. T 97.4 P 82. R 22. 9 P.M. again called to see patient, who was lying on side and apparently suffering much pain. Would not tell the Dr anything. Considerable Diaphoresis. Given hypodermic of Spts Frumenti & Spts ammonia aromat. 10 P.M. Somewhat easier. Profuse perspiration. Blood from mouth.

Feb 1/92. Complains of much pain in mid-dorsal region which is unaffected by pressure.

Feb 3/92. Seems to be putting on a great deal. Temp. Normal. Feb 3/92 Very restless.

Feb 4/92 Coughing some. Put on Cod Liver Oil. Feb 6/92. T 100.2 P 81. R 23. Sick again today.

Feb 7/92. T 99.4 P 80 R 21. Temp T 101. P 84 R 23. Very restless. Feb 8/92 Will not stay in bed.

Feb 9/92 Up today. Says is all right now. Feb 10/92. "All right now, did not die".

Sept 6/92 - Weight 134 - Health not very good, occasionally goes out walking, he dresses himself - is slouchy & good natured - sometimes soils himself.

Nov. 11/92 - Sits quietly on a bench most of the time - Weight 141 - health fair - seems pleased to greet the Dr. on his A.M. round. appetite good -

Jan. 11/93 ate a fit last night & one this A.M. - remained in bed. Jan 12 & 13 remained in bed - Jan. 14 Up on Hall & he seemed about as usual, his eyes are sore & he is very untidy.

Mch 3/93 - Slept none last night, was hallooing & jumping around -, could not keep him in bed. Mch 4 - Slept none last night, during the night he fell out of bed twice, probably in a fit, his actions are of an hysterical character He was transferred to B4 today & remained in bed. Mch. 15 - Up to date he has passed restless nights - & last night he would not remain in bed at all. Mch. 23 - slept but 2 hrs. last night, fell out of bed four times during the night. Mch 24. slept but 1 hr. last night, he was noisy & would not remain in bed. Mch. 27 - Slept well - drank some milk during the night. - Mch 28 - 1893 Died - Organic Brain Disease —

Personal and Medical History of Iver E. Telland.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2408	No. for year	384
Residence,	Merton (Steele Co)	Insane relations,	Unk.
Date of admission,	June 2—1890.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	E. Hazen (Judge Prob.)	Form,	Ac. Man.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Few day before admission
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farm laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Aug. 27th 91.
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mo. 25 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	~~Ole A Munson Merton Steele Co~~ Ole Munson Moland Rice Co. Minn		

Patient brought by J. Z. Bangard a few days previous to admission. Manifested insanity by shouting exalted ideas of wealth—became troublesome—no disposition to injure others. Destroyed clothing when first confined. Has been in jail the last two days where Sheriff was obliged to use handcuffs.

June 3/90 Tore up bed & broke down radiator in early part of night. Slept after 12 M. under influence of hypnotic. Talks extravagantly; has delusions of wealth. Gave the Dr, "America" for his services. Has trouble with some of fellow patients. Complains of ill treatment.

June 9/90 Has been noisy; lately destruction of clothing. To day, is in room naked. Good natured & exalted. June 10/90 Pulse 126. Tongue clean.

June 12/90. Had trouble with fellow patient. Frequently gets into trouble. Behaves rather playful & teasing; talks at random. Pulse 99. Has been sleeping well lately. June 18/90 Pulse 117, full strong.

June 30/90. Behaves rather better lately. Talk not so exalted. at times, cries.

July 5/90 Eloped to day. July 6/90 Caught & returned.

Aug 22/90 Eloped again after last note; caught & returned same day. Has been sleeping quietly usually; is mischievous & foolish in conduct; has abandoned his delusions of wealth; remembers that he had threaten. Health better. Constantly asking to be sent home. Is somewhat emotional; occasionally cries.

Sept 6/90 Noisy last evening & given sedative. Slept 6 hours. Is excited to day & shut in room.

Sept 8/90. Has been given sedatives at bedtime; is noisy to day. Pulse slow & good; rectal temperature 98.6°F. Sept 9/90. Naked in room. T(n) 99.0°F. Sept 10/90 T(n) 98.8°F. Sept 12/90 Very noisy. Pulse 140. (132 when quieter). Tongue some coated; constipated; given Magnes. Sulph. Sept 13/90 Pulse 96.

Sept 20/90 Has had hypnotics at bedtime since the 5th inst, part of the time by hypodermic on account of refusal of medicine by the mouth. Was also shut up in his room on account of demanding himself & destroying his clothing. Talk incoherent.

Nov 21/90. In bed. Pulse 78. T(n) 98.8°F.

Nov 23/90. Up. Looks stupid, mouth open. P. 112. Ordered to bed. In bed, P 76 to 96. T(n) 99.2.

Nov 24/90. Pulse 120. Takes only eggnog. 9:30 pm: In bed, cyanotic, sweating, Pulse 130; seems to make voluntary effort to hold his breath, (explains cyanotic look). T(n) 101.6.

Nov 25/90. Pulse 84; examination of lungs negative.

Nov 26/90 In bed. P. 82. fair. T(n) 99.4°. Tongue nearly clean; ate well. Bm P. 96, pulse irregular; T(n) 101.3. Has sordes on teeth.

Nov 27/90 P. 90. T(n) 98.5. Nov. 28/90 P. 86, T(n) 98.7°.

Nov 29/90. P. 92. Shiny; teeth covered with bloody looking sordes in morning; tongue coated some dry. T(n) 98.8. Bm Has had epistaxis. P. 96. T(n) 99.6.

Nov 30/90 P 102. Tongue dryish, but cleaner. Dec 1/90 P. 100. T(n) 99.1; tongue cleaner. Eats fair. Dec 3/90 P. 78, good. Constipated. Dec 12/90 P. 72. Is weak. Dec 13/90 P. 84. T(n) 98.7

Dec 15/90 T(n) 99.8°F.

Dec 23/90 See record above of an ephemeral fever, without discernable local origin. Some typhoid symptoms; preceding 21st of nov, patient had for some time been emotional, crying & appealing to Dr in a pitiful helpless way, without making complaint of being sick. Was put on tonics & Cod liver oil some time ago. Patient for some time has been stupid, not answering questions at all, only moving lips or muttering an imperfect reply. Since beginning of sickness & when improved patient was got up for a day or two but seemed to want to remain in bed. As now there.

Jan 6th to 91 Patient has been in bed since last note, quite stupid mentally, Pale & thin with sordes on teeth at times P. & T. about normal. Attempted to get him up today, but seemed too weak. Jan 15th '91 - is emaciated, says nothing. Jan 20th '91 Eats poorly; P. & T. still normal. Jan 21st '91 - Is refusing food at times. Feb 15th '91 - Is refusing food at times. Feb 15th 91 - Patient has been up some for a time, is up part of each day. May 18th 91 Patient has been taking food poorly for some time, & still more so at present. May 19th 91 - Fed partially by the nasal tube. May 21st 91 Has been eating better since last note. Is reported as mashy eating. June 1st 91 - Is occupied, is eating irregularly. June 9th 91 - Has recently been taking quite freely - Condition of skin former eruption & sores considerably brighter. June 16th 91 Has been eating poorly & losing flesh & is growing weaker & feebler, as ordered Noted

(Con. P 206.)

Personal and Medical History of Frank Joseph

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2409	No. for year	286
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Brother supposed to be
Date of admission,	June 2-1890 -	Cause,	Unk
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Chronic Paranoia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	9 yrs about
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good for as known	Time of leaving,	January 21- 91
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	8 mo 24 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rudolph Martini Cor Page & 7th St St Paul. M. L. Hutchins Agt Relief Society St Paul.		

Draught here by Mr Kinney Insanity manifested on religious question - Jewish - Has been insane about nine yrs. Dr Riggs diagnosticated the case Chronic Paranoia - Not much known about him - Has wandered around St Paul for years. Walked miles every day -

June 30/90 When entered, walked ward without shoes & stocking; dressed in broadcloth & linen collar & cuffs; but wears only shirt bosom; no shirt or underclothing. Talks in a meek tone about his manner of living in St Paul; claimed that people loved him, & that he had been doing for a long time as he was lately when arrested & sent here. Walking the ward, he claps his hands in prayer, moving lips, or kneels for hours praying before a picture on the wall, of Christ. Later he put on slippers; then socks; asked to go out walking alone; "would not go out walking with the others for a thousand dollars". Has since begun wearing a hat & has put on underclothing. & now goes out with others. Has all along wanted to go back to St Paul, claiming he was unjustly committed. Health excellent.

Aug 22/90 He gradually became interested in work on his ward & became a faithful efficient worker; watched by a case agent excitement; later took it upon himself to get him engaged in prayer in his own room. Mr Joseph says this fellows trouble came upon him because his parents did not teach him to pray. (prior to 1878)

Was moved on account of this conduct & wanted to be sent back because he could do more good where he was before. Health excellent.

ly paper get

"Holy Joe," as he has been familiarly known in St. Paul for some years, was brought to the asylum in this city this week. This eccentric individual whose real name is Joseph Riebel, has for some years regularly promenaded the streets of St. Paul at all seasons and in all kinds of weather, bare-headed and bare-footed, with his eyes turned heavenward, and prayerful lips, and such a crowd would sometimes be attracted as to block business. He, together with his brother, own considerable property, and attend to it themselves. It is generally believed that he took this method of expiation of some crime committed in the old country. St. Paul physicians have advised that he be confined in an asylum, as his dementia might suddenly take a violent shape.

row another spell, of which he has had several, in which ost an entirely, to take food. Sometimes goes to bed for a day t refuses to say much to Dr & declares he does not need not take it.

ller supper, that patient had gone into water closets & barred entrance; finally getting in, they found patient in his d on the water closet handle. Was carried to bed as he to stand. There seen by Dr. Pulse was slow & good. There hemorrhage from mouth or parts behind. Lay in the bed ently relaxed in all parts. A little local muscular became more general & violent, jerking arms around g body around on bed. Pulse slow & good. Was seen by sional Drs. Patient was seen to furtively open his eyes & observe one of the Drs. Attack considered hysterical. Night watch reports patient up around his room a little later & again as up & praying. He was in prayer almost all night. Dec 5/90 Up, seeming unusually active & talkative. When questioned about attack of last night, he refused to hear, or answer. Dec 7/90. Dr sought pat out in his room. Patient says." You know when I am & let me alone (seems with a humor). "If you let me not alone, you have sickness". * *. In the time, I was here, I was in darkness; I am now the gospel truth; now I take rest; I have prayed much but now I never pray more. No need of praying; the measure is full. My measure is so full that tomorrow, I could be in heaven. He repeats "the measure is full." "If I pray more I get sickness."

Dec 23/90 Has had a second attack of hysterical convulsion moments, since above. Nose bled in this one. Falls and lies helpless. Rapidly comes out of them. Cannot be persuaded to explain how he feels. Has made indefinite allusions to pain in epigastrium. When asked how he is, replies; "sometimes better, sometimes worse." Is on Ors. Eats very heartily. Walks as usual. Has been found praying since the note of Dec 7. Seems clearer or at least in his quieter mood now.

Jan. 20th 91 Visited today by his brother. Jan 26th 91, Went home with his brother on trial.

—Discharged May 6- 1891—

Personal and Medical History of Frank Joseph

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2409	No. for year	285
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Brother supposed to be
Date of admission,	June 2-1890-	Cause,	Unk
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Chronic Paranoia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	9 yrs. about
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good for as known	Time of leaving,	January 21- 91
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	8 mo 24 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Rudolph Martini Cor Pine & 7th St St Paul.		
	M. L. Hutchins Agt Rel. Society St Paul.		

Brought here by Mr Kinney Insanity manifested on religious — Jealousy — Has been insane about nine yrs. Dr Riggs diagnosticated the case Chronic Paranoia — Not much known about claim — Has wandered around St Paul for years. Walked miles every day —

June 30/90 When entered, walked ward without shoes & stockings; dressed in broadcloth & linen collar & cuffs; but wears only shirt bosom; no shirt or underclothing. Talks in a meek tone about his manner of living in St Paul; claimed that people loved him, & that he had been doing for a long time as he was lately when arrested & sent here. Walking the ward, he claps his hands in prayer, moving lips, or kneels for hours, praying, before a picture on the wall, of Christ. Later he put on slippers; then socks; asked to go out walking alone; "Would not go out walking with the others for a thousand dollars". Has since begun wearing a hat & has put on underclothing, & now goes out with others. Has all along wanted to go back to St Paul, claiming he was unjustly committed. Health excellent.

Aug 22/90 He gradually became interested in work on his ward & became a faithful efficient worker; watched by a case acute excitement; later took it upon himself to get him engaged in prayer in his own room. Mr Joseph says this fellows trouble came upon him because his parents (from Cr to St) did not teach him to pray. Was moved on account of this conduct & wanted to be sent back because he could do more good where he was before. Health excellent.

Nov 15/90 Has now another spell, of which he has had several, in which he refuses almost entirely, to take food. Sometimes goes to bed for a day or part of one, but refuses to say much to Dr & declares he does not need medicine & will not take it.

Dec 4/90 Reported, after supper, that patient had gone into water closet & barred the door to their entrance; finally getting in, they found patient in his knees with hand on the water closet handle. Was carried to bed as he seemed unable to stand. There seen by Dr. Pulse was slow & good. There was some slight hemorrhage from mouth or parts behind. Lay in the bed eyes closed & perfectly relaxed in all parts. A little local muscular twitchings began, became more general & violent, jerking arms around in air & throwing body around on bed. Pulse slow & good. Was seen by several Drs. Patient was seen to furtively open his eyes & observe one of the Drs. Attack considered hysteroid. Night watch reports patient up around his room a little later & again as up & praying. He was in prayer almost all night. Dec 5/90 Up, seeming unusually active & talkative. When questioned about attack of last night, he refused to hear, or answer.

Dec 7/90. Dr sought put out in his room. Patient says." You know when I am & let me alone" (seems with of humor). "If you let me not alone, you have sickness". * *. In the time, I was here, I was in darkness; I am now the gospel truth; now I take rest; I have prayed much but now I never pray more. No need of praying; the measure is full. My measure is so full that tomorrow, I could be in heaven. He repeats "the measure is full." "If I pray more I get sickness."

Dec 23/90 Has had a second attack of hysterical convulsive movements, since above. Nose bled in this one. Falls and lies helpless. Rapidly comes out of them. Cannot be persuaded to explain how he feels. Has made indefinite allusions to pain in epigastrium. When asked how he is, replies; "sometimes better, sometimes worse." Is on Ward's Cents very heartily. Works as usual. Has been found praying since the note of Dec 7. Seems clearer or at least in his quieter mood now.

Jan. 20th 91 Visited today by his brother, Jan 26th 91, Went home with his brother on trial.

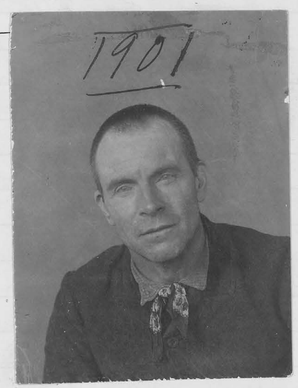
— Discharged May 6- 1891 —

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2410
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennipin)
Date of admission,	June 2 - 1890
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack
Correspondent,	Wife 2830 Riverside Ave Minneapolis

No.,	286
Insane Asylum,	Unknown
Cause,	
Form,	Chron. Man.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	2
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	
Time in hospital,	
Result,	



Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney - Attack came on a few days previous to admission but the wife thinks he has not been right since his return from St Peters where he was confined some time ago. Thinks some one is feeling in his head and he reads of it in all newspapers, books etc. Probably a recurrence of former attack. Has had several previous ones lasting a few days. He has been violent, ugly & abusive - has had delusions & hallucinations - No filthy habits - Moderate drinker and is easily influenced

June 13/90 Has been quiet & well behaved since admission. Sleeps quietly & well. Talks but little. No delusions noted so far.

June 30/90 Today asked for outside employment, "to earn some money for buying tobac". Quick, well behaved. Rather dull.

Aug 22/90 Conduct quiet; has been working faithfully outside for some time. Health good; talks some in answer to questions.

Oct 14/90 Attendant notes: Works in laundry. Health good. Takes no medicine.

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes, Works in laundry. Same as usual.

Dec 23/90 Patient was moved to C2 some time ago. Has been quiet, orderly & clean - Rarely says anything unless addressed. Then answers in a few words; usually pleasant. At one time, looked ugly & muttered something threatening when Dr greeted him.

Works outside; health good. Rarely speaks about going home now.

NAME. Frank A Johnson

DATE, 189?.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 7th	159	78		3½
Dec 5th	166	85	7	
Jany 3d (1893)	168	68	2	
Feb 3d	165¾	67		2¾
Mar 2d	164¾	70		1
Apl 4th	167	74	2¼	
May 3d	166	74	4	
June 3	165	70		1
Sept 4	166½	90	4½	

Sept 1/93. Pt is a very troublesome patient, refuses to work, is very profane & abusive to attendants & other patients. Works when he pleases. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 22 93 Appears to be a harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time, when addressed occasionally breaks into a hearty laugh and then swears like a pirate. He works on the farm most of the time. Health good. Dec 26 93 No change. Jany 2 94 He has a boil on wrist, which is very painful. Jany 31 94. His right forearm & wrist has been covered with boils. Is all right at present.

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 66)

...nds thumb. ...by chloro- ...ust '91. pointed- ...tures to ...he had ...lled on him. ...in very good ...approach-

... Pulse 90. ...85. Eats but little ...5/92. Weight ... feeds to ...regularly as ...s pregnancies ...two hours.

...93. Pulse 76 ... June 30/92 ...ght 163 pds. Oct 8/92 ...is less ugly-

...tte to-day; ...to-day, striking ...quiet & be ugly.

...spells lasting ...t when under spells.

...t headed. ...unders June 15.

...ly and threw a ...92.

...thers. Works when

Personal and Medical History of Frank A. Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2410
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennipin)
Date of admission,	June 2 - 1890
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge P.
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	1
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Previous a
Correspondent,	Wife 2830 Minne

N	286
Insane relatives,	Unknown
Cause,	
Form,	Chron. Man.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	2
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	

1901

Patient brought
a few days ago
has not been
since he was
is failing in
mine papers, bac
attack. Has had
He has been ve
+ hallucinations
is easily influ
June 13/90 Has been
well. Talks but lit
June 30/90 Today asked
tobac". Quick, wel
Aug 22/90 Conduct quie
Health good; talks some

Oct 14/90 Attendant notes: Works in laundry. Health good. Takes no medicine.
Nov 29/90 Attendant notes, Works in laundry. Same as usual.
Dec 23/90 Patient was moved to C2 some time ago. Has been quick, orderly + clean - Rarely says anything unless addressed. Then answers in a few words; usually pleasant. At one time, looked ugly + muttered something threatening when Dr spoke to him.
Works outside; health good. Rarely speaks about going home now.

black, came an
knife, thinks he
Peter
thinks some one
of it in all
ence of former
lasting a few days
had delusions
ate drinker and

ion. Sleeps quietly

some money for buying

side for some time.

Jan 6"/91 Patient on the ward in line, stood holding his nose with one hand, thumb of the other against side of his head. Was asked what he meant by this peculiar position, answered "You can call it darn". May 14th/91. Patient sulky + stubborn about getting in line, has an ugly, surly look. Refuses to speak. July 4"/91. Visited by his wife today. Patient declared he had no wife although he seemed to recognize her when she called on him. His speech to her was exceedingly incoherent. July 11th/91 Is in very good health, not gaining any flesh, is not amiable nor very approachable. Is clean but careless in dress. Works almost daily.

Jany 7/92. Went to bed this afternoon with a chill, severe headache + pains in legs - Pulse 90. Has La Grippe. Jan 8/92. Pulse 87 Strong; skin hot; feels badly. PM pulse 88. Eats but little. Jan 9/92. Feels better; has some earache; is practically over his attack. Feb 5/92. Weight 165 pounds. Has good appetite + color. Bowels regular. Talks but little to others, freely to self, noisily. Goes out walking + walks about ward. Works some but not so regularly as formerly. Is noisy at times, talking loudly - Cares for self. Is clean + tidy. Is pugnacious. Feb 23/92. Is usually quiet at night - but was noisy last night for two hours. Mar 8th/92. Weight 165 pounds. Pulse 80. April 4/92. Weight 175 1/2 pounds. Pulse 76. May 3/92. Weight 161 pounds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 92. June 30/92. Struck a fellow patient today. July 6/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 68. Sep 5/92. Wt 162 1/2 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92. Wt 161 1/2 pds. Pulse 64. Oct 8/92. Is uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Is clean and tidy - Seems less ugly - At times, talks fairly well. Works well. Health good.

Jan 17/93. Is uniformly quiet at night, resting + sleeping well. Has very little to say; does little or no work. Personal habits good. Feb 14/93. Is ugly + quarrelsome to day, striking patients + attendants. May 18/93. Under the close watch kept upon him, is was less inclined to be ugly. Does not change much. Does a little work. Is in good Physical health.

May 18th/93 Appetite good. Bowels regular, Physical condition good. Has noisy spells lasting from 1 to 3 days and inclined to be ugly. Otherwise behaves well. Talks very little except when under spell. Seclusion none.

June 3. 93. Wt 165. Pulse 90. June 10. Face and hands poisoned by vine. June 15. Face about healed.
" 30. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Habits neat. Knocked down by P. Saunders June 15. Face bruised by A Lundren, June 30. Works a little on ward each day.
July 4. 93 Wt 160 1/2. Pulse 90. Had 2 or 3 noisy spells during month, was ugly and threw a spittoon over in Mr Saunder's face, cutting his nose. Transfer to Annex Aug 1 93.
Sept 1/93. He is a very troublesome patient, frequently gets into trouble with others. Works on farm. Health good. Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 22 93 Appears to be a harmless patient, stays on place most of the time given an ward 3d occasionally breaks into a hearty laugh and then swears like a pirate. He works on the farm most of the time. Health good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 2 94. He has a boil on wrist which is very painful. Jany 31 94. His right forearm and wrist has been covered with boils. Is all right at present.

(carried to Transfer Book "A" page 66)

Personal and Medical History of Miles Sweeney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2401	No. for year	287
Residence,	Hamtonles Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 6 1890. Minn.	Cause,	"Death in family + loss of slip
How sent,	Thos Ryan Judge Prob.	Form,	Sen. Dement.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Nat
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About one year ago
Children,	5	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 17-1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mo. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died- Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Thos Sweeney (son) Brownsville Houston Co Mark Corcoran (bro-in-law) " " "		

Patient brought here by Henry McDonald, + Guardian Special. Sep. Has not been well and active for several years. Symptoms of insanity first manifested about one year ago by refusing to do what his family wished him to do. Has been very violent at times-also destructive. Some years ago his head was injured. Has been confined to a room and watched when violent. Confined about seven months. Has incurrigable disposition

June 30/90 Became rather more active when put in ward. Was found to get up at night + disturb his room mates + thus got some bruises. Then put in single room. Restless + noisy occasionally at night. Is easily provoked to anger + then talks in loud noisy tones. Health is not good. Walks in tottering unsteady gait. Talks in slow drawling tones. July 4/90 Chokes on a piece of meat at dinner; Removed by Dr. Put on special diet.

July 13/90 Seemed feeble + sick; put to bed. P 108, R 23, T (r) 102.6, head hot, pupils slightly contracted; there was mental stupor. 12:30 PM P 126, T (r) 104.; 3:30 PM. P 120, T (r) 103. R 27. ; 6:30 PM: P. 114, T (r) 103.8; in stupor

July 14/90 AM. P 93, hard; T (r) 103.8, R 33. Pupils contracted; do not respond to light; has erysipelas of scalp + right side of head. Bowels constip. 6 PM P 87, T (r) 102.

July 15/90 AM P 105, T (r) 101.8; talks freely + eats some now. Stupor of 13th, seemed yesterday + is about gone to day; ate nothing on 13th; PM P 102; quite bright.

July 16/90 AM P 84; erysip more widespread but swelling not intense. Given eggnog.

Miles Sweeny.

Height,
Weight,
Appearance, Aged
Temperature, Normal-
Circulation, Feeble- from age.
Respiration, Normal-
Eyes, Blue
Apparent Health, But ow. Feeble - Seems Healthy -
Countenance,
Pupils, About Normal.
Hearing, Fair-
Seeing, Cataract - Seems fair -
Skin, Aged-
Tongue, - Normal -
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, Abnormalities, Hernia.
Nervous System, - Dull -
Gait - Weak + tottering, like
Paralysis,
Sensibility,
Mental action. Slow - Wandering -
Memory, Very Poor -
Conversation, No memory - silly - Dull -
Delusions, Etc - None defined -

"Hardly knows" age -- May count reads + "don't know" to questions in a demented way. Talk generally demented

Personal and Medical History of Miles Sweeney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2401	No. for year	287
Residence,	Hastings Minn	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 1890. Minn.	Cause,	"Death in family & loss of sleep"
How sent,	Thos Ryan Judge Prob.	Form,	Sen. Dement.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About one year ago
Children,	5	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 17-1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 mo. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died- Apoplexy.
Correspondent,	Thos Sweeney (son) Brownsville Houston Co Mark Corcoran (bro. in law) " " "		

Patient brought here by Henry McDonald & Guardian Spiritual Dep. Has not been well and active for several years. Symptoms of insanity first manifested about one year ago by refusing to do what his family wished him to do. Has been very violent at times also destructive. Some years ago his head was injured. Has been confined to a room and watched when violent. Confined about seven months. Has incoherent & disconnected conversation.

June 30/90 Became rather more active when put in ward. Was found to get up at night & disturb his room mates & thus got some bruises (Then put in single room). Retires noisy occasionally at nights. Is easily provoked to anger & then talks in loud noisy tones. Health is not good. Walks in tottering unsteady gait. Talks in slow drawling tones. July 4/90 Choked on a piece of meat at dinner; Removed by Dr. Put on special diet.

July 13/90 Seemed feeble & sick; put to bed. P 108, R 23, T (r) 102.6, head hot, pupils slightly contracted; there was mental stupor. 12:30 Pm P 126, T (r) 104.; 3:30 Pm. P 120, T (r) 103. R 27.; 6:30 Pm: P. 114, T (r) 103.8; in stupor

July 14/90 Am. P 93, hard; T (r) 103.8, R 33. Pupils contracted; do not respond to light; has erysipelas of scalp & right side of head. Bowels constip. 6 Pm P 87. T (r) 102.

July 15/90 Am P 105, T (r) 101.8; talks freely & eats some now. Stupor of 13th, seemed yesterday & is about gone to day; ate nothing on 13th; Pm P 102; quite bright.

July 16/90 Am P 84; erysip more widespread but swelling not intense. Given eggnog.

July 23/90 P. 72. Tongue cleaner. Still in bed.

Aug 8/90 Patient gained in strength & has been up several days on ward. Quite bright & talkative. Good natured when not disturbed. This morning patient was found weak & dull by att, (after eating a good breakfast) & was put to bed. Dr found patient in complete coma, puffing of cheek on left side, P 84. head & eyes drawn to left & left arm & leg helpless & limp. Diag. Apoplexy. Hot water bags put to feet, & ice to head. Injection of castor oil & croton oil by nature.

Aug 9/90 Am P 57. R. 15. T (r) 97.4°; T. in rt axil. 96.8°, T. in left axil. 96.5°. F. Patient very dull. Can be aroused to mutter some unintelligible words when loudly called. Will not take food. Aug 11/90 P. 70. T (r) 98.5; more deeply emaciated. Pm P 96.

Aug 12/90 P. 70. Swallows water slowly but imperfectly. No food. Mind duller.

Aug 13/90 P. 75 R 16. Died. Aug 14/90 P 88. T (r) 99.8. Aug 15/90 Died. P 84 Pm P 105.

Aug 16/90 P. 126. R 48; failing.

Aug 17/90 Gradually failed during night & died this morning ab 7:45. Son had been here two days ago.

Remains removed by son. No autopsy.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Ruenes

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2412	No. for year	288
Residence,	Minneapolis Augsburg Seminary	Insane relations,	Uncle + other near relatives.
Date of admission,	June 6 – 1890	Cause,	Over work + hard study
How sent,	Francis B Daily Judge Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	One week previous
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student of Theology	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	High	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 9/90 – 11:40 am.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 mo 3 das.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died- Exhaust fr. Ac. Delir. Man.
Correspondent,	Prof. George Sverdrup Pres. Augsburg Seminary Hans Chr. Pande, P.O. Box 736. Tacoma Wash.		Wife in asylum

Patient brought here by Deputy Sheriff & Dr. Cook – Had been studying hard for ~~Sundays~~ examination – One of the smartest students in Augsburg Seminary – Symptoms of insanity manifest about one week before admission by delirium, incoherent talking – fear and suspicions of poisoning – No disposition to injure others – No filthy habits – Has been confined for two or three days at the Deaconesses Home – Some treatment with negative results – On way down was quiet the first part but restless the latter part of journey –

June 6/90. 8:30 Pm. Pulse 126, reg., fair.

June 7/90 P. 126., sometimes weak. Eats well. Sleeps well. Is excited; noisy & excited during night. Slept 4½ hrs.

" 8/90 P. 96. Tongue coated, bowels free. In afternoon was excited & got into trouble with patients.

" 9/90. In am. P 150, tongue heavily coated. Put to bed. Then P. was 96-100. In afternoon P 111- Was awake greater part of night, altho he had a sleeping dose.

" 10/90. Slept 4½ hrs.; noisy when not asleep. P 84 to 88. Is constipated. Kept in bed.

" 11/90 Slept about 5 hrs.; had a hypnotic at bedtime. P 78-84, good. Is some quieter. Constip.

" 12/90 Slept about 6 hrs; had a hypnotic. P 84-90. Is incoherent; & emotional, crying & laughing.

" 13/90 Slept none. Noisy. P. 92 & 114. For medicines prescribed see Prescription Record. Takes medicine poorly.

" 14. " about 6½ hrs. Is noisy; constip.; P. 111.

" 15. Slept about 5 hrs. Noisy when awake. Refused breakfast. Up walking floor & is ugly; but not very noisy. P. cannot be taken on account of restlessness; much accelerated. Is dressed in bath & slip.

" 16. Slept about 4 hrs.; was noisy & violent when awake. Is being held in bed. P. 112. Tract 99.6° F. Ate good breakfast. Bowels moved. Lips & teeth clean. Tongue continues heavily coated.

PROF. C. SVERDRUP, PRESIDENT. PROF. SVEN OFTEDAL, PRES. BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. DESIGNED BY J. P. CROZER GRIFFITH, M.D.

1890 June

Name, Ole Ruenes Age, Residence, 32

Disease, Ac. Delir. Mania Case No. 2412 Date, 1890

MARK PULSE OR RESP. OR TEMP.

DAY OF MONTH 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

DAY OF DISEASE.

TIME OF DAY. A.M. P.M.

PULSE RESP. TEMP.

Clinical Notes. Put to bed. Refused breakfast. Put to bed. Slept 4½ hrs. Slept 5 hrs. Slept 6 hrs. Slept none. Slept 6½ hrs. Slept 5 hrs. Slept 4 hrs. Died

Treatment.

URINE. Qu. Contains Sp. Gr.

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. DESIGNED BY J. P. CROZER GRIFFITH, M.D.

Name, Ole Ruenes Age, Residence,

Disease, Case No. Date,

MARK PULSE OR RESP. OR TEMP.

DAY OF MONTH 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

DAY OF DISEASE.

TIME OF DAY. A.M. P.M.

PULSE RESP. TEMP.

Centigrade Scale.

URINE. Qu. Contains Sp. Gr.

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

" 17. Buried by Rev Mr Anderson of this city & buried in R. cemetery.

Died

Treatment: Kept in bed; food, eggnog; during latter part of sickness had to be fed by stomach tube; complicated by vomiting on withdrawal of tube. Refusal of food absolute. Tonic medicines, Quinine & Iron & whiskey; Sedatives & hypnotics, Chloral, Pot. Bromide & Hyoscine Hydrobrom. & Morphine Sulph. When medicine was refused by mouth, two later by hypodermic gave best results in producing sleep. Laxatives & cathartics as indicated.

Mental state was a low delirium; great restlessness, almost continuous; incoherent talk & action. During greater part of time, patient could scarcely be restrained, or held for even a few minutes.

Made by Keuffel & Esser Co., 1013 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Centigrade Scale.
Manufactured and Licensed by J. F. Crozer Griffith, M.D.
Date,

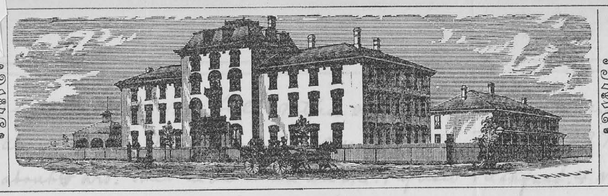
Whole No	
Residence,	
Date of adn	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Student of Theology
Degree of education,	High
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Prof. George Sverdrup Pres. Augsburg Seminary Hans Chr. Pande, P.O. Box 736. Tacoma Wash. Mission a polist

Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insane Mania. None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	One week previous
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 9/90 - 11:40 am.
Time in hospital,	1 mo 3 das.
Result,	Died - Exhaust fr. Ac. Delir. Man.

Patient brought here by John Hall Sheriff & Dr. Cook - Had been studying hard for ~~Judgeship~~ examination - One of the smartest students in Augsburg Seminary - Symptoms of insanity manifest about one week before admission by delusions, incoherent talking - fears and suspicions of poisoning - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits - Has been confined for two or three days at the Deaconess Home - Some treatment with negative results - On way down was quiet the first part but restless the latter part of journey -

June 6/90. 8:30 Pm. Pulse 126, reg. fair.
June 7/90 P. 126., sometimes weak. Eats well. Sleeps well. Is excited; noisy & excited during night. Slept 4½ hrs.
" 8/90 P. 96. Tongue coated, bowels free. In afternoon was excited & got into trouble with patients.
" 9/90. In Am. P 150, tongue heavily coated. Put to bed. Then P. was 96-100. In afternoon P 111. Was awake greater part of night, altho he had a sleeping dose.
" 10/90. Slept 4½ hrs.; noisy when not asleep. P 84 to 88. Is constipated. Kept in bed.
" 11/90 Slept about 5 hrs.; had a hypnotic at bedtime. P 78-84, good. Is some quieter. Constip.
" 12/90 Slept about 6 hrs; had a hypnotic. P 84-90. Is incoherent; & emotional, crying & laughing.
" 13/90 Slept none. Noisy. P. 92 to 112. For medicines prescribed see Prescription Record. Takes medicine poorly.
" 14. " about 6½ hrs. Is noisy; constip.; P. 111.
" 15. Slept about 5 hrs. Noisy when awake. Refused breakfast. Up walking floor & is ugly; but not very noisy. P. cannot be taken on account of resistance; much accelerated. Bowels moved with help.
" 16. Slept about 4 hrs.; was noisy & violent when awake. Is being held in bed. P. 112. Treat 99.6°F. Ate good breakfast. Bowels moved. Lips & teeth clean. Tongue continues heavily coated.

PRESIDENT. PROF. SVEN OFTEDAL, PRES. BOARD OF DIRECTORS.



AUGSBURG SEMINARY.

Minneapolis, Minn., June 4 1890.

To
The Superintendent of the Hospital for insane, Rochester, Minn.

Dear Sir!

One of our theological students, Mr. Ole Rivers, who was just passing his examinations for the ministry, has today been adjudged insane and sent to Rochester Hospital. I most respectfully recommend this excellent young man to your kind consideration and beg to be informed, if there is anything we can possibly do for him. - Should any clothing be sent to him?

Yours most Respectfully
Georg Sverdrup
Pres. Aug. Sem.

part of night seemed in great pain; (12:15 Am - July 9) P 148, R 50.).
July 9/90 Slept 4½ hrs. Is very low & failing. Died between 11 and 12 am.; Remains removed by Rev Mr Anderson of this city & buried in R. cemetery.
Died
Treatment: Kept in bed; food, eggnogs; during later part of sickness had to be fed by stomach tube; complicated by vomiting on withdrawal of tube. Refusal of food absolute. Toxic medicines, Quinine & Iron & whiskey; Sedatives & hypnotics, Chloral, Pot. bromide, Hyoscine Hydrobrom. & Morphia sulph. When medicine was refused by mouth, two later by hypodermic gave best results in producing sleep. Laxatives & cathartics as indicated.
Mental state was a low delirium; great restlessness, almost continuous; incoherent talk & action. During greater part of time, patient could scarcely be trained, or held for even a few minutes.

...ph by attendant.
...noisy & incoherent.
...o dinner, but drank
...nasal tube.
..., P 120, full but irreg.
...is moved. Was given
...in constant motion
...reg. & medium volume.
...ad & hypoderm.
...1. 97°F, mind clear,
...during day.
...fed by stomach pump.
...s been tonic (when
...d by rectum).
...ses most all night.
...nks milk. Slept 3 hrs.
...fast; milk at dinner
...time. Has diarrhoea; P 111.
...g coated & dry. No diarrh
...upper.
...M P 105.
...01.4; later T 102.7
...g by stomach tube.
...100.4.
...ted per stomach food.
...h tube; PM T 101, 102.1
...01.2. During early

Date of admission,	June 6–1890
How sent,	Francis J Bailey Judge Prob.
Sex,	Man
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Student of Theology
Degree of education,	High
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Prof. George Sverdrup Pres. Augsburg Seminary Hans Chr. Pohndé, P.O. box 736. Tacoma Wash. Terr.

Insane relations,	Uncle + other near relatives.
Cause,	Over work + hard study
Form,	Acute Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	One week previous
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 9/90 - 11:40 am.
Time in hospital,	1 mo 3 das.
Result,	Died - Exhaust fr. Ac. Delir. Man.

Patient brought here by John Hall Sheriff + Dr. Cook - Had been studying hard for Candidacy Examination - One of the smartest students in Augsburg Seminary - Symptoms of insanity manifest about one week before admission by delusions, incoherent talking - fears and suspicions of poisoning - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits - Has been confined for two or three days at the Deaconess Home - Some treatment quite negative results - Sun may have gone the first part but rather the latter part of journey -

June 6/90. 8:30 Pm. Pulse 126, reg., fair.
June 7/90 P. 126., sometimes weak. Eats well. Urine acid. Is excited; noisy + excited during night. Slept 4½ hrs.
" 8/90 P. 96. Tongue coated, bowels free. In afternoon was excited + got into trouble with patients.
" 9/90. In Am. P 150, tongue heavily coated. Put to bed. Temp P. was 96-100. In afternoon P 111. Was awake greater part of night, altho he had a sleeping dose.
" 10/90. Slept 4½ hrs.; noisy when not asleep. P 84 to 88. Is constipated. Kept in bed.
" 11/90 Slept about 5 hrs.; had a hypnotic at bedtime. P 78-84, good. Is some quieter. Constip.
" 12/90 Slept about 6 hrs; had a hypnotic. P 84-90. Is incoherent; + emotional, crying + laughing.
" 13/90 Slept none. Noisy. P. 92 to 114. For medicines prescr. see Prescrip. Record. Takes medicine (poorly).
" 14. " about 6½ hrs. Is noisy; constip.; P. 111.
" 15. Slept about 5 hrs. Noisy when awake. Refused breakfast. Up walking floor + is ugly; but not very noisy. P. cannot be taken on account of resistance; much accelerated. Bowels moved + slept.
" 16. Slept about 4 hrs.; was noisy + violent when awake. Is being held in bed. P. 112. Temp 99.6° F. Ate good breakfast. Bowels moved. Lips + teeth clean. Tongue continues heavily coated.

June 17/90. Slept 4 hrs. P. 96. to 108; full, rather soft. Kept in bed when awake at night by attendant.
" 18/90. Slept about 5 hrs. Noisy since 2:30 a.m.; P. 105, Temp. 99.7° F. Tongue coated; noisy + incoherent.
" 19/90. Slept about 4 hrs. Held in bed when awake. Refused breakfast + medicine; ate no dinner, but drank about 1 pint of milk. Bowels moved.
" 20/90. Slept about 5 hrs. P. 116; sordes; Tongue brown coated. Temp 100.4° F. Fed by nasal tube.
" 21. Slept about 4 hrs; quieter when awake. Fed with stomach tube + pump. 6 Pm. P 120, full but irreg.
" 22. Slept 5 hrs; very noisy when awake; drank milk; P 111 to 116. Temp 100.3° F. Bowels moved. Was given hypodermic at bedtime. At 12 midnight, Dr was called up; patient was in constant motion + struggles when held; face flushed + skin hot. P. 144; nearly reg. + medium volume. Temp. 102.6° F.; abdom scaphoid; ~~pupils med. Calibre + react~~; cold to head + hypoderm.
" 23. Slept only an hour or so after hypodermic. 7:30 am. P. 108. Temp. 101.7° F; mind clearer, talks some + more to the point. 5 Pm: P 84. Temp (?) 100.2° F. Slept some during day.
" 24/90 Slept nearly all night; is quieter. P. 82. Temp. 100.2° F. Refuses food; fed by stomach pump. Patient has been visited twice by Rev Mr Anderson. Treatment has been tonic (when med can be given by mouth) + laxative (oil, glycerin + soapsuds by rectum). + sedative. + a pill of phosphorus.
June 25/90 P. 90. Temp (?) 99.4.; 6 Pm P 111. Temp (?) 101.2°; drank over 1 gt milk. Was restless most all night.
" 26/90 A.M. P. 92. Temp (?) 101.°; 6 Pm P. 112.; slept a little toward morning.
" 27/90 A.M. P 120; Temp (?) 102.3; Tongue coated + dry. Lies in bed but is restless. Drinks milk. Slept 5 hrs.
" 28/90 Slept 5 hrs. P. 96; Temp (?) 100.8; ate yesterday; 6 Pm P 105; Temp (?) 102.2. No breakfast; milk at dinner time.
" 29/90 Very restless; slept 3 hrs. P. 118, R 23, Temp (?) 100.8; Took over 1 gt milk; 6 Pm Has diarrhoea; P 111.
June 30/90 Slept 5 hrs. Ate no supper nor breakfast. P 120, Temp (?) 102.6; Tongue brownish coated + dry. No diarrh.
6 Pm P 105, small. One large diarrhoeal passage. Took 1 gt milk for supper.
July 1/90 Slept most all night. Has diarrhoea; temper. quick. P. 88, Temp (?) 99.5°; 6 Pm P 105.
July 2/90 Slept almost none. Fed eggnog by stomach tube P 118, Temp (?) 102.6.; 6 Pm P 114 Temp (?) 101.4; later Temp 102.7
July 3/90 Awake all night, + talking most of the time. P. 108; Temp (?) 101.8; fed eggnog by stomach tube.
July 4/90 Slept well. Am P 110, Temp (?) 101.; fed; vomited part of food. 6 Pm P 104 Temp. 100.4.
" 5/90 P 110. Temp (?) 100.3; Tongue coated + dry. Sordes on lips + teeth. Fed but vomited part of food.
6 Pm P 111. Temp (?) 100.1 July 6/90 Slept 5½ hrs. P 112, R 23, Temp (?) 100.6; fed by stomach tube; 6 Pm Temp (?) 102.1
July 7/90 Slept 6½ hrs. P 126, Temp (?) 100.8. 6 Pm P 128, R 30. Temp (?) 101.9°
July 8/90 Slept 6½ hrs. P 130, R 26, Temp (?) 101.7; fed eggnog; is weak. 6 Pm P 110, R 30 Temp (?) 101.2. During early part of night seemed in great pain; (12:15 am - July 9) P 148, R 50.).
July 9/90 Slept 4½ hrs. Is very low + failing. Died between 11 and 12 am.; Remains removed by Rev Mr Anderson of this city + buried in R. cemetery.

Died

Treatment: Kept in bed; food, eggnogs; during later part of sickness had to be fed by stomach tube; complicated by vomiting on withdrawal of tube. Refusal of food absolute. Tonic medicines, Quinine + Iron + whiskeys; sedatives + hypnotics, Chloral, Pot. bromide, Hyoscine Hydrobrom. + Morphine sulph. When medicine was refused by mouth, was later by hypodermic gave best results in producing sleep. Laxatives + cathartics as indicated.
Mental state was a low delirium; great restlessness, almost continuous; incoherent talk + action. During greater part of time, pat. attn could scarcely be gained, or held for even a few minutes.

Personal and Medical History of Ludwig Miller

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2713
Residence,	Emmet Tp. Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 6 1890
How sent,	E. V. Farmington Jct
Sex,	Man
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	—John Miller, father, Hamilton Minn. Adolph Miller (bro) Hamilton Minn.

No. 2713 289

[illegible]nknown

[illegible]chron. Man.

[illegible]id to have had Epileptic fits?

[illegible]nknown

[illegible]885

[illegible]bout 5 yrs

[illegible]2

[illegible]2

[illegible]3

Result,

Patient brought to Co. by Dep. Sheriff Knutson. Was here in 1885 for six mos. and has never fully recovered but has had paroxysmal attacks. Has an idea that some one is going to injure him. Has shown a disposition to injure others, plumbing sudden passion. Said to have had Epileptic attacks but some doubt as to any certainty of the fact.

June 14 1890. Patient seems very quiet, but intelligent in appearance. On close questioning speaks of no delusions. Says he got into a fuss with the boys. His folks "got scolding" him & he got "scolding" — "got excited" — had a "racket" & they sent one down here. — Fits are described as several occurring one summer a good many years ago. Doubtful if they were Epileptic. He says he wrote a letter to a girl & his folks claimed he was sparking her. Has no headaches, no dizziness, no complaints as ascertained by close questioning.

July 4 1890. Brother writes of Patient as being queer & sometimes ugly for years back. Has seemed simply dull & careless here.

Aug 18 1890. Letter from patients brother describing his behavior is affixed. Patient owns up to some quarrels at home, but says nothing showing definite delusions. Is full of odd queer talk however & is rather dull in manner.

Dec 8/90 Visited by brother & other relatives. In talking about taking patient

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Ludwig Miller.

DATE 1891.	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	Actual OTHER DATA
Sept 17/18									Feet & legs ordematous. Ordema persist. Patient ordered to bed.
							(rectal)		
19			48	50			98.4	99.0	
20			56	57	18	16	99.0	98.4	
21.			58				98.8		Has risen in bed. Ordema gone.
22			56		18		98.0		
23			88		18		99.0		

The thought we could get along with him after he been with us several weeks he got the same spells (not quiet so bad though) it would to Boards & he said he did not have room at

(patient)
s good. Patient
eal of time,
ith fellow
ntly. Wants to
letters to relatives.
has not answered.
g. He says that
ol patient took
ing Room, took
shid. Began
under, patient
word, but about that time be-
and refusing to do anything.
king much. Took very little
g very little to anybody. Heal-
table notes to one of the attendants
hope mentioned above, patient has
spects.

s: was today ordered to bed —
e. Temperature is normal: pulse is
abnormally slow. Oct 24/91. Urine examined — sp. gr. 1032; reddish-brown color: acid reaction: urea 1 3/5 %: some excess of coloring matter: no albumen by nitric acid test: slight trace by picric acid. Oct 26/91. Pulse 48, small: edema of legs disappeared during rest in bed. Nov 19/91. Eats poorly & is losing flesh. Weight 149 pounds abnt 1 month ago. Nov 27/91. Was visited by his brother today.

Feb 13/92. Weight 159 1/2 pounds. Pulse 64, small & somewhat irregular. T. 99.2. Appetite fair; has been gaining flesh lately. Bowels are regular; tongue slightly coated & tooth-marked. Talks now to others, unless spoken to & only a few words then, calmly. Goes out walking. On Ward stands up a good deal; perfectly quiet by day & night. Cares for self. Is clean & tidy. Is good-natured. March 7/92. Weight 172 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 176 pounds. May 4/92. Weight 181 3/4 pounds. June 3/92. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 66. July 6/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 179 pds. P. 70. Aug 9/92. Approaches the Dr in quite free and prompt manner, talking unusually freely and well; complained that he had no appetite, of nausea, and some tendency to constipation and asked for medicine, if the Dr thought it best. Sep 5/92. Wt 173 pounds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 64. Oct 8/92. Uniformly quiet at night; by day, walks the floor much, paying no heed to anything or anyone, unless addressed; then usually smiles and merely nods. Bodily health has been considerably better; has lately shown some tendency to failure.

(Carried to page 74)

Personal and Medical History of Ludwig Miller

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2413
Residence,	Summer Tp. Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 6 - 1890
How sent,	E. V. Farrington Jus
Sex,	Man
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farm Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	— John Miller, father, Hamilton Minn Adolph Miller (bro) Hamilton Minn.



Result,

Patient brought by Dep. Sheriff Kimpson - Was here in 1885 for six mos and has never fully recovered but had had paroxysmal attacks - Has an idea that some one is going to injure him Has shown a disposition to injure others when sudden passion Said to have had Epileptic attacks but some doubt as to any certainty of the fact

June - 14 - 1890. Patient seems very quiet, but intelligent in appearance On close questioning speaks of no delusions - Says he got into a fuss with the boys. His folks "got scolding" at him he got "scolding" - "got excited" - had a "racket" & they sent one down here" - Fits are described as several occurring one summer a good many years ago - Doubtful if they were Epileptic - He says he wrote a letter to a girl & his folks claimed he was sparking her. Has no headache, no dizziness, no complaints as ascertained by close questioning.

July - 4 - 1890. Brother writes of Patient as being queer at some times ugly for years back - Has seemed simply dull & careless here -

Aug - 16 - 1890. Letter from patients brother describing his behavior is affixed - Patient owns up to some quarrels at home, but says nothing showing definite delusions - Is full of odd queer talk however & is rather dull in manner -

Dec 8/90 Visited by brother & other relatives. In talking about taking patient

289

Unknown

Ehrom. Man.

said to have had Epileptic F.

Unknown

1885

about 5 yrs

3

afraid of him (patient)
physical health seems good. Patient
spends a good deal of time,
talks much with fellow
restless, quietly & pleasantly. Wants to
home plotely. Writes letters to relatives
at all now 14th 91 Patient has not been ob-
has said nothing. He says that
appetite. June 16th 91 patient took
meals in the Dining Room, took
has been accelerated. Longer
last note - December, patient
forward; but about that time be-
and refusing to do anything.
being much. Took very little
little to any body. Heal-
notes to some of the attendants
mentioned above, patient has

Hamilton June 28, 91

Mr A. F. Kilburn

Dear Sir

Yours of the 21 came to
hand & in reply I will
say that you can tell
much about my brothers
condition & behavior by
what he tells you
when he was discharged
at the asylum 4 years
ago the Dr Bowers said
he thought we could
get along with him
after he been with us
several weeks he got the
same spells (not quiet
so bad though) it would
be Bowels & he said he
did not have room at

day ordered tobed -
temperature is normal: pulse is
; reddish - brown color: acid
urine by nitric acid test:
ema of legs disappeared
flesh. Weight 149 pounds
day.
Eat irregular. T. 99.2.
regular; tongue slightly coated
a few words then, calmly.
ctly quiet by day & night.
. Weight 147 pounds.
pounds. June 3/92. Wt 185 pds.
pds. P. 70. Aug 9/92. Approaches
& freely & well; Complains
constipation and asked for
Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 174 pds.
walks the floor much,
; then usually smiles and
shown some tendency to failure.

(Carried to page 74)

Personal and Medical History of S[illegible] Miller

A 137. PIONEER PRESS.

Whole No.,	2413
Residence,	Summit Ave. Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 6 1890
How sent,	Sheriff
Sex,	M
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Clerk
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	John Miller, father Adolph Miller (brother)

Patient brought by Dep. Sheriff and has never fully attacks - Has an idea [illegible] him Has shown a d[illegible] den passion Said [illegible] doubt as to any certa[illegible]

June 14 1890. Patient seems very quiet, [illegible] On close questioning speaks of no delusions - Says he got into a fuss with the boys. His folks "got scolding" - "got excited" - had a "racket" & they sent one down "here" - Fits are described as several occurring one summer a good many years ago - Doubtful if they were Epileptic - He says he wrote a letter to a girl & his folks claimed he was spanking her. Has no headache, no dizziness, no complaints as ascertained by close questioning.

July 4 1890. Brother writes of Patient as being queer & sometimes ugly for years back - Has seemed simply dull & careless here.

Aug 18 1890. Letter from patients brother describing his behavior is affixed - Patient owns up to some quarrels at home, but says nothing showing definite delusions - Is full of odd queer talk however & is rather dull in manner -

Dec 8/90 Visited by brother & other relatives. In talking about talking patient

That time he was overcome with [illegible] patients at that time & we have to get along with him. well for the last 4 years since he came back from the Hospital he always had the spells of get or being mad & he would be scolding & talking to himself loud things words would be profane & bad he would not go to bed regular & not eat at all great many times but would be out doors & grouling & scolding. about two years ago he gave his brother a blow & when it came to help her and he could not do any thing he took the breakfast dishes of the table and threw them on the floor & smash ever thing he could get a hand a few days before they took him off he kept loading his pistol & brandishing it quit careless shooting near the house & he was so mad at all of ons that when we tryed to talk to him he told ons to go to hell or somthing like that and where ever he sad down or stood he would have his revolver in his hand loaded & in his scolding he would say I will knock em on the head & so forth. two days before they took him off he kept

afraid of him (patient)
ical health seems good. Patient spends a good deal of time, talk much with fellow- quietly & pleasantly. Wants to [illegible] lately. Writes letters to relatives. [illegible] June 14th/91 Patient has not been sick- [illegible] has eaten nothing. He says that [illegible] petite. June 16th/91 patient took [illegible] in the Dining Room, took [illegible] has been accelerated. Tongue [illegible] last note- December, patient- [illegible] ward; but about that time be- [illegible] and refusing to do anything. [illegible] being much. Took very little [illegible] very little to any body. Health [illegible] table notes to one of the attendants [illegible] June mentioned above, patient has [illegible] specks.

[illegible]: was today ordered to bed - [illegible] appearance - Temperature is normal: pulse is abnormally slow. Oct 24/91. Urine examined - sp. gr. 1032; reddish-brown color: acid reaction: urea 1½%: some excess of coloring matter: no albumen by nitric acid test: slight trace by picric acid. Oct 26/91. Pulse 48, small: edema of legs disappeared during rest in bed. Nov 19/91. Eats poorly & is losing flesh. Weight 149 pounds abnt 1 month ago. Nov 27/91. Was visited by his brother today.

Feb 13/92. Weight 159½ pounds. Pulse 64, small & somewhat irregular. T. 99.2. Appetite fair; has been gaining flesh lately. Bowels are regular; tongue slightly coated & tooth-marked. Talks now to others, unless spoken to only a few words then, calmly. Goes out walking. On Ward stands up a good deal; perfectly quiet by day & night. Cares for self. Is clean & tidy. Is good natured. March 7/92. Weight 172 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 176 pounds. May 4/92. Weight 181¾ pounds. June 3/92. Wt 185 pds. Pulse 66. July 6/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 179 pds. P. 70. Aug 9/92. Approached the Dr in quite free and prompt manner, talking unusually freely and well; complained that he had no appetite, of nausea, and some tendency to constipation and asked for medicine, if the Dr thought it best. Sep 5/92. Wt 173 pounds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 174 pds. Pulse 64. Oct 8/92. Uniformly quiet at night; by day, walks the floor much, paying no heed to anything or anyone, unless addressed; then usually smiles and merely nods. Bodily health has been considerably better; has lately shown some tendency to failure.

(Carried to page 74)

Person[illegible] and Medical [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	—John Miller, [illegible] Adolph Miller

Patient brought by Dep. Sheriff [illegible] mos-
and has never fully [illegible] al
attacks. Has an idea [illegible] e
him. Has shown a [illegible] end-
den passion. Said [illegible] me
doubt as to any cert[illegible]
June 14 1890. Patient seemed very quiet, but unmanageable [illegible] ranch
On close questioning speaks of no delusions. Says he got into
a fuss with the boys. His folks "got scolding" him & he got
"scolding" — "got excited" — had a "racket" & they sent one
down here." Fits are described as several occurring one
summer a good many years ago. Doubtful if they were
Epileptic. He says he wrote a letter to a girl, & his folks
claimed he was sparking her. Has no headache, no
dizziness, no complaints as ascertained by close questioning.
July 4 1890. Brother writes of Patient as being queer & some-
times ugly for years back. Has seemed simply dull & careless
here.
Aug. 18 1890. Letter from patients brother describing his behavior
to affixed. Patient owns up to some quarrels at home, but
says nothing showing definite delusions. Is full of
odd queer talk however & is rather dull in manner.
Dec 8/90 Visited by brother & other relatives. In talking about talking patients

73

home, the brother said that they are afraid of him (patient)
Dec. 23/90 Is quiet, orderly, clean & tidy. Physical health seems good. Patient
walks on the ward. When not at work, spends a good deal of time,
walking up & down the hall. Does not talk much with fellow
patients, or Drs. Answers greetings quietly & pleasantly. Wants to
go home. No definite delusions noted lately. Writes letters to relatives.
Oct. 7th 91 Patient complains of Neuralgia. June 14th 91 Patient has not been eat-
ing well for some time & for 2 or 3 days has eaten nothing. He says that
nothing ails him, but that he has no appetite. June 16th 91 patient took
no food yesterday, but today when taken in the Dining Room, took
some eggnogg from the Doctors. P. has been accelerated. Tongue
coated. July 19th 91 About the time of last note — December, patient
had been working very well on the Ward; but about that time be-
came lazy, asparaffly, sitting around refusing to do anything.
He has off & on been working much. Took very little
interest in his surroundings, saying very little to anybody. Has
one time wrote several almost unreadable notes to some of the attendants.
With the exception of the several days in June mentioned above, patient has
eaten well & behaved well in other respects.
Sept 18/91. Has had edema of feet & legs for some time: was today ordered to bed —
Sept 23/91. See attached record of pulse & temperature. Temperature is normal: pulse is
abnormally slow. Oct 24/91. Urine examined — sp. gr. 1032; reddish-brown color: acid
reaction: urea 1 2/5 %: some excess of coloring matter: no albumen by nitric acid test:
slight trace by picric acid. Oct 26/91. Pulse 48, small: edema of legs disappeared
during rest in bed. Nov 19/91. Eats poorly & is losing flesh. Weight 149 pounds
about 1 month ago. Nov 27/91. Was visited by his brother today.
Feb 13/92. Weight 159 1/2 pounds. Pulse 64, small & somewhat irregular. T. 99.2.
Appetite fair; has been gaining flesh lately. Bowels are regular; tongue slightly coated
& tooth-marked. Talks now to others, unless spoken to only a few words then, calmly.
Goes out walking. On Ward stands up a good deal; perfectly quiet by day & night.
Cares for self. Is clean & tidy. Is good natured. March 7/92. Weight 172 pounds.
April 4/92. Weight 176 pounds. May 4/92. Weight 181 3/4 pounds. June 3/92. Wt 185 pds.
Pulse 66. July 6/92. Wt 183 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 179 pds. P. 70. Aug 9/92. Approaches
the Dr in quite free and prompt manner, talking unusually freely and well; Complained
that he had no appetite, of nausea, and some tendency to constipation and asked for
medicine, if the Dr thought it best. Sep 5/92. Wt 173 pounds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92. Wt 174 pds.
Pulse 64. Oct 8/92. Uniformly quiet at night; by day, walks the floor much,
paying no heed to anything or anyone, unless addressed; then usually smiles and
merely nods. Bodily health has been considerably better; has lately shown some tendency to failure.

(Carried to page 74)

Personal and Medical History of Emma Karding

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2414	No. for year	290
Residence,	Alton - Waseca	Insane relations,	One sister
Date of admission,	June 6 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	E. B Collester Judge Prob	Form,	Ac. Man.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 5 - 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 3" 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ferdinand Karding Janesville		

Patient brought here by brother Ferdinand Karding & Dep. Sheriff Symptoms of nervous and mental excitement were first manifested June 5 - '90 She had a similar attack beginning in Oct. 1888 - and lasting about two months. She was put under a doctors care and recovered - She has been violent at times -

July - 2 - 1890 - Patient left today having been very quiet & rational of late. Her sister came for her. She states that her sister has had several attacks of this kind. Has had some menstrual troubles Menstruation not being at all regular. Has been otherwise healthy. Patient was quite incoherent & wild in behavior for first week, but soon became quieter, moved up to W. & worked in sewing room.

Ludwig Miller

From page 73.

NAME. Ludwig Miller

DATE, 1891.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2	172	86		2
Dec 15	172	66		
Jany 3 1892	172			Annex.
Mch 6 93	169			3

tted. Dec 12/92. Again Complains of Constipation.
to the Annex.
ort of the time
Avery quiet,
e most of the time
e. Nov 24 93 A
ves ex cept to go to meals
ay & on 94 Same.
the times; seems to
fairly good -
ime, never speaks,
alth good.
eaks, unless
k, is clean
health good.
ile badly
uage) apparent,
Does no work:
i long way,
good. —
t is good.
Quiet: rarely
ppears stupid:
le: During
ed to talk +
orks about +
97 Patients appeared
iet. Patient has
telligent -
of severe pain
ling for removal
(Annex) Feb. 1 to
(cont. by dr Chapple
patient: neat-
Change. Health fairly good: works regularly about "Centre"; is tidy in habits & a good worker. Seems quite rational on all subjects; very quiet & has but little to say. Takes no part in amusements — (June 5. was visited by mother) —

(carried to 63)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M'f'r.

Whole No.,	2414	Number year,	
Residence,	Ala.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 5 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	E. B. Collette Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Woma	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 5-1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 3" 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ferdinand Harding Janesville		

Patient brought here by brother Ferdinand Harding & Dep. Sheriff Symptoms of nervous and mental excitment were first manifested June 5-'90 She had a similar attack beginning in Mar. 1888- and lasting about two months- She was put under a doctors care and recovered- She has been violent at times—

July 2- 1890- Patient left today having been very quiet & rational of late- Her sister came for her-. She states that her sister has had several attacks of this kind. Has had some menstrual troubles menstruation not being at all regular- Has been otherwise healthy- Patient was quite incoherent & wild in behavior for first week, but soon became quieter, moved up to W. 1st and worked in sewing room-

Ludwig Miller

From page 73.

Nov 14 92. Complains of being constipated. Dec 12/92. Again Complains of Constipation. Jan 1/93. Has been quiet, well-behaved & of good habits. On the 21st ulto. was transferred to the Annex. Mch-6-93 Wt. 169- Health good- is clean sits on bench most of the time does no work- talks some, goes out walking. May 31/93. A very quiet, melancholy patient. Seldom moves from his seat. Does no work. Health seems good. —— July 31/93. No change to note. Sept 12/93 A quiet harmless patient, sits in one place most of the time seldom speaks. He does no work. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93 No change. Nov 24 93 A quiet inoffensive patient, seldom speaks unless addressed, sits in one place and never moves except to go to meals and closet. He does no work— Health apparently good. Dec 28 93. No change. Jany 3d 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. A quiet inoffensive patient; very melancholy; sits in one place most of the time; seems to have no ambition whatever; will not even speak when spoken to. He does no work. Health apparently good- May, June & July '94 Is quiet & well-behaved, sits in one place most of the time, never speaks, pays no attention to his surroundings, He does no work, is clean & neat; health good. Aug. 29th 94 Quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place & never speaks, unless spoken to. He is rather melancholy in behavior, does no work, is clean & tidy, health good. Same note to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet, no work. health good. Jan. 29 95- Patients right leg between knee & ankle joints has been quite badly swollen & inflamed for several weeks. Feb. March & to April 30/95. No change apparent, in any way, during the quarter. Patient is quiet, stupid and melancholy. Violent always; does no work: Habits are clean. Health seems good. May, June, & to July 31/95. Always about the same, in every way, from month to month & year to year. Stupid Dull & melancholy. Health Keeps good. —— Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way: Quiet; melancholy; never speaks. health is good. Nov 4/95. Wt 174 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the quarter, no change noted. Quiet: rarely speaking: no work: Habits Clean: Health good. —

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug/97 Patient quiet: very melancholy: Appears stupid: seldom speaks: Health seems good: Is at times untidy: Does no work as a rule: During June '97 was moved back from Annex & in a slow way commenced to talk & be more active; until at present patient has improved mentally: works about & takes an interest in things about him. Aug 97 to Jan 31/99. Aug 1/99 Wt. 168# Oct 20 97 Patient sprained ankle while out walking & knee improving slowly. Painted with iodine daily & kept quiet. Patient has said at times that someone was putting poison in the food. Usually fairly intelligent- Jan 31/98 Knee troubles him slightly: Still walks with cane. Mch 21/98 Complains of severe pain in head & chest. Lameness has steadily improved. Jan 31/99 Patient has been walking for several months in center. Is usually quiet & well-behaved in every way. (Cont. by Dr. Timmons) Feb. 1 to July 31/99: Wt. 152#. Remains the same from day to day, no change mentally or physically (Cont. by Dr Clapp) Aug 1/99 to Jan. 31-1900 No change during period: physical health good: As a well disposed patient: neat: rational: no delusions apparent: works in center: Is on parole: July 1- July 31/1900. No apparent Change. Health fairly good: works regularly about "Center": is tidy in habits & a good worker. Seems quite rational on all subjects; very quiet & has but little to say. Takes no part in amusements — (June 5. was visited by mother) —

(carried to 63)

Personal and Medical History of James M. Hall

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2415	No. for year	291
Residence,	Marion Olmsted	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 7. 1890	Cause,	"Death of Wife"
How sent,	Henry C. Butler Judge P.	Form,	Sen. Dementh.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	81	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Jan - 1890 -
Children,	Yes	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July. 14. 1890
Nativity,	Conn.	Time in hospital,	mos 7 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Chas Hall (son) Rochester Minn		

Patient brought here by Dep. Sheriff. The attack has been gradually coming on since death of his wife in Jan 1890. Says she has had to take care of him and is afraid he will commit suicide if left alone. No filthy habits. He is tired of life.

On admission: An old grey headed woman; tongue heavily coated. June 13/90. Complained of pain in abdomen & side. Has had cathartics. Bowels are now nearly regular & tongue nearly clean. Has had alternating spells of depression & good feeling. Has asked to be allowed to go home. But submits to our requirement cheerfully so far. Arteries are markedly atheromatous & there are both aortic & mitral murmurs. Pulse hardly perceptible at wrist partly on account of atheroma of arteries. Put on Digitalis & Sparteine. No delusions manifested. Talks freely & well. Does not seem to contemplate suicide.

June 24/90 Has been uniformly cheerful for some time. Claims to feel quite "smart". Wants to go home. Visited on several occasions by sons.

June 30/90 Recently had an attack of vomiting with pain & soreness in region of stomach, shifting to hepatic region. Was quite depressed.

July 14/90 Went home to day with his son.

Discharged. Nov-12-1890.

James Dore.

From 50.

Oct 16/95 (cont'd) Dr. H notes. Circulation poor: when walking, does so in constrained position, with head down; he frequently accumulates saliva in mouth. Oct 31/95: No change: Cross & cranky: very dull and stupid. Nov/95. Wt 164 lbs. Pulse 88. Dec 1/95. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 84. Jany 2/96. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 88. — Jan 1/96. Transferred to B3 (on account of a general change in the ward). Jany 3/96. Patient remains in about same condition from month to month. Eats well: bowels in fairly good condition. Sleeps well: makes no complaints: cranky & sullen & morose: scarcely ever speaks. Doesn't walk: Habits slouchy.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug/97 Sits in an idle dull way: Appears sullen; dull & stupid: Talks very little: Answers questions at times: No special change during period Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/98 Aug 1/97 Wt. 157.# Oct 30/97 Patient usually sits in a very dull, almost stupid way on ward. Rather untidy, & will not say or do anything except in the most mechanical way. Feb 5/98 Visited by sister: Mch 3 By brother & sister: May 17 Visited by brother. Sept 20 & 30 by mother & sister. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change in condition: Is quite thoroughly demented in appearance. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 153#: Is quiet: fairly well behaved: no change: (Cont. by Dr. Phelps) Aug 1-99 to Jan 31, 1900 Wt. 155#: In good physical cond: usually quiet sitting in one place & making peculiar movements with his fingers: does no work: inclined to be irritable, & will attack others without cause: uses talks. — July 6/1900. Wt 149# P 68. Febr. Visited by mother. May 1. Wt 151½. P 88. May 14. Transferred to B2. June 7 Visited by mother. July 17. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. Put little change in condition, during period. Appears in quite good physical health, waft for small goitre, which seems to be increasing slightly in size. Talks very little: sits in one place, most of time, making queer motions with fingers. - Rather slouchy in dress; behavior very good, but is easily irritated & angered. Does not like to be talked to. Inactive. Does no work. Augs/1900. Wt 155# P 84. Sep 12. Visited by mother & sister. Jany 31/1901 Is beginning more careless in habits and dress: very inactive: stubborn: goes not with crowd. In habit of moving his fingers continuously. Does not speak, unless addressed; merely answers questions: Physical condition fair. Feby. Wt 155#: May Wt 152#: Augt Wt 150# Nov. Wt 155#: Jany 31/02. Has been very inactive: usually, sitting in a chair the whole day; bent forward with elbows on knees, moving his fingers: will scarcely speak, when addressed. Irritable & becomes angry if touched: Is quite clean in habits: goes out with crowd: has small goitre, which, however, does not seem to cause him any trouble. May 31/02. Visited by mother & friend. July 31. Patient becoming more demented: Sits on bench, all day long, never speaking, or noticing anything: Becomes angry, if disturbed, in any way. Goitre increasing in size: Some exophthalmos. — Jany 31/03. Very little change: goitre is increasing slightly in size: is rather dirty in manner. prefers to be alone. —

Personal and Medical History of Olaf E Strandberg

A 137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2416	No. for year	292
Residence,	109 W. 3rd St St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 7 1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge D	Form,	Ac. Mania-
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 5- 1890 (about)
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 26" '92
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2y, 2m, 17d
Predisposing cause,	Unk-	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs Olaf E. Strandberg 109 W 3rd St St Paul Minn + A H Falk, 834 St. Clare St., St Paul, Minn.		

Patient brought here by Mr Kenney Dep. Sheriff and Mr. Birch- Delusions of a religious nature were manifested four or five days previous to admission. He was so bad in St Paul that Mr Kenney sent a message that we might be prepared for him but on arrival here was quiet. He is said to have been confined in an asylum in Sweden, six months, about twenty years ago- No other facts recorded in his history.

On admission: Brought in handcuffs & tied up. A thin haggard looking but muscular man.

June 13/90 Was noisy first night. Kept in room all next day. Offered violence to no one. Pulse from 48 to 96. Ate well. Delusion expressed in Norwegian. He thinks he is in hell & the men around him are devils. Gives negatives + seems coming hypnotic. Has slept fairly well since first night. Has been out on ward; behaved well until yesterday when he broke up some ~~two~~ glass globes.

July- 4- 1890. Patient is very slowly improving. Health seems fair though he complains of a pain in one side, seeming to think that a rib was broken in St Paul, when he describes himself as being used quite roughly & as being very wild himself- Is still far from well- Works a little. Wants to go home.

Aug- 18- 1890- Health is fair- Seems improving at times, but rather melancholy & quiet; sad in look. Talk is quite rational. Says he cares for self. Appetite good. Health good. Pulse 68 strong T 97.6 Is still - sleeps good. Dec 30/91. Bm pulse 92. T 98/100.0.

Jany 13/92. Complains of headache. Pulse fair. Jany 21/92. Weight 178 pounds. P. 72 March 4/92 Weight 179 pounds. Pulse 78. April 4/92. Weight 184 pounds. Apl 14/92. On the 10th inst. began a bad toothache & considerable swelling under the jaw, continuing to date; swelling has been poulticed- Today swelling was opened & a small quantity of offensive pus was found; washed & dressed - April 15/92. Patient has had some chills for

(Continued on page 196)

Rochester Augs 29 '91. God's grace be with us!

As God has again given me back my health, I shall writeyou a few lines my dear old comrade Alexander Olson, so as to let you know that I have been unwell. Yes so bad that it can not be expressed. But at present am quite well, so that I am with the aid of God soon will be permitted to go home to St.Paul. Am awaiting that they will let me go every day but do not know just when. As the Doctors probably think me too weak to go yet. In case you receive these lines you will be kind in answering same so as to let me know how you are prospering. Be kind and write about every thing. Must tell ou that my wife was here to see me last fal but did not have a chance to talk with her very much as she was on her way to the old country. Some time ago I received a letter from Sweeden, ~~xxxxx~~ stating she was there. Be so kind as to let me know for sure where sheis Also as to our little Hulda's whereabouts. Probably she took her along. I can not believe she went alone but took her along and then I do not wonder she went. You must know I thought it too bad when she left me, butone must have patience. Be kind and inform me as to her whereabouts. Will you please inform me as to what she done with the little property we had. If she sold it or not. Am notvery anxious about it as what she done surely was to the best. In her letter she asked for all the money and this I could not do as I would not have had anything to buy me clothes for and live off during the winter. But when I come home I shall send her some money in case she has spent what she had. Please let me know who has possession of my papers. Will now close my simple letter with a thousand kind greetings to yourself and wife. Will you be so kind as to ask Anton to write me a letter? Also William and that they do not forget me. Greet all acquaintances. Yours with respect.

O.E. Strandberg.

Sept 2nd '91.

As I have not yet sent my letter, shall add a few lines. Yesterday afternoon I was permitted to go to the fair in company with a fewmof the better patients. It was delightful to get awayb out of sight of this place, where I have been confined the last 15 months. The last three weeks I have been working on the farm every day. Now you will be so kind as to write me as soon as time permits it.

Your old friend,

O.E.S.

July 23rd A.D.1891.

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2416
Residence,	109 W. 3rd St. St Paul
Date of admission,	June 7 – 1890
How sent,	Samuel Mann
Sex,	Man
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unk.
Correspondent,	Mrs Olaf 6. 109 W 3rd St

No. of admission,	0.E.S.
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Aug. 26" '92
Time in hospital,	
Result,	Improved

Patient brought to ... Birch – Delusions ... or five days. Just ... in St Paul that ... might be ... quite quiet – He ... asylum in Swe... days – No other facts ...

On admission: Brought ... looking but muscular ...

June 13/90 Was noisy first night. Kept in room all next day. Offered violence to no one. Pulse from 48 to 76. Ate well. Delusions expressed in Norwegian. He thinks he is in hell & the men around him are devils. Given laxatives + second evening hypnotic. Has slept fairly well since first night. Has been out on ward; behaved well until yesterday when he broke up some ~~the~~ glass globes.

July 4 – 1890. Patient is very slowly improving. Health seems fair though. He complains of a pain in one side, seeming to think that a rib was broken in St Paul, when he describes himself as being used quite roughly & as being very wild himself – Is still far from well – Works a little. Wants to go home.

Aug 1 – 1890. Health is fair – Seems improving at times, but ... balls back – Masturbates at times, is frequently violent – Asks frequently to go home. Is often noisy at night.

Oct 22/90 Prepuce blistered for masturbation.

Nov 22/90 Complains of diarrhoea; given Coto bark, Bismuth & opium.

Dec 23/90. Patient was quite persistently noisy, requiring ... hypnotics during August & September; fewer in Oct & Nov. Lately, patient has been much quieter, sleeping without sedation; sleeps in dormitory (attic). Patient, formerly ugly at times, striking attendents & fellow patients, has been for a time quite affable & pleasant. Recently wrote quite a sensible coherent letter to his family. Has somewhat noisy very recently at night. Patient requests to be allowed to go home. Health good. Does no work.

Jan 12"91 Patient is shouting & talking very abusively to Doctor.

Jan 25" 91 Patient masturbating & was flogged. Upon 29" 91 masturbating again. Attends claims he is always worse when doing this.

Feb again flogged. May 18"91 Patient very wild & shut up in room. Has been throwing filth on the wall. July 9"91 Do ugly, violent & secluded. July 22nd 91 Complains of pain in his side. July 10th Rather thin & has not good color. His physical condition shows the effect of the heat & excitement. Patient has not at any time been ... well mentally. Always more or less Maniacal. At his worst is exceedingly violent & noisy, loud talking & abusive, attacking fellow patients & attendants & threatening the Doctor. He used to be secluded a good deal & has taken a great deal of hypnotics. He has on a few occasions attempted to do work, but does not stick to it very steadily. The attempt to get him to do anything has been abandoned. Aug 1/91. Has was very excited noisy & dirty.

Aug 29/91. See letter of this date. Dec 28/91. Has been changeable for some time. Got quite well (in July) when he was secluded (last); became bright, good natured, quiet; talked well & coherently; wrote home. Began working outside. Grew depressed & gloomy & talked about killing himself, talked incoherently etc. Quit work outside for about 2 weeks; then went at again. Began gaining again. Is still rather melancholy & quiet; sad in look. Talk is quite rational. Says not much. Is clean & tidy. Cares for self. Appetite good. Health good. Pulse 68 strong. T. 97.6. Is guilt – sleeps good. Dec 30/91. Pm. pulse 72. T. 100.0.

Jany 13/92. Complains of headache. Pulse fair. Jany 21/92. Weight 178 pounds. P. 72 March 4/92 Weight 179 pounds. Pulse 78. April 4/92. Weight 184 pounds. April 14/92 On the 10th inst. began a bad toothache & considerable swelling under the jaw, continuing to date; swelling has been poulticed. Today swelling was opened & a small quantity of offensive pus was found; washed & dressed. April 15/92. Patient has had some chills for

(Continued on page 190)

Personal and Medical History of John Burns

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2417	No. for year	193
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 11 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Geo Moore Canal-Conn	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About June 6 – 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Medical Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Sept 9 – 1890
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	Two M days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs J. J Kennedy 102 Robertson St St Paul		

Patient brought here by Mr Hynes Deputy Sheriff. Insanity manifested about a week ago, by delusions and hallucinations. Imagines he sent poison in the room of whom he is afraid. Has dissipation to filthy and destructive habits. Has had no medical treatment.

On admission; Sick, fairly well dressed. Talks freely when addressed.

June 13/90 Looks one when talking, who has difficulty in gathering his thoughts; scowls & blinks eyes. Speech coherent but full of delusions. He is electrified; the first he said "the frontal lobes of his brain, just above the cribriform plate was affected." The next day his head was all right but "poison was working down & was now in abdomen"; had gone to stool several times in consequence". Has tremulous tongue; tong clean; sleeps quietly. Behaves well.

June 24/90 Makes no allusion to his delusions now. Is on C_2. Looks better.

June 30/90 Recently wanted to know when he could go. "His good name is worth something." Claims to be well; & seems to think the whole cause of his commitment is for being drunk.

Sept 9/90 In July, had an attack of jaundice. Treated with calomel & podophyllin. Also on tonic. Gradually became better. Worked faithfully. Talk freely & pleasantly. Went home to day.

Discharged Nov 12 – 1890

Thomas Gilmartin

From 185 –

May 1/95. Keeps in quite good flesh & physical condition. May 31/95. Eats & sleeps well; bowels regular. Behaves good. Has a "limited parole" is outside a good deal, smoking &c. When in ward, spends most of the time in his room, praying. Mental condition the same as for years past. — June 1/95. Wt 148 lbs. Pulse 76. June 30/95. No change noted, mentally or physically. July 95. Wt 149 " " 90. July 31/95. About the same, in every way. Still has "parole". Habits are decently. Does no work & takes very little exercise. Prays almost constantly. Aug 1/95. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 66: Sept 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 68: Oct 1/95. Wt 151½ lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. Seemingly, no change in patients condition from Jan 1 to year. Is inclined to be slovenly in his appearance. Spends a great deal of time in prayer. Attends Church Services in town. Seems quite contented here. Has a parole & is outside a good deal, in fine weather. Health seems good. Nov 1/95. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 80. Dec 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 88: Jan 1/96. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 78. Jan 21/96. Transferred to C^3. (on account of a general change in the wards). Jan 31/96. No change noticeable for several months. Is a simple, childish patient. Still holds his peculiar ideas & delusions. Has "parole" & goes regularly to church in town, on Sundays. Occasionally does a little work in bakery. Physical health quite good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to July 23/97. A quiet, orderly patient: has been on parole: goes to church: has hallucinations but his mental state is one of feebleness & makes no trouble: Wt. 152 to 157 lbs. July 1/97 to July 23/97 Patient quiet & well behaved. Has parole. Talks freely & pleasantly, has, however a good many delusions & some feebleness of mind. Aug 1/97 Wt. 141# July 16/97 Complained of constipation: Is in bed all day. Is full constipated. Has had various doses: Vomited at 1 PM. 20 Abdomen becoming quite swollen. Constipation seems quite persistent 21 Runs to Infirmary: Complains of a little pain: Given Strych. & morphine 9:40 PM. Visited & operated upon by Dr Mayo Rested quietly after operation went to sleep at 11:30. July 22 Lying quietly in bed: Says feels no pain to speak of. Rested some during day. Pulse becoming very weak. Visited by priest at 11 AM 8 PM. Pulse 90: Very weak. Gradually failing. Has had some rise of temperature July 23 Pulse 130 at 9 AM Failing fast. Patient died at 4:12 P.M. Temp. running up to 104 just before death.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Aaron Swanson

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2418	No. for year	294
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 11-1890	Cause,	Homesickness
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April-1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 17th '93
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2yr 10ms 24ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. J. Swanson (bro) 643 Adams St Minneapolis		

Brought here by Mr Hynes Deputy. Attack began in April by incoherent talking and laughing. Says he is all right excepting he needs a rest & hobby – Nothing further known of the case

June 13/90 Has slept well since admission; quiet; rarely speaks; when addressed answers rather slowly. This morning said he was well except sore of his lip was mark. Clean in habits, dresses neatly.

June 24/90 Visited by brother recently. Says he is satisfied with his body now. Is quite active, sings & whistles some; works very faithfully well in dining room. June 30/90 Well behaved.

Aug 21/90 Health seems better. Works. Clean neat. No delusions noted lately & not much or any depression. There is however an apparent indifference or carelessness about being kept here; never speaks of going home.

Oct/90 Attendent notes: "Works in the Kitchen all the time; never complains any; never gets excited; easy to get along with".

Dec 23/90 Seems happy & contented. Works every day in Kitchen. Talks & whistles about as usual. Health seems good. Never asks why he is here nor requests to go home. July 10" 91 Physical health very good, works still in Kitchen, conduct & habits as usual. Evidently demented, perfectly confined & apparently here.

Jany 11/92. Has continued to work daily in Kitchen; not complaining of any physical illfeeling since last note. Yesterday on ward lying down, complaining of back-ache. Pulse 60. Feby 15/92. Has a fair appetite & good Color. Bowels regular; tongue some coated. Talks but little to others, much to himself. Is incoherent* – Reads some. Works in kitchen; doing well: Cares for himself; is clean & tidy. Laughs sillily & talks to himself at times.

March 4/92. Weight 141½ pounds. April 4/92. Weight 142 pounds. Aug 3/92. Pulse 80. Aug 15/92. Wt. today 130 pds. Has been complaining lately of not feeling well and of discomfort in his stomach & abdomen. Aug 17/92. Complains of constipation & at times, of pain in his stomach. Sept 5/92. Has been moved to the Annex, since last note. Sept 6/92. Wt. 135 pounds. Appetite is irregular; eats rapidly. Works in the kitchen. Dec. 24/92 - Health good - still in kitchen, says he would like to go home Mch 6/93 Weight 144½, is a good worker - He occasionally complains of pain in his chest & says his appetite is not very good - his mental condition is fair & he can probably go home in a short time April 17-1893 - Went home with brother.

Personal and Medical History of Alexander McDonald

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2419	No. for year	296
Residence,	Austin (Mower)	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	June 12 1890	Cause,	Excessive Drinking + use Morphine
How sent,	H. H. Ramsey Judge Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	Many years
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug 2" 1890
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1 Mos. 20 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	S. D. Katherwood Austin Minn.		

Patient brought here by S. D. Katherwood and Leland M. Brown. Had been a confirmed drunkard for years. Has been in habit of going on sprees of 2 to 4 weeks every 2-4 months. Has also been using Morphine and Chloral to excess.

June-13-1890 - Patient on admission was very shaky. Could not walk much or stand at all steady. Had taken some Chloral during day as nearly as could be ascertained. He had last night 1½ oz Brandy & ½ oz Tinct Valerian. He slept 2-3 hours. During the day today he has had in different doses Valerian ℥ii - Brandy ℥i & Chloral gr x - The evening ℞ Chloral gr 15 Sr Hyos. ℥ss Valerian ℥ii - He great unrest and continually wanting something. No severe exhaustion however.

June-14-1890, Patient slept soundly all A.M. after a restless night. Some suspicion of his having had Morph. but no clue found. Given some Brandy & Valerian at 1 PM. & a little Chloral this eve.

June-15-1890. Patient wild last night, Hard to control. He claims Chloral did it. Valerian & Antipyrine in 10 gr + ℥i doses thus today with marked quieting effect.

June-16-1890. Out walking twice today. Has diarrhoea tonight for which some of our "diarrhoea Mixt" was given.

July 14-1890. Patient has been gradually improving. The diarrhoea bothered for some time, but was checked by the use of Prescription of Aromat. Opt. Aromat. & T. Catechu & finally one morning a Seidlitz Powd. was given & instead of producing Cathasis it did not & he has had no diarrhoea since. Has gradually improved. Has a knee reflex that is almost absent at times - & a gait that is still slightly ataxic (was much so while recovering) - He says reflex has been so for 7 yrs at least & has ataxic gait after sprees. Says has no other symptoms & seems to have thought the matter over thoroughly. He knows is badly affected by walking, tongue feeling strong in muscles. Had been taking Morphine only for about a year - running up to as high as 30 gr & taking no liquor in that time. He gave Sulfonal seems to act well as sleeping dose, but has had none of late.

Aug. 2d 1890 - Patient continued quite steadily to improve up to the time of leaving (today). Was able to walk quite steadily though somewhat flat footed & with feet apart. No sufficient definite signs of Spinal disease noted. He took some acid Phosphate &c, but very little medicine toward the last, sleeping quite well without any aid.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of William Quinlan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2420	No. for year	296
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 16 - 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Habitual Drunkard	Time of leaving,	May 14 - 1891
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	1 yr 11 mo 29 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Chas Quinlan 1630 Stevens Ave Minneapolis		

Orders & Warrant

Patient brought here by M. Kiere - First symptoms manifested about eight years ago Has been here twice before - See Vols. 9-168 - & 12-26 - Has attempted to injure others when in sudden passion - Has attempted suicide by cutting his throat - propensity not now active

July 4 - 1890 Eloped from Asylum during celebration in town - Was well sobered up - Had no symptoms of any physical trouble -

July - - 1890 Was returned by Mr Date today, he having Found his way home - When he heard he was to come back, he went out & got drunk -

Aug 18 - 1890 - Has been painting some in the Ward - Health seems fair - Makes no complaints - Nov 15/90 Visited by a friend

Dec 10/90 Went home to day on trial.

Dec 18/90 Brought back by fathers drunk. His father says that on the way home he stopped in St Paul & got drunk, and that he has been drinking & carrying off things ever since his return home.

Dec 23/90 Patient is sobered up & behaves as usual. Apr. 2nd '91 Went home on trial. Apr 11 - 91 returned by his father. Patient stopped off at St Paul before reaching home & got drunk. May 14th '91 Patient has been behaving fairly well after sobering up. Has been working around at painting & various other things. To day while he was

He eloped. Patient has been heard from at LaCrosse & Colfax on from Chicago. Where his father now lives.

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

80

Personal and Medical History of Hubert W. Block

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2731	No. for year	297
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None as known
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Mommsen Judge	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About 4 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	4 yrs
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Somewhat intemperate	Time of leaving,	~~Jan~~ Feb. 9- 1891
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	7 mo 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Leonard Block #44 Hoffman Ave St Paul		gone to England.

Patient brought here by Dep Sheriff Kinney - Attack began about four years ago by hallucinations of hearing and delusions of persecution not as yet manifested any disposition to injure others but is "apt to become dangerous" according to history - Has been under no medical treatment. No other facts given. No particulars.

June 17/90 At bedtime requested something to make him sleep. Given sedation hypodermic. June 18/90 At bedtime refused to retire & struck at those approaching him to put him to bed. Given hypodermic.

June 24/90. Seemed quite frightened by surroundings, & approach of physician & others, during first days after admission. Seems ~~more~~ less disturbed now. Talks quite promptly but does not offer to carry conversation very far. Put on Hypophosphites. June 30/90 Recently made an attempt while attendant was in his room to push chair & jump out of window. Behaves well; appears quite bright but has a staring questioning look at times.

Aug 22/90 Has lately always claimed to be well; feeling well. Does not seem depressed; has expressed no delusions. Holds head erect, but has a staring vacant look, & answers questions very hesitatingly, pausing an unusual & pausing considerable before making an answer, oftentimes not completing it; again laughs heartily without apparent cause. Seems demented.

Oct/90 Attendant notes: "Does not talk much; does not play games. Reads some & is cheerful."



RAMSEY COUNTY
OFFICE OF
COUNTY SHERIFF.

ED. S. BEAN, SHERIFF.

St Paul, Minn. _____ 189_

My dear Maud

Before you get this I shall have left this life for good. Good bye old woman your affect brother.

Hubert Block

Found on person of Hubert Block #H.P.

Discharged Aug 12- 1891

works some.
; orderly;
dressed.
much for
same when
warm him.
sun passed
speech. His
e is some
rs. Has good
go home.
d.
e by a bro-

Personal and Medical History of Hubert

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3431	No. for year	
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	June 17–1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Samuel Mommon Judge	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About 4 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	4 yrs
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Somewhat intemperate	Time of leaving,	~~Jan~~ Feb. 9–1891
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	7 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Leonard Block #44 Hoffman Ave St Paul		gone to England.

Patient brought here by Dep Sheriff Kinney – Attack began about four years ago by hallucinations of hearing and delusions of persecution. Not as yet manifested any disposition to injure others but is apt to become dangerous "according to history – Has been under no medical treatment. No other facts given. No psychiatrist.

June 17/90 At bedtime requested something to make him sleep. Given sedation hypodermic. June 18/90 At bedtime refused to retire & struck at those approaching him to put him to bed. Given hypodermic.

June 24/90. Seemed quite frightened by surroundings, & approach of physician & others, during first days after admission. Seems more less disturbed now. Talks quite promptly but does not offer to carry conversation very far. Put on Hypophosphites. June 30/90 Recently made an attempt while attendant was in his room to push chair & jump out of window. Behaves well; appears quite bright but has a staring questioning look at times.

Aug 22/90 Has lately always claimed to be well; feeling well. Does not seem depressed; has expressed no delusions. Holds head erect, but has a staring vacant look, & answers questions very hesitatingly, starting an answer & stammering considerable before making an answer, oftentimes not completing it; again laughs heartily without apparent cause. Seems demented.

Oct/90 Attendant notes: "Does not talk much; does not play games. Reads some & is cheerful."

Oct 90. Attendant notes: Reads a good deal; is quiet; and works some.

Dec 23/90 Usually quiet & very gentlemanly; dresses neatly; orderly; works some; reads some; talks some, usually when addressed. Walks the hall & watches games. He says he does not care much for reading & playing games. Acknowledges that he was insane when he came in; had feeling that some one was going to harm him. & was depressed. He cannot explain why after depression passed away, as he says it did, he was so slow & hesitating in speech. His conversation now is quite prompt & to the point. There is some slowness in understanding questions. Patient works. Has good health. Considers himself recovered. Does not ask to go home. His activity mentally & physically seems somewhat lowered.

Feb. 9"91 Has improved somewhat; was to day taken home by a brother on trial.

Discharged Aug 12–1891

Personal and Medical History of William R Peabody

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	9422	No. for year	298
Residence,	3727 Dupont Ave Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Mother Maternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890	Cause,	—
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge P	Form,	Ac. Mania -
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Threatens sometimes in joking way
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About April 1890
Children,	1	Duration,	about 2 mos.
Occupation,	Teamster	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 7- 1890
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	1m 20d -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	W. R. Peabody (son) Kingsfield Franklin Co Me O. Pettit (friend) 2727 Dupont Ave, Minneapolis		

Patient brought by Deps. John Riley & H. Hefron, John Peterson
Symptoms of insanity were manifested about two months ago by wild projects, Religious delusions, saying mile of street and other absurd things. Turned his horses out saying that they had worked enough. Has been a complete change of disposition and habits - Mother became insane short time before her death - He came out of woods in March and has done no work since. Has had deluded, exalted and extravagant ideas otherwise quiet

July-14-1890. Patient has been doing quite well. The first day talked on Ward of being in the "place of Christ" but in a few days he laughed at these ideas. He seems rather sober of late. - Talks quite well and wants to get away.

Aug-7-1890. Health has been fairly good and his talk has been quite rational. He tried to runaway a week or more ago however and seemed somewhat depressed at the times. He repented after getting a little ways away and wandered back - Went home seeming quite recovered.

Discharged at Special meeting of Board -
Sept. 10-1890

HATED THE DUTCH.

An Old Man Goes Insane Because of His Troubles.

His Domestic Relations Were Not of the Happiest.

He Hates the Dutch Because a Dutchman Stole His Watch.

He Will Take Up the Savior's Work Where It Was Left Off.

Wm. R. Peabody, the man who was brought to the central station on Saturday, says that he is Jesus Christ and that he proposes to take up the work of saving the world where it was left off 1800 years ago. Peabody is 62 years old. He is a large man with a smoothly-shaven face, save for a small patch of gray whiskers on each side of his chin.

Peabody's history is rather a melancholy one. He was married in Maine about 30 years ago. The marriage proved unhappy. According to Peabody's statement his wife did not love him. He continued to live with her, though for the sake of their baby boy. In 1873, when the boy was old enough to look after himself, Peabody came to Minnesota. He never returned to Maine.

He has worked at various occupations ever since. During the past two years he has made a business of cutting and hauling wood in the winter and driving a team in the summer. During these years he managed to save up a little money. His ambition was to have his son, who is now married and a family man himself, come out here and help him take care of a farm, in which Peabody is interested.

During the past six months Peabody's mind has shown signs of failing. Peabody recognized this fact himself and that made him all the more anxious to have his son come out here. Not long ago he bought two gold watches (one for his son), worth about $75 apiece. A Dutchman stole them from him. This exercised the old gentleman to an alarming extent, and first attracted the attention of his acquaintances.

For the last three weeks Peabody has been stopping with his friend, O. Pettit, at 2727 Dupont avenue. Pettit noticed that he talked and acted strangely. It was then that Peabody announced that he was Jesus Christ. He also declared his everlasting hatred for the Dutch.

"I will make every Dutchman in the world dig dirt with his fingers and paw up the earth until I get my gold watches back!" Peabody would exclaim.

But what especially worried Mr. Pettit and his family was Peabody's declaration that he would cut their throats sometime, and that no one could punish him, because he was Christ, and Satan tempted him.

This induced Mr. Pettit to hand Mr. Peabody over to the police. Peabody received a letter from his son the other day, asking him to send him $100, in which case he, the son, would come out. Peabody has little or no property now save a pair of bob sleds, a wagon and three or four old horses.

Peabody has been very quiet ever since he was brought to the central station. Dr. Matchan examined him today.

buoyant, elated manner - Describes loss of [illegible] 82
dity -

June 18-1890 Mr Peabody -

Personal Examination of, —

"5-8 - Stocking feet"
"180" - should think 160
Fair - Middle age -
—
—
Blue
Good
Ordinarily intelligent
Normal -
Fair -
Eyesight — Needs glasses -
Normal -
Little pale -
None
Nothing noticeable
Fair - Seems almost gone - Left leg more Rt leg slight
Can touch nose well -
Good -
Prompt in action -
"Days is poor"
Days held was Jesus Christ or represented him
but dont now -

Says only sick in head - Had it for only few days
nates - Talks readily on ordinary subjects in
telligent manner - Says is extra good writer
imitate any hand very closely -
Says was "sent by a friend" "or accounted
insanity" Friend told him, he had threatened
on visit of a cigar - "Memory my poor"
Told - "Was preaching" "was insane"
Thinks was representing Christ - To his
knowledge (or memory) never said so. But supposes
Seemans from Jesus - Never had trouble with
us - — Dr Phelps & Dr Baker —

Personal and Medical History of William A Peabody

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	9422	No. for year	298
Residence,	2727 Dupont Ave Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Mother Maternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890	Cause,	—
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge P	Form,	Ac. Mania -
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Threatens sometimes in joking way
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About April 1890
Children,	1	Duration,	about 2 mos.
Occupation,	Teamster	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 7-1890
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	1m 21d -
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	H. R. Peabody (son) Kingsfield Franklin Co Me O. Pettit (friend) 2727 Dupont Ave, Minneapolis		

Patient brought by Deps. John Riley & H. Hefron John Peterson
Symptoms of insanity were manifested about two months ago by wild projects, Religious delusions, Paying bills of strife and other absurd things. Turned his horses out saying that they had worked enough. Has been a complete change of disposition and habits - Mother became insane short time before her death - He came out of woods in March and has done no work since 1 mo. ago had deluded, exalted and extravagant ideas otherwise quiet
July-14-1890. Patient has been doing quite well. The first day talked on Ward of being in the "place of Christ" but in a few days he laughed at these ideas. He seems rather sober of late. - Talks quite well and wants to get away.
Aug-7-1890. Health has been fairly good and his talk has been quite rational. He tried to runaway a week or more ago however and seemed somewhat depressed at the times. He repented after getting a little ways away and wandered back - Went home seeming quite recovered.

Discharged at Special meeting of Boards -
Sept. 10-1890

After Fifth for Evidence.
Plan for Proceedure with the River and Harbor Bill
Not Likely to Begin Debate This Week.

Was a buoyant, elated manner - Describes loss of watches readily -

June 18-1890 Mr Peabody -

Personal Examination, of, --

Height, 5-8 - Stocky built"
Weight, 185" - should think 160
Appearance, Fair - Middle age -
Temperature, —
Circulation, —
Respiration, —
Eyes, Blue
Apparent health, Good
Countenance, Ordinarily intelligent
Pupils, Normal -
Hearing, Fair -
Seeing, Eyesight - Needs glasses -
Skin, —
Tongue, Normal - little pale -
Secretions, —
Wounds, abnormalities, None
Nervous system, Nothing noticeable
Gait, Firm
Patellar Reflex, - Seems almost gone - Left leg none Rt leg slight
Coordination, Can touch nose well -
Paralysis, —
Sensibility, Good -
Mental action, Prompt & active -
Memory, Says is poor"
Delusions, Says Held was Jesus Christ or represented him but dont know -
Conversation, etc,

Says only sick is head - Had it for only few days
Is teamster - Talks readily on ordinary subjects in an intelligent manner - Says is extra good writer Can imitate any hand very closely -
Says was "sent by a friend" "or accosted of his insanity" - Friend told him, he had threatened a man on acct of a cigar - "Memory my poor" Says 'memory is bad - "Was preaching" "was insane" when Tyrian Peas was representing Christ - To his own knowledge (or memory) never said so. But supposes did. Seemans from Jesus - Never had trouble with Seemans - — Dr Phelps & Dr Baker —

Personal and Medical History of Jonnah Halcrow

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2423	No. for year	299
Residence,	Northfield Rice	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 17 1890	Cause,	—
How sent,	R. A. Mott Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epithelial Cancer
Age,	85	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	August 6 - 1891.
Nativity,	Shetland	Time in hospital,	1 year 1 mo. 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	Senile Changes	Result,	Died - Epithelioma of lip & general (Cancerous) infection & old age.
Correspondent,	—		

Patient brought here by Drs. John Riley W. N. Heffern & John Peterson. Has had religious mania for 40 yr. Insanity now manifested on religious subjects & fear of bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. Became more irritable & worse. Quite ugly at times. Sore lip about a year. Attacked officer with a cane. On admission repeats "utterly unworthy" again & again.

June 24/90 Sleeps quietly & fairly well. Is usually quiet during day. Speaks when addressed but is apt to be irritated by questions. Seems to fear or suspects bad purposes in those approaching with conversation. Eats poorly. Put on tonics June 30/90 Has been restless some ab. nights. At times is more approachable. Is looking around for way of getting out.

Aug 22/90 Sits around ward or walks slowly & cautiously along hall. Sleeps quietly & well. Eats fairly well. Is more pleasant & approachable. Says he is "sidling" "betwixt & between".

Dec 23/90 Health not good. Epithelioma of lip is progressing & the old man is losing strength perceptibly; he is still able to be around however; walks slowly. He is also less irritable & boisterous & curt in talk; seems more contented. Removal of the epithelioma has been rather considerable. Heart's action is rather weak. Jan 2nd/91 Says he has not much pain but is weak. Jan 11th/91 Claims he is no weaker; is quiet & fills beloved. Feb 3rd/91 Refused his medicine, said he thought there was poison in it. Feb 19th/91 Is complaining. Apr. 11/91 P becoming accelerated.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: J. Halcrow.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
June	13	78	99	18		
	Run	81	101.	18		
	14	83	99.8	17		
	1 Run	86	100	18		
	15	76	99.3	18		
	18	81				P. small
	21	over				" weaker
	24	1				Strong.
	26					~~Pulse~~ pulse, does in pain.
	27	accel				Is restless.
	30 Run.					P. small & irregular.
July	1 Run	78				P. small.
	8					P. 90 & irreg. Sent ab. smab.
	5					Kicks his bed. says he is better
					alive clé. cancer	P. 84 bad. Pt's & Wood to Kitchen
			Glands of neck smaller			Pt to be fed but dies not want to
			accessible		alk & maintain	be disturbed. P. still P. bounding &
			irreg.		takes only liquid	P. 108.
	8					Sent bed. Local trouble as
					usual. Seems not much if any weaker	

head. P. 84
but to bed.
ed. P. 108.
o applied.
dar. T. 98.
ome better,
ing
1 Pulse
June 21st
This after-
but to bed.
r. July 9th
had gradually
velopement
There has
eakness of the
for some
ek that he
food Pat-

essing
ing strength
h. The
utopsy.

83

A 132

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	August 6 - 1891.
How sent,	
Sex,	Male
Age,	84
Civil condition,	Widower
Children,	6
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Shetland
Predisposing cause,	Senile Changes
Correspondent,	—

1 year 1 mo. 19 days.

Died - Epithelioma of lip & general (Cancerous) infection & old age.

Patient brought here by Drs. John Riley & N. H. Heffern & John Peterson. Has had religious mania for 40 yrs. Insanity now manifested on religious subjects & plan of bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. Became more restless & profane. Quite ugly at times. Sore lip about a year. Attacked officer with a cane. On admission repeats "utterly unworthy" again & again.

June 24/90 Sleeps quietly & fairly well. Is usually quiet during day. Speaks when addressed but is apt to be irritated by questions. Seems to fear or suspect bad purposes in those approaching with conversation. Eats poorly. Put on tonics June 30/90 Has been restless some at night. At times is more approachable. Is looking around for way of getting out.

Aug 22/90 Sits around ward or walks slowly & cautiously along hall. Sleeps quietly & well. Eats fairly well. Is more pleasant & approachable. Says he is "straddling" "between the two".

Dec 23/90 Health not good. Epithelioma of lip is progressing & the old man is losing strength perceptibly; he is still able to be around however; walks slowly. He is also less irritable & boisterous & curt in talk; seems more contented. Removal of the epithelioma has been rather considerable. Heart's action is rather weak. Jan 2nd '91 Says he has not much pain but is weak. Jan 11th '91 Claims he is weaker; is quiet & helps beloved. Feb 3rd '91 Refused his medicine, said he thought there was poison in it. Feb 19th '91 Is constipated. Apr. 11th '91 P becoming accelerated.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Jeremiah Halcrow.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan	2nd 91					Med. much pain but weak.
	10					Claims he is weaker, quite
Feb.	8th				Refuses to Med.	said he thought poison in it.
	19				Sent jelly	
Apr.	10	accel.				
	15	84				
May	4	140 & more				Com. more weaker. Pain in head
	1 Later	108				Chills. Put to bed.
	10:30 Am	120	103.7	20		
	4 Pm	88	101.2			Sent bed.
	5	72	98.6			Feels better
	Pm	75	99.6			
	6	70	99.4			
	Pm	70	100.			
	7	76				Ups.
	7 Pm	84	99.6			
	10	accel.				Ups. Feels quite well. Put to bed.
	Pm	69				Did not sleep.
	12	72				Ups.
	15					Visiting for Life.
	21 Pm	70				Felt well & Cried down
	27					Visiting for Life
June	2	66	Rect.	18		Has Hernia
	Pm	72				Bro. White in bed.
	8	69				Bowels move
	Pm	72				
	4	80				Quite some. Put bed.
	5	72				Visitors for Life
	Pm	87				
	6	75				Eats poorly
	7					About same
	8	84				
	Pm	87				
	9	76				Breath. accel.
	1 Pm	78				Rales evidently
	10	76				Takes little food.
	11	80				Takes very little food.
	Pm.	72				
	12	80	99.4	20		" " "
	Pm	90	101.	24		

A 137.—12

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	August 6 - 1891.
How sent,	
Sex,	M
Age,	84
Civil condition,	Wid
Children,	6
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Shetland
Predisposing cause,	Senile Cha
Correspondent,	—

...pital, 1 year 1 mo. 19 days.

Result, Died - Epithelioma of lip & general (Cancerous) infection & old age.

Patient brought here by Drs. John Riley & N. H. Heffern & John Peterson. Has had religious mania for 4 yrs. Insanity now manifested on religious subjects & fear of bodily harm. No disposition to injure others. Became more violent & profane. Quite ugly at times. Sore lip about a year. Attacked officer with a cane - on admission repeats "utterly unworthy" again & again.

June 24/90 Sleeps quietly & fairly well. Is usually quiet during day. Speaks when addressed but is apt to be irritated by questions. Seems to fear or suspect bad purposes in those approaching with conversation. Eats poorly. Put on tonics. June 30/90 Has been restless some ak nights. At times is more approachable. Is looking around for way of getting out.

Aug 22/90 Sits around ward or walks slowly & cautiously along hall. Sleeps quietly & well. Eats fairly well. Is more pleasant & approachable. Says he is "is a riddling" "betwixt & between".

Dec 23/90 Health not good. Epithelioma of lip is progressing & the old man is losing strength perceptibly; he is still able to be around however; walks slowly. He is also less irritable & boisterous & more quiet in talk; seems more contented. Removal of the epithelioma has been rendered considerable. Heart's action is rather weak. Jan 2nd '91 Says he has not much pain but is weak. Jan 10th '91 Claims he is weaker, is quiet & pulse lowered. Feb 3rd '91 Refused his medicine, said he thought there was poison in it. Feb 19th '91 So constipated. Apr. 10/91 Is becoming emaciated.

'91 Complains of growing weaker, has pain in his head. P 84. May 1st '91 Visited by his daughter. May 4th '91 Has a chill put to bed. Pid - 140 or more. A little cold after being in bed. P. 108. Regular. 10-30 AM. P 120. T 103.7. R. 20. Sand bags applied. 4 PM. P. 88, T 101.2, May 6th '91 P. 92. strong & quite regular. T 98.6 feels better. Rpt. P. 95, T. 99.6 May 18th '91 Says sun some better, but is still feeble. P. quite weak. Has persisted in getting up, but was to day ordered kept in bed. May 21st '91 Has been up some again. Still weak. Lay laid down. June 1st '91. Has been up some but not a good deal of the time. This afternoon seems sick. P. rapid. Skin hot. T. 102.8 Was put to bed. June 2nd '91 Seems better. July 7th - visited by his daughter. July 9th By reference to the foregoing notes it will be seen that the Patient has gradually but steadily failed. There has also been a decided development of the Epithelioma. It has involved the glands of his neck. There has been emaciation and weakness, and a growing weakness of the Pulse. Patient has been confined to his bed continuously for some time. At first staying there unwillingly. Now being so weak that he makes no attempt to get up, and takes only liquid food. Patient cannot last much longer.

July 22/91. Very low. Pulse intermittent and very small.

July 30/91 Steadily growing weaker; cancer is growing.

Aug 3/91 Growing still weaker. Pulse weak & irregular.

Aug 4-91. Pulse, thread; almost imperceptible at wrist.

August 6th 1891. Died at 2:10 A.M., gradually failing & passing quietly away. Daughter had been notified of failing strength of her father and notified by telegraph of his death. She came in here & took remains away. No autopsy.

— Died.

Personal and Medical History of J. R Paul

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	24.24	No. for year	300
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 17 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis J Daily Judge Prob	Form,	Gen. Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Prob Gen. Paresis
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Stone Mason	No. of attack,	Unk.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Has been a drinker	Time of leaving,	July 19" 1890
Nativity,	Mich	Time in hospital,	1 mos 2 days
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Wife at Cedar Rapids Iowa Mrs Abt. Ramney (sister). 319 Nicollet Av.		Minneapolis

Patient brought here by Dep Sh. John Riley W. K. Heffron & John Peterson. Was found at St Louis Park by constable. He was demuded, thought his wife was with him. Has been in lock up for day or two. Has extravagant delusions of wealth and importance &c. Very little history says he has a wife and family at Cedar Rapids Iowa.

June 24/90. During first night was up some & asking to be let out. Has since usually been quiet at night, & day. Speaks frequently of a catarrh & seems to think that is what ails him. Memory very poor: speech, slow, drawling. Put on tonics. Visited by sister Mrs Ramney.

July. 14-1890. Patient was very quiet in his delusions at first but of late is more irritable. Has fought several times. Physical appearance has improved since his coming here.

July-19-1890 Taken to Iowa by wife & business partner. Was quiet most of the time here, but full of heedless action when thwarted sometimes. A day before going, was in the hall & deliberately thrust his hands through the transom glass & did not seem to care for the hurt or that someone was watching him.

Discharged.

Has General complacent air, but no markedly exalted ideas

Personal Examination, of,— J. R. Paul

Speech very slow & hesitating - Slurring consonants & stumbling
Height, about 5-8 - Slurred Sounds.
Weight, " 145 - 155
Appearance, Fair
Temperature,
Circulation, Heart sounds normal -
Respiration, Resp sounds normal
Eyes, Dark -
Apparent health, Good -
Countenance, Not Dull marked except lack of intelligent response
Pupils, Normal - Responds to light -
Hearing, & Somewhat defective - Best on Rt side -
Seeing, About normal -
Skin,
Tongue, Seems Normal - - No trembling
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, abnormalities, -
Nervous system, - Can hold hand very steady -
Gait, — Manners upon quickly turning - Fairly steady if slow
Lifts quickly - strikes ally -

J R Paul 416 9 ave J R Paul

Convalescing, etc; ___ as tailor

"Has sister in Mpls." "Mrs Ramney" - Wife "mean Cedar Rapids" - 416 - 13th St - Has "been here a couple of week" (came 17th) After long figuring & trying to remember says Left C. Rapids 3rd. Been "away from Mpls about 6 days" - Says "mind is a little bad" knows because he "forgets so many things" Says he "spent $200.00 in 4 years" - "Earns $135 a month" - Owns "1/3 quarry" - "$200. an acre" - 600 acres. This suit over house. It is "away down on 4th Ave." Came here "a week ago" - Stopped work 1st Jan - Worked 7 or 8 days on bridge out here - I had two men & he put them in an institution "drowned them"

Personal and Medical History of J. R Paul

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	24.24	No. for year	300
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 17 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis J Bailey Judge Prob	Form,	Gen. Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Prob Gen. Paresis
Age,	41	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Stone Mason	No. of attack,	Unk
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Has been a drinker	Time of leaving,	July 19" 1890
Nativity,	Mich	Time in hospital,	1 mos 2 days
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	
Correspondent,	Wife at Cedar Rapids Iowa Mrs A.H. Ranney (sister). 319 Nicollet		

Patient brought here by Dep. S.
John Peterson & was found at
He was denuded, thought his wife was with him
Has been in lock-up for day or two. Has extravagant
delusions of wealth and importance &c. Very little history
Says he has a wife and family at Cedar Rapids Iowa

June 24/90. During first night was up some & asking to be let out.
Has since usually been quiet at night & day. Speaks frequently
of a catharrh & seems to think that is what ails him. Memory very
poor: speech, slow, drawling. Put on tonics. Visited by sister Mrs Ranney.
July. 14-1890. Patient was very quiet in his delusions at first
but of late is more irritable. Has fought several times—
Physical appearance has improved since his coming here.
July-19-1890 Taken to Iowa by wife & business partner. Was quiet
most of the time here, but full of heedless action when
thwarted sometimes. A day before going, was in the hall &
deliberately thrust his hands through the transom glass & did
not seem to care for the hurt or that someone was watching
him.

Discharged.

Has general complacent air, but no markedly exalted ideas

Personal Examination, of, -- J. R. Paul-

Speech very slow & hesitating - Slurring consonants & stumbling
Height, about 5-8 - blurred sounds.
Weight, 145 - 155
Appearance, Fair
Temperature,
Circulation, Heart sounds normal-
Respiration, Resp sounds normal
Eyes, Dark-
Apparent health, Good-
Countenance, Not strong marked expty lack of intelligent response
Pupils, Normal - Responds to light-
Hearing, & Somewhat deflection - Best on Rt side -
Seeing, About normal -
Skin,
Tongue, Seems Normal - - No trembling
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, abnormalities,-
Nervous system,- Can hold hand very steady -
Gait, - Staggers upon quickly turning - Fairly steady if slow
Patellar Reflex, Quite & markedly exaggerated -
Coordination, - Can not touch nose - eyes or lips quickly, strikes
Paralysis, - a little to one side usually -
Sensibility, Seems fair -
Mental action,
Memory, Very poor -
Delusions, Many delusive ideas -

Conversation, etc, — as below

"Has sister in Mpls." "Mrs Ranney" - Wife "near Cedar Rapids" - 416 - 13th St - Has "been here a couple of week" (came 17th) After long figuring & trying to remember says Left C. Rapids 3rd. Been "away from Mpls about 6 days" - Says "mind is a little bad" knows because he "forgets so many things" Says he "spent $200.00 in 4 years" - "Earns $/35 a month" - Owns "1/3 quarry" - "$200. an acre" - two acres - This and our house. It is "away down on 4th Ave." Came here "a week ago" - Stopped work 1st Jan - Worked 7 or 8 days on bridge out here - I had two men & he put them in an institution "drowned them"

Personal and Medical History of Sarah L. Jacobson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	3425		301
Residence,	Newburg Fillmore		None
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890		Unk-
How sent,	E. V. Farrington Jud.		Chronic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman		Sores on body
Age,	45		Yes
Civil condition,	Single		1880
Children,			10 yrs
Occupation,	Housekeeper		1
Degree of education,			/
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		Feb. 11' 96.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5 yrs. 7 mo. 24 da
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Died. Tuberculosis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	Sara Jacobson Father Newburg Minn		

Brought here by Dep. Sheriff Larson and Mrs N. Ellefson & Thompson Relatives her. This attack began about 10 yrs ago and has been continuous. Has hallucinations and fears that some one will destroy her life - Constant dread & at times threatened suicide and has disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Religious impressions predominant - Open eared on waist and arm. Has been under medical treatment but results not known.

July. 16 - 1894. Patient - Has been uniformly the same since coming. She eats & sleeps fairly well. Does nothing but sit about. Has lost some of her ~~disease~~ fear.

Aug - 18 - 1894. Patient has become very bothersome of late & has had to be moved from B-1, because of her destructive tendencies.

March 10 - 1891 Was moved to annex early in the fall. There has been no decided change in her since admission. She is afraid of and avoids every one - Almost always find her in the water closet or sitting behind some door. As soon as disturbed she will resist or run away and hide somewhere else. At same time dull, stupid & potters to herself. Health has been good ever since her admission. She does no work and takes no interest in anything.

June - 1891 Very noisy at times and repeats things around. Tries to resist attendants - but will mind when she

Personal Examination of,—Mrs S. Jacobson

Height, 5' about
Weight, 150 (?)
Appearance, Thin -
Temperature, —
Circulation, 110 -
Respiration,
Eyes, Blue
Apparent health, Seems fair, though of slight build
Countenance, Sallow tint - a little wrinkled in face - a silly look
Pupils,
Hearing, & Fair
Seeing, Good (?)
Skin, Somewhat weather worn -
Tongue, Good
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, abnormalities,
Nervous system,
Gait,
Patellar Reflex, Normal -
Coordination,
Paralysis, None -
Sensibility,
Mental action, Somewhat uncertain, but responds
Memory,
Delusions,

Conversation, etc,

"Afraid she would be killed" - Refuses to answer first of time - Looks here & there as wants to get out of the way - Says cant remember her age - Very difficult to hold any conversation with her -

Personal and Medical History of Sarah L. Jacobson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2425
Residence,	Nuvbung Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890
How sent,	E. V. Farrington Judge
Sex,	Woman
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Sar Jacobson Father Nuvbung Minn

	301
	Nunc
	Unk-
	Chronic Melancholia.
	Loses on body
	Yes
	1880
	10 yrs
	/
	/
Time in hospital,	Feb. 11' 96. 5 yrs. 7 mo, 24 da
Result,	Died. Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

Brought here by Dep. Sheriff Larson and Mrs N. Ellefsen
& Thompson Roland her. The attack began about 10 yrs ago
and has been continuous. Has hallucinations and fears
that some one will destroy her life - Constant dread
Has threatened suicide and has disposition to injure others
when in sudden Passion Religious impressions
predominant - Pupils react and are - Has
been under medical treatment but results not known
July. 16 - 1891. Patient - Has been uniformly the same since
coming. She eats & sleeps fairly well. Does nothing but sit
about. Has lost some of her delusive fear -
Aug - 18 - 1891. Patient has become very bothersome of late & had to be
moved from B-1, because of her destructive tendencies.
March 10 - 1891 Was inured to annex early in the fall There
has been no decided change in her since admission
She is afraid of and avoids every one - Almost always find
her in the water closet or setting behind some door. As soon
as disturbed she will rush out run away and hide Some-
where else. At same time will scold & mutter to herself.
Health has been good ever since her admission. She does no
work and takes no interest in anything.
June - 1891 Very noisy at times and rebels things and
tries to assault attendants - but will mind when she

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Sarah R. Jacobson

Recurred shortly thought she was going to be killed - Held by force attendants

RESULTS

Same by paranoia of cervix

TREATMENTS

Hot douches -

Personal and Medical History of Sarah L. Jacobson

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2426
Residence,	Newburg Fillmore
Date of admission,	June 17- 1890.
How sent,	E. V. Farrington Judge
Sex,	Woman
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Sara Jacobson Father Newburg Minn

	301
	None
	Unk.
	Chronic Melancholia.
	Sores on body
	Yes
	1880
	10 yrs
	1
	1
	Feb. 11 '96.
Time in hospital,	5 yrs. 7 mo. 24 da.
Result,	Died. Tuberculosis Pulmonalis

Brought here by Dep. Sheriff Larson and Mrs N. Ellefsen D. Thompson Relative per. This attack began about 10 yrs ago and has been continuous. Has hallucinations and fears that some one will destroy her life. Constant dread. Has threatened suicide and has disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Religious impressions predominant. Open sores on wrist and arm. Has been under medical treatment but results not known.

July. 16 - 1891. Patient has been uniformly the same since coming. She eats & sleeps fairly well. Does nothing but sit about. Has lost some of her fear.

Aug - 18 - 1891. Patient has become very bothersome of late and had to be moved from B-1, because of her destructive tendencies.

March 10 - 1891 Was moved to annex early in the fall. There has been no decided change in her since admission. She is afraid of and avoids every one. Almost always find her in the water closet or sitting behind some door. As soon as disturbed she will rush out and run away and hide somewhere else. At same time will scold & mutter to herself. Health has been good ever since her admission. She does no work and takes no interest in anything.

June 1 - 1891 Very noisy at times, and talks to things around. Tries to assault attendants - but will mind when she

sends she is obliged to. When noisy can put her in chair and if attempt sit near her she can make her sit still. Keeps scolding all the while. Health good. Is still afraid. Can not compose in any way. No work.

Sept. 17 - 1891 General health has been good. Very noisy at times. Habits dirty. Violent in her behavior.

Nov. 21 - 1891 General health good. Very noisy. Often throws dishes at table. Mentally no change.

Jan 28 - 1892 No change in any way.

Feb 18 - 1892 General health good. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Is not watched & can thoroughly dress herself. Can not be induced to comb her hair or put on her shoes. Talks very incoherently. If addressed will begin to scold and talk in a defiant manner and at same time tries to run away to some other part of the ward. At times quite violent in her actions.

May 17 - 1892 Has been more quiet of late.

Sept 26 - 1892 Talks to herself a good deal. Not as noisy at present. Went riding to day. No work. Takes no interest in anything. General health good.

Nov 17 - 1892 General health good. Very incoherent in talk.

Feb. 3 '93 More quiet of late. General health good. Incoherent & dull.

April 22 - 93 No work. Is noisy. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Health good.

May 19 " More quiet of late. Never works. Incoherent in talk. Carries in habit of rags.

July 21 " Appetite good. Habits dirty. Is very noisy. Objects to going out. Left hand paralyzed. Gen health good.

Oct 13 " Appetite good. Very noisy & quite violent at times. Very untidy in habits. Hand still sore. Gen health good.

Febry 10. 94 Appetite good. Quite noisy most of the time. Habits dirty & untidy. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

May. 1894. Appetite good. Dirty & untidy in habits. Very noisy at times. Talks incoherently, occasionally violent. Hands still sore. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

over to page 203 W.J. Book 'A'

Personal and Medical History of Carrie K. Listrud

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2426	No. for year	302
Residence,	Nunsy (Freeborn Co)	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	June 18 – 1890	Cause,	Sickness & death of children
How sent,	P. S. Farnsworth (Count Com)	Form,	Acute - Melancholia -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Some Dyspepsia
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	One month ago
Children,	9	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	Several ?
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 1 – 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	6 mos 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Knudt Listrud Blooming Prairie Steele Co Minn		

About fourteen yrs ago had an attack and has had five since – usually following child birth – Present attack began about 6 months ago – all of her children were sick last winter – died – after death of last she began to show symptoms of insanity – jumps out of bed at night and demands that her dead children be brought back – Desires to run away – Has run away for a week – She is afraid will burn at home – Has threatened to suicide unless her husband do as she desires – No restraint – Has been under Dr. Gibbons of Austin Results unknown. She is said to be worse from 8 to 10 o'clock A. M. Wild and unmanageable.

July-10-1890. By request her husband wrote today to us. Says Patient has been insane 4 times before – 1876 – 1879 – 1884 & 1888 – Present attack began first of the year – 3 of her children died from catching cold &c after having the "Grip" & after the death of one who was her favorite, she at once showed signs of insanity – She has always complained of pain in various parts of the body when insane. In this attack she complained of chest – under ribs & in back. Has never been in the Hospital before – Has had 12 different Physicians with no relief – Oldest child 19. Youngest 2½ yrs – Could not stay at home – Continually calling for children who are dead.

June 18–1890

Personal Examination, of, — Mrs Sexstrand.

Height, 5 ft 7 about
Weight, 130 "
Appearance, Good –
Temperature, Normal
Circulation, ~~84~~ p. 84 – Heart sounds good
Respiration, ~~—~~ Lungs seem sound –
Eyes, ~~Pale~~ Blue
Apparent health, – Good –
Countenance, Good – Intelligent & perceptive –
Pupils, Normal – Equal –
Hearing, & Sense
Seeing, Good
Skin, ~~—~~
Tongue, Healthy
Sclerotics, ~~—~~
Secretions, ~~—~~
Wounds, abnormalities, —
Nervous system, —
Gait, ~~—~~
Patellar Reflex, Normal
Coordination, ~~—~~
Paralysis, None
Sensibility, Good
Mental action, Seems prompt
Memory, ~~—~~
Delusions, —

Conversation, etc, — Good in Norwegian – So attdt says – ~~[illegible]~~ Health seems good –
Complains of occasional severe headaches – Says has pain in side & back – Says feels worst in morning – No other complaints –

Personal and Medical History of Carrie M. Lutrud

Whole No.	2426
Residence,	Henry Trubon Co
Date of admission,	June 18 1890
How sent,	P.F. Farnsworth (Asst Cor
Sex,	Woman
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Hereditary
Correspondent,	Knudt Lutrud Blooming Prairie Steele Co Minn

No. for year	
Insane relations,	
Fees,	
Fees accompanying bill for admission,	
Supplied and	
Date of attack,	Month ago
Duration,	
No. of attacks,	Several ?
Ward of admission,	
Age at first attack,	32
Time of leaving,	Jan 1 1891
Time in hospital,	6 mos 13 days.
Result,	Removed

About fourteen yrs ago had an attack and has had five since - usually following child birth - Present attack began about a months ago - all of her children were sick last winter - died - after death of last she began to show symptoms of insanity - jumps out of bed at night and demands that her dead children be brought back - Desires to run away Has now been away for a week - She is afraid will burn at home - She has threatened to suicide unless her husband do as she desires - No restraint - Has been under Dr Gibbons & Austin Results unknown - She is said to be worse from 8 to 10 o'clock A.M. Wild and unmanagable -

July-10-1890 - By request her husband writes today to us. Says patient has been insane 4 times before - 1876 - 1879 - 1884 and 1888 - Present attack began first of the year - 3 of her children died from catching cold &c after having the "Grip" and after the death of one who was her favorite, she at once showed signs of insanity - She has always complained of pain in various parts of the body when insane. In this attack she complained of chest - under ribs and in back. Has never been in the Hospital before - Has had 18 different Physicians with no relief - Oldest child 19. Youngest 2½ yrs - Could not stay at home - Continually calling for children who are dead.

URINALYSIS.

OF Mrs Carrie Lutrud June 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Very light REACT Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1010 ALBUMEN Trace UREA _____

SUGAR 0 PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT Turbid MICIOSCOBY Fat globules Ammo + Sodium urate crystals.

Judge

Personal and Medical History of Patient

Whole No.	2426
Residence,	Nunny Freeborn Co
Date of admission,	June 18 - 1890
How sent,	P.S. Farnsworth (Asst Supt)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Hereditary
Correspondent,	Knudt Lestrud Blooming Prairie Steele Co Minn

No. for year,	
Insane relations,	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal tendency,	
Duration,	One month ago
No. of attack,	Several ?
No. of admission,	
Age at first attack,	32
Time of leaving,	Jan 1 - 1891
Time in hospital,	6 mos 13 days.
Result,	Recovered

Present [illegible] yrs ago had an attack and has had five since - usually following child birth - Present attack began about a month ago - all of her children were sick last winter - died - after death of last she began to show symptoms of insanity - jumps out of bed at night and demands that her dead children be brought back - Desires to run away Has run away for a week - She is afraid will burn at home - She has threatened to suicide unless her husband do as she desires - No restraint - Has been under Dr. Libbey of Austin Results unknown. She is said to be worse from 8 to 10 o'clock A. M. Wild and unmanageable -

July-10-1890 - By request her husband writes today to us. Says Patient has been insane 4 times before - 1876 - 1879 - 1884 and 1888 - Present attack began first of the year - 3 of her children died from catching cold &c after having the "Grip" and after the death of one who was her favorite, she at once showed signs of insanity - She has always complained of pain in various parts of the body when insane. In this attack she complained of chest - under ribs and in back. Has never been in the Hospital before - Has had 18 different Physicians with no relief - Oldest child 19. Youngest 2½ yrs - Could not stay at home - Continually calling for children who are dead -

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Patient has been [illegible] dest
June 20 - 1890 OF Mrs Lestrud

RESULTS General hyperesthesia, endometritis ante version + displaced to right side - Copious discharge

TREATMENTS Washed out vagina carbolic water - treated with tampon - Glycerin + Borasic Ac - hot water douches

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.	2426
Residence,	Nine Creeks
Date of admission,	June 18-1890
How sent,	P.H. Farnsworth (Capt.)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	46
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Prot. Ex. duty
Correspondent,	Knudt Lestrup Blooming Prairie Steele Co Minn

No. of admission,
No. of attack, 2d
Time of leaving, Jan 1-1891
Time in hospital, 6 mos 13 days
Result, Recovered

About fourteen yrs ago had an attack and has had five since - mentally following child birth - Present attack began about a month ago - all of her children were sick last winter - died after death of last she began to show symptoms of insanity - jumps out of bed at night and demands that her dead children be brought back - Desires to run away Has run away for a week She is afraid will burn at home - She has threatened to suicide unless her husband do as she desires - No restraint - Has been under Dr. Gibbons of Austin Results unknown She is said to be worse from 8 to 10 o'clock A.M. Mild and unmanageable -

July-10-1890 - By request her husband writes today to us. Says Patient has been insane 4 times before - 1876 - 1879 - 1884 and 1888 - Present attack began first of the year - 3 of her children died from catching cold &c after having the "Grip" and after the death of one who was her favorite, she at once showed signs of insanity - She has always complained of pain in various parts of the body when insane. In this attack she complained of chest - under ribs and in back. Has never been in the Hospital before - Has had 12 different physicians with no relief - Oldest child 19. Youngest 2½ yrs - Could not stay at home - Continually calling for children who are dead -

Patient has been a good deal as described ever since coming - According to the Attendants has said anything that sounded crazy since her coming Seems strong - However fainted away one morning complaining at times of quite severe pain. No cause for pain ascertained as yet As part of the time she seems to feel none - Appears intelligent.

Aug-18-1890. Patient has an occasional complaining spell. Will go to bed - Though then seems to be nothing the matter with her yet she rarely thinks she is well.

Nov-17-1890. Patient has several times for a few hours seemed to be in great distress. Examination (repeated) shows no particular reason for so much distress - She describes the throbbing just below stomach as get it by pressing through so as to feel Aorta below - She also points to back under shoulder blades as a seat of pain - Wants to go home -

Nov 24-1890 Operation for lacerated cervix was done today. No Ether was given and patient made no complaint of pain Seemed very cheerful and is now in good condition

Dec 11-1890 Did not get minnie and did the operation over again today. No ether given - Patient doing well -

Dec 30-1890 Temp did not rise above 99 2. Kept patient in bed ten days - Eleventh day sat up and has been up ever since - Good union. Has been in good condition since getting up

Jan-1-1891 Went home with husband - Was feeling quite well; was pleased with the operation was very hopeful on account of it - Has seemed less hypochondriacal of late -

Discharged Feb 12-1891
Judge Probate Found notified

Personal and Medical History of Jessie B. Whitney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2437	No. for year	302
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia -R-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About June 12. 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Me	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	A. L. De Wolf (last Employer) Hotel Barteau St Paul. Dr. E. L. Spencer & H. L. O'Brien		

Patient brought here by Mr Young Dep. & Matron of jail. Symptoms of insanity began about a week ago by manifesting delusions of persecution - attempted suicide by Laudanum three days ago.

July-14-1890- Patient talked quite well the first day, but wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight. Since then she has written several - Does not think herself that she is very bad - Says was always as now. Says she always did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it. Health is very good. Works in sewing-room most of the time. Is very shrewd in her ideas & reasoning. Her employer writes that she had ideas of persecution from person in Mpls, but got along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.

July. 28. Wants extracted from end of finger yesterday - Quite cheerful, but very odd in manner.

Aug-18-1890. Health is excellent. Does little work, Her talk is very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letter. Fairly well - Anxious to get away.

Nov-17-1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being quite intelligent & bright except for slight oddities & morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 20 '91. Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

CLAIMS SHE IS SANE.

Jessie Whitney's Case to Come Up on Habeas Corpus.

An application will be made to one of the judges of the district court today by C. Tyson Butcher to have Jessie B. Whitney released from the hospital for the insane at Rochester on a writ of habeas corpus. She was sent to that institution in 1889, when, it is said, she attempted to poison herself. It is claimed that her attempt at self-destruction grew out of an infatuation for a gentleman in whose family she worked. After being in the hospital a few months she was released and became a domestic in the family of Mrs. Murray at White Bear lake. While at Mrs. Murray's it is said the girl wrote letters to Dr. Kilburn, superintendent of the hospital, criticising her treatment in that institution. Subsequently when in St. Paul, it is claimed that Dr. Kilburn took her in charge and returned her to the Rochester institution without a new commitment. It is in this view of the case and a further fact that the girl is claimed to be sane, that the application for discharge on a writ of habeas corpus will be made.

Rochester Min. Saturday Sept. 19th'91.

ar Sir:- Your will remember that I applied for a writ
om the Asylum in May, which was denied. I do not wish
erved by Mr. Butcher. I fear that such an indiscretion
ld dam the man, I do not wish to do that. I took the lib
ing you because I think from the position you occupy
t just. I am far from thinking that my incarceration is
as regards the feeling of people in general. Who seem
he burden of sifting the dross from the suicidal dose,
with themselves. I never knew what universal spight was
In my letter to Miss Murry a short time since I said
and that if there were reasons why I should stay here,
gs would be right forth with, which wasintended in fa-
lted supporters without reference to damers. The specula
t sentence was uncalled for, that- say the least. It would
illing you before this, that- y thought about the
I have thought it wise to be used in case of extra judicial- friends by acting prema-
Kilburn dare to leave your sight- necessity- ights
the attempt- so not to run the risk of losing nts for the goodof those
pleability- produced by it. It is said to pro- as suffered irreparable
be classed in a general sense- ll- name rights as a free citizen
speakers, or participate in the support- ons- or the members of Legis
keep an exact account of this present- ons- o stand up for the righ
understanding- put this amongst- I will leman to be of Welch de
relieve you from extraordinary- if I can and to be a noble repre
about the article; and from always ter quite likely. There
that- I did not- I am not stuck bodily you know the evil which has be-
only likes to relieve torment- Jessie. J.T.Garland are so
Pardoned my methods of relieving you, Create be grasped by those
do was to keep still. I am sorry that the smudg was raised by my though
tless act, which I do not consider an adequate reason for the worse
than idiotic talk, and criminality that has been indulged in since by
a large number of people. I was away from the Asylum 4mo & 1o ds, and
think I had a right to appear in Court before further proceedings.
Why should Dr. Bryant bring a Minneapolis Judge to examine me? and why
determine to find a substitute for his own damnation? On account of my
taking poison? I think Dr. Bryant can fulfill his own obligations to
Popery with what help he can get from the Garlands & De Wolfs and
their rtwo willing excessors in their deviltry, and not try to make a
perfectly good innocent man suffer vicariously for him. I do not think
that any invalid of any influential position and friend, will come here
for the hageling treatment, but if the Asylum force needs repromanding
a fitting rebuke might be administered in the person of several of
this years devils, jerked into exagerated copies of unmerited agony, sa
D.Wolf and possibly Aberle. I could not be fooled into good will by
their close proximity, the joke may go down with me but not that way.
For a stranger I have been lengthy, but you represent a large acquaint
ance, if not friendship. Please give my regards to your Deputy Sheriff
Kinney and I hope he has not ~~exchanged~~xxsinned this summer on my ac
count Beyond free pardon.

Yours Respectfully,
Jessie B. Whitney.

May-

Sup

per

ernno or overt act-

July. 11-1891. Patient has been quite un since returning
Continually rebels against the injustice of the return- Usually
sits in repressed indignant silence, giving us only threatening
glances - At one time attacked suddenly Supt & Attdt, fighting
vigorously & swearing obscenely. Has threatened suicide & a
fine of blanket was found secreted in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie B. Whitney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2427	No. for year	302
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia -K-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	about June 12. 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Me		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	A.F. DeWolf Mass Dr. E. L. Spencer St. J.		

Patient brought here by [illegible] a Jail-
Symptoms of insanity began [illegible] a week ago by manifesting
delusions of persecution - attempted suicide by laudanum three
days ago

July-14-1890- Patient talked quite well the first day, but
wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight- Since
then she has written several- Does not think herself that
she is very bad- Says was always as now. Says she always
did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it.
Health is very good. Works in sewing-room most of the time.
Is very shrewd in her ideas & reasoning. Her employer
writes that she had ideas of persecution from person
in Mpls, but got along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.
July. 20. Paint extracted from end of finger yesterday- Quite
cheerful, but very odd in manner-
Aug-18-1890. Health is excellent- Does little work, Her talk is
very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letters
Fairly well- Anxious to get away.
Nov-17-1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing
notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being
quite intelligent & bright except for slight oddities &
morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 2nd '91. Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

[illegible] for an interview on your part for an eternal separation. I don't mean just the little instrument that you used to examine Miss Kenniston's throat with.

Written by
Miss Jessie Whitney

Rochester Min. Saturday Sept. 19th '91.

Judge Oliver: Dear Sir:- Your will remember that I applied for a writ to release me from the Asylum in May, which was denied. I do not wish to have one served by Mr. Butcher. I fear that such an indiscretion on my part, would dam the man, I do not wish to do that. I took the liberty of addressing you because I think from the position you occupy you are at least just. I am far from thinking that my incarceration is an ordinary one as regards the feeling of people in general. Who seem to think that the burden of sifting the dross from the suicidal dose, rests entirely with themselves. I never knew what universal spight was 'till I took it In my letter to Miss Murry a short time since I said that I was well and that if there were reasons why I should stay here, that those wrongs would be righted forth with, which wasintended in favor of my insulted supporters without reference to damers. The specula tion about that sentence was uncalled for, to say the least. It would be difficult for me to put in adequate terms my thought about the Saintly City this year. I have tried to think as nearly right upon the subject as I could, and not spoil the cause of friends by acting prematurely. And I think I have filled the requirements for the goodof those who would set me at liberty. A dear, good man has suffered irreparable injury on my account, just for adhering to his rights as a free citizen of your city, and I thank the good Lord daily for the members of Legislature and the members of Hotel riot, who dare to stand up for the right ts of their member and guest. I believe the gentleman to be of Welch de sent and not far removed from the new building, and to be a noble repre sentative of his race. And of unblemished character quite likely. There was some little thing that I was to do to avert the evil which has befallen me, but the requirements of Hal Coon Miss J.T.Garland are so very confusing to the human brain, that they cant be grasped by those at present with her when utterred. Much less by those 100 miles off. Any refusal on my part however was not to be accepted, s all I could do was to keep still. I am sorry that the smudg was raised by my though tless act, which I do not consider an adequate reason for the worse than idiotic talk, and criminality that has been indulged in since by a large number of people. I was away from the Asylum 4mo & lo ds, and think I had a right to appear in Court before further proceedings. Why should Dr. Bryant bring a Minneapolis Judge to examine me? and why determine to find a substitute for his own damnation? On account of my taking poison? I think Dr. Bryant can fulfill his own obligations to Popery with what help he can get from the Garlands & De Wolfs and their two willing excessors in their deviltry, and not try to make a perfectly good innocent man suffer vicariously for him. I do not think that any invalid of any influential position and friend, will come here for the hageling treatment, but if the Asylum force needs repromanding a fitting rebuke might be administered in the person of several of this years devils, jerked into exagerated copies of unmerited agony, sa D.Wolf and possibly Aberle. I could not be fooled into good will by their close proximity, the joke may go down with me but not that way. For a stranger I have been lengthy, but you represent a large acquaint ance, if not friendship. Please give my regards to your Deputy Sheriff Kinney and I hope he has not ~~exaxxxxxxxxxx~~xx sinned this summer on my ac count Beyond free pardon.

Yours Respectfully,
Jessie B. Whitney.

May-
Sept
peop
ennui or ouvert act-

July-11-1891. Patient has been quite [illegible] since returning
Continually rebels against the injustice of the return- Usually
sits in repressed indignant silence, giving us only threatening
glances- At one time attacked suddenly Supt & Attdt, fighting
vigorously & swearing obscenely. Has threatened suicide & a
fire of blanket was found secreted in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie B. [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2427	No. for year	303
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia - R.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About June 12. 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Me		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	A. F. DeWolf (Aunt) St [illegible] Dr. E. le Spencer & H. [illegible]		

Patient brought here by [illegible] ago & by manifesting Symptoms of insanity by an [illegible] delusions of persecution - attempted suicide by Laudanum three days ago

July-14-1890- Patient talked quite well the first day, but wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight. Since then she has written several - Does not think herself that she is very bad - Says was always as now. Says she always did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it. Health is very good. Works in sewing-room most of the time. Is very shrewd & her ideas & reasoning. Her employer writes that she had ideas of persecution from persons in Mpls, but got along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.

July. 20. Waste extracted from end of finger yesterday - Quite cheerful, but very odd in manner

Aug-1890. Health is excellent. Does little work, Her talk is very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letters

Fairly well - Anxious to get away.

Nov-17-1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being quite intelligent - & bright except for slight oddities & morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 2 '91. Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

[illegible] organic trouble - [illegible] and I know [illegible] has work he can do much for her. Has not [illegible] as strong, but better balanced mentally - [illegible] Term - 19-1890 - Dr Phelps-

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF, --- Jessie B. Whitney

Height, 5' 5"
Weight, 145
Appearance, Very intelligent -
Temperature, Normal.
Circulation, P. 108 + -
Respiration, Lungs good - Resp sounds good -
Eyes, Blood. - Digs good for past year -
Appt Health, Good - Extra
Countenance, -Normal-
Pupils, Good -
Hearing, Good -
Seeing, Normal -
Skin, Normal
Tongue, Normal
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, Abnormalities, None
Nervous System, -
Gait,
Paralysis,
Sensibility,
Mental action, Prompt & active -
Memory, Thinks it is good -
Conversation, Very rocky - & illogical -
Delusions, etc,
Other notes,

Bowels troubled her for a year after the birth of child - Mother died of cholera -

Talks freely - Says Parents dead - Mother said was a line of melancholy in family - That had a morbid feeling come over her last week & felt as if it were better to die - took poison - Supposed it was enough to cause her incarceration here - but did not think it would do her any good - Came from Eastern excellent language & ideas are extra clear cut & forcible - Describes self as deranged & morbid - Had bought Laudanum 2 wks before - 2 3 Lighted all gas when folks went to church & took the Laudanum - Says it

[illegible] proper [illegible] crime or court [illegible]

July. 11-1891. Patient has been [illegible] since returning Continually rebels against the injustice of her [illegible] Usually sits in repressed indignant silence, giving us only threatening glances - At one time attacked suddenly Supt & Attdt, fighting vigorously & swearing obscenely. Has threatened suicide & a piece of blanket was found secreted in bed.

Page 101.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie A. Whitney

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2437	No. for year	302
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia -R-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About June 12. 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Me		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	A. F. DeWolf Aunt Dr. E. L. Spencer & H. J.		

for active participation your part for an eternal separation. I don't mean just the little insignificant that you used to examine Miss Kennedy's Lenticon.
Written by
Miss Jessie Whitney

Patient brought here by [illegible] ago. Symptoms of insanity [illegible] manifesting delusions of persecution - attempted suicide by Laudanum three days ago

July 14 1890 - Patient talked quite well the first day, but wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight - Since then she has written several - Does not think herself that she is very bad - Says was always as now. Says she always did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it. Health is very good. Works in sewing-room - work of the Trim - Is very shrewd in her ideas & reasoning. Her employer writes that she had ideas of persecution from person in Mpls, but get along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.

July 20. Waste extracted from end of finger yesterday - Quite cheerful, but very odd in manner

Aug 18 1890. Health is excellent - Does little work, Her talk is very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letter - Fairly well - Anxious to get away.

Nov 17 1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being quite intelligent & bright except for slight oddities & morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 29 '92. Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER BY MISS J. WHITNEY.

June 20-1890 OF Jessie Whitney

Voluntary - Very sensible and quiet

RESULTS

In good healthy condition

TREATMENTS

No treatments needed

S. V. L.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie A. [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Bind[illegible] Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2437	No. for year	302
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia -M-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	12-1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of	
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Me		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	A. F. Dewolf M.D. Dr. E. C. Spencer St. P.		

Patient brought here by [illegible] & Matron of Jail-
Symptoms of insanity began [illegible] a week ago Sat by manifesting delusions of persecution- attempted suicide by Laudanum three days ago

July-14-1890- Patient talked quite well the first day, but wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight. Since then she has written several- Does not think herself that she is very bad- Says was always as now. Says she always did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it. Health is very good. Works in sewing-room most of the time. Is very shrewd in her ideas & reasoning. Her employer writes that she had ideas of persecution from persons in Mpls, but got along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.

July. 20. Wants extracted from end of finger yesterday- Quite cheerful, but very odd in manner

Aug-1890. Health is excellent. Does little work, Her talk is very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letter. Fairly well- Anxious to get away.

Nov-14-1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being quite intelligent- & bright except for slight oddities & morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 2nd '91. Behaved fairly well & late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

Jan- [illegible]
[illegible] & well
really [illegible]
at last
deceiving
said
get out
to recei
pay on
it was
She lack
of the
letters t
She Hous
Wpls -
watchin
against
one of
in all
any had
answer
hard
before
wish

was
May. 15-1
Supt. D
people.
crimo
July. 11-1
Continua
sit in
glances - At one time attacked suddenly Supt & Attdts, fighting vigorously & swearing obscenely. Also threatened suicide & a piece of blanket was found secreted in bed.

Page 151.

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER BY MISS J.WHITNEY.

July 3 - 1890

Except to say that my rash talk was due to the excessive speech of parties in Minneapolis, on my account. And all would have gone well with me in spite of all that, if I hadn't been careless in St.Paul and lost my Bank-book.

I would have staid quietly in my place there and the greater part of the folks in Minneapolis wouldn't even have known that I had left the city at all, but they couldn't seem to renew it without my going up there; and trying to get some one to sign a Bond for the amount that I had in; which would insure the Bank against paying the amount twice; -there being two Bank-books out.

They gave me a book, though, sent it to me after I went back to St.Paul, and I got to worrying a great deal and didnt feel quite in a natural condition. -Hence, my unaccountable act.

Personal and Medical History of Jessie D. [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Bin[illegible] St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2437	No. for year	303
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Simple Melancholia - K.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	12-1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of [illegible]	
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Me		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	A. L. Jeffrey (c[illegible]		
	Dr. E. C. Spencer St.		

Patient brought here by [illegible] & Matron of jail.
Symptoms of insanity began [illegible] a week ago by manifesting
delusions of persecution - attempted suicide by Laudanum three
days ago.

July-14-1890- Patient talked quite well the first day, but
wrote a letter (enclosed) which was not quite straight. Since
then she has written several - Does not think herself that
she is very bad - Says would always as now. Says she always
did laugh & smile to herself & has been trying to overcome it.
Health is very good. Works in sewing-room most of the time.
Is very shrewd in her ideas & reasoning. Her employer
writes that she had ideas of persecution from persons
in Mpls, but got along fairly well, till suicidal attempt.
July. 20. Wants extracted from end of finger yesterday - Quite
cheerful, but very odd in manner.
Aug-18-1890. Health is excellent. Does little work, Mr talk is
very cranky & her ideas are shown by affixed letters
Fairly well - Anxious to get away.
Nov-17-1890 Patient has written some quite crazy appearing
notes, although in talk she impresses everyone as being
quite intelligent & bright except for slight oddities &
morbid ideas about previous acquaintances

~~May 2nd '92. Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request~~

Jan-5-1890. Left for St. Paul today. Has been quite quiet & well behaved ever since coming. She has been gradually more & more urgent about leaving however and at last a few days ago got quite angry upon receiving a letter from her sister in which nothing was said about her coming. She declared she would get out anyhow & wrote to a Lawyer asking him to secure her release, (as she seemed ready to pay out all her money & waste it in this way it was deemed best to send her away & saved it. She behaves about as at the time of coming. Few even of the Attdts (if any) know how crazy she is. But her letters have revealed her ideas more than her talk. She thinks that people with whom she associated in Mpls - nearly all of them are "down on" her & are continually watching her & exercising some mysterious influence against her. These ideas drawn out in detail as in one of her letters, shows, a very crazy series - But in all ordinary speech she was quiet - self-possessed & had much more than the ordinary of intelligence, shrewdness, & good sense. In conversation it was very hard to draw out the deranged ideas - But the evening before going she insisted that she knew better & influences were at work against her in Mpls.

Her case though headed Simple Melancholia on admission was quickly changed to Paranoia -

May-15-1891. Patient was returned today at the request of the Supt. She had been writing, vague incoherent letters to various people. Had changed position several times. Had committed no crime or overt act.

July-11-1891. Patient has been quite vindictive since returning. Continually rebels against the injustice of the return. Usually sits in repressed indignant silence, giving us only threatening glances - At one time attacked suddenly Supt & Attdt, fighting vigorously & swearing obscenely. Has threatened suicide & a fine of blanket was found secreted in bed.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2428	No. for year	304
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Abaut March 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August 13-1891.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 year 1 month 14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	Hugh Montgomery #1068. Miss. St St Paul	Ingrid Christine Gustafson (mother) Wife Skraf, pr Wexiö, Sweden.	
	Dr. H. B. Eglwell + H. J. O'Brien.	Frank Nedberg (bro) 1211 3rd St So Mpls	

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sheriff: attack began abaut four monthly ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from rational disease. Attempted suicide abaut ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Has been under medical treatment for four months and lately in city hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complains some & indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears harm & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear as much lately, walks some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone ~~with~~ laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T 101. Bn; In bed all day. P 114. T 101.8 Grim laxatives. Aug 30/90 Sat up; in ward. P 108. T 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68, T 98.2°. Sat up. Oct 14/90 Grim laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movements;

C. Johnson

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR C. Johnson

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA.
Jan 10th 91			87						
July 29-91	8	8	134	120	50	38	99 2/5	99	
" 30th	8		136		40		101		
" 31st	8	8	116	123	50	50	98 4/5	102 3/5	
Aug 1st	8	8	106	121	46	40	100	104	
" 2nd	8	6	103	136	41		97	103 1/5	
" 3rd	8		112		45		96 4/5		
" 4th	8	8	120	135	40	45	98 2/5	101 2/5	
" 5th	8	8	110	121	45	46	98 2/5	101	8 PM Pulse strong
" 6th	8	8	131	130	46	50	102	99 1/5	
" 7th	8	8	106	130	40	48	98	101	
" 8th	8	8	110	140	45	50	98 3/5	104	
" 9th	8	8	104	120	40	48	99 4/5	103 2/5	
" 10th	8		120		41		98		
" 11th	8:30	8	116	126	40	45	98 4/5	101 1/5	
" 12th	8	8	130		45		99 3/5	99 1/5	8:10 A.M. Died
" 13th									
13 Bn		120	101.6	24					
		126	100.4						
16		134	102.2	31					
17		130	101.	33					
Bn		120	101.2	31					
18		114	99.0	30					
Bn		130	101.0	34					
19. Bn			103.0						
20		130	100.4						
21 Am		120	98.7	30					
Bn		130	101.2	—					
22		120	99.	—					
Bn		130	100.4	32					
23.		130	99.8	50					
24		120	101.0	42					
Bn		140	101.0	44					
25		130	100.2	40					
Bn		130	102.4	44					
26 Bn		132	103.0	52					
27.		120	98.8	44					
28		126	98.8	50					

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extensive hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

his feeling re-
1191 Visited
e Rolfs.) ill with
ind - was dis-
cough. had
rrhoea with-
suspicion
before demon-
fever & occasion-
time. The cough
his bed for a
about - the
ground most of
pleasant weather.
e for a time.
rked & pro-
erculosis.
ate degree of

age from bowels.
nes.

been notified
sh y his death.

cted itself in
Patient complains
July, patient has
ad bad diarrhoea;
had a bad

Personal and Medical History of Chas

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2428
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	June 19- 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.
Sex,	Man
Age,	19
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Hugh Montgomery #1068. Minn. St St Paul Dr. F. H. B. Cogswell + Pat J. O'Brien. Frank Hedberg (bro) 1211 3rd St So Mpls

No. for year	384
Insane relations,	Unknown
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	About March 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	August 13-1891.
Time in hospital,	1 year 1 month 14 days.
Result,	Died. Tuberculosis.

Ingrid Christine Gustafson (mother) Wife Wrug, po West 18, Sweden.

Patient brought here by Mr. Tunney Dep. Sheriff. attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from satans disease. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in city hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, walks some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone ~~with~~ laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T 99 1/5. Pm; In bed all day. P 114. T 99 1/5 101.8 Grim laxatives. Aug 30/90 Got up; on ward. P 108. T 99 1/5 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68, T 99 1/5 98.2°. Got up. Oct 14/90 Grim laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movement;

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Johnson.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
July	4	104	100.6	28		
	Pm	96	100.2	30		
	5	108	100.7	40		
	6	126	99.2	30		
	7	126				
	Pm	108	101.	40		
	9 Am	112	98.0	32		
	10 am	120	101.2	38		
	Pm	124	101.8	30		
	11. am	130	99.0	34		
	Pm	128	103.0	40		
	12 Am	130	99.8	40		
	Pm	128	101.0	35		
	13. am	122	101.0			
	Pm		103.4			
	14.	112	100.0	30		
	Pm	126	102.4	30		
	15	130	101.0	31		
	Pm	126	100.4			
	16	134	102.2	31		
	17	130	101.	33		
	Pm	120	101.2	31		
	18.	114	94.0	30		
	Pm	130	101.0	34		
	19. Pm		103.0			
	20	130	100.4			
	21 Am	120	98.7	30		
	Pm	130	101.2	—		
	22	120	99.	—		
	Pm	130	100.4	32		
	23.	130	99.8	30		
	24	120	101.0	42		
	Pm	140	101.0	44		
	25	130	100.2	40		
	Pm	130	102.4	44		
	26 Pm	132	103.0	42		
	27.	120	98.8	30		
	28	126	98.8	30		

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extensive hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

Per sonal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER P.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	19
Civil condition,	Sing
Children,	
Occupation,	Laban
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Luthern
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Hugh Montgomery #1068. Minn St & Paul

Mond Christine Gustafson (Mother) Wife Wrnf. po Westid, Sweden,

Dr F. H. B. Cogswell + Pt J. O'Brien, Frank Hedberg (bro) 1211 3rd St So Mpls

No. of attack,	/
No. of admission,	/
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	August 13-1891.
Time in hospital,	1 year 1 month 14 days.
Result,	Died. Tuberculosis

Patient brought here by Mr. Tunney Dep. Sheriff: attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from some kidney disease. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in City Hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. F. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears worm & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, works some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone will laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P 120 R 27. T 101. Bed; In bed all day. P 114. T 101.8 Given laxatives. Aug 30/90 Sat up; in ward. P 108. T 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68. T 98.2°. Sat up. Oct 14/90 Given laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movements;

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Johnson.

DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan 14		93	101.5			
	PM	112	102.6			
15		99	101.2	28		
	PM	105	102.4			
16		96	101			
	PM	99	103.1	26		
17		99	101.8	22		
	PM	88	103.2	24		
18		93	100.8	24		
19		84	101.8			
20		88	100.8	28		
	PM	100	103.6			
21		94	101.6	24		
	PM	92	102.4			
22		90	101.6			
23		96	102.2	24		
	PM	96	101.9	25		
24		88				
	PM	100	102.8			
25		94	102.2	24		
	PM	112	103.5			
26		94	100.6			
27		94	105	2		
	PM	108	1035	26		
28		98				
		99	100.6			
29	PM	104	102.5			
30		99	101.4			
31		106	102.8			
	PM	100	101.9	26		
Feb. 1		102				
	PM	88				
2		105	101.4			
3		108				
	PM	96	102.6			
4		110	102.6	20		
5		105	102.4			
	PM	108				
6		112	101.3	28		
	PM		102.6			

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extension hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

Whole N

Residence,

Date of admiss.

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation, Ga

Degree of education,

Profession of religion, Luth

Habits, Good

Nativity, " Sweden

Predisposing cause, Unknown

Correspondent, Hugh Mac
Dr. H. B. Cog

nospital, August 13-1891.

Result, 1 year 1 month 14 days.
Died. Tuberculosis.

Mrs. Christine Gustafson (mother)
Wilde Mrup, pr Westis, Sweden.

1068. Miss. St & Paul
Dr. J. O'Brien, Frank Wedbrig (bro) 1211 3rd St So Mpls

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sheriff: attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from various disease. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in City hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, walks some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone ~~will~~ laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T 101. Pm; In bed all day. P 114. T 101.8 Grim laxatives. Aug. 30/90 Got up; on ward. P 108. T 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68, T 98.2°. Got up. Oct 14/90 Grim laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movements;

2.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Johnson

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feb 7	102	101.4			
Pm	120	103.6	26		
8	120	101.6			
Pm	108	102.			
9	116				
Pm	116	103.4			
10	104	101.1	30		
11	117	102.3			
Pm	105	102.4			
12	112	101.8	25		
Pm	100				
13	114				
14	113	102.2			
Pm	111				
15	108				
16	116				
17	100	101.8	24		
18	117	101.7			
19	114	101.4			
20	120				
Pm	106				
21	114				
23	114	102.4			
24 Pm	118	103.8			
25	120	102.8			
Pm	93	99.6			
26	140	103.7			
27	116				
Pm	118	104			
28	123	103.6			
Pm	108	100.			
Mch. 2	132	103.6			
3	120	102			
Pm	112				
4	126	102.1			
5	128	103.4			
Pm	96				
6	132	102.9	30		
Pm	129	102.8			

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extension hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

his feeling re-
1891 Visited
e Rolin.) ill with
ent - was dis-
cough. Had
rhoea with-
suspicion
before demon-
fever & occasion-
time. The cough
his bed for a
about - the
ground most of
pleasant weather.
e for a time
rooked & pos-
monary tuberculo-
able degree of

age from bowels.
nes.

been notified
ph y his death.

cted itself in
Patient complains
July, patient has
had bad diarrhoea,
s had a bad

A 137.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

...ne of leaving, August 13-1891.
Time in hospital, 1 year 1 month 14 days.
Result, Died. Tuberculosis.

Hugh Montgomery #1068. Minn. St. St Paul
Dr. H. B. Cogswell + Dr. J. O'Brien. Frank Nedberg (bro.) 12.11 3rd St So Mpls
Sigrid Christine Gustafson (mother) Wife Wenersborg, Sweden.

Patient brought here by Mr. Tunney Dep. Sheriff: attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from various disease. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in City Hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears harm & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, only some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone ~~with~~ laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T @ 10 P.M.; In bed all day. P 114. T @ 101.8 Given laxatives. Aug. 30/90 Not up; on ward. P 108. T @ 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68. T @ 98.2°. Got up. Oct 14/90 Given laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movement;

3

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas. Johnson.

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	7. '91	188	104.1			
	7 P.M.	104				
	8	128	102.4	30		
	9	130	102.2			
	10	112	101.2			
	P.M.	129				
	11	130	103.6	30		
	12	117	101.2			
	13	120	100.4			
	P.M.	129	104.			
	14	135				
	15	129				
	P.M.	120				
	16	116	101.			
	17	120	101.			
	18	116	100			
	P.M.	accel.				
	20	117				
	P.M.	120				
	21	120	103.2	32		
	P.M.	116				
	23	120	101.4			
	P.M.	120	103.8			
	24	120	103.8			
	25	100	100			
	26	110				
	P.M.	110	101.2			
	27	124	103.2			
	P.M.	110	102.6			
	28	116	102.2			
	P.M.	110	103.			
	29	100	100.6			
	30	110	100.4			
	P.M.	110	102.	28		
	31	106	99.8	22		
Apr.	1	100				
	P.M.	110	101.6	22		
July	2	100				
	P.M.	106	102.4	24		

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extensive hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

A 137.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

...ttack,
Time of leaving, August 13-1891.
Time in hospital, 1 year 1 month 14 days.
Result, Died. Tuberculosis

Hugh Montgomery #1068. Minn. St. St Paul (Ingrid Christine Gustafson (Mother) Wife Wrnf, yo Wexiö, Sweden.
Dr. H. B. Cogswell + Pt. J. O'Brien. Frank Nedberg (bro) 1211 3rd St So Mpls

Patient brought here by Mr. Tunney Dep. Sheriff: attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from various diseases. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in City Hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some one was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, talks some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone ~~will~~ laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T 101. Pt in bed all day. P 114. T 101.8 Gives laxatives. Aug 30/90 Got up; on ward. P 108. T 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68, T 98.2°. Got up. Oct 14/90 Gives laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movement;

4

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Chas Johnson

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Apr.	3	110	101	24		
	Rem	112	102.2	22		
	4	110	100.	24		
	Rem	110	103.	~~102~~ 26		
	6 Rem	112	102.6	20		
	7	110	100.	24		
	Rem	102.6	106	26		
	8	100	~~102.6~~	22		
	Rem	106	102	24		
	9	102				
	Rem	110	102.			
	10	112	102.4	24		
	Rem	106	102.	24		
	11 Rem	116				
	12 Rem	110		24		
	13	100		22		
	18	110	102.			
	27	108				
June	4	acc.				
	5	rabid				
	6				coughs much	
	8	108				
	Rem	108				
	10	102			Lying down	
	11		101		Trembled in bed coughing	
					Ate & around	
	Rem	111			Coughed up blood to day	
	12	110	100.8	40	Ate.	
	Rem	110	101.8	36	More hem.	
	13	120	100.8	28		
	" Rem	116	102.8	28		
	14	120	102.8	32		
	Rem	102	101.8	27		
	15	120	102.	22		
	17				Ate but - in room most of time	
	18	104			Lying in bed	
	25				Spits up blood.	
	29	acute			" " "	
July	2	120	99.6	30		
	Rem	71	100.2			
	8	74	100.			

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - Cavities, caseous nodules & extensive hepatizations (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptimeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

A 137.—PIONEER PRE

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	June 19 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.
Sex,	Man
Age,	19
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Labarer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Hugh Montgomery #1068. Minn. St St Paul Board Christine Gustafson (mother) Wife Wrng. for West'd, Sweden, Dr J. H. B. Cogswell + Dr J. O'Brien. Frank Hedberg (bro) 12-11 3rd St So Mpls

Cause,	Unknown
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	About March 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	August 13-1891.
Time in hospital,	1 year 1 month 14 days.
Result,	Died. Tuberculosis

Patient brought here by Mr. Tenney Sec. Stmsh: attack began about four months ago by depression of spirits. He thinks he is suffering from some vaticon disease. Attempted suicide about ten days ago by taking Paris Green. No distinctive habits. Had been under medical treatment for four months and lately in city hospital at St Paul under charge of Dr. H. J. O'Brien

June 24/90. Has been quick & quite bright in appearance & conversation since admission. Complained some & in indefinite way about his stomach. This morning had an attack in which refused to dress & ran around the ward, & feared that some was going to kill him. June 30/90 Has had several spells when he fears harm & in which he is inclined to be irritable. Refused food for a time.

Aug 22/90 Health good. Has not shown fear so much lately, smiles some; but seems also stupid; has staring look; sometimes while sitting alone will laughs in a foolish way. Seems partly demented.

Aug 29/90 Complains of not feeling well. Pain under sternum. Tongue thinly white coated; has a dry cough. P. 120 R 27. T 101. Pm; In bed all day. P 114. T 101.8 Gives laxatives. Aug 30/90 Got up; on ward. P 108. T 101.2. Put to bed.

Aug 31/90 P. 68, T 98.2°. Got up. Oct 14/90 Gives laxative. Attendant says of him he is very quick; works in the hall; never has much to say to any one.

Dec 23/90 Patient remains in good physical health; is fat & rosy. Does not lately work, as much as formerly. Patient usually hangs his head & glances up only when addressed. Is slow in movements;

rarely answers when greeted; questions meeting his perception receives no or almost unintelligible answers. Apr 1st 91 Visited by his brother, July 9th 91 (See attached copy of Clinical Notes.) it will be noticed from them that on the 14th of Jan. patient was discovered to have some fever, there was also some cough. Both the noticing of the fever, the presence of some diarrhoea without pain & the persistence of the two, led to the suspicion of the tuberculous nature of the trouble, Even before demonstrable physical signs showed themselves. Fever & occasional diarrhoea were the chief symptoms for some time. The cough was insignificant for quite a while. Patient kept his bed for a couple of months, getting up for the first time about the middle of April. Since that date he has been up & around most of the time during the day. Getting out on the lawn in pleasant weather. There seems to be a halt in the process of the disease for a time, but it has lately gone on more rapidly. There is a marked & progressive emaciation. Frequent cough, with purulent sputa, & there have been several hemorrhages. A moderate degree of fever persists.

Aug 1/91. Has diarrhoea Aug. 2/91 Cannot control passage from bowels.
Aug 6-91. Patient is growing weaker. Diarrhoea continues.
Aug 12-91 Is failing quite fast.
Aug 13-91. Died at. 8 1/2 Am to day. Brother had been notified by letter of patients failing strength; by telegraph of his death.
Patient buried here.

See attached clinical notes. Disease first manifested itself in January & consisted in fever, diarrhoea, slight cough. Patient complained of occasional pain over precordia. Since note in July, patient has kept his bed, at this somewhat unwillingly, has had bad diarrhoea, failing strength & losing flesh. Patient has also had a bad cough & quite free expectoration.

Autopsy: Showed Pericarditis & adhesions. Pleurisy & marked general Adhesions; Tuberculosis of both lungs - cavities, caseous nodules & extensive hepatization (especially in left lung); tuberculosis of mediastinal & mesenteric glands; miliary tubercles on capsule of liver; caseous nodules in spleen; the leptomeninges were opaque, milky & contained some fluid; were however easily removed from grey matter without tearing up the latter.

~ Died ~

Personal and Medical History of Nels Ekdal

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2429	No. for year	306
Residence,	St Paul / Ramsey /	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Monson Judge P.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	35 abt.	Suicidal or not,	Unk-
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About June 1- 1890
Children,	one	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unk-
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (See Vol III p 156- post claims he was there before)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Oct-26-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	Four 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Nels Ekdal Cor Edgerton + Hubtall Sts St Paul Drs. L N. Dunlap + J H. Bettinger		

Patient brought by Mr Kinney Def. attack began about three weeks ago they exposed delusions- Imagines that people are after him to kill him- depressed- Nothing else known

June 24/90. Had one dose of hypnotic first night. Slept well then + since. Very quiet; Keeps eyes on floor; even when talking. Is depressed. Imagines harm is going to befall him + that he is worthless. For past day or two claims he is improving + wants to go home. June 30/90 Brighter + more active but refuses food. Fed by stomach tube. Aug 22/90 Fed for a time; has now been eating for some time; has not gained in flesh; works in dining room. Still thinks he is going to be killed + says he will not get a coffin or grave. Sleeps poorly. calls for his wife. Writes her frequently. Patient claims he has been here before; claims it was under present name; was probably then under name of Nels Johnson (Vol III p 156). Is on tonics.

Oct 26/90 Seemed to improve for a time + grew more cheerful; also ate more heartily; slept better. Gained some in flesh.

Eloped on this day.

Returned home to St Paul + friends decided to give him a trial.

Discharged Aug-12-1891

URINALYSIS.

OF M Nels Ekdahl June 25 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS Unk. COLOR Red. Yellow REACT Acid. Acid.

SPEC. GRAV. 1025 ALBUMEN Very sl. Trace UREA 5.0 %

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICIOSCOBY _____

x Albi by picric acid none by HNO3

Personal and Medical History of Nels Ekedal

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2429	No. for year	1895
Residence,	St Paul / Ramsey /	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Manson Judge P.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	35 abt.	Suicidal or not,	Unk.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	about June 1 - 1890
Children,	one	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unk -
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 (See Vol III p 156 - pt claims he was here befor)
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Oct - 26 - 1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Nels Ekedal Cor Edgerton + Hubtall Sts St Paul Drs. L N. Dunlap + J. W. Bettinger		

Patient brought by Mr Ramsey Def. attack began about three weeks ago they expressed delusions. Imagines that people are after him to kill him - depressed - Nothing else known

June 24/90. Had one dose of hypnotic first night. Slept well then + since. Very quiet; keeps eyes on floor; even when talking. Is depressed. Imagines harm is going to befall him + that he is worthless. For past day or two claims he improving + wants to go home. June 30/90 Brighter more active but refuses food. Fed by stomach tube. Aug 22/90 Fed for a time; has now been eating for some time; has not gained in flesh; works in dining room. Still thinks he is going to be killed + says he will not get a coffin or grave. Sleeps poorly; calls for his wife. Writes her frequently. Patient claims he has been here before; claims it was under present name; was probably then under name of Nels Johnson (Vol III p 156). Is on tonics.

Oct 26/90 Seemed to improve for a time + grew more cheerful; also ate more heartily; slept better. Gained some in flesh.

Eloped on this day.

Returned home to St Paul + friends decided to give him a trial.

Discharged Aug-12-1891

John Knudson

from 58.

Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. During this period, there has been nothing especially to report. Patient has been quiet; rather stupid. Deliberate speaking. Habits clean. Health good. He works in the wards — Nov 4/95. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the quarter. Quiet + well - behaved: works on ward: deliberate speaking: habits clean. Health apparently is good — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 - Patient quiet, well behaved chronic case: Talks some but incoherently: Works some on ward. Health good: No illness noted: Wt. 155 to 160 lbs. Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1/97 Wt. 154# Oct 31/97 Appetite good: General health good: Talks little, melancholy in manner. Works on ward. Usually very quiet. Jan 31 No change shown by intervening notes. (Rept by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31-99 Wt. 160#: Appetite good: general behavior good: works on ward (Rept by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-99 to Jan. 31-1900. Wt. 155½ #: Physical cond: quite good: works on ward Cleanly: demented. Feby Feby 1/1900. Wt 160# P 70. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative: July 31. No change, during period: Very demented; incoherent in conversation: well-behaved: cleanly: Works on ward. Phys Cl An Jn good. Aug 1/1900 Wt 160½ # P 92. Sep 10. Transferred to D 3. Jany 31/1901. No change: works some on ward: Habits cleanly: health good. Feby Wt. 162#. May Wt 163#. Aug 1. Wt 163#. Jany 31/02. Health good: very inactive: sitting about ward: usually very quiet, once in a great while, becoming ugly + violent, toward other patients: Cleanly in habits. July 13/02. Had trouble with Martin Anderson, receiving small gash on cheek (unimportant): July 31. Habits cleanly: very indolent: usually well-behaved. Has worked a little in garden during Summer. Jany 31/03 Works regularly on farm. — no change to note.

Personal and Medical History of David Higby

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2430	No. for year	306
Residence,	Spring Valley (Fillmore)	Insane relations,	An Uncle
Date of admission,	June 20 1890	Cause,	Family trouble
How sent,	E. Farmington Judge P.	Form,	Chron. Rec. Mania-
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	59 married	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 1886
Children,	Four	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 28–91
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	4 mo 8 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. R Higby Spring Valley Dr. O A. Kade + J. A Nielsfher		

Patient brought here by O A Kuhlin Has had frequent attacks Has been five years ago for 5½ months See Vol 6 16 Was discharged improved Apr 15-1886 Insanely manifested religious subject of religion and various vagaries Claims to be a famous doctor. Has been under medical treatment Brought three bottles of medicine + three packages of powders with him No particular results from treatment He is visionary Thinks he has supernatural power also claims to find gold in rocks Wanders about at night

June 24/90 Has been quiet day + night; orderly; talks freely + volunteers conversation. Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).

June 30/90 said this A.M. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home + promises to do better.

Aug 20-1890 Haggard + poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer + wants to try his skill on case on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he + wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only that I have before. Always pompous + dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.

Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside + was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Prescription Rec p 297

Discharged

2 Hospital for the Insane

1890.

To Ruth

To
sermon o
strong o
ble says
forgive
that our
all conf
will nev
Helper
tributio
ing, har
talking
like to
a house,
a way". I
cause to
Hoping
I remain

me.

Christ's
I being
s the bi-
u will
r and
k you in
se you
my
the dis-
ough hay
have been
, I would
building
always
have ho

of all,

e time for

2 Hospital for Insane
Rochester Minn
Aug 18 1890

To Dr Gilburn +
Assistant Dr

Dr Gilburn

You recollect of calling
My attension to the Bible
in regard To our doings
with Our fellow Mans,
Now I wish to call your
attension to some of the
Bible teachings
1 Do unto others as you
would have others do
unto you
2 A mans foes are they
of his own household
in the first place have
you done by me as you
would like to be dealt
with, you knowing all

Personal and Medical History of David Higby

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2430
Residence,	Spring Va
Date of admission,	June 20
How sent,	E. V. Farmin
Sex,	Man
Age,	59 Married
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Four
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Congregat
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs. R. Hig Dr. V. A. Fa

all the charges against
him were false, and that
the witnesses swore to was
what they said or their
imaginations or what
the complaining witness put
into their mouths to say
now as far as my case
is concerned I will say
as Canal I count my word
worth more than life)
I am as innocent as
Joseph that was put in
Prison in Egypt, and if
I had been given a fair
trial I could have proved
my innocence I called for
an appeal that I might prove
the complaint false but the
Judge would not grant it
I asked Dr Phelps last night
if my acts & deeds since I
came did not belie the accusation
and he said they did, and all

Patient brought
attacks - Has been
16 - Was discharged
reform subject a
to be a dement
Brought three ba
with him - He
visionary - Thinks
to find gold in

June 24/90 Has been quiet day & night; orderly; talks freely & volunteers conversation. Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).

June 30/90 said this A.M. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home & promises to do better.

July 20-1890 Haggard & poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer & wants to try his skill on case on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he & wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only shot 1 hour before. Always pompous & dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite -

Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Discharged

2 Hospital for the Insane,
Rochester, Minnesota?
June 30th 1890.

To Ruth Higby, Spring Valley, Minn.

To all the dear ones at home. I have been reading Christ's sermon on the mount this morning, and I find that by that I being strong ought to have borne the infirmities of the weak (as the bible says.) I therefore acknowledge my faults and hope you will forgive me as I hope to be forgiven by one. Heavenly Father and that our sins may be blotted out forever. Therefore I ask you in all confidence to call me home by return mail and I promise you will never have reason to complain of me again, God being my Helper You know I have work to do that n eds tending to, the distribution of books, and Ed Cramp wants me to help him through hay ing, harvesting, stacking and threshing, and as you girls have been talking that you would like to live down on the old place, I would like to go down there and do what I can this year towards building a house, and as you know, "where there is a will there is always a way". I have enjoyed myself well with the boy here and have ho cause to complain of their treatment towards me.

Hoping that all things will work together for the good of all, I remain yours truly, A father indeed.

Love to all. Kiss little Nellie Tree time for me.

David Higby.

Per

sonal and Medical History of

A 137

Civil c

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

2430

Germ

Jan 20

El. Farm.

Marr.

Of

Farmer

Germ

Pa.

N. [illegible]

Hered.

Mrs. R.S.

Dr. G.A. K.

8 ds.

Improved

Patient brought [illegible] attacks - Has been [illegible] 16 - Was discharged [illegible] upon subject [illegible] to be a [illegible] Brought three [illegible] with him - No [illegible] visionary - Thinks [illegible] to find gold in [illegible]

had fragment

ths - See Vol 6

mity manifested

upee - Claims

al treatment

ds of powders

ment. He is

ver also claims

night

June 24/90 Has been quiet day & night; orderly; talks freely & volunteers conversation. Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).

June 30/90 Said this A.M. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home & promises to do better.

Aug. 20-1890 Haggard & poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer & wants to try his skill on cases on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he & wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only shot 1 hour before. Always pompous & dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.

Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Prescription Rec. p 297

Discharged

2 Hospital for the Insane

Rochester, Minn. June 23rd 1890.

(Dr. Kilbourn & Assistants) Dear Sirs

I would address you as brothers for with you I have a work to do for myslef and not for another as you see by the complaint I am charged with making threats on the life of Mrs. Higby and substansiated by the testimonia of a person like unto herself full of vain immagining taking their thoughts for what others say which is far as the east is from the West as regards the truth Mrs. Higby is so badly diseased and roten in her botomless pit she can not tell the truth for it is not in her? She has been carried away by her lusts and deceived thereby, if you should examine her from head to foot you would find the matrix so diseased that it stinks worse than hell for there is no purifying smell about it. She has acused me most wrongfully, and is the one that ought to be here to be Doctored for she will not be Doctored where she is in Spring Valley for fear publicity she is ruining her Daughters and grandchild in making them timid and sick which she keeps continually throwing up to them. The Oldest Girl she taught ten years ago this Spring to call her Father a liar Mrs H sitting the example and when I promised the girl by whiping her with an apple tree sprout the size of a clay pipe stem the girl telling me lied all the time. (which was false having told the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth) in regard to the question asked then she called in her three brothers Loomis Kellog being spokeman telling me that I could not govern my own house, I will not live in it I will give her Mr. H half of all we own naming the next day for setting deeding and making propertys sure to eachother I bringing in a Justice of the Peace and Lawyer so that everything might be done according to law binding our that each should not interfere with the others doing or business. this looks like over the left.

David Higby.

Civil

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Dr. V.A.K.

Patient brought
attacks - Has been
16 - Was discharged
reform subject
to be a cancer
Brought three
with him - No
micronary - Thinks
to find gold in

June 24/90 Has been gui
Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).
June 30/90 Said this Am. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home & promises to do better.
Aug 20-1890 Haggard & poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer & wants to try his skill on case on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he & wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only last I knew before. Always pompous & dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.
Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Discharged

8 ds.
Improved

had frequent
ths. See Vol 6
nity manifested
ffer - Claims
al treatment
s of powders
ent. He is
er also claims
night
numerous conversation.

Prescription Rec p 297

(Dr. Kitchen & Veeteater) Dear Sire

I am desirous to go
the Hospital for Incurables
I have a work to do
for which I am qualified
I have been afflicted
for years with
Cancer
I have tried the
best physicians
but they have failed
to cure me
I am willing to pay
the full price
if you can cure me
I have a good home
and can be well
taken care of
I am a widow
and have no children
I am willing to
pay you
if you can cure me
I am willing to
pay you
if you can cure me

David Higby.

2 Hospital for Incurables
Rochester Minn

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF, M David Higby

Height, 5'10½
Weight, 140?
Appearance, Oldish - Dressy & untidy -
Temperature,
Circulation,
Respiration,
Eyes,
Apparent health, Good -
Countenance, Oldish
Pupils, Seem normal -
Hearing, Seems Good -
Seeing, Failing a little
Skin, Good -
Tongue, Good - Steady
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, Abnormalities, Son on Land
Nervous System,
Gait,
Paralysis,
Sensibility,
Mental action, Very active, but delusive -
Memory, Seems very good -
Conversation, Rudy
Delusions, etc, Many -
Other notes,

Conversation - boastful & full of schemes.
Says cured cancer from back of hand -
(Shows a sore) Gives "Recipe"
Gives direct cleans & dries all the humor
to surface then
Paint with Corrosive Sublimate cut with
alcohol & kills the little animals -

A.
Civil c.
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

Ro.
N. i
Hered.
Mrs. R.
Dr. V. A. R.

Patient brought
attacks - Has been
16 - Was discharged
report subject
to be a farmer
Brought three ho
with him - No
visionary - Think
to find gold in

June 24/90 Has been qui
Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).
June 30/90 Said this Asm. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home promises to do better.
Aug. 20-1890 Haggard and poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer and wants to try his skill on cases on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he and wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only stale 1 time before. Always pompous and dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.
Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Prescription Rec p 297

Discharged

8 ds.
Improved

had frequent
ths. See Vol 5
nitely manifested
ence - Claims
cal treatment
s of powders
ment. He is
er also claims
night
conversation.

Hospital for Insane
Rochester Minn
Oct 26 1890

Mrs O R Higby
Spring Valley, Minn

Mrs Higby

I have come to the conclusion to write you a few lines of truth and in doing so I shall bring you to judgment therefore you want to call on that friend whom you serve to hold you up by his Satanic hand, for you are one of his imps or else you are deranged, I will commence at the begining, you married me after you had decided not to by the advice of your dead sister Rhoda, the next day after we were married you laughed and crowed to think that Mr Reed did not say you were to honor and obey your husband

Rough copy

Civil

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits, D.

Nativity, N.

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent, Mrs. R. G.

Dr. G. A. [illegible]

Patient brought [illegible]
attacks - Has been [illegible]
16 - Was discharged [illegible]
upon subject [illegible]
to be a Tumor [illegible]
Brought three ba[illegible]
with him - He [illegible]
sionary - Thinks [illegible]
to find gold in [illegible]

June 24/90 Has been qui[illegible]
Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (See attached letter).
June 30/90 Said this Asm. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home promises to do better.
Aug. 20-1890 Haggard and poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer and wants to try his skill on case on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he and wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only stale 1 hour before. Always pompous and dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.
Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Prescription Rec p 297

Discharged

you were ignorant of your duties as a wife and hard to learn for you were head strong and set in your way, you may think differently, but just stop and think how long it took me to learn you to patch decently, and then what about your cooking remember that mince pie that gave us the colery Morbus, think of the many times you have needlessly heated yourself and then sat in a draft and you will continue to do that way to the end of the chapter you have always blamed me for punishing my children (upon say without cause) but I know your memory is a halucination for when I gave Nellie blocks to play with I gave her strict orders that when she got through playing with them to put them away with her other things but you having no order yourself allowed her to disobey, and then blamed me you killed our two boys with your disordered milk your diseased blood gave our two girls cancers and me also, and you with your cancers that are killing you ought not to be cooking victuals for anyone to eat

you may think I do not know but I do for I have examined and know just what I am talking about you know how you and Nellie accused me of lying two years ago this Spring, when I had told the truth you know how you and the children believed all the lies of (Dr Moore when I was sent here before all tho he had made an attempt at my life (tho indirectly) you know if you do not I do the main cause that drove Dr Moore from the Valley was the Damnable way he treat me and the lies he told and wrote about me and he is not far away but what I can handle him yet, you know we were talking the matter over of your telling things to your brothers and others (which I had told you at the time were lies) the Morning the Sheriff took me, when you said I said so and so and Ruth turned round from the sewing machine and said I did not say so then you and your witness swore false in regard to what I said about Sulivan for he and Lawrence have made that over to suit you and their

Childr
Occupation,
Degree of educati
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

N.
Yes.
Mrs. A.
Dr. G.A.

8 ds.
Improved

Patient brought
attacks - Has been
16 - was discharged
refuse subject
to be a fancier
Brought three ha
with him - No
visionary - Thinks
to find gold in

June 24/90 Has been qui
Thinks his commitment unjust; blames his wife (see attached letter).
June 30/90 said this Am. that he may have spoken to his wife "in her madness" as he ought not to have done. Wants to go home & promises to do better.
Aug 20-1890 Haggard & poor, but seems to feel quite well - Has no complaints - Claims to cure cancer & wants to try his skill on case on the ward - Claims his wife is more crazy than he & wants to go out - Always cites as proof of his wifes mental incapacity that she thought a duck not fit to eat, when only 5 days old. Always pompous & dogmatic in his statements. Usually quite polite.
Oct 28/90 About as usual. Has been working outside & was considered reliable. But to day eloped.

Discharged

Prescription Rec - p 297

file ends, never we will come
D. the deposition matters you typed
our last 10 hour it done Billy ally
mind I report what I am talking about
yes I might have counsel of whom includes the jurors
wrote D. Phelps has imagined me of what upon
did not think my notes amounted to much
and I told him he was up for the case
If you or the Children is nothing but
God and is false and does not amount
to nothing for I see Ruth will go and look
for that Spring Lawrence that was a man
parallel that he could not keep his
thoughts and memory & demands that
morning he brought the lords, but I told your
Miguel is so diseased, a lie, and is your letter
from the Ruth me write them the words of your mother
the whipped me that rubbers, doubts dead with my for
I know I should of being Christ, and my
she died. She gave all for you, you, and then when
when we have been for you, you, you, you, you
there is home for you, you, you, you, you
we will have been for you, you, you, you, you
I'll have been for you, you, you, you, you
I'll have been for you, you, you, you, you
I'll

Personal and Medical History of Emma Oliver

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2431	No. for year	307
Residence,	Lakeland (Washington)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	June 20-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Rudolph Lehmke Judge P	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Oliver Lakeland Minn Drs W. H. Pratt & L. C. Clark		

Patient was here about nine years ago See Vol 7- 146- Was discharged recovered March 9-1880- Has had attacks at different times for ten yrs- Insanity manifested upon no one- Subject to inclines of filthy and destructive habits- Has had to be watched- Has been under medical treatment- with no Spectacular results- Has had uterine trouble-

July-14-1890. Patient has been about as before when in "spell"- Wanders about Ward- Slouchy in appearance- incoherent & saucy- in talk somewhat mischievous in habits- Does no work- nor takes any interest in anything

Aug-14-1890. Has been gradually growing more quiet & composed- Is quite rational now.

Nov-17-1890. Has been on A' lately- Is becoming a little more disturbed this past week.

Jan-16-1891. Health as good as ever- Has been on C' until quite recently- During the stage of recovering from the maniacal paroxysms, she has written some queer letters wanting a position to work, & other things-

July-17-1891- Patient has been quite quiet the greater part of the time- Was noisy & talkative (as always when in her "spell") Health is always good- Is now quiet & pleasant- Is still a trifle inconsequent in speech & manner.

E. OLIVER:-

Dec.3oth'93 Appetite good, sleeps well, general health good, Has been quite well for some time, talks sensibly, menstruated about the 14th. In spell; removed to B-4 in January'94

Jan.3oth'94 Quiet in behavior, is rather inclined to lir around, talk incoherent, is untidy in appearance, will not dress herself. Destroys clothing. Appetite good. Feb. 15th'94 Has been quite rational the past few days; works some on ward; appetite and general health good. Transferred to B-1 Feb. 18th'94. Came from B-4 May 16th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, , is quiet, helps in dining-room.

June 27th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, helps in dining room a part of the time, clean in habits, general health good. July 27th'94 Is very nervous, has not been sleeping well the past few nights, is very talkative. Removed to B-3 to day. Aug. 18th'94 Appetite good, clean in habits, in behavior quiet, talks coherent, works in dining-room, transferred to B-1 to day. Aug. 29th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, sits in her room and reads a great deal of the time, quiet in behavior, seldom talks, is menstruating.

over to page 289

over to page 289 W. J. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Emma Oliver

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2431	No. for year	307
Residence,	Lakeland (Washington)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	June 30-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Rudolph Lehmuke Judge	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Oliver Lakeland Minn Drs W. H. Pratt & F. C. Clark		

Patient was here about nine years ago See Vol 7. 146- was discharged recovered March 9-1880- Has had attacks at different times for ten yrs- Insanity manifested upon no one- Subject to inclines of filthy and destructive habits- Has had to be watched- Has been under medical treatment- note no particular results- Has had uterine trouble-

July-14-1890. Patient has been about as before when in "spell"- Wanders about Ward- Slouchy in appearance- incoherent & saucy in talk & somewhat mischievous in habits- Does no work- nor takes any interest in anything

Aug-14-1890. Has been gradually growing more quiet & composed- & quite rational now.

Nov-17-1890. Has been on Ct lately- Is becoming a little more disturbed this past week.

Jan-16-1891. Health as good as ever- Has been on Ct until quite recently- During the stage of recovering from the maniacal paroxysms, she has written some queer letters wanting a position to work, & other things-

July-17th-1891- Patient has been quite quiet the greater part of the time- Was noisy & talkative (as always when in her "spell") Health is always good- Is now quiet & pleasant- Is still a trifle inconsequent in speech & manner.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

June 23-1890 OF Emma Oliver

Voluntary- Very quiet

RESULTS Endometritis, general leucorrhoea & cervical and vaginal walls very sensitive. Bleeds on touch- Profuse discharge

TREATMENTS Washed out vagina with carbolic water treated with tampon of Glycerine & Borasic Ac- Insufflations- Lost douche every other day-

wandering
well, but
tongue out
practice-
strap her
address
to running
the wound
her appearance
condition. Be-
s, general
past.
much be-
food.
included a-
loudly & saucily
brother often
trunks regularly
not in habits.
Month about the 20th
from the morning
work. Behavior
moving more quiet & composed
good. Stays
Appetite good
93. Appetite good
Sept 28-93. Appetite good Sleep good
Behaving quiet, reads most of the time since she came on the ward
Oct. 31-93. Appetite good Sleeps well. Seems to be going in her spell the last few days.
Month about the 15th Nov 30-93 Appetite good Sleeps well. Is quiet in behavior.
Talks quite sensibly. Is clean in habits. Month about the 5th

Personal and Medical History of Emma Oliver

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2431	No. for year	307
Residence,	Lakeland (Washington)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	June 20 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Rudolph Lehmeck Judge P	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	
Correspondent,	John Oliver Lakeland Minn Drs W. H. Pratt & F. C. Clark		

Patient was here about five years ago See Vol 7. 146. Was discharged recovered March 9 1887. Has had attacks at different times for ten yrs. Insanity manifested upon no one. Subject to fits of filthy and destructive habits. Has had to be watched. Has been under medical treatment. note no particular result. Has had uterine trouble.

July 14 1890. Patient has been about as before when in "spell". Wanders about Ward. Slouchy in appearance. incoherent & saucy in talk & somewhat mischievous in habits. Does no work, nor takes any interest in anything

Aug 14 1890. Has been gradually growing more quiet & composed. Is quite rational now.

Nov 17 1890. Has been on A lately. Is becoming a little more disturbed this past week.

Jan 16 1891. Health as good as ever. Has been on C ward until quite recently. During the stage of recovering from the maniacal paroxysms, she has written some queer letters wanting a position to work, & other things.

July 17 1891. Patient has been quite quiet the greater part of the time. Was noisy & talkative (as always when in her "spell") Health is always good. Is now quiet & pleasant. Is still a trifle inconsequent in speech & manner.

When in "spell" will be full of incoherent & wandering talk; will be untidy in habits & mischievous in behavior. When at her best, she is not quite well, but has oddness of manner, reserve of speech, & thought not quite sulky, yet her behavior is of that character.

Aug 12 1891 Went to grove

Sept 9 1891 No work. Quiet. Habits clean. Destroys her clothing so that have to keep her in a strong dress

Oct 6 1891 Has improved since last note. Goes to sewing room. Quiet and clean. General health good.

Dec 23 1891 Became so violent and destructive moved her to B 4. Very careless and untidy in her appearance

May 27 '92. For last week, or two, has been in quite fair mental condition. Before that, had been again somewhat silly, active & mischievous. General health good. Variations of behaviour about same, as for years past.

Sept 16 92 Patient left today for home, her father wishing very much to have her out on trial again. Her general health very good. Some letters that she has written show that she is quite deluded about a good many things

March 22. 93 Appetite Good. Cleanly habits Getting to be very noisy now Talks loudly & dancing Transf to B 3.

April 29 93 Appetite good Sleeps well. Behavior natural at present. but up to within a few days back she had been very noisy, violent at times. Talk is natural now. Menstruates regularly

May 1. 93 Removed to A 1.

May 16. Has been quiet & lady like since on the ward. Reads a good deal. Neat in habits. Talks very little

May 31. 93. Laughs to herself quite a good deal the last few days. In spell today. Menstr about the 27th

June 7. Has been getting noisy the last day or two & scattered things around the morning Taken to C. 1 June 20 93. Appetite good. Sleeps quite well. Tidy in habits. Does no work Behavior quiet most of the time. Talks silly and incoherently. Complains of headache. July 29 93 Doing more quiet of late

July 1. Removed to B 3 July 28 93. Has been very quiet ever since she came on ward. Stays in her room most of the time & reads. Menstr. from 18 to 23. Aug 5 93. Transf to Inf. Aug 14 93. Commenced to go in her spells about the 16th Transf to B 2 Aug 31 93 Appetite good Tidy in habits. Never talks of late. Wants to lie on the seat most of the time. Sept 15 93 Appetite good. Has been out of her spell since the 2nd Clean in habits. Moved to B 1. Sept 28 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well Behavior quiet, reads most of the time since she came on the ward

Oct 31 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Seems to be going in her spell the last few days. Menst about the 15th Nov 30 93 Appetite good. Sleeps well. Is quiet in behavior. Talks quite sensibly. Is clean in habits. Menst about the 8th

Personal and Medical History of Solomon Christian Riverdahl

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2432
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Monson Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Beggar
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (Aunt) 496 West Superior St. Chicago Ill. Dr. L. Eland N. Dunland John C. Nelson

No. for year	308
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Probably Masturbation
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Sindanced
Date of attack,	About April 1890
Duration,	About 3 months
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	23
Time of leaving,	July 31 1893.
Time in hospital,	3 years 1 mo 7 days
Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls

Patient brought here by Attack began about 3 months ago by shading a depressed condition of mind Has been in the city Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia - No destructive habits No disposition to injure others -

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quick. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & spiritless. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". He has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Codliver oil. Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Perinee blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to 33. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to any one; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; willful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking. Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as Masturbating. Blistered. July 9th 92 Physical health has remained very fair. patient. being quite flushy & rosy. Mentally has deteriorated. Is often provokingly very destructive of dress & even disturbing. Untidy in habits & has lately torn dressed himself; is restlessly active but good natured. talks some; persistently following the Doctor & asking him to go. Does no work.

NAME. Solomon Riverdahl

DATE, 189?.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	155	88	4½	
Dec 2d	153	90		2
Jan 3d 1891	152	89		1
Feby 3d	164	92	7	
Mar 2d	155½	88		8½
April 4th	160	98	4½	
May 3d	164	94	4	
June 3	164	80		
July 1	165	84	1	

Nov 12/93.
L. St. Ex. Trans of Insane
following with the
quashed.
of does
is be sens
weather.
ay is not
thin i
heall
to the
belong
kindi
hase,
n.
al
, B.B.E.
ward

To the Sheriff or Jaylor of St. Paul, (County jail)
City of St. Paul. Minn.

[illegible] Physical health [illegible] good, reads a good
[illegible] Behavior fairly [illegible] ite good. Bowels
[illegible] at night because there [illegible] rest of the patients
[illegible] was once q m. was poorly. Worked some in past
by stealing their Papers or snapping them out of their hands. Habit clean; does not talk now
two years.
about leaving
July 31 93 Transf. to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Solomon

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2432	No. for year	201
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1890	Cause,	Probably Masturbation
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Inclined
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About April - 1890
Children,		Duration,	About 3 months
Occupation,	Beggar	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Not Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3 years 1 mo 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Norway	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (Aunt) 796 West Eugenie St. Chicago Ill. Drs. L. Le Grand N. Dunlap John C. Nelson		

Patient brought here by ~~Attack began~~ about 3 months ago by shooting a depressed condition of mind Has been in the City Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia - No destructive habits No disposition to injure others -

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quick. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & spiritless. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". He has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Codliver oil - Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Prepuce blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to B3. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to anyone; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; willful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking. Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as threatening. Blistered July 9th 91 Physical health has remained very fair. patient - being quite fleshy & rosy. Mentally has deteriorated. Is very provokingly ~~very~~ destructive of dress & even disturbing. Untidy in habits & has daily ~~to~~ be dressed for bed - and. Is reasonably active but - confined to wards - talks some - persistently following the Dr. & asking him to go. Does no work.

Ward B.3.C. 20/3 93.

14/92

To the Hospital Control office:

If I not am to be discharged or permitted to leave the institute for 24 hours after this days afternoon at 6 o'clock, I will have to cal at the lawoffice and sea yo in the coath.

Inmate of Second Minn. Hospitae for Insane.
I. K. Rivedae

Minn 12/93.
I. St. Trade of Minn. olowing with the quastel: I does, I be sen neather. ay is not thim i becall to the belong kind i hose, n. n cal , B.3.C. ward

To the Sheriff or Judge of St. Paul, (County jail) City of St. Paul Minn.

Pa
Countenance Rather sad - lethargic
Apparent health Pale - face rather thin
Delusions None detect
Conversation slow - hesitating - from unwillingness

apparently. "out in street" at night because there was need of it". Eats poorly. - Worked some in past two years.

July 31 93 Transf. to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2432
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P
Sex,	Man
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Beggar
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Norway
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (aunt) 796 West Eulenis St. Chicago Ill. Drs. L. Grand N. Dreyland John C. Nelson

Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying disorde	
Suicidal or not,	admitted
Date of attack,	About April - 1890
Duration,	About 3 months
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	23
Time of leaving,	July 31st 1893.
Time in hospital,	3 years 1 mo 7 days
Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls

Patient brought here by Attack began about 3 months ago his showing a depressed condition of mind Has been in the City Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia - No destructive habits No disposition to injure others -

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quick. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & sparingly. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". Has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Codliver oil. Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Prepuce blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to B3. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to anyone; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; wilful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking.

Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as Masturbating. Blistered. July 9th 91 Physical health has remained very fair. Mental - has quite flushy & rosy. Mentally has deteriorated. At times peculiarly very destructive & dirty & even disturbing. Untidy in habits & has to daily be dressed fix, shaved, &c; is walkingly active but conduct forbids talks some, persistently following the Doctor & asking him to go. Does no work.

Rochester Minn 12/93.

Bro lerouth from the City of St Paul to this institution the last day of June month 1890, in car by yours following - must I send some few words with the questions as I want ~~these~~ requested: Is is permitted to be free, by orders by does, as sent my to this plash, or Ran is be sens to St Paul for a nue cash in the matter. Vil yo explain the reasson vay is not am free, and let my know with thim i can expekt to com homigan. My healt is verry wel, and i vant to go to the State of Ill - same please - as i belong to, - before the 1st of this mont. Kindi have yours assistanse in the same chase, wold I be verry thankfull, and Rain.

Yours Jacomon Christiansen
Rivedal
- adv: Rochester Hospitse B.3.E. ward

To the Sheriff or Judge of St. Paul, (County jail) City of St. Paul Minn.

Palalysis None Patient has slight tremor of hands
Countenance Rather sad - lethargic
Apparant health Pale - face rather thin
Delusions None detect
Conversation slow - hesitating - from unwillingness

apparently. "out on streets" at night because there was need of it." Exists poorly. - Worked some in past two years.

July 31 93 Transf: to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2432
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)
Date of admission,	June 23 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Beggar
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Nowadays
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (Aunt) 496 West Superior St. Chicago Ill. Drs. LeGrand N. Denslow John C. Nelson

Insan	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanyi disorde	
Suicidal or not,	[illegible]
Date of attack,	About April - 1890
Duration,	About 3 months
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	23
Time of leaving,	July 8th 1893.
Time in hospital,	3 years 1 mo 17 days
Result,	Transf'd to Rochester Hosp

Patient brought here by [illegible] Attack began about 3 months ago by showing a depressed condition of mind Has been in the City Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia - No destructive habits No disposition to injure others -

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quick. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & spiritless. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". Has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Cod liver oil. Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Propnee blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to B3. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to anyone; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; willful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking. Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as Masturbating. Blistered. July 9th 92 Physical health has remained very fair. Complexion rather quite flushy & rosy. Mentally has deteriorated. Habits pronouncedly very destructive of dress & even disturbance. Untidy in habits & appearance. Dresses himself, shaves self; is walking actively but constantly restless. talks some. persistently following the Doctor & asking him to go. Does no work.

URINALYSIS.

O F M Sol C. Rivrdahl June 28 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS ? COLOR Dark Yellow REACT. Acid-sl.

SPEC. GRAV. 1029 ALBUMEN Sl. Trace UREA 5.4 %

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT. Etc.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICIOSCOBY _____

Alb. by Picric ac. - more by HNO_3

To
Mrs Sheriff or Judge of St Paul.
(Communicated)
City of St. Paul, —
State of Minnesota.

talks more
[illegible] lutris

[illegible] after
Wt. 152 pds.
Ht. 166 1/2 pds.
Has been
resenting
good deal.
thus tongue.
ter, and
mat active.

k, quiet
him;
couple of
alth. —
ds a good

Bowels
ipstents
talk now

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Min

Whole No.,	2432
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)
Date of admission,	June 23 - 189
How sent,	Samuel Monsen & go
Sex,	Man
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Beggar
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (Aunt) #96 West Superior St. Chicago Ill. Dr. C. LeGrand R. Densland John C. Nelson

Form	
Accom[illegible]	None
Suicidal or not,	Undetermined
Date of attack,	About April - 1890
Duration,	About 3 months
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Time in hospital,	3 years mos 7 days
Result,	Transf to St Augustine

Patient brought here by [illegible] Attack began about 3 months ago by showing a depressed condition of mind. Has been in the City Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia. No destructive habits. No desposition to injure others.

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quiet. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & spiritless. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". He has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Codliver oil. Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Prepuce blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to B3. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to anyone; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; willful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking. Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as Masturbating. Blistered. July 9th 91 Physical health has remained very fair, patient being quite fleshy & rosy. Mentally has deteriorated. He is persistently very destructive of dress & even disinclined. Untidy in habits & has daily torn dressed his throat - suicidal; is restlessly active but conducts [illegible] talks some, persistently following the Doctor & asking him to go. Does no work.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Solomon Christ Rivendahl.

Height	5 ft. 11¼ inch
Weight	
Wounds	
Abnormalities	
Temperature	
Circulation	P. 75.
Respiration	About norm. quiet.
Hearing	Good.
Seeing	Good.
Skin	Pale -
Tongue	Sluggishly protruded - Coated (or admist.
Coordination	Seems good.
Gait	Normal - slow -
Pupils	Dilated - Resp to light - Equal.
Speech	Slow, but pronunciation good.
Sensibility	Dull -
Memory	?
Mental Action	Slow -
Palalysis	none - Patellar Reflex ½ slight
Countenance	Rather sad - lethargic
Apparant health	Pale - face sallow tint
Delusions	None detect
Conversation	slow - hesitating - from unwillingness apparently. "Out on streets" at night because there was need of it". Exists poorly. Worked some in past two years.

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., P.

Whole No.,	2432
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey Co.)
Date of admission,	June 23 - 18[illegible]
How sent,	Sheriff Morrison & Deputy
Sex,	Man
Age,	23
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Boy
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Not Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Murder
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Jacobsen (aunt) 496 West Superior St. Chicago Ill. Dr. L. Eland N. Dreland John C. Nelson

Supervened or not,	Undetermined
Date of attack,	About April - 1890
Duration,	About 3 months
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	23
Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Time in hospital,	3 years mos 7 days
Result,	Transf. to Fergus Falls

Patient brought here by Sheriff Morrison & Deputy Sheriff Hatch from Hennepin Co. Attack began about 3 months ago by shooting a depressed condition of mind. Has been in the City Hospital St Paul for a number of weeks for Melancholia. No destructive habits. No disposition to injure others.

June 24/90 Slept well last night. Is quiet. Ate no breakfast. Speech very slow & spiritless. June 30/90 Wants to go. "This place is too good for him; his body stinks". Has at times refused food.

Aug 22/90 Has improved some in flesh & color. Talks quite freely. Seems better but still holds that this place is too good for him. Wants to go home. Is on Cod liver oil. Sleeps quietly & is well behaved, clean.

Dec 5/90 Prepuce blistered.

Dec 23/90. Patient became gradually more careless in his habits, refusing to keep his clothes buttoned & in decent order. Moved to B3. He walks slowly around the hall, saying nothing to anyone; approaches the Dr invariably with request to be allowed to go home. Thinks himself well. Attendants report him as hard to get along with; willful; stubborn; fights some with other patients. Tries to run away when out walking. Health fair. Masturbates some. Feb 18th 91 Is reported as Masturbating. Blistered. July 9th 91 Physical health has remained very fair. Weight 159 pounds. Has good appetite. Is pale. Bowels are regular; talks none only very rarely; Goes out walking & about ward - rather sluggish. Dresses self, but is touchy. Quite destructive having to be dressed in straight-suit.

March 4/91. Pulse 78. Weight 158 pounds. April 4/91. Pulse 80. Weight 153 pounds.

Apl 18/91. Eloped today from attendants while out walking - & was caught only after quite a long chase. May 3/91. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 78. June 3/91 Wt 152 pds. Pulse 78. July 6/91. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 72. Aug 3/91. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 5/91. Wt. 165 1/2 pds. Pulse 80. Oct 4/91. Wt. 160 1/2 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 11/91 Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Has been dirty and quite persistently destructive. For a long time, would scarcely say a word, resenting approach. Has been a little more approachable lately. Bodily weight has fluctuated a good deal. Seems in quite good health. Nov 20/91. Has refused food for 2 days. Will not speak or show tongue. Nov 23/91. Persistently refused all food until today; he is now eating some & is brighter, and more active. Dec 28/91. After last note, ate well; talked more freely than usual & was more active. Is again eating poorly and is dull.

Jan 17/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has spells of eating poorly & of refusing to speak, but stubbornly refusing to do anything requested. Feb 3/93. Complains of knee paining him; given tincture of iodine. May 18/93. Mail receipts Continues about the same. Has written a couple of letters, complaining of his being kept here &c (See attached) - Is in quite good physical health.—

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly good, reads a good deal, works on ward. Always talking about leaving. Habits clean.

June 3. 93. Wt 164. P. 80. July 1st 93. Wt 165. P 84. July 11. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Behavior fairly good. Frequently gets into trouble with the rest of the patients by stealing their papers or snapping them out of their hands. Habit clean, does not talk now about leaving.

July 31. 93. Transf. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Nellie West

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2433
Residence,	Duluth St Louis
Date of admission,	June 24 1890
How sent,	Plumas Ayer Judge [illegible]
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mary Morgan Portland Oregon Dr. J. E. Bowers & L. M. Brunet



Time in hospital, 309

Result, None

Vant and exposure

"Paranoia"

None

Unknown

Unknown

/

/

To Nevada with Dr John Turner Oct 15-1910 Ot pm

Mrs Mary R. Cain. 4454 Edmunds St S P.

Patient brought here at 11:40 P.M. In appearance on admission quite dirty and weather-worn Says she was going to San Francisco - Seems tractable and quiet She can tell her own history - Came to Duluth about two weeks ago from St Paul - Was found by the police wandering aimlessly about the street and was taken up and kept in the county jail - Says her grandmother lives in Portland Oregon - Says she never has been sick - Nothing unusual in the declaration or habits excepting weight shows in her appearance - Says she never took any medicine and was never in a hospital

July-14-1890 Patient Has not changed any since coming - Health fair - Wants to get away. Tries to run away. Works in Laundry & Cab

Aug-18-1890 Health good. Works in Laundry - No change mentally

Nov-17-1890. Patient growing steadily worse - Health is failing steadily. Has ulcerating glands in her neck last month - Habits - Have to clean very dirty - Has little or no memory - Her stories are not at all reliable -

Jan-16-1891 Demented in behaviour - Health seems comfort better - June 3-1891 Has worked steadily in Laundry every day. General health not fair though glands of neck are

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Nellie West -
June-25-90-

Height
Weight
Wounds —
Abnormalities None seen -
Temperature Seems Normal -
Circulation P. 88 — —
Respiration Normal — 20 — Lungs good — Heart action good -
Hearing Fairly good -
Seeing
Skin Tanned & weather worn -
Tongue, Trouble some -
Coordination Good -
Gait —
Pupils Dilated - Eyes full & inflamed -
Speech Quick & prompt
Sensibility Seems good -
Memory —
Mental Action
~~Paralysis~~ Patellar Reflex
Countenance A little sorrowful
Apparent health Seems pork - Not Flesh but seems strong
Delusions —
Conversation - Answers Promptly -

Wants to go to Portland to Grand mother - or to Bro in San Francisco - Was in St Paul a week - Came from San Francisco 3 months ago - Walked most of the way - Walked over the mountains - Bro John Meek - 63 East 7th St. San Francisco -

Thinks she had better start back tomorrow - Can walk - Thinks can earn something on the way - Wants to know why Police arrest people who are merely walking - Said St. Paul Police sent her to Duluth - (Seems to have no anxiety or care)

April 27 9[illegible] when address May 31 93 about going [illegible] on the sleeping [illegible] about going [illegible] Very untidy in personal appearance. Very noisy all the time. Helps a little with the beds. Likes walking Gen health good. May 6.94 Appetite good Is very noisy all the time. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Helps a little on the sleeping floor. Speaks often of going home. Talks quite sensibly. Likes walking and walking Gen health good over to p. 285 W. J. book A

Personal and Medical History of Nellie West

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2433
Residence,	Duluth St Louis
Date of admission,	June 24 1890
How sent,	Phineas Ayer Judge
Sex,	Female
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mary Morgan Portland Oregon
	Dr. J. E. Bowers & L. M. Brunet



Time in hospital, 309

Result, None

Want and exposure

"Paranoia"

None

Unknown

Unknown

1

1

To Benjamin visits Mrs John Turner Oct 15-1910 Ot pm

Mrs Mary R. Cain. 4524 Edmunds St S.P.

Patient brought here at 11:40 P.M.

In appearance on admission quite dirty and weather-worn Says she was going to San Francisco. Quiet tractable and quiet She can tell her own history. She came to Duluth about two weeks ago from St Paul. Was found by the police wandering aimlessly about the street and was taken up and kept in the county jail. Says her grandmother lives in Portland Oregon. Says she never has been sick. Nothing known of her disposition or habits excepting what shows in her appearance. Says she never took any medicine and was never in a hospital

July-14-1890 Patient has not changed any since coming. Health fair. Wants to get away. Tries to run away. Works in Laundry of late

Aug-18-1890 Health good. Works in Laundry. No change mentally.

Nov-17-1890. Patient growing steadily worse. Health is failing steadily. Had ulcerating glands in her neck last month. Habits. Have been very dirty. Has little or no memory and her stories are not at all reliable.

Jan-16-1891 Demented in behaviour. Health seems somewhat better. June 3-1891 Has worked steadily in laundry every day. General health ~~not~~ fair though glands of neck are

in
Has
mai
Sept
Oct
Dec
Rather
Feb 8
at
death
the
and
into
and
May 17-18
Sick. Se
mu
was
taken
ning
self-Will
Oct 3-1892
not as
habits
to se
Mch 12 93
talk

April 7 93
phen addressed
May 31 93
about going home
on the sleeping
about going home. Declines but rather untidy in her habits. Feb 23. 94 Appetite good. Habits clean
Very untidy in personal appearance. Very noisy all the time. Helps a little with the beds. Sits rocking & walking
Gen health good. May 6. 94 Appetite good. Is very noisy all the time. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal
appearance. Helps a little on the sleeping floor. Speaks often of going home. Talks quite sensibly. Sits rocking and walking
Gen health good over to p. 285 W. J. book A

URINALYSIS.

O F M Nellie West July 3 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Pale Yellow REACT Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1010 ALBUMEN Slight trace UREA _____

SUGAR None. PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT Very slight MICIOSCOBY Epithelial cells

Personal and Medical History of Nellie West

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2433
Residence,	Duluth St Louis
Date of admission,	June 24 1890
How sent,	Plumas Ayer Judge
Sex,	Female
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mary Morgan Portland Oregon
	Dr. J. E. Bowers & L. M. Brunet



Time in hospital,	309
Result,	None
	Want and exposure
	"Paranoia"
	None
	Unknown
	Unknown
	1
	1

To Veronica visits Dr. John Milner Oct 15-1910 at pm

Mrs Mary R. Cain. 454 Edmunds St St P.

Patient brought here at 11:40 P.M. In appearance on admission quite dirty and unshaven-worn Says she was going to San Francisco. Seems tractable and quiet She can tell her own history. She came to Duluth about two weeks ago from St Paul. Was found by the police wandering aimlessly about the street and was taken up and held in the county jail. Says her grandmother lives in Portland Oregon. Says she never has been sick. Nothing known of the depression or habits excepting what shows in her appearance. Says she never took any medicine and was never in a hospital

July-14-1890 Patient has not changed any since coming. Health fair. Wants to get away. Tries to run away. Works in Laundry of late

Aug-18-1890 Health good. Works in Laundry. No change mentally.

Nov-17-1890. Patient growing steadily worse. Health is failing steadily. Had ulcerating glands in her neck last month. Habits. Have been very dirty. Has little or no memory and her stories are not at all reliable.

Jan-16-1891 Demented in behaviour. Health seems somewhat better. June 3-1891 Has worked steadily in Laundry every day. General health not fair though glands of neck are

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

enlarged and [illegible]

OF Nellie West

June 25-1891. Visited and was held by four attendants.

RESULTS

Normal, healthy condition.

TREATMENTS

No treatments made

L. D. L.

April 2 [illegible] when added May 31 about going on the sleeping about going Very satisfactory Gen health

appearance. Helps a little on the sleeping floor. Speaks often of going home. Talks quite sensibly. Sews nicely and working Gen health good over to p. 285 W. J. book A

Personal and Medical History of Nellie West

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2433
Residence,	Duluth St Louis
Date of admission,	June 24 1890
How sent,	Plinias Ayer Judge
Sex,	Female
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mary Morgan Portland Oregon
	Dr. J. E. Bowers & L. M. Bunnell



Time in hospital, 309

Result, None

Ward and Expanse

"Paranoia"

None

Unknown

Unknown

1

1

To Dr. Jessica visits Dr. John Turner Oct 15-1910 Of. Pro

Mr. Mary A. Cain. 414 Edmunds St St P.

Patient brought here at 11:40 P.M. In appearance an admission quite dirty and weather-worn Says she was going to San Francisco - Seems tractable and quiet She can tell her own history - She came to Duluth about two weeks ago from St Paul - Was found by the police wandering aimlessly about the street and was taken up and kept in the county jail - Says her grandmother lives in Portland Oregon - Says she never has been sick - Nothing known of her depression or habits excepting what shows in her appearance - Says she never took any medicine and was never in a hospital

July-14-1890 Patient Has not changed any since coming - Health fair - Wants to get away. Tries to run away. Works in Laundry of late

Aug-18-1890 Health good. Works in Laundry - No change mentally -

Nov-17-1890 Patient growing steadily worse - Health is failing steadily. Has ulcerating gum in her mouth - Habits - Have been very dirty - Has little or no memory & her stories are not at all reliable -

Jan-16-1891 Demented in behaviour - Health seems somewhat better - June 3-1891 Has worked steadily in Laundry every day. General health not fair though glands of neck are enlarged and at times complains of pain around heart when it is much quickened action. Mental condition grows worse if anything has spells of scolding in a very loud and boisterous manner

Sept 21-1891 No mark. Quiet Habits dirty. General health good

Oct 14 Now goes to sewing room

Dec 29 1891 General health good Works in sewing room Rather neater and cleaner in habits

Feb 8-1892 Has been very noisy of late, especially at night has kept other patients awake a good deal for this reason moved her to B3 today - During the day has spent most of the time rocking back and forth talking to herself in a very loud and incoherent manner - Yet when addressed will stop and talk quietly and is quite sensible

May 17-1892 Allowed her to remain on B3 for several weeks. She did not like it there and requested to be moved quietly & we would move her back. She was much better both day and night after she was taken back to the Annex. At times gets noisy when rocking back and forth in a rocking chair. Talks to herself. Will talk quite well when addressed

Oct 3-1892 Very thin but sleeps well Eats well and not as dirty at night Untidy and careless in habits. Will talk rationally when addressed. Often talks to self Jan 30" 93 More quiet, but about the same otherwise Feb 2nd 93 General health good. Quiet & demented, will talk when addressed.

April 27 93 No change Noisy a good deal of the time Untidy in appearance Always talks when addressed

May 31 93 No change July 29 93. Appetite good. Very noisy, untidy, talks a good deal about going home Gets spiriting walking. Gen health good. — Oct 28 93 Appetite good Works a little on the sleeping flat helps some with the mending Is very noisy all the time. Talks a good deal about going home. Is clean but rather untidy in her habits. Feby 23 94 Appetite good. Habits clean Very untidy in personal appearance. Very noisy all the time. Helps a little with the beds. Gets raving & walking Gen health good. May 6 94 Appetite good Is very noisy all the time. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Helps a little on the sleeping flat. Speaks often of going home. Talks quite sensibly when raving and walking Gen health good over to p. 285 W. J. book A

Personal and Medical History of Emma Stowell

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2434	No. for year	313
Residence,	Stillwater Washington	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 2nd - 1890	Cause,	Attack of La Grippe
How sent,	Rudolph Lehmich Judge	Form,	Acute Mania Hysterical
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constant headache
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	19 Jan - 1890
Children,	0	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housework,	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 29. 1890
Nativity,	N Y.	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 2 days
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Kate Stowell. 708 S. Main St Stillwater Drs. J. C. Clark & H. H. Pratt.		

Patient brought here by Mr. Seward & her mother. Symptoms began after an attack of La-Grippe in Jan. Constant desire to be traveling somewhere - impulse to get away from home. Thinks her parents are set against her. Tried to injure her mother once by throwing something at her. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Has had discharge from her right ear since having Typhoid fever about four years ago. Has had to be watched constantly to keep her from running away from home. Has been under tonic treatment. May be quieted temporarily by sedatives. Moral sense seems to be impaired. Has gone off with strange men several times.

July 4 - 1890 Patient has been hysterical & freakish ever since coming. Has not spoken of any delusion. Health is good. Talks. Her behavior is of the type "hysterical". It is wild & erratic while all the time she seems to percieve clearly what she is doing & its effect she was producing.

July 8 - 1890 - Very hysterical - Throws curtains & bars wildly up & down the hall - Has been behaving steadily worse. Part of the time declares she will have her own way, anyhow.

July 14. 1890. Was moved down to C.4 after the above. Does much better there. Is somewhat wild, but does nothing very crazy. Will talk indefinitely -

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Emma Stowell -

Height - 5ft
Weight
Wounds -
Abnormalities
Temperature Normal - L -
Circulation Heart sounds seem all right
Respiration Lungs
Hearing Left Ear as well as R. Side
Seeing Good. -
Skin
Tongue Good
Coordination - Normal -
Gait
Pupils About Normal -
Speech -
Sensibility -
Memory Seems good -
Mental Action -
Palalysis None - Patellar reflex - normal
Countenance A little silly
Apparant health
Delusions - None marked -
Conversation -

Had La Grippe & Brain fever following - & get back home will know enough to keep out of mischief

Age - 17 -

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Print.

Whole No.,	2434
Residence,	Stillwater Washington
Date of admission,	June 27 - 1890
How sent,	Rudolph Schmidt Deputy
Sex,	Woman
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	0
Occupation,	Housework,
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Mrs. Kate Stowell. 708 S. Main St. Stillwater. Drs. J. C. Clark & H. H. Pratt.

Form,	Acute Mania Hysterical
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Constant headache
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	19 Jan - 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Sept 29. 1890
Time in hospital,	3 mo. 2 days
Result,	Recovered

Patient brought here by Wm. Seward & her mother. Symptoms began after an attack of La-Grippe in Jan. Constant desire to be traveling somewhere - anywhere to get away from home. Thinks her parents are set against her. Tried to injure her mother once by throwing something at her. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Has had discharge from her right ear since having Typhoid fever about four years ago. Has had to be watched constantly to keep her from running away from home. Has been under toxic treatment. May be quieted temporarily by sedatives. Moral suasion seems to be inspired. Has given all with strange men several times.

July 4 - 1890 Patient has been hysterical & freakish ever since coming. Has not spoken of any delusion. Health is good. Talks. Her behavior is of the type "hysterical". It is wild & erratic while all the time she seems to perceive clearly what she is doing & the effect she was producing.

July 8 - 1890 - Very hysterical - Throws curtains & bars wildly up & down the hall - Has been behaving steadily worse. Part of the time declares she will have her own way, anyhow.

July 14. 1890. Was moved down to C.4 after the above. Does much better there. Is somewhat wild, but does nothing very crazy. Will talk indefinitely -

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Emma Stowell

June 30 - 1890 Voluntary

RESULTS Healthy condition

TREATMENTS No treatments needed

W. P.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	2434
Residence,	St Stillwater
Date of admission,	June 29 1890
How sent,	R
Sex,	Fe
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	0
Occupation,	Housework
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N.Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Mrs. Kate Stowell. 708 S. Main St Stillwater. Drs. J. C. Clark & H. H. Pratt.

Cause, attack of La Grippe

Form, Acute Mania Hysterical

Accompanying bodily disorder, Constant Headache

Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	19 Jan - 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Sept 29. 1890
Time in hospital,	3 mo. 2 days
Result,	Recovered

Patient brought here by Mr. Seward & her mother. Symptoms began after an attack of La Grippe in Jan. Constant desire to be traveling somewhere - anywhere to get away from home. Thinks her parents are set against her. Tried to injure her mother once by throwing something at her. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Has had discharge from her right ear since having Typhoid fever about four years ago. Has had to be watched constantly to keep her from running away from home. Has been under tonic treatment. May be quieted temporarily by sedatives. Moral sense seems to be impaired. Has gone off with strange men several times.

July 14 - 1890 Patient has been hysterical & freakish ever since coming. Has not spoken of any delusion. Health is good. Talks. Her behavior is of the type "hysterical". It is wild & erratic while all the time she seems to perceive clearly what she is doing & its effect she was producing.

July 8 - 1890 - Very hysterical - Throws clothes & runs wildly up & down the hall - Has been behaving steadily worse. Part of the time declares she will have her own way, anyhow.

July 14, 1890. Was moved down to C.4 after the above. Does much better there. Is somewhat wild, but does nothing very crazy. Will talk indefinitely.

Wensday July 2 1890

Dear ma O why did you write or come to me if new how homesick i am you would come and get take home with you I aan't write because i give the to the Doctor and can read it because he mails my letters for me so pa and ma one or the of you come and get me for it is so lonesome for me [illegible] but i cant tell you I go to bed but i cant until after twelve o clock at night from good girl and always will be if you will come and get me from Emma please come on first train for me if you dont i shall lay down cry till i die for i cant live without you mother so now i shald look for you come as soon as poseboled mother if you dont with this why wont write you again kiss my brother Fred and the little baby for me i m am well now to lonesome to live O do come for mersey sakes ma as quickly as you can. send my love to all till i see you

Emma Stowell,

Rochester, Minn.

The hours seem weeks and days seem like years so please ma come and before i die i must you all again before the fourth of July O do or send some to get me or i dont now what i shall do please send some after me mother i dont where so long i get a way from here. you dont that do about it.

Personal

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	[illegible]
Residence,	[illegible]
Date of admission,	[illegible]
How sent,	[illegible]
Sex,	[illegible]
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	0
Occupation,	Housework
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. Y.
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Mrs. Kate Stowell. 708 S. Main St. Stillwater. Dr. J. C. Clark & H. H. Pratt.

Form,	Acute Mania. Apprehensive Condition. Headache
Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	Yes
Date of attack,	19 Jan - 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Sept 29. 1890
Time in hospital,	3 mo. 2 days
Result,	Recovered

Patient brought here by Mr. Seward & her mother. Symptoms began after an attack of La-Grippe in Jan. Constant desire to be traveling somewhere - anywhere to get away from home. Thinks her parents are set against her. Tried to injure her mother once by throwing something at her. Has attempted suicide by drowning. Has had discharge from her right ear since having Typhoid fever about four years ago. Has had to be watched constantly to keep her from running away from home. Has been under tonic treatment. May be quieted temporarily by sedatives. Moral sense seems to be impaired. Has gone off with strange men several times.

July 14 - 1890 Patient has been hysterical & freakish ever since coming. Has not spoken of any delusion. Health is good. Talks. Her behavior is of the type "hysterical". It is wild & irrational while all the time she seems to perceive clearly what she is doing & its effect she was producing.

July 8 - 1890 - Very hysterical - Throws curtains & chairs wildly up & down the hall. Has been behaving steadily worse. Part of the time declares she will have her own way, anyhow.

July 14. 1890. Was moved down to C.4 after the above. Does much better there. Is somewhat wild, but does nothing very crazy. Will talk indefinitely.

Aug - 18 - 1890. Health good - Letters show her manner of work - Improves but little.

Aug 29 - 1890 Moved to annex. Oct 14 - 1890 - Began to help in kitchen and mitt beds. as soon as moved. Became more quiet. Noisy at times. Has gone no trouble. Mother came and took her home Sept. 29 - 90. Much improved.

Discharged Feb 12 - 1891
Judge Pratt & Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John Swenson

No1.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2435	No. for year	311
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 30-1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 3 mos. before admission
Children,	Two	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 5-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 mos 5 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Amanda Swenson Con Wells & Sanquist Sts St Paul Dr J. Ohage & John C Nelson.		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep. Shf. Symptoms manifested about three months ago by brooding over religious matters. Has shown no disposition to injure others. No restraint or confinement has been employed - Treatment has been employed by way of tonics and change of surroundings. Temporary improvement but now getting worse. address Dr J. Ohage St Paul for further information as to treatment.

July 1/90 Was perfectly quiet last night. Standing quietly in line. Talks freely & coherently. When asked what the trouble that brought him to? - "The blood ran to his head, taken about April; had a sensation as of a shake or jar in side. Better now."

July 10/90 Has enemic pernicious retinal injection.

July 17/90 Has been uniformly quiet & well behaved since admission. Conversation has been quite free usually; occasionally more reserved. At first ate poorly. Now eats better. Usually claims to feel pretty well. Is mildly depressed. Health fair. Put on medicine.

Aug 22/90 Visited by niece since last note. Talked quite naturally she said. Patient seems depressed; shows no delusions; talks quite freely when addressed, usually pleasant.

Oct 31/90 Visited by his wife & taken home by her on trial. Has not changed much or any.

Nov 4/90 Brought back by his wife. She reports that he behaved quietly but aimlessly & idly; for ex. looking out of the window talking to himself. Friends were afraid of him.

Dec 5/90. Visited again by his wife. Patient settled down into quiet, routine life here & seemed soon to have forgotten that he had been home. Talks when addressed. Other times lies around idly.
Again taken home by his wife.

Discharged August 12-1891

Personal and Medical History of Mary Casey

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3436	No. for year	3-92
Residence,	Lakeville Dakota Co/	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 30 – 1890	Cause,	Ill Health
How sent,	M. H. Gillman Judge Prob.	Form,	Sim. Dementia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	66 about	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Feb. 1890
Children,	Six	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer Wife & Widow	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 19-1891.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 Yrs 5 mos 19 Ds
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Died of valvular heart disease.
Correspondent,	Roger Casey Lakeville – Ann Casey same Dr. W. C. Curtis L. P. Lodge		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney – Def. Hist. attack began in Feb by exhibiting extreme nervousness – Nothing noticed before that time Insanity manifested on no particular subject – General depression of feeling – Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation – Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well. Has been rather feeble – Eats & sleeps well Has been taken care of of late No medical treatment She has lived in a very secluded place without female associates Probably had some family trouble

July 14 – 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally – Is very inactive, lying or sitting idly about all of the time

July 21 – 1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action

Aug – 20 – 1890 – Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out – Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but wants to go somewhere Walks rather feebly – Is large & fleshy – Seems to enjoy fair health –

Nov. 17. 1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull – demented appearance – Does nothing but sit about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

Pat'ts m
Miss Casey – Measurements –

Around waist at Umbilicus 5-7in
" " half way from Umbilicus to Pubes 5-6
Around wrist 7
Around fore arm largest part 13½
Around upper arm 16
Around Chest – 43½
Around Leg – upper part – 30
Around just abov knee 26
Around Calf of Leg 19in
Around ankle 11in

12-23-93-

C Dean

Weight –

URINALYSIS.

...ood, habits cleanly, behavior quiet, sleep good.
...tite good, cleanly habits, behavior quiet, works some,
...29th. Cleanly habits, does no work, behavior quiet and
...ually well, has stayed on A-1 steadily, has been quite
...aved. Was visited by sons. Mch. 30th'93 Appetite
..., behavior natural, talks rationally most of the
... is here, and gets excited over that, complains of
...9th '93 appetite good, cleanly habits, behavior nat-
... been swelling considerably of late, but does not
...n. May 31st'93 Appetite good, cleanly habits, be-
...ains of a pain in my her back. June 30th'93
...s very well behavior natural, talks sensible, com-
...ical swelling of lower limbs, also of rash breaking
...nth, but is better now. July 28th'93 Appetite good
..., behavior natural, talk sensible, complains of
...ecially at night. Aug. 5th '93 Moved to B-1.
...s well, appetite good complains of swelling of lower
... and talks quite sensible. Sept. 22nd893 appetite
...behavior quiet, is troubled with limbs swelling and
... greater portion of the time. Removed to A-2-E. Oct.
... appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, bloats
...fortable. Nov. 30th'93 appetite good, sleeps well
...r and it is not so hard for her to dress herself as
...h '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, continues to
...n in limbs at times. Jan. 31st'94 Has not been
...s month, was sick in bed two days, complained of
...ooms to be better ...oat. March 1st '94 Appetite good, sleeps well.
condition. MARCH 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, still bloated
and uncomfortable, but does not complain so much of discomfort from bloated
30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, does not seem to feel very badly
now. MAY 30th'94 Has been complaining somewhat, more than usual of
late, appetite not very good, is taking medicine. June 28th'94 Appetite
good, sleeps well, makes very little trouble, on ward, talks sensible,
weight 260 lbs. July 31st '94 Appetite good, is quiet in behavior, ,
talks quite sensibly, takes no exercise, Aug. 30th'94 appetite good, sleep
s well, is quiet and pleasant in manner, complains quite a good deal of
back-ache.

over to page 288 N. Book A

...joker some of late, which is rather a surprise, as ...
long dullness. Oct. 1st Talks of a cold, coughs some, seems as usual
in spirit, delusions prominent; dullness look as usual. Nov. 25th appetite good, talks quite
a good deal, helps some, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3436
Residence,	Lafamille Dakota Co
Date of admission,	June 30 – 1890
How sent,	M. H. Sullivan Judge Prob.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	66 about
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	Yes
Occupation,	Farmers Wife & Widow
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Rodger Casey Lafamille – Ann. Casey Same Dr. W. C. Eustis S. P. Dodge

Insanity	
Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	
Date of attack,	10
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	December 19–1901.
Time in hospital,	11 Yrs 5 mo 19 Ds
Result,	Died of valvular heart disease.

Patient brought here by M. Sunney – Def. Sld. attack began in Feb. by exhibiting extreme nervousness – Nothing noticed before that time Insanity manifested on no particular subject – General depression of feeling – Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation – Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well. Has been rather feeble – Eats & sleeps well. Has been taken care of of late No medical treatment She has lived in a very secluded place without female associates Probably had some family trouble

July – 14 – 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally – Is very inactive, lying or sitting idly about all of the time

July – 21 – 1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action

Aug – 20 – 1890 – Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out – Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but wants to go somewhere. Walks rather feebly – Is large & fleshy – Seems to enjoy fair health –

Nov. 19 – 1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull – demented appearance – Does nothing but sits about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

MARY CASEY:-

Appetite good, habits cleanly, behavior quiet, sleep good. Jan. 31st '93 appetite good, cleanly habits, behavior quiet, works some, sleeps well. FEB.29th. Cleanly habits, behavior quiet, works some, natural, sleeps usually well, has stayed on A-1 steadily, has been quite pleasant & well behaved. Was visited by sons. Mch. 30th'93 Appetite good, cleanly habits, behavior natural, talks rationally most of the time, thinks her son is here, and gets excited over that, complains of rheumatism. April 29th '93 appetite good, cleanly habits, behavior natural, her limbs have been swelling considerably of late, but does not complain of much pain. May 31st'93 Appetite good, cleanly habits, behavior quiet, complains of a pain in her back, June 30th'93 Appetite good, sleeps very well behavior natural, talks sensible, complained of the dropsical swelling of lower limbs, also of rash breaking out first part of month, but is better now. July 28th'93 Appetite good generally sleeps well, behavior natural, talk sensible, complains of cramps in limbs, especially at night. Aug. 5th '93 Moved to B-1. Aug. 28th '93 sleeps well, appetite good complains of swelling of lower limbs, is very quiet, and talks quite sensible. Sept. 22nd893 appetite good, sleeps well, behavior quiet, is troubled with limbs swelling and has to lie down the greater portion of the time. Removed to A-2-E. Oct. 11th. Oct. 31st'93 appetite good, slept well, behavior quiet, bloats and feels very uncomfortable. Nov. 30th'93 appetite good, sleeps well says she feels better and it is not so hard for her to dress herself as formerly. Dec.28th '93 Appetite good, sleeps well, continues to bloat -complains of pain in limbs at times. Jan. 31st'94 Has not been so well the last of this month, was sick in bed two days, complained of headache and sore throat. March 1st '94 Appetite good, sleeps well. Seems to be better , does not complain so much of discomfort from bloated condition. MARCH 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, still bloated and uncomfortable, but does not complain so much as in the past. APR. 30th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, does not seem to feel very badly now. MAY 30th'94 Has been complaining somewhat, more than usual of late, appetite not very good, is taking medicine. June 28th'94 Appetite good, sleeps well, makes very little trouble, on ward, talks sensible, talks quite sensibly, takes no exercise, Aug. 30th'94 appetite good, sleeps well, is quiet and pleasant in manner, complains quite a good deal of back-ache.

over to page 288 F. Book A

jokes some of late, which is rather a surprise, as after a long dullness, Oct. 15' Talks of a cold, cough some, seems as usual in spirit, delusions prominent, dullness just as usual. Nov. 25th Appetite good, talks quite a good deal, sleeps some, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2436		
Residence,	Lakeville (Dakota Co)	In	
Date of admission,	June 30 – 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	M. H. Dillman Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying disorder,	
Age,	66 about	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	
Children,	Six	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmers Wife & Widow	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 19–1901.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	11 Yrs 5 mos 19 Dys
Predisposing cause,	Unk	Result,	Died of valvular heart disease.
Correspondent,	Roger Casey Lakeville – Ann. Casey Same Dr. W. C. Custis L. P. Dodge		

Patient brought here by Mr. Dunney – Def. Hist. attack began in Feb. by delusions & some nervousness – Nothing noticed before that time Insanity manifested on no particular subject. General depression of feeling – Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation – Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well. Has been rather feeble – Eats & sleeps well. Has been taken care of of late No medical treatment. She has lived in a very lonesome place without female associates. Probably had some family trouble

July 14 – 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally – Is very inactive, lying or sitting idly about all of the time

July 21 – 1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action

Aug – 20 – 1890 – Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out. Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but wants to go somewhere. Walks rather feebly – Is large & fleshy – Seems to enjoy fair health –

Nov. 17. 1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull – demented appearance – Does nothing but sit & about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Mary Casey

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
January 14. 11 a M	68	97	26		ate a good breakfast ate her dinner well ate her Supper
" 7.45 P M	68	97	26		
January 15. 8.15 a M	68	98½	24		ate a little breakfast; ate her dinner well refuses to take her medicine regular ate good supper complains of weakness.
January 16. 10.30 a M	68	98½	22		

Sept 1, 32 D

[illegible] dullness. Oct. 15 Talks of a cold, coughs some, seems unusual in spirit, delusions prominent; dullness [illegible] as usual. Nov. 20 Appetite good. talks quite a good deal, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2436
Residence,	Lakeville (Dakota Co)
Date of admission,	June 30 – 1890.
How sent,	M. H. Sullivan Judge Probate
Sex,	Woman
Age,	66 about
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	six
Occupation,	Farmers Wife & Widow
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Judge Court Lakeville – Ann Casey Same Dr. W. C. Custis St. P. Lodge

Cause,	
Form,	
Accompanying disorder,	
Suicidal or not,	
Date of attack,	
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	December 19 – 1901.
Time in hospital,	11 Yrs 5 mos 19 Ds
Result,	Died of valvular heart disease.

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney – Dep. Sh. attack began in Feb. by exhibiting extreme nervousness – Nothing noticed before that time – Insanity manifested on no particular subject – General depression of feeling – Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation – Attempted to cut herself and jump in the mill. Has been rather feeble – Eats & sleeps well. Has been taken care of of late – No medical treatment. She has lived in a very unusual place without female associates. Probably had some family trouble.

July – 14 – 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally – Do very little action, lying or sitting idly about all of the time.

July – 21 – 1890. The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action.

Aug – 20 – 1890 – Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out – Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but wants to go somewhere. Walks rather feebly – Is large & fleshy – Seems to enjoy fair health.

Nov. 17 – 1890. Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull – demented appearance – Does nothing but sits about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Casey.

July – 2 – 1890 –

Height
Weight
Wounds Large Scar on forehead – Ulcer on ankle
Abnormalities
Temperature –
Circulation Heart sounds normal – "Fainted couple times this year"
Respiration Normal –
Hearing Seems impaired
Seeing Days not good.
Skin Freckled –
Tongue Absent normal.
Coordination
Gait Weakness & age –
Pupils Equal – Normal –
Speech Quite ready response –
Sensibility – Can readily say – Seems impaired
Memory Quite poor –
Mental Action At random – Weak – Demented
Palsylsis Pat. Reflex – Normal.
Countenance – Rather dull – Half demented expression
Apparant health Fair – Flesh –
Delusions –
Conversation Talks demented – at random – Memory gone – Feeble – minded –

Sept'; concerning her son – says that he is dead & other delusions of a melancholy character. Sept 30" Appetite fair. behavior quiet, is continually asking to go home & cook upon her son. Oct 2" talks at times, melancholy as regards her delusions. Oct she jokes some of late, which is rather a surprise, as she is a long dullness. Oct. 15" Talks of a cold. coughs some. seems as usual in mind. Delusions prominent; dullness just as great. Nov 25" Appetite good. talks quite a good deal. helps some. sleeps well & no pleasant part of the time.

Date of attack,	1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	December 19-1901.
Time in hospital,	11 Yrs 5 mos 19 Ds
Result,	Died of valvular heart disease.
Predisposing cause,	Ireland
	Milk
Correspondent,	Roger Casey Lafayette - Ann Casey same
	Dr W. C. Eustis E. P. Dodge

Patient brought here by Mr. Lunney - Dec. 8th. attack began in Feb. by exhibiting extreme nervousness - Nothing noticed before that time. Insanity manifested on no particular subject. General depression of feeling - Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation - Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well. Has been rather feeble - Eats & sleeps well. Has been taken care of of late - No medical treatment. She has lived in a very unusual place without female associates. Probably had some family trouble.

July 14 - 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally - Do very little action, lying or sitting idly about all of the time.

July 21 - 1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action.

Aug 20 - 1890 - Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out - Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but wants to go somewhere. Walks rather feebly - Is large & fleshy - Seems to enjoy fair health.

Nov. 17 - 1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull - demented appearance - Does nothing but sit about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

URINALYSIS.

OF M Mrs Casey

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

July 2 - 1890 OF Mrs Casey

Voluntary

RESULTS Prolapsed vaginal walls - erosion of OS, hypertrophy of cervix - Some urethritis - Meatus - N. swollen and red - Pain on micturition.

TREATMENTS

Medicated tampons & hot water douches.

Sept 1, 92

talks at times, melancholy as regards her delusions. Did she joke some of late, which is rather a surprise, as after a long dullness. Oct. 15 Talks of a cold, coughs some, seems animated in mind, delusions prominent; dullness just as usual. Nov. 25th Appetite good. Talks quite a good deal, helps some, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time.

URINALYSIS.

O F M Wm. Casey July 7 - 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS ____ COLOR Dark yellow REACT Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1025 ALBUMEN Trace UREA ____

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. ____ NOM. COLOR MAT. ____

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS ____ BILE ____

SEDIMENT Yes MICIOSCOBY Vaginal + bladder epithelium Oxalate lime large quantity crystals of phos. lime

ation,

No. of attack,

No. of admission,

Age at first attack,

Time of leaving,

Time in hospital,

Result,

December 19-1901.
11 Yrs 5 mos 19 Ds
Died of valvular heart disease.

Predisposing cause, Ireland

Correspondent, Peggy Casey Lafayette - Ann. Casey same
Dr. W. C. Engle E. O. Dodge

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney - Def. Hist. attack began in Feb by exhibiting extreme nervousness - Nothing noticed before that time Insanity manifested on no particular subject. General depression of feeling - Has shown a disposition to injure others. after premeditation - Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well. Has been rather feeble - Eats + sleeps well. Has been taken care of of late No medical treatment She has lived in a very Irregular place without female associates. Probably had some family trouble

July - 14 - 1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally - Is very inactive, lying or sitting idly about all of the time

July - 21 - 1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action

Aug - 20 - 1890 - Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out. Claims part of the time to "Live in Rome" but wants to go somewhere. Walks rather feebly - Is large & fleshy - Seems to enjoy fair health -

Nov. 7 - 1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull - demented appearance - Does nothing but sits about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

July - 17" behavior that of not day

Nov. 17" ner. Do lional Nov. Jan Jan J

pelf. there, behaved qu Is now back on B ally, will be in bed, seeming

Sept 1 92 Patient - has improved somew growing more active, however, her more strongly & it is seen that she concerning her son - from that he is dea her delusions of a melancholy character, Sept 30" 92 Appetite fair, behavior quiet; is continually asking to go out & look up her son. Oct 10" talks at times, melancholy as regards her delusions. Oct 15" jokes some of late, which is rather a surprise, as after a long dullness, Oct. 18" Talks of a cold, coughs some, seems unusual in mind, delusions prominent; dullness just as usual. Nov. 20" Appetite good, talks quite a good deal, helps some, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time.

Jan-16-1891- Is a little more stupid if anything
Is very flashy- Health seems fair. Though
sometimes complains vaguely- Has an expression
suggestive of pain or ill-feeling the most of
the time-

Jan 17"-1891- Patient is about as usual in health and
behavior- Sits idly all the time- Expression on her face is
that of stupidity- Has bloated appearance- Health does
not seem to suffer from the condition- Will work
say much- Only asks to go away from here-

Nov. 17" 91 Patient about the same, has a faltering gait- & sluggish manner, is quite dull, & says nothing unless talked to & then gives fairly rational answers.

Nov. 31" 91. Seems to day quite feeble, trembling & weak,

Jan. 1" 92. Has gone to bed, seems cold, weak & sick,

Jan 4" " Says she better, looks better, however, & no special symptoms are noteworthy,

Jan. 14" 92 Patient has been put upon C-2, where can get more attention, Is always, however about the same; Occasionally in bed, but always weak, trembling, & tottering. Her mental condition seems to be that of a kind of weakness, of a difficulty to grasp things & seems akin to her physical state.

Feb 23" 92 Has medium appetite, is rather pale in color. Her general condition, however, is not that of failure. She complains at times of aching in the back, but otherwise is only trembling & weak. Talks but little & only in answer to questions. Is clean & cares for herself. Weight 108 lbs (May-1892) On sick ward for several months. While there, behaved quite well, complaining only occasionally of trembling & weakness Is now back on B.I, and behaves about as formerly. Is usually up. Occasionally, will be in bed, seeming somewhat weak.

Sept 92 Patient - has improved somewhat of late as regards mental activity, Upon growing more active, however, her delusions have shown themselves more strongly, & it is seen that she has many of them, especially concerning her son - Says that he is dead & other delusions of a melancholy character, Sept-30" 92 Appetite fair. Behavior quiet; is continually asking to go out & look up her son. Oct-9" talks at times, melancholy as regards her delusions. Tells the joke some of late, which is taken as surprise, as after a long dullness, Oct. 15" Talks of a cold, coughs some, seems as usual in mind, delusions prevalent; dullness just as great. Nov. 25" Appetite good. Eats quite a good deal, helps some, sleeps well & is pleasant most of the time.

[illegible] ration,
No. of attack,
No. of admission,
Age at first attack,
Time of leaving, December 19-1901.
Time in hospital, 11 Yrs 5 mos 19 Ds
Result, Died of valvular heart disease.

Predisposing cause, Ireland Unk
Correspondent, Rogers Ca Lafayette Ann Casey Dane.
Dr W. C. Eustis

Patient brought by Mr. Dunney - Dec. 8th - attack began in Feb. by delusions & some nervousness - Nothing noticed before that time Insanity manifested on no particular subject - General depression of feeling - Has shown a disposition to injure others after premeditation - Attempted to cut herself and jump in the well Has been rather feeble - Eats & sleeps well Has been taken care of of late No medical treatment She has lived in a very Dutch place without female associates Probably had some family trouble

July-18-1890. Patient doing quite well physically, but very dull mentally - Is very inactive, lying or sitting idly about all of the time

July-21-1890 The talk & manner indicate "Dementia" though the history shows other action.

Aug-20-1890- Patient is always sitting in a dull way at one side of the Hall & asks in an incoherent way about getting out - Claims part of the time to "Have no home" but want to go somewhere Walks rather feebly - Is large & fleshy - Seems to enjoy fair health -

Nov-17-1890 Patient complains less but seems to have the same dull - demented appearance - Does nothing but sits about with a vacant uninterested look upon her face.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2437	No. for year	313
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 1- 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Francis B Daily Judge	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 1½ yrs ago
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate formerly	Time of leaving,	March-11-1891.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	8 mo -10 days
Predisposing cause,	Confinement Previous Attack	Result,	Died. Exh. from Dem.
Correspondent,	T. Spellman - 507 8th Ave No. (Son-in-law) ; Mrs Bridget Cady, 507, 8th Ave No Minneapolis. Drs W.A Jones & R.D. Mateleau		

About 1½ yrs ago Patient showed symptoms of insanity and was brought to this hospital - Wanders away - Annoyed himself thinks folks and suspicious of others - Insanity manifested upon general subjects. Habits filthy - See Vol 11- 93-

July 2/90 Slept quietly & well. Quick; talk mumbling; look & act trembling & ~~for~~ uncertain

July 17/90 Has usually been quiet day & night. Seems helpless in many ways; aimlessly undresses or partially so, many times a day, & does not seem able to redress. Claims to feel well. Answers simple questions when put to him but usually immediately wanders away from subject to aimless fumbling of clothes. Put on tonic Elixir.

Aug 22/90 Has not improved much. Caught cold; put to bed & given Quinine. Is now in bed, but is restless & remains there poorly.

Oct 15/90 Visited by relations. He seemed to them to be better than he left home. Is up.

Dec 2/90 Has been in bed for quite a number of days, on several occasions; has seemed feeble while on ward & three put to bed. Pulse has been about normal & strong; there has been no fever or only feverishness. Patient has been conscious, altho asleep. Dirty in habits; after a time gains in strength & gets up for a while. Is to day in bed after having up. Has a cold. Put on Quinine Sulph. Dec 10/90 Has been in bed since last note. Had an attack of vomiting; is now getting up repeatedly & was ordered dressed & put on ward. Pulse 72.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Edward Cady-

July 2 1890.

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature
Circulation Heart - 1st sound weaker, 2nd stronger; murmurs.
Respiration Lungs - Otherwise normal -
Hearing Seems Dimpaired
Seeing
Skin
Tongue Trembles some - Body & hands tremble
Coordination Right Test - Rt - 6 - Left - 3 -
Gait Unsteady
Pupile ~~Normal~~ - Equal - Normal, size
Speech Slow, but
Sensibility His talk vacuous, but it seems impaired.
Memory Totally unreliable - Thinks has been here a week Friday
Mental Action Demanded -
Palalysis Hands tremble some - Count button test readily -
Countenance - Not intelligent -
Apparant health Thin Faced
Delusions None - Speech rambles -
Conversation Slow & rather hesitating - Weak

Some say I'm 60 but I don't believe it - I don't think I am over 50" Answers evasive & unsatisfactory - "Never drank any"

See attached [illegible]

Died :-

put to
i 103.6.
nitial
tir on
here is
ost nothing.

night.
Does not
lawn

Electiform
mentally.
e.

to sordes on

, Seems
pulse strong.
. Remains
n small.
small. Heel
g in throat.
.
record).
te food ab

ent has shown
heel; and in
helpless men-
autopsy.
ure.

Personal and Medical History of

Ward No.,	24 37
Residence,	Myrtle [illegible]
Date of admission,	June 1 [illegible]
How sent,	Friends
Sex,	Man
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Intemperate. formerly
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	[illegible]
Correspondent,	J Spellman - 507 8th Ave No (Son-in-law) ; Mrs Bridget Cady, 507, 8th Ave No
	Dr W A Jones & R. D. Matchan

Memory Attention Perception Reasoning Judgment Orientation Delusions Hallucinations Illusions Emotions Appetite Sleep Habit Weight Temperature Pulse Respiration Tongue Circulation Heart Lungs Liver Kidneys Stomach Bowels Urine Nervous System Genital Organs Limbs Skin Remarks

Time of attack, [illegible] ago

Time of leaving, March-11-1891.

Time in hospital, 8 mo - 10 days

Result, Died. Exh. from Dem.

Mmpls.

About 1½ yrs ago Patient showed symptoms of insanity and was brought to this hospital - Wanders away - demuded himself shows fads and suspicion of others - Instinctly manifested upon general subjects. Habits filthy - See Vol 11 - P 3 -

July 2/90 slept quietly & well. Quiet; talk mumbling; look & act trembling & ~~[illegible]~~ uncertain

July 17/90 Has usually been quiet day & night. Seems helpless in many ways; aimlessly undresses or partially so, many times a day, & does not seem able to redress. Claims to feel well. Answers simple questions when put to him but usually immediately wanders away from subject to aimless fumbling of clothes. Put on tonic Elixir.

Aug 22/90 Has not improved much. Caught cold; put to bed & given Quinine. Do now in bed, but is restless & remains there poorly.

Oct 15/90 Visited by relations. He seemed to them to be better than he left home. Is up.

Dec 2/90 Has been in bed for quite a number of days, on several occasions; has seemed feeble while on ward & since put to bed. Pulse has been about normal & strong; there has been no fever or only feverishness. Patient has been anxious, altho sleepy. Dirty in habits; after a time gains in strength & gets up for a while. Is to day in bed after having up. Has a cold. Put on Quinine Sulph. Dec 10/90 Has been in bed since last note. Had an attack of vomiting; is now getting up repeatedly & was ordered dressed & put on ward. Pulse 72.

(continued)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Edward Cady

1891	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jany	24 pm	88	100.8	—		In bed. Eats nothing
"	25 am	86	100.2	—	Drinks eggnog.	Dull but conscious
	pm	96	100.4	—	— "	~~Tending towards no bile & bath~~
	27 am	78				Tending towards coma & bath
	pm	66				in bed. sleeping
	28 am	72	97.4			
	29	60	97.2			
	pm	69	98.2			
	30	70	98		Takes eggnog	
	pm	74			" "	
	31 am	88				
	9 am	76	98.6			sordes in bath
	pm	75				
Feb.	1 am	72				sordes
	pm	78				
	2	75				"
	3 4 am		98			
	10 "	72				
	pm	76				
	4	75				
	pm	87	99.6			
	5	72				
	7		99.2			
	pm	68				
	8	68				
	9	68				
	10	88	98.2			
	11	69				
	12	76	99.3			
	13	76				
	14	69				
	16	78				
	18	74				
	19	92	100.8			
	pm	96				
	20	96	101.8			
	pm	84				
	21	84	100			
	22	72				
	28	96				

Died.

Pers[illegible]

Ward No.,	
Residence,	[illegible]
Date of admission,	Jan[illegible]
How sent,	Friends
Sex,	Man
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance Pm
Correspondent,	T Spellman - 501, [illegible]
	Drs W A Jones & [illegible]

March-11-1891.
8 mos -10 days
Wird. Exh. from Dem.
No (son-in-law) Mrs Bridget Cody, 507, 8th Ave No Minneapolis.
Clean

About 1½ yrs ago [illegible] showed symptoms of insanity and was brought to this hospital - Wanders away - demeaned himself strangely and suspicion of others - Insanity manifested upon general subjects. Habits filthy - See Vol 11 - 73 -

July 2/90 Slept quietly & well. Quick; talk mumbling; look & act trembling & ~~for~~ uncertain

July 17/90 Has usually been quiet day & night. Seems helpless in many ways; aimlessly undresses or partially so, many times a day, & does not seem able to redress. Claims to feel well. Answers simple questions when put to him but usually immediately wanders away from subject to aimless fumbling of clothes. Put on tonic Elixir.

Aug 22/90 Has not improved much. Caught cold; put to bed & given Quinine. Is now in bed, but is restless & remains there poorly.

Oct 15/90 Visited by relations. He seemed to them to be better than he left home. Is up.

Dec 2/90 Has been in bed for quite a number of days, on several occasions; has seemed feeble while in ward & once put to bed. Pulse has been about normal & strong; there has been no fever or only feverishness. Patient has been anxious, altho sleepy. Dirty in habits; after a time pains in stomach & gets up for a while. Is to day in bed after having up. Has a cold. Put on Quinine Sulph. Dec 10/90 Has been in bed since last note. Had an attack of vomiting; is now getting up repeatedly & was ordered dressed & put in ward. Pulse 72.

(continued)

97

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Edward Cady

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feb 24 '91	99	100.5			
Pm	88	99.8			
25		103.			
Pm	94	100.8			
26	90				
27 Pm	98	100.6			
28	86	99			
Pm	94	100.4			
March 1	108	101.			
Pm	96				
3	86	99.2			
Pm	90				
4	84				
5	81	99.			
6	99				
Pm	116	103.2	36		
7.30 "	102	102.4	26		
7	96	100.2	26		
Pm	106		24		
8	92	101.2	25		
Pm	110	103.3			
9	116				
Pm	106	99.9			
10	126	104.2			
Pm	126	103.4	36		Failing.

Died.

Personal

Whole No.,	3
Residence,	Mye
Date of admission,	Jan
How sent,	Fra
Sex,	Man
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Marr
Children,	2
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Intemperate formerly
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Insane Parents Attack
Correspondent,	J Spellman - 507 E Ave No (Son-in-law); Mrs Bridget Cody, 507, 8th Ave No Minneapolis
	Drs W.A. Jones & R.D. Mateleau

Abount 1½ yrs ago Patient showed symptoms of insanity and was brought to this hospital. Wanders away. denudes himself shows fear and suspicion of attend. Insanity manifested upon general subjects. Habits filthy. See Vol 11 - 75

July 2/90 Slept quietly & well. Quiet; talks rambling; look & act trembling & ~~for~~ uncertain

July 17/90 Has usually been quiet day & night. Seems helpless in many ways; aimlessly undresses & partially so, many times a day, & does not seem able to redress. Claims to feel well. Answers simple questions when put to him but usually immediately wanders away from subject to aimless fumbling of clothes. Put on tonic Elixir.

Aug 22/90 Has not improved much. Coughs cold; put to bed & gven Quinine. Is now in bed, but is restless & remains there poorly.

Oct 15/90 Visited by relations. He seemed to them to be better than he left home. Is up.

Dec 2/90 Has been in bed for quite a number of days, on several occasions; has seemed feeble while on ward since put to bed. Pulse has been normal & strong; there has been no fever or only feverishness. Patient has been anxious, altho sleepy. Dirty in habits; after a time gains in strength & gets up for a while. Is to day in bed after having up. Has a cold. Put on Quinine Sulph. Dec 10/90 Has been in bed since last note. Had an attack of vomiting; is now getting up repeatedly & was ordered dressed & put on ward. Pulse 72.

1/2 yrs ago

Time of leaving, March-11-1891.

Time in hospital, 8 mo - 10 days

Result, Died. Exhibit from Dem.

In pm. patient seemed sick, helpless, refused supper; put to [illegible]m. P. 80. 11 ~~100~~ BM P. 90. T(t) 104.4°; Given Antipyrin gr X. 3 am. T(t) 103.6.

Dec 18/90 In bed, comatose; ~~there is~~ left sided rigidity; there is a mitral murmur; respiratory murmur faint. Pupils contracted & insensitive on nearly so, to light. P84, R24. T(t) 103.6°. 2pm.. P90. R26 T(t) 104.2; there is twitching of muscles on left side of neck & face. Swallows almost nothing. Still comatose. Rectal enema & cold to head. Antipyretics.

Dec 19/90 P64, R18 T(t) 98.6°F. Cold to head continued during the night. This am. opens eyes & seems to recognize Dr. Takes offered hand. Does not speak. BM P.69. Talks some. Takes some food. Visited by son in law.

Dec 20/90 Brighter; pulse good. Dec 21/90 Talks & laughs.

Dec 23/90 Is duller again. P82. Patient had evidently some apoplectiform stroke. Physical health is rather feeble. Losing ground. Loses mentally.

Dec 25/90. As usual. BM P. 80 T(t) 100.5. Dec 26/90. Pulse 75. Bright as usual.

Dec 29/90. Order got up from bed. Dec 30/90 Up. Ate no breakfast.

Jany 1/91 Up and walks quite strongly. Jany 7/91. Pulse 87, while up.

Jany 24/91 Again sick and remains in bed. Eats nothing to day.

Jany 25/91. Takes eggnog but no solids. Is dull but no unconscious.

Jany 27/91 Remains {Died. March-11-1891} in bed. Has a tendency to sordes on lips and teeth. Heel has a gangrenous (offensive) sore on it. Dressed.

Jany 28/91. Heel dressed, gangrenous portion removed as far as possible. BM seems some brighter. Jany 30/91. Takes eggnog quite freely. Sleeps none. Pulse quite strong.

Jany 31/91 Heel dressed daily. Is more stupid to day. Has sordes on teeth. Remains in bed. Feby 5/91 Heel dressed daily. Sordes persist. Pulse rather small.

Feby 9/91 Gums bleed easily when cleaned. Feby 10/91 Pulse rather small. Heel still requires dressing. BM Had a choking spell, phlegm accumulating in throat. It was cleaned out with swabs. Feby 12/91 Has beginning bedsores.

Feby 16/91 Bedsores growing worse. Dressed. Feby 20/91 Has some fever. (See record).

March 8/91 Eats poorly. March 9/91. Pulse growing more rapid. Takes but little food at a time. March 10/91 Is failing quite rapidly.

March 11/91. Steadily failed and died on this day. Patient has shown signs of adynamia in sordes, bedsores & gangrenous sore on heel; and in failure of pulse etc. Has grown steadily duller & more helpless mentally & more careless in habits. Remains removed. No autopsy.

See attached detailed record of Pulse, Resp., & Temperature.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Gulbrandsen

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2438	No. for year	314
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 3rd 1890	Cause,	Possibly disordered menstruation
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P	Form,	Melancholia - Ve
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May - 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Discd 4 94
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3y 11m 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp.
Correspondent,	Peter Nelson # 314 Grove St. St Paul Drs. Edgar & Schmidt & Chas Wittenle		

Patient brought here by Mr Nelson & Matron of Jail. Symptoms of insanity were manifested, about six weeks previous to admission, by religious excitement and refusal to work. Depression of spirits and refused to talk. No disposition to filthy habits etc. No restraint - no medical treatment.

July 16 1890. Patient would not eat on first coming. Now eats quite well however. By urging will whispers a word or two, but usually says nothing. Stands up & follows the Physicians in a wondering, half afraid way. Complains of no physical symptoms & seems to have none. Do always quiet.

Aug 20 1890. Patient seemed improving at one time, but is now about same as at commencement of her trouble. Do silent, usually looking as if about to speak, but never speaking. Health continues fair.

Nov 17 1890. Patient has improved considerably. Was moved up to B 2. Do still quite unable or unwilling to talk. Eats & sleeps fairly good. Does no work. Stands about nearly all day, seeming to want something, she don't know what. Jan 16 1891. Health is good. Stands about, doing nothing. Picks hands & seems to desire something but never asks.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mary Gulbrandsen.

July - 4 - 1890

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature Normal.
Circulation Pulse 80.
Respiration Normal.
Hearing
Seeing
Skin —
Tongue —
Coordination —
Gait —
Pupile Equal - about Normal.
Speech Will readily speak - seems to know however.
Sensibility —
Memory —
Mental Action —
Palalysis No marked evidences
Countenance Scared.
Apparant health Fairly good.
Delusions
Conversation Wont converse

Patient is much afraid & struggles against all examination. Could not examine lungs or reflexes or coordination.

Genitals & became very much irritated and red. Circulation is very sluggish. Skin pale.

Feb. 3" 93 Does no work, habits cleanly, is very quiet during the day, sometimes is quite noisy at night, general health good, appetite good,

(P. 102)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—1

Whole No.,	2438	Not for record,	
Residence,	St Paul	Intemperate habits,	
Date of admission,	July 3 1890	Epileptic, Imbecile, Feeble-minded,	
How sent,	Sentenced Monday Dist Ct	Congenital, Traumatic, Moral defect,	
Sex,	Woman	Paralytic, Dipsomaniac, Ataxic,	
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	May - 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 4 97
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	3y 11m 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Imp.
Correspondent,	Peter Nelson # 214 Grove St. St Paul		
	Drs. Edgar J. Schmidt & Chas A. Wetherbee		

Patient brought here by Mr Nelson + Matron of Jail. Symptoms of insanity were manifested, about six weeks previous to admission, by religious excitement and refusal to work. Depression of spirits and refused to talk - No disposition to filthy habits etc. No restraint - No medical treatment.

July - 16 - 1890. Patient would not eat on first coming - Now eats quite well however. By urging will whispers a word or two, but usually says nothing. Stands up & follows the Physician in a wondering, half afraid way. Complains of no physical symptoms and seems to have none - Is always quiet.

Aug - 20 - 1890. Patient seemed improving at one time, but is now about same as at commencement of her trouble. Is silent, usually looking as if about to speak, but never speaking. Health continues fair.

Nov - 17 - 1890. Patient has improved considerably - Was moved up to B - 2. Is still quite unable or unwilling to talk - Eats & sleeps fairly good - Does no work - Stands about - nearly all day, seeming to want something, she don't know what.

Jan - 16 - 1891. Health is good - Stands about, doing nothing. Picks hands + seems to desire something but never asks.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Mary Gulbrandsen

July 7 - 1890

Held by three attendants

RESULTS

Ext genitals much inflamed - Very profuse and offensive discharge causing irritation to adjacent parts -

Retroversion of uterus - general hyperaemia

TREATMENTS

Medicated tampons hot water douches

Sept 14 -

Nov 18 -

Jan

Feb 18 -

Sept 2

May

Feb 16, 93 Does no work, habits cleanly, is very quiet during the day, sometimes is quite noisy at night - general health good, appetite good,

(D. 102)

A-137.— [illegible] PRESS CO., Binders, Rochester, N.Y.

Whole No.,	2438
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	July 3 1890
How sent,	Sent by Mons. Nelson
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Peter Nelson # 214 Grove St. St Paul Drs. Edgar J. Schmidt & Chas. A. Wilcox

Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	May - 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 4 '97
Time in hospital,	7 y 11 m 1 d.
Result,	Imp.

Patient brought here by Mr. Nelson + Matron of Jail. Symptoms of insanity were manifested, about six weeks previous to admission by religious excitement and refusal to work. Depression of spirits and refused to talk. No disposition to filthy habits etc. No restraint. No medical treatment.

July - 16 - 1890. Patient would not eat on first coming. Now eats quite well however. By urging will whispers a word or two, but usually says nothing. Stands up & follows the Physicians in a wondering, half afraid way. Complains of no physical symptoms and seems to have none. Is always quiet.

Aug - 20 - 1890. Patient seemed improving at one time, but is now about same as at commencement of her trouble. Is silent, usually looking as if about to speak, but never speaking. Health continues fair.

Nov - 17 - 1890. Patient has improved considerably. Was moved up to 12 - 2. Is still quite unable or unwilling to talk. Eats & sleeps fairly good. Does no work. Stands about nearly all day, seeming to want something, she don't know what.

Jan - 16 - 1891. Health is good. Stands about, doing nothing. Picks hands + seems to desire something but never asks.

URINALYSIS.

O F M Mary Gulbrandsen July 6 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Red. Yellow REACT. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1030 ALBUMEN trace UREA _____

SUGAR Large quantity PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICIOSCOBY Epithelial cells from bladder
Crystals of Calcic Oxalate and Pus Corpuscles -
Amorphous Phosphates

Sept 14-18 [illegible]

Nov 18-18 [illegible]

Jan 2 [illegible]

Feb 18-1 [illegible]

a- will quiet always May 17 Sept [illegible] Dallas Sept 23- Daniels stated to day- Buffalo ward Will [illegible] Nov 17 laxative frequent Gentle

Circulation is very sluggish. Skin pale.

Feb. 3' 93 Does no work habits cleanly, is very quiet during the day, sometimes is quite noisy at night, general health good, appetite good,

(P. 102)

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—

Whole No.,	2438
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	July 3 1890
How sent,	Ramsey Co Jail
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Peter Nilsan # 274 Grove St. St Paul
	Drs. Edgar J. Schmidt & Chas. Nitterle.

Form of disease,	Insane
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	May - 1890
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 4 94
Time in hospital,	3 yr 11 mo 1 dy.
Result,	Imp.

Patient brought here by Mr. Nilsan + Matron of Jail. Symptoms of insanity were manifested, about six weeks previous to admission, by religious excitement and refusal to work. Depression of spirits and refused to talk. No disposition to filthy habits etc. No restraint. No medical treatment.

July 16-1890. Patient would not eat on first coming. Now eats quite well however. By urging will whispers a word or two, but usually says nothing. Stands up & follows the Physicians in a wondering, half afraid way. Complains of no physical symptoms and seems to have none. Is always quiet.

Aug-20-1890. Patient seemed improving at one time, but is now about same as at commencement of her trouble. Is silent, usually looking as if about to speak, but never speaking. Health continues fair.

Nov-17-1890. Patient has improved considerably. Was moved up to 12-2. Is still quite unable or unwilling to talk. Eats & sleeps fairly good. Does no work. Stands about. Nearly all day, seeming to count something, she dont know what.

Jan-16-1891. Health is good. Stands about, doing nothing. Picks hands + seems to desire something but never asks.

July-15-1891. Patient was recently moved to Annex. Was very obstinate especially about taking often fighting desperately. Health good. Still stands and picks her hands. Does no work. Rarely talks. Usually stands up. Has bewildered, puzzled expression upon face. Looks up enquiringly when spoken to. Behavior quite uniform from time of coming.

Sept 14-1891 General health good. Very quiet. Habits clean. No work.

Nov 18-1891 General health has improved. Mentally remains unchanged. Stands around picking her hands looking in a dazed manner when addressed talks very little.

Jan 28-1892 General health good. Resists bathing. No change.

Feb 18-1892 General health has been very good. Does no work. Always stands picking at her fingers. Has a look as though afraid of something. Of addressed will not answer at first but sometimes if same question is repeated several times can get her to speak. Always resists upon dressing and undressing.

May 17-1892 No change in any way.

Sept 22-1892 Went to bed yesterday. When tea dinner was taken up to her talked rationally and asked questions. Complains of pain in head and back. Talked more than ever before since coming.

Sept 23-1892 Still in bed. Sponged her head and back with Bands constipated.

Sept 24-1892 Bands very much constipated. Emuga of Glycerine and Castor Oil given. Nauseated to day.

Sept 25 Bad night. Temp 100 A.M. 6. P.M. Temp 100. Bath given. Bands moved freely by enema. Sept 26 Up on ward today. Nauseated. Back to Annex. Seems as usual. Will not talk.

Nov 17 1892 Bands do not move without a good deal laxative medicine. Have given her enema treatment frequently for a few days. Which causes the rectal mucous to become very much irritated and red. Circulation is very sluggish. Skin pale.

Feb 6, 3" 93 Does no work. Habits cleanly, is very quiet during the day, sometimes is quite noisy at night. General health good, appetite good.

(P. 102)

Personal and Medical History of John O'Brien

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2439	No. for year	316
Residence,	Fairbault (Rice)	Insane relations,	Gongerbo from Alcoholism
Date of admission,	July 7- 1890	Cause,	"Fall on back of head"
How sent,	R.A. Matt Judge P.	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	Agent 30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	8 or 10 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Stone Mason	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 24 '91
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	1 yr 5 m 23 d
Predisposing cause,	Mr J.F. Healey Box 273 Fairbault Minn	Result,	Died Pulmonary Tuberculosis
Correspondent,	Wm Brim & C.A. O'Brien Fairbault; Miss K.E. O'Brien, 441, Corner Rondo & Arundel Sts St Paul. Drs. H.N. Dale & W.D. Caldwell; W.M. O'Brien (Bro) 2303 19th Ave So. Minneapolis.		

Patient brought here by brother. Symptoms manifested first about 8 or 10 yrs ago after having fallen on the back of his head was forgetful, depressed, melancholy - Has not been well since. Never speaks unless forced; says yes and no rarely any other words. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. No restraint. Would not take medicine - Has been subject to melancholia & slugishness.

July 15=1891. Patient sits on a bench on Ward steadily. Looks at floor most of the time. Holds face in a fixed rigid way; not noticing seemingly things about him. Would not eat first few days. Fed with tube couple of times. Now drinks milk, but that is all. Is quite completely inactive. Has not spoken. Has the appearance of profound Melancholia.

Aug 15/90 Eating poorly. Emaciated; tongue coated & dryish; put to bed to day. P. 63, small, soft. T. 99.1/5. Given a dose of castor oil & put on Elix Iron & cinch & nux. Egg nog added to ~~food~~ diet.

Aug 20/90 P. 93. T. 99 1/5. Bowels are incontinent;

Sept 8/90 Pulse has ranged from 64 to 96. Temp. has been from 98.5 to 99.4, almost never up to 100. There is no cough; bowels constipated usually. Patient, kept in bed, is thin & pale; never speaks; complies readily with requests. Takes food reluctantly; lately eats better. Has been visited frequently by a sister & once by brother.

Oct 9/90 Visited by Roman Catholic sisters.

Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater part of the time during

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O'Brien

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
May 12			60	66	14	18	98.	98.4	Constipated
" 13			54		16		97.4		
" 16									Constipated - was given Injection of oil
" 17			60						
" 19			64						
" 24									ordered eggnog 2 times a day
June 7									a little stubborn about taking eggnog
" 9			66						Bowels moving
" 11							99.3		
" 12			58	68	18	18	99.	99.5	
" 13				68		18		100.5	
" 14			60	64	20	20	99.5	100.	
" 15			59		21		99.3		
" 16									as usual
" 18									Is constipated
" 19									" " was given injection
" 23									Is still constipated
" 25									
" 26									" was given a rectal injection
" 27									" " "
July 1				60					" " "
" 4									Pulse 72 Pulse fair
" 8									Is as usual
" 10				60					Pulse rather small and soft

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

Pers

A 137.—PIONEER

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educat

Profession of rel

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing ca

Correspondent,

Patie
alco
bis
nau
rare
fulle
wh
July-
at
righ
Wor
tim
fle
of
Aug

Aug 20
Sept 8

Oct
Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater

onal and Medical History of John O' Brien

No. for year

Issue relations,

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR

Cause,

Date of Attack

Duration

No. of Case

Termination

d"

ondel 345
St Paul.

; first
e of
eal ben
and no
s his.
ot take
lemmes
Look
ud
in.
n of
esm-
ornm

R/99.1°F.
o food diet.

ers up to
thin &
ently; lately

uring

2/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O' Brien

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
July 17									was given podo-
									- phylin
Aug 3									Eats solid foods
									quite well
" 8									Diarrhoea for past
									2 days-
" 29				75				100.7	Coughs & expectorate
									considerably
" 29				81				100.8	Is in bed - coughs
									pulse some accel-
									-erated & usually
									eats better
									Pulse accelerated
Sept 1									
" 2			96		26		104.2		Coughs; (lungs
									examined) & some
									rales and
									harsh breath
" 3									chilly - shakes
" 4			84	84				103.1	has a cut on chin
" 5			87	87			100.8	102.5	
" 8			72						seems some better
" 12				75					In bed - eats well
" 15				84				103.8	
" 16				81					Eats well
" 17			90	78					Pharynx ++
" 18			90	84			103.8	103.6	
" 19			90	84			102.	103.	
" 20			96	100			102.2	102.4	
" 21			92	78			101.3	101.	
" 22			92	81			101.	102.4	Has diarrhoea
" 23			92	90			101.4	102.	Slight diarrhoea

steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy was. remains removed by sister.

-Died-

d notwith-
ng twice a
ok food
In morn-
ly gone to
ll along on-
ly, has neve
ho greetings
ace D
with.
quite regular.
d since
has El apio
ds in all
- little &
ion. Has
even re-
ully. Has,
ff soft;
n there
nal dis-
recovered
Patient has
by his other
em nor

, it will be
up to date.
nes, constipate,
physical
monary
all this time;
with facial
has been

, and it has
for over a

3/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O'Brien.

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Sept 24			88	84			102·2	102·3	Some diarrhoea
" 25			87	84			100·4	101·4	Had diarrhoea
" 26			90				101.	102·2	Diarrhoea Continues
" 27			88	"			100·8	101·8	" "
" 28			93	88			102·	102·2	has "coughed" for Mo- -tivated much today
" 29			"	84			101·2	101·2	
" 30			90				101·6		Has Diarrhoea
Oct 1			84				101.		
" 2			92				101·8	100·4	
" 3			84				101·1	100·7	Eats quite well - not much Diarrhoea
" 4			93					101·1	
" 5			90				101·2		
" 6			88				100·8	101·	
" 7			90				100·2	100·8	
" 8			90				102·1		Sat sporting eats not so well: coughs some. Visited recently by Priest.
" 9			108	112			103·2	103·3	Diarrhoea has recommenced: coughs more - was given medicine
" 10			108	90			102·8	101·6	still coughs -
" 11								101·4	
" 12			99	90			102·	102·	
" 13			92	~~101~~			100·6	101·	

Oct 7/91
Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater part of the time during

Drowsy passed and died at 11.40 PM Friday. No autopsy rem. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

A 137.—P8

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admis
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditio
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Corresponden

Patie
agai
lie
mu
rai
fick
me
July-
at
nig
Wor
time
flet
of
Aug 15/
Aug 20/90
Sept 8/90
Oct 9/90
Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater part of the time during

4

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O'Brien

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Oct. 14			92	84			100.4	101.2	Pulse Strong & Ev
" 15			102				100.8		
" 16			92	92					
" 17			92						Coughs considerably
" 18			102						
" 19			96						
" 20			102	84					
" 21			100						
" 23			105	92					
" 24			105	96		23		102.4	
" 28			96	84					
" 29			96						
" 29			84						
" 30			102						Coughs a good deal Expectorates much pus matter
Nov 1			108				102.6		
" 2			100	105					
" 3			112	108			102.8		
" 5			104						Tasting considerably opiate
" 9				92					
" 11			96	98				102.4	
" 13			100	96					Coughs great deal
" 18			104						Expectorated bloody
" 17			105	90					Throttles Cast night
" 19							100.2		
" 21			111						

Dreadfully failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

d not with-
ng twice a
ok food
In comm-
ly gone to
ll along on-
ly, has neve
ho greetings
ver o
with.
ronic nephas.
d since
has the sepsis
ds in all
e little &
in. Has
even re-
ully. Has,
- If soft;
- there
nal dis-
recovered
Patient has
y his other
llem nor

, it will be
up to date.
ris, constipate,
physical
monary
all this time;
uick facial
as time

, and it has
proved a

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admis
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditio
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of edu
Profession of
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Correspondent

Patie
a gen
lies
numb
rare
fulle
inhe
July-
at
right
Wond
time
feli
of
Aug 15
Q

Aug 20/90
Sept 8/9
10
fo
e

Oct 9/90

Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater part of the time during

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O'Brien

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Nov. 23			90						
" 27			99	92					
" 30			102						Coughs a good deal
Dec 3									Coughs & expectorates a good deal -
" 7									Erysipelas
" 8			100						nose painted
" 9			99	98					redness in nose is not Erysipelas - Skin is depressed; matter is considerable quantity
" 10				104					
" 11									head all pus discharges -
" 13									losing flesh quite rapidly - not eating well - has pain in chest
" 16				120					Feels as usual
" 17			116	110					Pulse became slower during night 104. 106. & 1 - reported by NW as irregular
" 18				120				103.5	Pulse small - Coughs & expectorates a good deal of purulent matter
" 19			105	120					Pulse rather small
" 20			102	116					constipation sometimes PM - Pulse better - Prone -
" 21			99	114					PM pulse rather feeble

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM Friday. No autopsy. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

A 137.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupation
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispos
Correspo

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John O'Brien

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
1891 Dec 22				102		120			Pulse small — Has diarrhoea — Some pain — can't raise expectoration well —
" 23				112		112			Pulse fairly strong Comparatively no diarrhoea to-day
" 24				110 112		128			Pulse small & soft. Has redness of face Looking like Erysipelas PM pulse regular — Erysipelas worse
" 25		2.00 5.30		144		140 120		102.8	Am pulse small & soft Erysipelas progressing Taking some Eggnog Can't raise with exertion 4 PM Breath foetid.
" 26				132		120			Am pulse small
" 27		5.00 6.30		120		144 150			3 PM Some blood Spit up.
" 28				132		134			Am pulse small PM " "
" 29				132			28		Am pulse very small PM pulse small and weak
" 30				124 132		124	28	30	Am — pulse irregular & small — Some renewal of Erysipelas of face — Breath —
									11.40. PM Died

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy nor. Remains removed by sister.

— Died —

Oct 9/90
Dec 23/90 Patient was kept in bed the greater part of the time during

2

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Jas. O'Brien

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERATR A.M.	TEMPERATR P.M.	OTHER DATA.
May '91 12			60	60	14	18	98	98.4	comfy.
13			54		16		97.4		

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy held. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Jno. O'Brien.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jan '91									
7			54						P. veg. soft.
16			54						" " "
19									P. good as usual. Constip.
29			66						P. paltry small
31			54						takes eggnog.
Feb. 5			56						
6									as usual.
18			56						veg. fair
14			54						eats reluctantly
16			51						P soft. constip.
Mch 5			57						
8			52						soft small
15			54						veg.
20									" chicken eggnog
23				54				98	P weaker
27			60						knife sicks.
28			60						small
29			56						very small. Ly + dig.
30			64						
Apr 1			54						
3			50						small
8		130	75	60					veg. small, bon. nourd P.C.
"		6		72					
		4		94				100.4	
9			60	66				101.6	bowels moved 1 6 day
10			54	58		14	99	99	Drank. 1/2 Eggnog
11			64	54					
12			54	56		16			
13			54	62	14	14		98.4	
14			60		16		97		
16			56	56	16	16	97.4	98.5	
17			68	52	16	16	98.4	98	constip.
18			62	52	16	14	97.4	97.2	
19			52		14		98.2		
20			60						
21			63	52		16			
22			52	50	14	14			
23			60	56	16	16			
24			~~60~~		~~16~~				injected of oil.
25			50		16				
26			52	60	14	16			
27			50		16				
28			54	60	14	18			constip.
29			56	52	14	16			V. hyrisin yesterday
30			52		16				
May 1			54	54	18	16	98	98	
2			54		16		97		
4			70		14		98.4		bowels moved 2.
5			60		16		98		
7			60	52	14	14	98	98	diathaea
8			52	60	14	16	98.2	99	" better
9			50	56	16	16	98.8	99.2	
10			50		18		97.4		
11			50	60	14	16	98.4	98.4	

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy held. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

…r & october ; he was thin & continued emaciated notwithstanding the effort made to feed him well. He was given eggnogs twice a day besides extra diet & food from the table. At times, he took food unwillingly & seemed to gain. Again took it reluctantly. In November patient was got up each day for a time. He has lately gone to bed again, apparently unwilling to stay up. Pulse has all along continued slow & quite good. Temperature, taken repeatedly, has never been much over 99. Patient says absolutely nothing altho greetings & questions sometimes provoke a lightening up of the countenance & a moving of the lips. Requests are quite promptly complied with. Patients bowels, with one tendency to constipation, are quite regular. Habits are fairly clean. July 9th 91 Patient has remained in bed since last fall, having been up but a few days altogether. Has slept in bed some. Has not spoken more than two or three words in all that time. Occasionally when addressed his lips move a little & his face assumes a little more animated expression. Has taken food chiefly in the form of eggnogs, at times even refusing this and again taking solid food quite freely. Has, however, remained quite thin & pale. P. usually slow & soft; T. usually about normal. On one occasion in the winter there was a rise of T. some diarrhoea, evident Abdominal distress & quite rapid P. This last was quite quickly recovered from. There is a marked tendency to constipation. Patient has been frequently visited by his sister, & occasionally by his other friends, but has shown no sign of recognition of them nor has spoken a word to any of them.

Dec 30/91. Attached is a clinical history of patient's sickness, since the above notes. From it, it will be seen that a rise of temperature existed in the latter part of August and in September, persisting up to date. Pulse rate has been accelerated during the same time, having grown quite rapid lately. At times, constipated, quite frequently affected with diarrhoea; pronounced cough noted in latter part of August; physical examination of lungs early in September demonstrated what had been anticipated, a pulmonary tuberculosis. Physical signs of this have grown now pronounced. Has kept his bed during all this time; taking food somewhat irregularly, but in fair quantities. Early in this month, was attacked with facial erysipelas, with, later, a slight relapse. Early in November, began talking quite freely and has since been more active mentally and freer in conversation.

A progressive failure in flesh and in strength has been noted for some time past, and it has been evident that his end was approaching. Has been very frequently visited by his sister for several week past and by the Sisters & a Catholic priest at various times.

Steadily failed and died at 11.40 PM today. No autopsy held. Remains removed by sister.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Jens Peter Jensen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3440	No. for year	316
Residence,	Albert Lea (Inborn)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 8- 1890-	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	R. S Farnsworth Court Com.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Jan. 1890
Children,	One	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August 12 - 1890.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1 mo 4 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H. C. Peterson (uncle unknown) Dr. A. C. Wedge & H. H. Wilcox		

Patient brought by Jacob Larson - Symptoms of insanity manifested about seven months previous to admission. He came to town from the country partly clad - Stopped with a Mr. Jensen without a cause, on Sunday July 6-90. Was delusions & on political subjects - Imagines that his life is to be destroyed by Anarchists - Is forgetful - No filthy habits. Was brought into city by police with hands and feet tied - Confined in jail one night -

July 9/90 Was quiet last night. In afternoon to day, suddenly struck a fellow patient, a harmless man, over head; gets excited; again prays; again cries. Talked incoherent & irrational. Pulse 130. At bedtime, while attendants were giving him a hot bath ordered by Dr, patient suddenly became excited & made desperate attempt to drown himself by holding head under water & knocked himself against wall &c. Put to bed. Pulse 140. rec T. 104.°F. Hair clipped short & iced cloths applied to head. In a little over an hour, pulse was 100. T.(r) 101.4° F R 24. & pupils nearly normal. Given hypodermic of Morph & Hyoscin.

July 10/90 Slept 4½ hrs. Was quiet whole night. 8:30 A.M. P 110, R 28, T(r) 102.1°F.; tong slightly coated & dry; pupils nearly normal size & equal. Exam. of lungs gave negative results.

1:45 PM Had a spell of excitement; came on suddenly; jumped up, yelled murder; exercised great force. P 112 (when quiet). T. (r) 101.6°. 6:30 PM P 110. T(r) 100.8. 9 PM T. 100. Patient has been kept restrained in bed. Cold to head used. Given rectal injection Jail. At bedtime hypoderm of Morph & Hyoscin. Was put on Pot bromid ℈ xx + Tr Hyoscy. ℥j t.i.d. with wine. (8 doses).

July 11/90 Slept 5 hrs. Was quiet. 8:30 AM. P. 96. T. 100.2°; tong some coated but moist. Constip. Given rectal injct of oil & glycerin followed by soap suds. 7 PM. T(r) 101.6 Given hypoderm of Hyoscin & Pilocarpin gr ½ at bedtime. Was awake & restless. At 12 PM. had a spell of excitement. Restrained & soon after fell asleep

July 12/90. Slept 3½ hrs. 8:30 AM: P84; T(r) 99.8°. Eats well. Still kept in bed.

6 PM P 90. T(r) 100.2; Given Chloral, Pot bromid & Hyoscin, by mouth, at bedtime; took only part of dose. July 13/90 Restless & slept only about 2 hrs. last night. Given Morph Sulph & Hyoscin at bedtime, hypoderm. 8a AM. T.(r) 99.7°; P. 84; eats well. Bowels moved freely. July 14. Slept about 2¼ hrs. Quiet all time. P 72. T.(r) 99.3. Ordered dressed & up in ward. Given Chloral gr XV. Pot bromid & wine at bedtime. Took but part. T.(r) 100.4

July 15/90 Slept 3½ hrs. Quiet. AM. P 96. T 98.3. Bowels sluggish. Given Cathart Co. pill. Hypod. Morph & Hyosc.

July 16/90 Slept some over quiet. P 98. T.(r) 99.4°. Put on tonic Elixir. PM. T (r) 99.6°.

July 17/90 AM. P 114. T (r) 98.5°. Talk at first was incoherent; has for past few days been coherent & composed in manner. Quiet now & well behaved. A little more excited this morning. Eats well.

Aug 12/90 After last note, patient was quiet & well behaved, slept quietly & well. Talked coherently & pleasantly, gradually improving in physical & mental condition; moved up to B's. Went home on trial to day.

Discharged Nov. 12.- 1890.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Francis O'Brien

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2441	No. for year	317
Residence,	Little Falls (Morrison)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 9- 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	N. Richardson Judge P	Form,	Dipsomania-
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 31- 91
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 6 mos 21 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

Patient has been here before- See Vol 12- 178-
Left hospital Nov 7- 1889- after having been here 2 mos 11 da.
Said to have been drinking steadily for the last two months
July - 10-. Came here early yesterday morning. In afternoon, was
found standing dazed & with eyes shut- Lead to room & put on bed- Visited 10 PM- later, found him with pupils
dilated - Rt one most- Face a little twitching- Lying perfectly
Motionless & eyes wide open, looking into space- Seemed
semi-conscious- Swallowing movements frequent- Difficulty in
talking. Answer some, after had about given it up- Was talking
to "almighty God" part of the time yet would answer
questions- yet would answer us when we spoke- Had been
out walking in forenoon & had eaten a good dinner
later- Had been drinking hard for 2 months- 1 hour later:-
Seems a little more conscious- Answers questions- No paralysis
of limbs marked- 7 P.M. up to supper- moved & talked quite
quickly- Kept saying is all right, but hardly seems to
know what he is about though he answers all questions-
Today is about the same. Had ice to his head yesterday
P.M. & a dose of Salts later. Insists he is all right
this morning, but Rt pupil is still larger & Rt side
of tongue hangs back.
July 15. 1890. Has remained about the same ever since

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mr O'Brien

July-N-1890

Height N. 7
Weight 165 - ordinary weight
Wounds —
Abnormalities —
Temperature —
Circulation Pulse about 80 -
Respiration Normal - Lung sounds good -
Hearing Fair -
Seeing
Skin —
Tongue Deviates to Rt - Tittles
Coordination
Gait
Pupils Rt- Pupil largest -
Speech Hesitating
Sensibility Good -
Memory Poor now -
Mental Action Sluggish & deluded at present -
Palalysis Reflex - / Pol. - 3 - diminished
Countenance Dull - Stares at ground -
Apparant health —
Delusions Singing -
Conversation

Dull- Distant- Answers questions in a weak minded way - During day - asks occasionally to get out - Talks deluded ly at times -

Had an attack 1/2 day after coming which was apoplectiform & from which has not recovered

...stood. Rt eye still most dilated. Rt side of ...gue still dis-
...ue hangs back & can put out tongue only with ...difficulty - Has
...ying dull &
...ms
...mms might
...a little
...recovered
...now seems
...fair. Upon
...ate a little -
...a number
...pical seems
...nds & has
...sted.
...s been plainly
...ken House
...very good.
...ctions.
...efficient,

Personal and Medical History of

Whole No.,	2442
Residence,	Little Falls
Date of admission,	July
How sent,	M. Rulan
Sex,	Man
Age,	37
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R C.
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	N. J.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Dec 21- 91
1 yr. 6 mos 21 ds.
Recovered.

Patient has been in before - Dec Vol 12 - 178 -
Left hospital Mar 7 - 1889 - after having been here 2 mos. 11 ds.
Said to have been drinking steadily for the last two months
July - 10 -. Came here early yesterday morning. In afternoon, was
found standing dazed & with eyes shut. Led to room & put on bed. Visited 10 m. later, found him with pupils
dilated - Rt one most - face a little twitching - Lying perfectly
motionless & eyes wide open, looking into space - Seemed
semi-conscious - Swallowing movements frequent - Difficulty in
talking. Answer came, after had about given it up - Was talking
to "almighty God" part of the time yet would answer
questions - yet would answer no when we spoke - Had been
out walking in forenoon & had eaten a good dinner
later - Had been drinking hard for 2 months - 1 hour later! -
Seems a little more conscious - Answers questions - No paralysis
of limbs marked - 7 P.M. up to supper - moved & talked quite
quickly - Kept saying is all right, but hardly seems to
know what he is about though he answers all questions -
Today is about the same. Had ice to his head yesterday
P.M. & a dose of Salts later. Insists he is all right
this morning, but Rt pupil is still larger & Rt side
of tongue hangs back.
July 15-1890. Has remained about the same ever since

attack - Rt eye still most dilated - Rt side of tongue still dis-
plays back, & can put out tongue only with difficulty - Has
a good appetite today - Asks to go home - Mentally very dull &
confused - Says steadily that he is all right - Shows no
paralysis of limbs - Having drank so excessively, D. Tremens might
have been expected, Temp. has not been raised - A little
pallor now. & weakness - Heart sounds fairly good -
Aug - 20 - 1890. Patient - was treated with Nux Vomica. He recovered
very slowly but more rapidly in past week or two & now seems
to have good mental power. His physical health is fair. Upon
8th of Aug. he could not write steadily enough to write a letter -
Dec 23/90 Has had only an occasional dose of prescription; in November
complained of distress in abdomen dyspeptic in nature. Physical seems
good. Has spent the summer & fall working on the grounds & has
seemed much interested in his work. Apparently contented.
Talks pleasantly & uniformly courteously to Drs. July 10 '90 Patient has been slightly
occupied in some outside employment. Laity in Chicken House
& takes a great deal of interest in his work. Health seems very good.
not having recently complained of ill feeling. Is courteous,
pleasant & rational in his conduct & talk.
Dec 30/91. Patient has been, almost daily, occupied outside. Has been an efficient,
diligent and faithful worker. Personal habits and conduct have been good.
Today, went away alone.

—Discharged—

Personal and Medical History of Martin M. Richardson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2743	No. for year	318
Residence,	Little Falls / Morrison /	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 9. 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	M. M. Richardson Judge Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	—	Date of attack,	
Children,	—	Duration,	
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	/
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	/
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	August 18 - 1890
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	1 mo & 9 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

No history accompanied Patient — Came with M. O'Brien - July - 18 - 1890. No History exam with Patient Health is good seemingly. Looked well & had no marked trouble in stopping use of Alcohol — Was visited by Sister - in - law yesterday. Eats & sleeps well - Chronic, he says -

Aug - 18 - 1890 Patient left alone today. Had not been sick while here, or complaining except of a chilliness one day after bathing - His pulse was found to be 60 then, but no sickness followed.

Discharged. Nov. 17 — 1890.

from page 98 Mary Richardson v.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Martin Richardson

July - about 18th

Height —
Weight —
Wounds —
Abnormalities —
Temperature —
Circulation —
Respiration —
Hearing —
Seeing —
Skin —
Tongue —
Coordination —
Gait —
Pupile —
Speech —
Sensibility —
Memory —
Mental Action —
Palalysis —
Countenance —
Apparant health —
Delusions —
Conversation —

Patient and seems in very quite except little [illegible] the first week [illegible] Appetite good [illegible] talking

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Print

Whole No.,	2743
Residence,	Little Falls Morrison
Date of admission,	July 2 1890
How sent,	M & R Johnson Judge Prob
Sex,	Man
Age,	—
Civil condition,	—
Children,	—
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

No. of admission,	/
Age at first attack,	/
Time of leaving,	August 18 - 1890
Time in hospital,	1 mo & 9 days.
Result,	Recovered.

No history accompanied patient - Came with M. O'Brien - July - 18 - 1890. No history came with patient Health is good seemingly. Looked well & had no marked trouble in stopping use of alcohol - Was visited by Asst - in - law yesterday. Eats & sleeps well - Cheerful, he says -

Aug - 18 - 1890 Patient left alone today. Had not been sick while here, or complaining except of a chilliness one day after bathing - His pulse was found to be 60 then, but no sickness followed.

Discharged. Nov. 17 - 1890.

from page 98 Mary Gulbrandsen.

April 17. 93 Not work so very quiet. Never speaks. Will not answer if spoke to. Has to be dressed undressed, taken to & from meals. Gen. health good Appetite good.

May 16 93. Has been quite active yesterday and today. Walks up & down the hall. Smiles but will not talk

May 22. 93. Has been talking a good deal for the last few days. Remembers faces names & talks quite rationally about many things. Went to the laundry today for the first time. July 20. 93 Works in laundry Talks a good deal but not sensibly. Habits clean. Appetite good Gen health good Oct 6. 93 Works in laundry most of the time. Is quite noisy sometimes Appetite good Is very disagreeable Gen. health good. Feb. 7. 94 Appetite good Works in laundry most of the time. Habits clean. Is very quarrelsome & disagreeable. Will go riding & walking Gen. health good. March 13. 94 Visited by a friend. May 12. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits Is rather noisy at times Scolds a good deal. Is very disagreeable. Talks a good deal about going home Works in dining room. Fair reading & writing. Gen health good.

Personal and Medical History of John Dore

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3443	No. for year	319
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	Brothers
Date of admission,	July 10 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge C Butler Judge P	Form,	
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Many
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug. 14th '94
Nativity,	West Canada	Time in hospital,	4 Yrs. 1 mo. 4 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unk.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ellen Dore Rochester- Many Letters Winona Dr. H. W. J. H. Mayo		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson Mother + sister
Has been here twice before - See Vols. 2-104-4-182
He has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion No filthy habits - No particulars on the case
July 17/90 Slept almost none for a few nights, but was quiet. Has been quiet + well behaved on ward but is sullen + irritable; will not allow much examination. Lately has slept better. Visited once by sister. On medicine.
On 12th was put on Elix Iron et cinch.
Aug 2/90 Cinn pills of Aloin, Bella et Hyd for constipation.
Sept 8/90 Has been quiet, sullen + irritable but will behave when not too much interfered with. Health good. Appetite good. Sleep good. Does not answer greetings. Has been visited by mother + sister.
Sept 26/90 Visited by relatives. Oct 17/90 Visited by mother Oct 22/90 Visited by sisters.
Oct 30/90 Visited by his mother. Is reported by attendents, as very mean, fighting with other patients occasionally; very cranky to his folks when they come to see him.
Nov 18/90 Visited by his mother. Seems some better; talks a good deal about getting out + going to work. Had a crying spell recently.
Dec 1/90 Visited by brothers. Dec 12/90 Visited by his mother.
Dec 23/90 Has been better behaved. More genial + approachable lately. Talks some more freely. Asks to be allowed to go home. Does no work. Untidy in dress. Lounges on benches when allowed todo so. Health fair.
Mch 13/91 Reported as having vomited this morning + is evidently constipated. P. 112. T 101. was ordered 60cl Asm. P.M. P 81. T 100.8 Patient

NAME. John Dore

DATE. 1891.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	145	112	3	
Dec 5th	151	84	1	
Jany 3d	147	78		4
Febry 3d	152½	92	5½	
Mar 3d	153½	83	1	
Apl 4th	148½	88		5
May 3d	149½	78	1	
June 5	149¾		¼	¼
July 5	150		¼	

July 9th '91, Patient with his brother James
During the past winter by some of his relatives
well & has
his hall a
window.
is not very
except to give
ter. Nov 2/91. Was
today & to go
ular; R 18;
ue slightly coated
- talks some
but in one
slowly tub clean
ing to pray -
Feb 25/92 Was
92. Weight
Weight 141½
145½ pds. Pulse 86
Wt 145½ pd. Pulse 96.
ited today by mother.
fairly quiet and
y in his habits.
today by his mother -
has attended dances
today visited
by his mother.
ly active. Act
s in his habits.
Walk about ward a
Bowels reg. Cough some
reg. Does not work.
Always walking fr. wall, unless made to sit down. Aug 7/93 Wt 167. Aug 14/93 Visited by mother
Aug 28/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Does not work. Hands dirty - tidy in dress good.

& Page 107.

Personal and Medical History of J

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3443
Residence,	Rochester Olmst
Date of admission,	July 10– 1890
How sent,	Dang & Batt
Sex,	Mast
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Singl
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmr.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	West Canada
Predisposing cause,	Unk.
Correspondent,	Ellen Dore Rochester.
	Dr H. W. J. W. Mayo

Aug. 14th '90
4 yrs 1 mo. 4 ds.
Recovered

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson Mother & sister
Has been here twice before. See Vols. 2-104-4-152
He has shown disposition to injure others from sudden passion. No filthy habits. See particulars on the case
July 17/90 Slept almost none for a few nights, but was quiet. Has been quiet & well behaved on ward but is sullen & irritable; will not allow much examination. Lately has slept better. Visited once by sister. On medicine.
On 12th was put on Elix Fmi et cinch.
Aug 2/90 Cimx pills of Aloin, Bella et Hyd for constipation.
Sept 8/90 Has been quiet, sullen & irritable but will behave when not too much interfered with. Health good. Appetite good. Sleep good. Does not answer greatly. Has been visited by mother & sister.
Sept 26/90 Visited by relatives. Oct 17/90 Visited by mother Oct 22/90 Visited by sisters. Oct 30/90 Visited by his mother. Is reported by attendants, as very mean, fighting with other patients occasionally; very cranky to his folks when they come to see him.
Nov 18/90 Visited by his mother. Seems some better; talks a good deal about getting out & going to work. Had a crying spell recently.
Dec 1/90 Visited by brothers. Dec 12/90 Visited by his mother.
Dec 23/90 Has been better behaved. More genial & approachable lately. Talks some more freely. Asks to be allowed to go home. Does no work.
Untidy in dress. Lounges on benches when allowed to do so. Health fair.
Feb 13'91 Reported as having vomited this morning & is evidently constipated. P. 112. T 101. Was ordered Cold Acc. P.M. P 81. T 100.5 Patient

wound ng. remain in bed. July 9th 91. Patient with his brother James has been frequently visited. During the past winter by some of his relatives. As physical health has not changed much. Sleeps well & has a good appetite. Is quite restless, walking the floor of his hall a good deal of the time or stands looking out of the window with his hands in his pockets. Is careless in his dress. is not very approachable. rarely paying any heed to greetings except by giving his addresses a keenly look.
July 15/91. Visited by mother & sister. Sept 21/91. Visited today by mother. Nov 2/91. Was today visited by mother. Nov. 7/91. Calls for laxative. Nov 15/91. Refused food today & to go to the dining room.
Jany 13/92. Weight 148 pounds. Pulse 90; somewhat intermittent & irregular; R 18; T 99.1. Has good appetite, at times irregular: bowels are regular, tongue slightly coated usually talks only when spoken to, quite freely & somewhat noisily – talks some to himself. Goes out walking reluctantly. Stands or walks about in one end of the hall: movements quite prompt. Cares for himself. Is slouchy but clean. Is ugly & obstinate. Has the habit of kneeling on one knee & appearing to pray –
Jany 31/92. Visited today by mother. Feby 22/92. Visited by a friend. Feb 29/92 Was visited by mother. March 3/92 Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 80. Apl 4/92. Weight 141 pounds. Pulse 65. April 7/92. Visited by mother. May 3/92. Weight 141½ pounds. Pulse 102. May 31/92 Visited today by his brother & sister. June 3/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 86 July 6/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 112. July 9/92. Visited today by his mother. Aug 3/92 Wt 145 pd. Pulse 96. Aug 8/92 Visited today by his mother. Sept 5/92. Wt 136½ pd. Pulse 96. Sept 22/92. Visited today by mother. Oct 4/92. Wt 144 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 11th Visited today by his mother. Oct 12/92. Is uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night. Irritable & unapproachable; rarely says anything. Untidy in his habits. Bodily health quite good. Oct 26/92. Visited today by his mother. Dec 29/92 Visited today by his mother –
Jan 19/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Restless, slouchy, & careless in habits. Has attended dances lately, participating and has seemed somewhat brighter & better. Feb 7/93. Was today visited by brother & sister – March 21/93. Today visited by sister. May 20/93. Recently visited by his mother.
May 22/93. There is very little change, if any, in his conduct & behavior. Is restlessly active. At times, appears somewhat brighter. Is still slouchy but seems less careless in his habits. Health is about as usual.
May 26/93 Slept & has Restless and talking some of the time.
" 30. Appetite good Cough none. Talks but very little. Does not work. Walks about ward a greater part of time. Somewhat inclined to be slovenly.
June 6 Wt 149 3/4. June 11. Visited by mother, June 29. Appetite good Bowels reg. Cough some Stubborn recently, July 4 Wt. 150. July 30. 93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Does not work. Always walking in Hall, unless made to sit down. Aug 3/93 Wt 157. Aug 14/93 Visited by mother Aug 28/93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Does not work. Slovenly – Bodily Health Good.

& Page 107.

Personal and Medical History of James Dore

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3444
Residence,	Rochester
Date of admission,	July 10–1890
How sent,	Henry C Butler Judge
Sex,	Male
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Brakeman
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Upper Canada
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	Ellen Dore Rochester
	Drs. J. H. & H. W. Mayo



No. for year	320
	Brother
	Unknown
	None
	Not
	about '86
	2
	2
Result,	

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson, mother & sister
Was here 5 mos. in 1885 See Vol. 5 - 160-
Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden
passion. No filthy habits
July 17/90 Quiet, well behaved, but dull & depressed since admission.
At first ate almost nothing; eats better now. Seems to sleep well.
On medicine. Visited by sister. Hangs head & holds one hand before eyes whole
day; will not talk, but little, when questioned. On 12th put on Syr. of
Phospho muriate of Quinine (Phillips). Aug. 2/90 Given pills Al Bel & Strychn for constip.
Sept 8/90 Patient is good natured but depressed. Stands motionless a good deal.
hand to side of head. Answers questions slowly when questioned. Soils clothing
with food at table. Appetite fair. Sleeps quietly - Never noisy. Has been visited
by mother & sister.
Sept 26/90 Visited by relatives. Oct 17, 22 & 30/1890 Visited by either mother or sister.
Attendants report patient about the same as when he came in. Is very quiet;
sits in one place about all the time. Never speaks unless spoken to. Does
not like to go out walking. Appetite good.
Nov 18/90 Visited by his mother. Dec 1/90 Visited by brothers.
Dec 12/90 Visited by mother. She took him out riding & said she found him
brighter & more talkative.
Dec 23/90 Patient is fat, idle, careless in dress & habits; says & does
nothing. Does not seem to have gained any.

NAME. James Dore

DATE, 1891.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov. 2nd	148	65		2
Dec. 5th	149	62	1	
Jany. 3d	144	56		5
Feby. 3d	138	76		6
Mar. 2d	136	58		2
April 4th	141	72	5	
May 3d	142	70	1	
June 6	142			
July 6	146	68	4	

Made an examination of patient in office. Discovered that internal processes recently just beginning; physical signs not markedly prominent yet. Upon special enquiry, found his appetite has not been very good - Washington medicine - March 21/93 visited by sister today -

(Carried to 127)

...on the 2nd, 12th & present instant by some...
...Afm. Pulse...
...91 visited
...91 Patient
...ves about
...or questions.
...sister -
...3 PM. Had
...ung - Pulse
...ite lung
...ily. There
...no headache -
...se 88 R 20
...lse 68. R 16
...petite; good
...nly when
...with the
...s. Cares for
...June 3/92 Wt. 157 lbs
...ken.
...Wt. 153 pounds.
...sleeping well.
...blessing on a
...ited today by
...Wandered away
...by his mother.
...nce time past.
...respect. -
...P M this afternoon

Personal and Medical History of.

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers

Whole No.,	34 [illegible]
Residence,	Roche[illegible]
Date of admission,	July [illegible] 1890
How sent,	Hennepin Co. Butler Jail
Sex,	Male
Age,	26
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Brakeman
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Upper Canada
Predisposing cause,	Unk?
Correspondent,	Ellen Dore Rochester
	Drs. J. W. & W. W. Mayo



Result,

cat
about '86

2
2

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson, Mother & sister
Was here 5 mos. in 1885 See Vol. 5 - 160.
Has shown a disposition to injure others from sudden
passion. No filthy habits
July 17/90 Quick, well behaved, but dull & depressed since admission.
At first ate almost nothing; eats better now. Seems to sleep well.
On medicine. Visited by sister. Hangs head & holds one hand before eyes while
dry; will not talk, but little, when questioned. On 12th put on Syr. of
Phospho muriate of Quinine (Phillips). Aug. 2/90 Given pills Al Sol & Strychn for constip.
Sept 8/90 Patient is good natured but depressed. Stands motionless a good deal.
hand to side of head. Answers questions slowly when questioned. Soils clothing
with food at table. Appetite fair. Sleeps quietly. Never noisy. Has been visited
by mother & sister.
Sept 26/90 Visited by relatives. Oct 17, 22 & 30/1890 Visited by either mother or sister.
Attendants report patient about the same as when he came in. Is very quiet;
sits in one place about all the time. Never speaks unless spoken to. Does
not like to go out walking. Appetite good.
Nov 18/90 Visited by his mother. Dec 1/90 Visited by brothers.
Dec 12/90 Visited by mother. She took him out riding & said she found him
brighter & more talkative.
Dec 23/90 Patient is fat, idle, careless in dress & habits; says & does
nothing. Does not seem to have gained any.

Jan 24th 91 Has been visited on the 2nd, 13th & present instant by some relatives. Feb 28th 91. Visited on the 5th & 20th instant & present date. Apr 1st 91. Visited by sister. May 1st 91 visited by sister. June 1st 91 visited by mother. June 19th 91 visited by sister & brother. July 9th 91 Patient is fat, silent & idle. Clean but careless in his habits. Moves about very slowly, makes slow & indistinct answers to greeting or questions. Does not seem to be improving. July 15/91. Visited by mother & sister —
Sept 21/91. Visited by mother. Nov 2/91. Visited today by mother. Dec 8/91. 3 PM. Had a chill, headache & general feeling of sickness. Had not been complaining — Pulse 126. T. 104.4. Had no vomiting, some abdominal tenderness, no definite lung symptoms. 7 PM. Pulse 116. R 30. T 104.6. Remains in bed.
Dec 9/91. During night pulse ranged from 120 to 102 coming down steadily. There was some diarrhoea & vomiting. AM. Pulse 94. R 17. T 101. No Cough. no headache — no sore throat - no erysipelas - PM. Pulse 83 R 15 T 102.
Dec 10/91 AM. Pulse 92 strong. R 18. T 100. Seemed better. PM. Pulse 88 R 20 T 101. Dec 11/91. AM. Pulse 84. R 13. T 100. Feels better. PM. Pulse 88. R 16 T 98.8. Dec 12/91. Dressed, on hall. Pulse 68.
Feb 13/92. Weight 159 3/4 pounds. Pulse 84. T 98.2. Has fair appetite; good color. Bowels are regular; tongue clean. Has a little dry Cough. Talks only when spoken to & reluctantly then: Was recently more freely communicative with the attendants. Goes out walking a little & slowly. Is quiet by day & night. Cares for self & is clean. Is rather obstinate.
Feb 25/92. Was visited quite often by his mother. Again today.
March 7/92. Weight 158 3/4 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 161/4 pounds.
May 3/92. Weight 159 1/2 pounds. May 11/92. Visited today by his mother. June 3/92 Wt 157 1/2 Pulse 60. July 6/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 76. July 9/92. Visited today by his mother.
Aug 3/92. Wt 151 1/2 pds. Pulse 68. Aug 8/92. Visited today by his mother. Sep 5/92 Wt 153 pounds. Pulse 74. Sep 22/92 Visited today by his mother. Oct 4/92. Wt 150 pds. Pulse 62.
Oct 11/92. Visited today by his mother. Oct 12/92. Uniformly quiet by night, sleeping well. Scarcely says a word, even when addressed. Has been somewhat obstinate and troublesome on a few occasions. Body weight somewhat lower than it was last month. Oct 26/92 Visited today by his mother. Nov 12/92. Was taken home today by his mother, for trial. Nov 20/92. Wandered away from home. Was today returned to the Hospital. Dec 29/92. Was today visited by his mother.
Jan 19/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has been more stubborn & pugnacious for some time past. Has at present steadily in weight. Still not acknowledges feeling ill in any respect. —
Feb 24/93. Today visited by brother & sister, Sister, remarking that patient was failing rapidly, & in this afternoon made an examination of patient in office. It is found that tubercular process is evidently just beginning; physical signs not markedly prominent yet. Upon special enquiry, found his appetite has not been very good - Was put on medicine - March 21/93. Visited by sister today -

(carried to 127)

Personal and Medical History of Ernestina Richter

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3445	No. for year	321
Residence,	Blue Earth City (Faribault)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 10 — 1890	Cause,	"Excessive child-bearing"
How sent,	J. A. Kuster Judge Prob	Form,	Partial Dementia -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving, (1)	2 yrs 1 mo 13 d -
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital, (1)	Aug 23 - 1892
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Sebastian Matthews Gustave Richter (Husb) Blue Earth City Minn Drs. A. J. Franklin & J. L. Smart		

Patient brought here by Chris Matthews & Mrs. Chris Matthews Aunt & Uncle Has been here before See Vol. 7 - 154 Her condition of mind was first manifested about 5 yrs ago Four years ago was sent to this hospital, where gradually discharged and then taken back again - Has had suicidal attacks during last five yrs - Once at times made effected during last two yrs. Entertains many hallucinations Says a number of men want to kill her and she wants to kill them Incoherent language & ideas Makes clothing and buries it Says it will grow More than listless despondent and depressed Tried to stab her husband with a fork Inclined to be filthy Takes no care of herself Wont work or look after things Had to be watched all the time of late Has been under medical treatment but refused to take medicine She formerly slept a great deal - Has laid most of the time of late Has had dreams - Her appetite very good

July - 15 - 1890. Health seems good. So in sewing room - Milk was found in her breasts. Breast pump used & Fl. Belladonna given internally & as Lotion.

Aug - 20 - 91 Health has been good - Nothing new in her case - Sits all day in a dull listless way on the ward - Rarely says anything unless asked a question -

June 3 - 1891 Has been a decided change both bodily and

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Richter

MO	DA	HR	PULS	TEMP	RESP	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN
6	10	7				Observation	
		7				Milk	Passed restless night
		8				Bread & milk	Sleeping a good deal
		8				Milk	
		8	20			Coffee & toast	
	11	7				Glass of milk	
		7	140	98	20	Milk	Slept a little during night
		7				Coffee & toast	
		7	132			Milk & milk gr	
		12				Milk & gr	
		12				Glass of milk	
		2	140	99	22	Milk	
		3				Milk & toast	
		6				Eggs 3ss	
		6	130	97	20	Catheterized	
		5				Urine 3ss	
	12	10				Coffee & toast	
		7				Milk 3VI	
		8	98	98.2	20	Bovinine tablets	
		12				Egg - nog	Passed a very quiet night
		4	100	98.4	20	Milk 3VI	Slept most of the night
		6				Urine 3 VI Catheterized	
		4				Urine 3 ss Milk 3 VI	
	13	7				Urine 3 ss Milk 3 VI	Passed a very quiet night
		732	99	98	20	Catheterized	Very quiet all day
		8				Urine 3 ss Milk 3 VI	Cheerful & manner
		12				Urine 3 ss Milk 3 VI	
		4	140	99	20	Urine 3 ss	
		8	120	98	22	Catheterized	
	14	8				Urine 3 ss Milk 3 VI	
		12				Milk 3 VI	
		4				Eggs - nog	
		6				Potato & Toast	
		6				Bovinine & Milk	
		7	130	98.4	20	Urine 3 VI	Passed a quiet night
		8	100		20	Eggs - nog & Bovinine	Very quiet all day
		12				Urine 3 ss	Good picture
		12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Urine 3 ss	
		8	132	98	20	Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
	16	6				Eggs - nog	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
		12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		3				Urine 3 ss	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		7				Milk & Milk Punch	
	17	7				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Eggs - nog	
		12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	18	8				Milk & Milk Punch	
		12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
6	19	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	20	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	21	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	22	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	23	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	24	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	25	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	26	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	27	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	28	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	29	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	30	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	31	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
7	1	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	2	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	3	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	4	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	5	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	6	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	7	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	8	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	9	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	10	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	11	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	12	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	13	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	14	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	15	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	16	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	17	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	18	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	19	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	20	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	21	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	22	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	23	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	24	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	25	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	26	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	27	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	28	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	29	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	30	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	31	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
8	1	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	2	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	3	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	4	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	5	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	6	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	7	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	8	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	9	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	10	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	11	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	12	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	13	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	14	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	15	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	16	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	17	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	18	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	19	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	20	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	21	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	22	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	23	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	24	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	25	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	26	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	27	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	28	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	29	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	30	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	31	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
9	1	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	2	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	3	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	4	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	5	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	6	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	7	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	8	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	9	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	10	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	11	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	12	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	13	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	14	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	15	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	16	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	17	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	18	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	19	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	20	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	21	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	22	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	23	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	24	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	25	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	26	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	27	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	28	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	29	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	30	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	31	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
10	1	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	2	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	3	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	4	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	5	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	6	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	7	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	8	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	9	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	10	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	11	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	12	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	13	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	14	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	15	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	16	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	17	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	18	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	19	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	20	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	21	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	22	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	23	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	24	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	25	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	26	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	27	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	28	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	29	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	30	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	31	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
11	1	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	2	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	3	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk Punch	
	4	12				Milk & Milk Punch	
		4				Milk & Milk Punch	
		6				Milk & Milk Punch	
		8				Milk & Milk

A 137.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

Pa
an
de
Fa
ch
ar
Ja
St
Ja
24
n
Fo
t
J.
h

given internally & as Lotion.
June-28-1891 Health has been good - Nothing new in her case -
Sits all day in a dull listless way on the ward - Rarely says
anything unless asked a question -
June 3-1891 Has been a decided change both bodily and

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Ernestina Richter.

Height Guessed 5'-5"
Weight " 135
Wounds —
Abnormalities —
Temperature —
Circulation Pulse 116 — Heart sounds accentuated
Respiration Lung sounds fair
Hearing Good
Seeing Good
Skin
Tongue
Coordination
Gait
Pupile
Speech
Sensibility
Memory
Mental Action
Palalysis
Countenance
Apparant health Expr. Good
Delusions —
Conversation

Is German - Cant talk with her much -
Says wants to go home. Looks pleasant & indifferent -

Partial Dementia

well good July 26 Mated to ~~C~~ Cut upon a bone -
this PM Pond Pales all over - both Large gurgling
apex Pulse 108 Very pale muck. Lie in bed ~~all~~ ~~day~~

Continued Page 121

A 137.

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of adm

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condi

Children,

Occupatio

Degree of

Professio

Habits,

Nativity,

Predispo

Correspo

Pa

an

da

"Ja

ch

ai

du

ma

Su

Sa

Th

Ja

24

re

fo

t

I

ha

given internally & as lotion.

July-20-1891 Health has been good - Nothing new in her case - Sits all day in a dull listless way on the ward - Rarely says anything unless asked a question.

June 3-1891 Has been a decided change both bodily and

URINALYSIS.

OF Mrs Richter July 16 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Light yellow REACT. alkaline

SPEC. GRAV. 1015 ALBUMEN Trace UREA _____

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT Some MICIOSCOBY Amorphous & Crystaline phosphate of lime. Sup. Pleas. Crypt. & Bladder epithelium

Continued Page 121

A 137.—1

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Profession
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

Pa
an
de
Fa
che
ar
du
m
Au
Sa
Th
Ja
2
a
fo
t
I
h

given internally ¼m as Lotion.
Aug-28-891 Health has been good - Nothing new in her case -
Sits all day in a dull listless way on the ward - Rarely says
anything unless asked a question.
June 3-1891 Has been a decided Change both bodily and

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Ernestina Richter

July 11-1890 - Voluntary

RESULTS

Lacerated perineum, prolapsed vaginal walls
Very extensive laceration of cervix both sides
Extensive Erosion of os so that bleeds
quite freely on touch - General hyperaemia
Menstruation regular - painful -

TREATMENTS July 11-1890 - Hot water douches
Insufflations Boracic A. tampons Glycerine &c.

not good July 26 Marked 98 1/2 Put upon a table -
this PM Sand Baths all over both Large gurgling
apex Pulse 108 Very pale weak Lies quiet - Head

Continued Page 121

A 137.

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of adm
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condi
Children,
Occupatio
Degree of
Professio
Habits,
Nativity,
Predispo
Correspo

given internally & as lotion.

Aug 28-1891 Health has been good - Nothing new in her case - Sleeps all day in a dull, listless way on the ward - Rarely says anything unless asked a question -

June 3-1891 Has been a decided change both bodily and

Mentally since last note. Health has been very good. Has worked steadily in sewing room for several months. Runs sewing machine & Does extra good work. She is cheerful and talks quite well at times. Though as she speaks German sits quietly most of the time & won't say anything unless addressed -

Sept 2d 1891 Works in the sewing room. Very quiet and clean. Never speaks unless addressed. Sleeps latter part but little. General health good -

Dec 12-1891 Husband came to see her. She would not talk with him only very little. He was anxious to have operation for lacerated cervix done -

Dec 21-1891 Went to bed sick with the Grippe

Jan 4-1892 Has been sick for several days in bed. Up and around today -

Feb 2-1892 Has been pale since she was sick but eats well and goes to sewing room and runs the sewing machine as usual -

Feb 18-1892 Working every day and is now about as well as before she was taken sick. Very quiet

May 10-1892 Operated upon today for lacerated cervix and perineum. Took the ether nicely and came out of it well

May 11-1892 Enough Morphia given during the night to bind the bowels. Slept some during the night but this morning is very quiet. Temp normal. Morphia Sulph g.s.s. to allay pain

May 12-1892 Passed over part of the night quietly. More restless the latter part. Did not sleep much. Very quiet this morning

May 13 Passed a very good night. During the afternoon Temp went up to 100. Upon examination found duty to internal dressing which was removed. A hot Bi Chloride douche was given. Dressings changed and Temp came down to normal

May 14 Very quiet and cheerful. Temp normal.

July 24 Made a good recovery from operation. Was up on the commode yesterday for a while but has not been going for the past week as yet. She is growing thin & pale. Pulse quick. Will not go to bed & says that coffee will. Appetite not good. July 25 Moved to A 2. Put upon a tonic. Examined lungs this P.M. Sound dulness all over both lungs. Large gurgling over middle apex. Pulse 108. Very pale. Weak. Temperature - Heart 100 P.M. Pulse & temperature

Continued Page 121

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J Miller

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2446	No. for year	322
Residence,	~~Rochester~~ Olmsted		None
Date of admission,	July 11- 1890		Unknown
How sent,	H. C. Butler Judge Pro		
Sex,	Man		Physician
Age,	28		Not
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Farmer		1
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Yes		28
Habits,	Good		June 2. 1898
Nativity,	Minn.		7 yrs 11 ms 10 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Phthisis Pulmonalis
Correspondent,	E. G. Miller Wasioja Minn (bro) Drs. W. J. + Chas H. Mayo		



Patient brought him by brother E. G. Miller + A. B Woods. Has always been rather quiet and for the last 6 mos. has been depressed saying little or nothing. Has not worked for 6 mos. Made a bargain with his brother about running the farm which they owned in partnership. Patient seemed to want give everything into his brothers hands while he did nothing but would give no reason for his actions. Said he felt well. He grew somewhat worse the last three mos. Would not see any Dr. On July 6- was taken suddenly worse when he manifested symptoms of insanity by preaching to Drs. + neighbors about religious matters in a very excited way. Demanded attention to this alone. Was sent by Drs. Sunday + Monday but would not take the medicine. Since Sunday July 6- slept little + eaten almost nothing. Has had some flush lately. Has shown some disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Was brought from Dodge Co. to Dr. Mayo for treatment. Has been at St Marys Hospital one night when became so violent they sent him here.

July 11/90. Is noisy, excited + talking almost constantly. Conversation about things immediately touching present. 1:30 PM. T. (R) 102.2°; P. accelerated. Hair clipped + given hot bath + cold to head. Put to bed. Given hypodermic of Hyoscin + Pilocarpin. Went to sleep. Then P. was 69, R 15. Patient awoke but was quiet from about 6 to bedtime.

Prescription Record- p. 259

ROCHESTER, MINN. 1890

Dear Mother:- May you ever enjoy thepresence of him who is invisible. who giveth peace to the humble, and life to the Faithful. The thread of life seems almost severed. how is Walter and Lucy. I wish I could see you all.

Hope you are all well.

Letter written Dec 19/90 From Alfred.

...patient, ...ness, drowsy ...for guilt ...talked of sin, T. (R) 104.5° ...at bedtime. ...L. P. 72.

...bowels move. ...y depressed

...Elix Smith Clin.

...n a seems ...pinch both ...melancholy ...e claimed ...he would ...wide open eyes ...apparently ...rod & slept ...ned a little ...istinct delusions. ...+ awoke to ...ly & bodily; ...erful. ...gaged with ...e or shown ...to write his ...mother.

...time, ...not seem ...d. July 9 91

polent- has changed very little. Conduct good - ...ways pleasant, clean & tidy. Always slow in movements & speech. Pupils usually dilated. Disposed sips before speaking usually. Usually claims to be pretty well, occasionally says he does not feel well. At times drops nothing, again took up some on the ward

(P. 20 o.)

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J. Miller

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 2446 No. for year 322

Reside Rochester Olmsted

Date of July 12 1890

How s P.E. Potter July Pro

Sex, Man

Age, 28

Civil c Single

Childr

Occupa

Degree

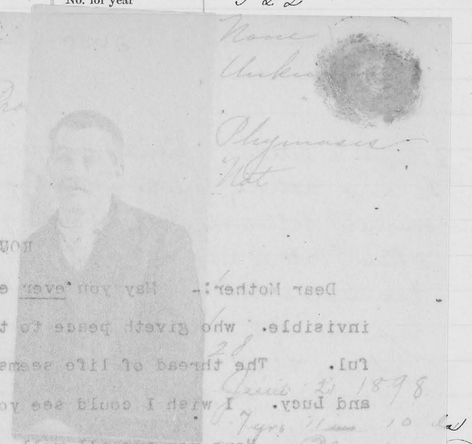
Profes

Habits

Nativi

Predis

Corres



Dear Mother:- May you ever enjoy the presence of him who is invisible. who giveth peace to the humble. and life to the faith-ful. The thread of life seems almost severed. how is Walter and Lucy. I wish I could see you all.

Hope you are all well.

Written Dec 19/90

Pulmonaris

Parent from [illegible] Has always been rather quiet and for the last 6 mos. has been depressed saying little or nothing. Has not worked for 6 mos. Made a bargain with his brother about running the farm which they owned in partnership. Patient seemed to want some exemption with his brothers hands while he did nothing but would give no reason for his actions. Said he felt well. He grew somewhat worse the last three mos. Would not see any Dr. On July 6 was taken suddenly worse when he manifested symptoms of insanity by preaching to bro. & neighbor about religious matters in a very excited way. Demanded attention to that alone. Was seen by Drs. Sunday & Monday but would not take their medicine since Sunday July 6. Slept little & eaten almost nothing. Has lost some flesh lately. Has shown some disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Was brought from Dodge Co. to Dr. Mayo for treatment. Was there at St Marys Hospital one night when became so violent they sent him here.

July 11/90. So noisy, excited & talking almost constantly. Conversation about things immediately touching present. 1:30 Pm. T. (R) 102.2°; P. accelerated. Hair clipped & given bath & cold to head. Put to bed. Given hypodermic of Hyoscin & Pilocarpin. Went to sleep. Then P. was 69, R 15. Patient awoke but was quiet from about 6 to bedtime.

Prescription Record- p. 259

Eats but little. July 12/90. Slept pretty well all night without further sedation. Is now actively excited & talking. Complains of a horrible sensation, "deadness, dryness sourness" following hypodermic of yesterday & talked directly to this matter for quite a time. Ordered kept in bed. P. 108. T. (R) 102.3°. At 2 Pm was depressed; talked of sin damnation etc; took food only with much urging. P. 88°. 6 Pm P 117, T. (R) 101.5°. Given oil (Ricin) & Glycer by rectum in am. Hypod. of Hyoscin & Pilocarp. at bedtime.

July 13/90 Slept quietly all night. Quiet in bed; lies there without restraint. P. 72. Eats some. Pm P 80. T. (R) 99.6°. Moved to B 2. July 14/90 Pm T 99.0°

July 15/90 Slept all night. AM. P 75. T. (R) 98.5°. Is quiet says he feels fairly well. Bowels move.

July 16/90 P 78. T. (R) 99.4°. July 17/90 T. (R) 98.3; P 84. Has been quiet & mildly depressed for last few days. Talks some. Recently visited by bro & neighbor.

July 29/90 Visited by a brother July 30/90 Put on Syr. Hemab. Hypophosphites & Elix Smith Co.

Aug 12/90 Visited by a brother.

Sept 19/90 Has been visited by bro & friends several times. Talks some with them & seems to take some interest in his old surroundings. Patient has been very quiet both night & day since 2 or 3 days following admission. He has seemed melancholy in look & act; but usually claims to feel pretty well. Some time ago he claimed it was not physical help he needed but another kind. For some time, he would scarcely ever answer questions & greetings, staring at addresser with wide open eyes & moving lips as if to speak, seeming unable to say what he apparently wanted to. Usually pleasant, always clean & neatly dressed. Appetite good & sleeps quietly; refused to take medicine sent up for him. Has lately seemed a little brighter & more prompt in answering greetings & questions. No distinct delusions.

Dec 24/90 Patient moved to B' some time ago. Was quiet, clean, tidy & awoke to greater interest in surroundings, beginning more active mentally & bodily; working in the hall; talking more promptly, seeming quite cheerful. He made no mention of any delusion, altho frequently engaged with in conversation. Lately has been a little more lethargic or slower in act & word. All along it was impossible to get him to write his friends. After much urging he was persuaded to write his mother. A copy of letter is attached. It shows marked peculiarity.

Health continues good. Patient gained in flesh. Refuses medicine.

Jan 2nd 91 Visited by a friend. Apr. 14th 91. visited by brother. did not seem to care to go home with him. May 21st 91 visited by a friend. July 9 91 patient has changed very little. Conduct quite uniform, always pleasant, clean & tidy. Always slow in movements & speech. Pupils usually dilated; [illegible] opening & rising before speaking usually. Usually claims to be pretty well, occasionally says he does not feel well. At times drips nothing, again will drip some on the words.

(P.M.O.)

Personal and Medical History of Asbael S. Sackett

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2447	No. for year	333
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 12 - 1890	Cause,	Drinking
How sent,	Hugh C. Butler	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Few months previous
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Reporter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	-
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 25 - 1890
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	1 mo 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Smith Bro. Rochester Dr H. W. Mayo		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson. Insanity manifested by strange actions for several months past. Has attempted to injure others when in sudden passion. No fitting habits. No restraint has been employed. No medical treatment. No particulars.

July 17/90 Has not slept very well any night since admission; is often noisy at night, sometimes throws things around. Has been quiet during day. Talks considerable. Tells of things which could not occur while here. Says they were caught out in storm & took refuge in barn. (On night when here). Is evidently confused in mind. Things not impossible in themselves are reported as occurring while here. Stories are told hesitatingly & with some effort. Had visit from well known friend one day was confused about who they were. Eats well; health seems good. Pupils some contracted. Aug. 20 - 1890 - Health has been steadily improving. Eats & sleeps well and in appearance is as intelligent and bright as ever. He claims to have no trouble now, that speaks in a matter of fact way of persecution on the ward below (B2) soon after coming. Thinks that the patients were then all conspiring against him. That 3 or 4 nights, they ran him out in the night - that the attendant also kept talking & planning against him & that all of this was likely because of an article of his about the Hospital, which had made the Catholics angry against him. He seems to think the Catholics were at the foundation of

URINALYSIS.

July 28 1890.

OF Mr. A. S. Sackett

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS - Diu[1] COLOR Red. Yellow REACT. Neutr

SPEC. GRAV. 1020 ALBUMEN Trace* UREA 2.7%

SUGAR — PHOSPHORIC AC. NORM. NOM. COLOR MAT. Exc.

ABNORM. COLOR MATTERS BILE

SEDIMENT MICROSCOPY

* By Picric ac. nearly by Heat.

Dap
ows a
in no
now-
on.

lon good.
Appetite good
Talks to
5.0.72.
2593 Visited by
other. Dr 2593
no change.
the floor.-
ides normal.
but does.-
e was walking
ked & desist
at the floor.
th is also
been improving
bone log
mother.-
lymotha-
hking.-
at times-
Pulse 80.
ss, walking

June 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 94. June 3/94. Visited by mother today. June 18/94. Attendant remarks that "patient seems better than at any time for past 2 years"; plays games; talks freely; laughs & jokes; talks quite sensibly. June 30/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved; talks freely & sensibly. Makes no complaints. (Talks freely & sensibly.) Health is good. — July 1/94. Wt 156 lbs. July 9/94. Visited by mother. Legs lame; liniment applied. July 14/94. Legs seem better now. July 19/94. Visited by brother. July 31/94. Improvement noted above. Continues. —

(Carried to page 225)

Personal and Medical History of Asahel S. Sackett

A-137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2447	No. for year	329
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 12 1890	Cause,	Drinking
How sent,	Judge C. Butler	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Two months previous
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Reporter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 25 - 1890
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	44 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Smith Bro. Rochester Dr. H. W. Mayo		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson. Insanity manifested by strange actions for several months past. Has attempted to injure others when in sudden passion. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. No medical treatment. No particulars.

July 17/90 Has not slept very well any nights since admission; is often noisy at night, sometimes throws things around. Has been quiet during day. Talks considerable. Tells of things which could not occur while here. Says they were caught out in storm & took refuge in barn. (on night when here), so evidently confused in mind. Things not impossible in themselves are reported as occurring while here. Stories are told hesitatingly & with some effort. Had visit from well known friend & next day was confused about who they were. Eats well; health seems good. Pupils some contracted. Aug. 20 - 1890 - Health has been steadily improving. Eats & sleeps well and in appearance is as intelligent & bright as ever. He claims to have no trouble now, that speaks in a matter of fact way of persecution on the ward below (B2) soon after coming. Thinks that the patients were then all conspiring against him. That 3 or 4 nights, they ran him out in the night — that the attendants also kept talking & planning against him & that all of this was likely because of an article of his about the Hospital, which had made the Catholics angry against him. He seems to think the Catholics were at the foundation of

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF A. Sackett.

July. 20-1890.

Height - 5' 8in used to be 5' 9½
Weight - 168 — Used to weigh 170 to 175
Wounds - None.
Abnormalities - None.
Temperature Normal. (Not taken)
Circulation P. 72 — Heart Sounds - clear - loud.
Respiration Resp. Sounds. good —
Hearing Good -
Seeing Uses glasses. Far sighted
Skin Good -
Tongue — Coated - Dry. - Quite active & steady —
Coordination Can't touch nose exactly.
Gait Fairly good.
Pupils - Normal & equal - Responding to light & accommodation
Speech A stuttering of words & a hesitation at intervals
Sensibility -
Memory - Very poor -
Mental Action Fairly prompt, but unreliable -
Palalysis Pat. Reflex = 6-7
Countenance Good -
Apparant health Good -
Delusions - About many things - Always fears persecutions -
Conversation Quite ready in speech.

Insane -

Called Dr Baker, "Dr Vincent" - called Dr Phelps - "Dr Cooper", insists was out in a barn one night since came here - says gait was "affected before coming in" -

...non. Says ...ows a ... Has no ...ch now- ...about.

...room good. ...ys & appetite good ...day. Talks to ...2½ - 166. 0.72. ...Dr 2593 Visited by ...by brother. Dr 2593 ...ys & exchange. ...alking the floor. - ...d. Pulse normal. ...day about dress. - ... Dore was walking ...as asked to desist ...& fell on the floor, ..., which is also ...e has been improving ...able to use leg ...his mother. - ...visited by mother - ...walking. - ...ely, at times - ...153 lbs. Pulse 80. ...Kesters, walking ...ysical health. ...tendant - in hall ...times; talks ...

...ally; laughs & jokes; talks quite sensibly. June 30/94. Continues quiet & well - behaved; talks freely & sensibly. Makes no complaints. (Talks freely & sensibly.) Health is good. — July 2/94. Wt 166 lbs. July 9/94. Visited by mother. Legislature; liniment applied. July 16/94. Leg seems better now. July 23/94. Visited by brother. July 30/94. Improvement noted above. Continues. —

(Carried to page 125)

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Print

Whole No.,	[illegible]		
Residence,	[illegible]		
Date of admission,	[illegible]		
How sent,	[illegible]		
Sex,	Male		
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Few months previous
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Apparter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 25 - 1890
Nativity,	Penyza	Time in hospital,	1 yr 13 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Smith Bro. Rochester Dr H. W. Mayo		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Richardson. Insanity manifested by strange actions for several months past. Has attempted to injure others when in sudden passion. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. No medical treatment. No particulars.

July 17/90 Has not slept very well any night since admission; is often noisy at night, sometimes throws things around. Has been quiet during day. Talks considerable. Tells of things which could not occur while here. Says they were caught out in storm & took refuge in barn. (on night when here), is evidently confused in mind. Things not impossible in themselves are reported as occurring while here. Stories are told hesitatingly & with some effort. Had visit from well known friend & next day was confused about who they were. Eats well; health seems good. Pupils some contracted.

Aug. 20 - 1890 - Health has been steadily improving. Eats & sleeps well and in appearance is as intelligent and bright as ever. He claims to have no trouble now, that speaks in a matter of fact way of persecution on the ward below (B?) soon after coming. Thinks that the patients were all conspiring against him. That for 3 or 4 nights, they ran him out in the night — that the attendants also kept talking & planning against him & that all of this was likely because of an article of his about the Hospital, which had made the Catholics angry against him. He seems to think the Catholics won at the foundation of

that persecution. He claims to know nothing now. Says the difficulty of speech which he at first had was a kind of dryness of the tongue, as far as he knew. Has no trouble now. He shows none of the difficulty of speech now.

Aug. 25 - 1890. Left today in about same condition as above. Appears quite well.

Discharged —

From page 103.

John Doe.

Sept 8/93. Wt 151. Sept 30/93. Appetite good. Generally in bed. Habits good. Talk but little. Bowels generally regular. Oct 31/93 Wt 155. Bo. Oct 24/93 Appetite good. Physical condition good. Oct 26/93 Restless some. Generally restless during day. Talks to himself. Not communicative. Slovenly. Oct 31/93 No change. Nov 1/93 Wt 156. Bo. Nov. 7/93. Restless & in different parts, - talks to himself, but not to others - phys. cond good. Nov 25/93 Visited by mother & cousin. Nov 28/93 No change. Dec 4/93 Wt 158½ P 74. Dec 9/93 Visited by mother. Dec 30/93 Patient on ground. Jany 2/94 Wt 156½ P 74. Jany 5/94 Visited by sister. Jany 30/94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 155½ pds. Pulse 70. Feb 28/94. Lies about on the seats: somewhat restless, at times, walking the floor. - talks to himself & laughs. Appetite good. Physical condition good. March 2/94. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse normal. March 17/94. Visited by his sister. March 31/94. No special change to note. Patient is rather untidy about dress. - April 1/94. Is in a "spell" seemingly; attendant (Tyler) had some trouble today with patient. Doe was walking the hall rapidly; gesticulating, throwing his arms about; dancing & scratching the floor; was asked to desist but refused. Attendant took patient by the shoulder, but he jerked away from attendant & fell on the floor, spraining his knee. April 6/94. Has been in bed the past 5 days, owing to his sprained knee, which is also much swollen, & somewhat discolored: yet he can bear some weight on it. April 11/94. Knee has been improving each day, since last note: was raised up today - was dressed & put out in the hall. He is able to use leg quite a good deal & can bear considerable weight upon it. April 19/94. Visited by his mother. - April 20/94. Was today, visited by his mother his sister & his brother-in-law. April 23/94. Again visited by mother - April 30/94. Continues up & around daily; is somewhat lame yet, but does considerable walking. - Is about the same as usual in regard to conduct, behavior & disposition. Quite cranky, at times - Was again visited by his mother today. Health is quite good. - May 1/94. Wt 153½ pds. Pulse 80. May 30/94. Walking hall today; somewhat restless; ugly in disposition. May 31/94. Restless, walking the floor, most of the time. Talks to himself. Is mean in disposition. Is in good physical health. June 2/94. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 74. June 3/94. Visited by mother, today. June 18/94. Attendant in hall remarks that "patient seems better than at any time for past 2 years"; plays games; talks freely; laughs & jokes; talks quite sensibly. June 30/94. Continues quiet & well-behaved; talks freely & sensibly. Makes no complaints. (Talks freely & sensibly.) Health is good. - July 2/94. Wt 156 pds. July 9/94. Visited by mother. Legislature; liniment applied. July 15/94. Leg seems better now. July 24/94. Visited by brother. July 31/94. Improvement noted above. Continues. —

(Carried to page 213)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Mawat

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2448	No. for year	324
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 14 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis J Daily Judge	Form,	Dementia -
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46 ?	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Labourer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"English Church"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Mch 21st '93
Nativity,	St Etienne	Time in hospital,	2y 8m 11ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Henry Mawat + Wm St Etienne New Brunswick (Erysipelas) Drs. F. E. Lamers + H. M. Bracken		

Patient brought here by Adolph Peterson - Was found wandering around near the town of Crystal two days ago where he had been for three or four days previous Imagines himself near Calais Me. Where he says he had been working - He is incoherent and tended low memory So far as known has no disposition to injure others - No destructive or filthy habits - Has been in jail two days - No particulars known of the case July-16-1890. Patients clothing is marked as if in some Asylum. He is evidently a "stray" from some Hospital. Is quite demented - Can hardly remember over night. Physical appearance does not "indicate it. However.

Aug-20-1890. Health is good - No change - Demented -

Sept/90 Attendent reports that patient quarrels with Hammergren at meal time. Oct/90 Past seem to hurt him while walking.

Dec.24/90. A harmless, dull, quiet demmt. Clean in habits. Does no work. Bodily health is good. May 9th '91 Patients foot is sore, legs + feet oedematous. P. 112. + occasionally R, 26, T. 114.6 Has no cough. Tongue clean but dry. May 10th '91 In bed Ans. P. slow. irregular. R. 28 T. 101.4 has very little cough. Ans T. 102.1. May 11 '91 P 108. T 104 May 13th '91 Ans T. 101.3 Resp. P. 116. T 103. Tongue dry & coated. May 15th '91 Foot has an Erysipelatous redness followed by abcess. abcess opened & dg. May 16 Foot Better. P. M. Chest is

NAME. Sam. Mawat

DATE. 189 Y.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov. 2d	172	84	7	
Dec. 5th 1892	175	98	3	
Jany. 3d	172	80		3
Feb 3d	170	84		2
Mar 2d	171	100	1	

noisy, by spells, by day. Walks the floor a good deal. Talks incoherently. Health fairly good. Feb 1/93. Fell against a chair to day + cut his head; wound dressed. March 14/93. Pte. is weak + dull: speaks, but lapses into dull state; was put to bed. Pulse 130. R 30. T 104.6. — Chest resonant; no internal or local symptoms detected. Complains none. —

(carried to 133)

S 102.4
...nt / tongue
...nt is restless.
...s foot and
...g-2 up a
...derated.
...ent to bed
~~Sent to asylum~~
...S. 98. June
...pated. June
...d in bed
...well
...walks
...ssed. Dr.
...d physical
...namely + slowly
...wels regular,
... usually only
...ne, vulgar +
...ideable by
... Is quite

...ly or quite
...et 150 pounds.
... July 6/92 Height
... at night during
...riods. —
... 30 days —
...t period usually.
...ly, noisy for a
...iself often,
...he were being
... fairly good.
...lessened. —
...y. Eternally

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Morrat

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No.,	2448	No. for year	324
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 14 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis B Baile Judge	Form,	Dementia -
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	46 ?	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	"English Church"	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Mch 21st '93
Nativity,	St Stevens	Time in hospital,	2y 8m 11ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Henry Morrat + Wm St Stevens New Brunswick (Erysipelas) Drs. F. E. Laure + H. M. Bracken		

Patient brought here by Adolph Peterson - Was found wandering around near the town of Crystal two days ago where he had been for three or four days previous. Imagines himself near Calais Me. When he says he had been working - He is incoherent and decided loss of memory. So far as known has no disposition to injure others - No destructive or pilfering habits - Has been in jail two days - No particulars known of the case July-16-1890. Patients clothing is marked as if in some Asylum. He is evidently a "stray" from some Hospital. Is quite demented - Can hardly remember over night. Physical appearance does not indicate it however.

Aug-20-1890. Health is good - No change - Demented -

Sept/90 Attendent reports that patient quarrels with Hammergren at meal time. Oct/90 Feet seem to hurt him while walking.

Dec 24/90. A harmless, dull, quiet demmit. Clean in habits. Does no work. Bodily health is good. May 9th 91 Patients foot is sore, legs + feet oedematious. P. 112. ~~Proceeding~~ R. 26, T. 104.6 Has no cough. Tongue clean but dry. May 10th 91 In bed Am. P. slow, irregular. R. 25 T. 101.4 has very little cough. Am T. 102.1. May 11 91 P 108. T 104 May 13th 91 Appt T. 101.3 Rem. P. 116. T 103. Tongue dry + coated. May 15th 91 Foot has an Erysipelas redness followed by abcess, abcess opened to day. May 16 Mr Morrat Better. P. M. Chetlo

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Samuel Morrat.

July-14-1890-

Height 5:7
Weight 155
Wounds 2 fingers gone on Rt. Hand.
Abnormalities
Temperature —
Circulation Heart sounds -
Respiration
Hearing Says it "is good" - It seems dull.
Seeing Says it is good.
Skin Fairly good.
Tongue Good.
Coordination
Gait Slow - Weak. He says his "feet are sore"
Pupils Left little - Largest - Responds.
Speech Very Prompt -
Sensibility
Memory Exceedingly Poor -
Mental Action
Palsalysis Knee reflex (8) exaggerated
Countenance Fair —
Apparant health Looks a little old for Count - No symptoms apparent.
Delusions Thinks he has been in Calais or St. Stephens all Time -
Conversation Refers everything to St. Stephens - Dont Know where he is - Dont know where was last night - Thinks in Calais - Dont remember anything much though answers are prompt -

noisy, by spells, by day. Walks the floor a good deal. Talks incoherently. Health fairly good. Feb 1/93. Fell against a chair to day + cut his head; wound dressed. March 14/93. Pt. is weak + dull: speaks, but lapses into dull state; was put to bed. Pulse 130. R 30. T 104.6. — Chest resonant; no internal or local symptoms detected. Complains more. —

(carried to 133)

P 102.4
...mt) Tongue
...nt is restless.
...s foot and
...99-2 up a
...ederated.
...ent to bed
...Sept 90, June
...trated. June
...d in bed
...well
...wells
...ssed. Dr.
...d physical
...namely + slowly
...wels regular,
...usually only
...e, vulgar +
...derable by
...ds quite
...y or quite
...t 150 pounds.
July 6/92 Weight
...at night during
...ords. —
30 days —
...period usually.
...noisy for a
...self often,
...used being
...urly good.
...ssened. —
...noisy at night, less frequently than formerly. Extremely

Personal and Medical History

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Pr...

Whole No.,	2448
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	July 14 - 1890
How sent,	Francis D Bailey Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	46 ?
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	"English Church"
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	St Etienne
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Henry Marvat + Wm St Etienne New Brunswick (Erysipelas)
	Drs. F. E. Lamere + H. M. Bracken

Form of disease,	
Accompanying disease,	
Supervened, if not,	Unknown
Date of attack,	Unknown
Duration,	
No. of attack,	Unknown
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Mch 21st '93
Time in hospital,	2y 8m 11ds.
Result,	Died

Patient brought here by Adolph Peterson - Has been wandering around near the town of Capital two days ago where he had been for three or four days previous. Imagines himself near Calais Me. When he says he had been working - He is incoherent and decided loss of memory. So far as known has no disposition to injure others - No destructive or filthy habits - Has been in jail two days - No particulars known of the case.

July 16 - 1890. Patients clothing is marked as if in some Asylum. He is evidently a "stray" from some Hospital. Is quite demented - Can hardly remember over night. Physical appearance does not indicate it however.

Aug 20 - 1890. Health is good - No change - Demented -

Sept/90 Attendent reports that patient quarrels with Hammergren at meal time. Oct/90 Appetite seem to suit him while walking.

Dec 24/90. A harmless, dull, quiet demented. Clean, in habits: does no work. Bodily health is good. May 9th 91 Patients foot is sore. Legs + feet oedematous. P. 112. Temperature R. 26, T. 104.6 Has no cough. Tongue clean but dry. May 10th 91 In bed Ans. P. slow. irregular. R. 28 T. 101.4 has very little cough. Ans T. 102.1. May 11. 91 P 108. T 104 May 13th 91 Ans T 101.3 Ans. P. 116. T 103. Tongue dry + coated. May 15th 91 Foot has an Erysipelas redness followed by abcess. abcess opened 4 day. May 16 P. M. Foot better. P. M. Cheeks flushed coughs some T 110 R 26 T 102.4 May 19th P. about 100 (rather difficult to count) Tongue dry and some coated. T 100.2 May 20th Patient is restless. Will not stay in bed. Takes dressing off his foot and wilfully spoils it; foot Reddens. May 21st 91 T 99.2 up a good deal. May 25th In Bed T. normal P. accelerated. May 28th 91. has been up and around but went to bed of his own choice. T 100.2. May 31st A.M. ~~Patient is up~~ T. 99.3 P.M. T. 100.4 June 1st. T 99. June 2nd. P. M. T. 98. June 3d Patient is up June 12th. T 98½ is constipated. June 13th 91 T 98.4. July 8th 91 Patient has remained in bed Regularly for some time Seems quite well While there. however when he gets up foot swells Becomes red; and is also hard to keep dressed. At times & at times destructive. In appearance has good physical health. July 30/91. Has been up since 29th Inst: walks around rather lamely & slowly Jany 19/92. Weight 154½ pounds. Pulse 108. T. 100.2. Has fair appetite. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Complains some of pain in head & back. Speaks to others usually only when addressed. Talks & sings to himself quite noisily. Is profane, vulgar & incoherent. Walks much about ward, lamely & slowly. Is noisy Considerable by day & a little by night. Has to be dressed. Is slouchy & dirty; Pugnacious. Is quite emotional; crying at times & again laughing & feeling elated.

March 14/92. Weight 155 pounds. Since last note patient has been slightly or quite noisy usually for an hour or 17 different nights. April 4/92. Weight 156 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 67. June 3/92. Wt 168 pds. Pulse 90. July 6/92 Weight 163 pds. Pulse 80. During May, was rather infrequently noisy for an hour or two at night during the past month, up to date, has been quite often noisy, nightly, for quite long periods. —

Aug 3/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 90. Noisy in about half the nights, during the past 30 days —

Sep 5/92. Wt 163 pds. Pulse 80. Still quite often reported as noisy at night, for that period usually.

Oct 4/92. Wt. 165 pds. Pulse 64. Has been moved to A'. Oct 13/92. Occasionally noisy for a short period at night. By day, sits on benches or walks the floor, talking to himself often, placid and good-natured; at times, makes a quite outlandish noise, as if he were being badly hurt, even when no one is near him or touching him. Bodily health fairly good.

Oct 15/92. Has diarrhoea today. Pulse 110. Oct 16/92. Pulse 108. Diarrhoea lessened. —

Jan 20/93. Is occasionally a little noisy at night; Less frequently than formerly. Extremely noisy, by spells, by day. Walks the floor a good deal. Talks incoherently. Health fairly good.

Feb 1/93. Fell against a chair today & cut his head; wound dressed. March 14/93. Pt. is weak & dull: speaks, but lapses into dull state; was put to bed. Pulse 130. R 30. T 104.6. — Chest resonant; no internal or local symptoms detected. Complains more. —

(carried to 133)

Personal and Medical History of John Dunn

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2449
Residence,	Eyota Olmsted
Date of admission,	July 14 1890
How sent,	Thos C. Butler Judge
Sex,	Male
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	0
Occupation,	Farm Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mr. Thos Dunn Eyota Fred Burdick Eyota Dr. W. W. & J. Mayo

No. for year 326

Result,

Patient brought here by Marshall Kalbaum. Symptoms manifested are no particular subject- acts strangely moody & sullen. No disposition to injure others or destructive habits. No medical treatment.

July 14/90 Pulse (rp) 140. T.(r) 101. Later in evening T.(r) 100°.

July 15/90 Am. T 100.3 P 108, some irreg.; slept well. Quiet.

July 16/90 Quiet. Slept well. T.(r) 99.5 P 114. Up on ward. Eats well. Pm T.(r) 98.7°

July 17/90. Slept quietly; P. 120; T.(r) 98.3°. Has been quiet & well behaved. Is evidently depressed, but says little about it. Answers questions quite promptly. Asks foolish questions sometimes. Has an acneous eruption on face & body.

July 22/90. Is dull. Put on Fowlers solution. July 23/90 T.(r) 99.4°. July 28/90 Evening temp. (r) 100°

July 29. T.(r) this Am. 99°. Is constipated & given pill of aloin Belladonna & strychnine.

Aug 3. T.(r) in evening 99.2. Aug 4. T.(r) this morn. 98.7°; in evening 98. Says he feels good. Hangs head.

Aug 5/90 T.(r) am. 98.6° Aug 7/90 Is depressed. Aug. 11/90 Constip; given Cath C. pills. Aug 20/90 Given Cal, Bel & Strych & pills.

Sept 5/90 Pulse always accelerated, 105 this Am.; Constip; put on Caesar Augrad.

Sept 10/90 T.(r) Am. 98.2°; pm. 98.3°. Sept 11/90, Is duller. T.(r) 98. P. 100.; in evening T.(r) 99.3° Sept 12/90 Am. T.(r) 98.

Sept 15/90 Pm. T.(r) 100.°; Sept 16/90 Am. T.(r) 98.2°. Sept 17/90 T.(r) Am. 97.0°; Sept 18/90 T.(r) Am. 98.6°

Sept 19/90. Patient has been quiet, rarely or never speaking unless addressed & then only answering simple questions; hanging head & only looking up for a second when spoken to; usually claims to be feeling pretty well but occasionally crying; for a time was a little brighter; lately has become even more profoundly depressed or demented, soiling clothes at table & by discharges. Health seems poor; acne marked. Eats well & sleeps quietly. Masturbation not lately detected; has been several times visited by his mother & friends. Say very little to them.

Prescription Record p. 266.

NAME. John Dunn

DATE. 1891	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	143	100	3	
Dec 5th 1891	141	100		2
Jany 3rd	141	99		
Feby 3rd	138	88		3
Mar 2nd	137	84		1
Apl 4th	141	72	4	
May 3rd	142	70	1	
June 6	139½			2½
July 6	147½	96	8	

1892 Jan 20/92. Uniformly quiet at night. Silent, idle, dumpish & dull. Somewhat dirty. Has grown more deeply demented. Jany 30/93. Visited by a friends & day. May 30/93. Quiet, silent & dull - though of late Attendant reports him as talking quite freely on a few occasions. Has lately improved in personal habits, having become more cleanly. Health fairly good. (P 110.)

habits very
. Is kept in

get him

of cold ex-
to get him
day. His
some time.
. Temperature
walked only
ing on one
tions, now
romptly.
Soils his
ter. June 25'91
in letter
ition has
its are still
the unless
on ground
visited
Dec 23/91 was

a good
. Talks to
sisters,
s demented.

July 6/92. Weight
21/92. Visited
sister.
. Bodily

Personal and Medical History of

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers.

Whole No.,	2449
Residence,	Eyota Minn
Date of admission,	July 14 1890
How sent,	Henry C. Butler
Sex,	Male
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Farm Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Mrs. Lucy Dunn Eyota Fred Burdick Eyota Dr. W. W. & J. Mayo



Result,

Patient brought here by Marshall Kalbaum - Symptoms manifested are no particular subject - acts strangely moody & sullen - No disposition to injure others or destructive habits - No medical treatment -

July 14/90 Pulse (up) 140. T. (r) 101. Later in evening T. (r) 100°.

July 15/90 Am. T 100.3 P 108, some irreg.; slept well. Quiet.

July 16/90 Quiet. Slept well. T (r) 99.5 P 114. Up on ward. Eats well. Pm T. (r) 98.7°

July 17/90. Slept quietly; P. 120; T (r) 98.3°. Has been quiet & well behaved. Is evidently depressed, but says little about it. Answers questions quite promptly. Asks foolish questions sometimes. Has an acneous eruption on face & body.

July 22/90. Is dull. Put on Fowlers solution. July 23/90 T (r) 99.4°. July 28/90 - Evening temp. (r) 100°

July 29. T (r) this Am. 99°. Is constipated & given pill of aloin Belladonna & strychn -

Aug 3. T (r) in evening 99.2. Aug 4. T (r) this morn. 98.7°; in evening 98. Says he feels good. Hangs head.

Aug 5/90 T (r) am. 98.6° Aug 7/90 Is depressed. Aug. 11/90 Constip; given Cath B. pills. Aug 20/90 Given Ol. Bel. & Strych pills.

Sept 5/90 Pulse always accelerated, 105 this Am.; Constip; put on Casean Cathrad.

Sept 10/90 T (r) Am. 98.2°; pm. 98.3°. Sept 11/90, Is duller. T (r) 98. P. 100.; in evening T (r) 99.3° Sept 12/90 Am. T (r) 98.

Sept 15/90 Pm. T (r) 100.°; Sept 16/90 Am. T (r) 98.2°. Sept 17/90 T (r) am. 97.0°; Sept 18/90 T (r) a.m. 98.6°

Sept 19/90. Patient has been quiet, rarely or never speaking unless addressed & then only answering simple questions; hanging head & only looking up for a second when greeted; usually claims to be feeling pretty well but occasionally crying; for a time was a little brighter; lately has become more & more profoundly depressed & demented, soiling clothes at table & by discharges. Health seems poor; acne marked. Eats well & sleeps quietly. Masturbation not lately detected; has been several times visited by his mother & friends. Say very little to them.

Prescription Record p. 266.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

MARK
PULSE — OR - - - -
RESP. — OR .....
TEMP. ——

Name, John Dunn Age, Residence, Eyota

Disease, December Case No. Date,

DAY OF MONTH: 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

DAY OF DISEASE:

TIME OF DAY — A.M.: 9 9 9 9 9 7 8 8 9 8 8

P.M.: 5 6 6 5½ 5 5 5 8 8 6 8 5

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

170 43 — 42 108 — 41 — 160 40 107 — 39 — 150 38 — 37 106 — 36 — 140 35 105 — 34 — 130 33 — 32 104 — 31 — 120 30 103 — 29 — 110 28 — 27 102 — 26 — 100 25 101 — 24 — 90 23 — 22 100 — 21 — 80 20 99 — 19 — NORMAL LINE — 18 98 — 17 — 16 — 15 97 — 14 — 50 13 — 12 96 — 11 — 40 10 95 — 9 — 30 8 — 7 94 — 6 — 20 5

Centigrade Scale: 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment.

URINE. Oz. / Contains / Sp. Gr.

BOWELS.

WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

habits vary
. Is kept in
got him
of cold ex-
to get him
day. His
some time.
. Temperature
walked only
ing on one
tions. Now
romptly.
Looks his
ter. June 25'91
in better
ition has
bits are still
the unless
on ground
visited
Dec 23/91 was
a good
. Talks to
sisters,
is demented.
July 6/92. Weight
2/17/92. Visited

today, tries mother & sister. Oct 4/92 Wt. 140 lbs. Pulse 90. Visited today by his mother & sister.

Oct 12/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Dull, inactive, silent and dirty. Bodily health fairly Good. Dec 30/92. Visited by his mother.

1893 Jan 20/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Silent, idle, dumpish & dull. Somewhat dirty. Has grown more deeply demented. Jany 30/93. Visited by a friend to day. May 3/93. Quiet, silent & dull - though of late Attendant reports him as talking quite freely on a few occasions. Has lately improved in personal habits, having become more cleanly. Health fairly good. (P 110.)

R
Dat
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil cond
Children,
Occupation, n Laborer
Degree of education,
Profession of religion, No
Habits, Good
Nativity, Minn
Predisposing cause, Heredity
Correspondent, Mr. Lucy Dyson Eyota Fred Burdick Eyota
Dr. H. W. & J. Mayo



Result,

Patient brought here by Marshall Kalbaum - Symptoms manifested are no particular subject - acts strangely moody & sullen - No disposition to injure others or Filthy or destructive habits - No medical treatment -

July 14/90 Pulse (up) 140. T. (r) 101. Later in evening T. (r) 100.
July 15/90 Am. T 100.3 P 108, some irreg.; slept well. Quiet.
July 16/90 Quiet. Slept well. T (r) 99.5 P 114. Up on ward. Eats well. Pm T. (r) 98.7°
July 17/90. Slept quietly; P. 120; T (r) 98.3°. Has been quiet & well behaved. Is evidently depressed, but says little about it. Answers questions quite promptly. Asks foolish questions sometimes. Has an acneous eruption on face & body.
July 22/90. Is dull. Put on Fowlers solution. July 23/90 T (r) 99.4°. July 28/90 - Evening temp. (r) 100.°
July 29. T (r) this Am. 99.° Is constipated & given pill of Aloin Belladonna & strychnine -
Aug 3. T (r) in evening 99.2. Aug 4. T (r) this morn. 98.7°; in evening 98. Says he feels good. Hangs head.
Aug 5/90 T (r) am. 98.6° Aug 7/90 Is depressed. Aug 11/90 Constip: given Cath C. pills. Aug 20/90 Given Ol. Bel. & Str. ch. pills.
Sept 5/90 Pulse always accelerated, 105 this Am.; Constip; put on Cascara Sagrad.
Sept 10/90 T (r) Am. 98.2°; pm. 98.3° Sept 11/90 Is duller. T (r) 98. P. 100.; in evening T (r) 99.3° Sept 12/90 Am. T (r) 98.
Sept 15/90 PM. T (r) 100.°; Sept 16/90 A.M. T (r) 98.2°. Sept 17/90 T (r) am. 97.0°; Sept 18/90 T (r) A.M. 98.6°
Sept 19/90. Patient has been quiet, rarely or never speaking unless addressed & then only answering simple questions; hanging head & only looking up for a second when greeted; usually claims to be feeling pretty well but occasionally crying; for a time was a little brighter; lately has become even more profoundly depressed & demented, soiling clothes at table & by discharges. Health seems poor; acne marked. Eats well & sleeps quietly. Masturbation not lately detected; has been several times visited by his mother & friends. Say very little to them.
Prescription Record p. 266.

Sept 29/90. Visited by his mother. Oct 3/90 Visited by a friend.
Oct 1/90. Has been very dumpish for quite a while, attendant notes; habits very dirty, soils his clothes & bed. Has a crying spell once in a while. Is kept in bed.
Nov 4/90 Visited by friends Nov 1/90. Attendant reports: Never can get him to say anything; appetite good.
Dec 24/90 Patient was put to bed some time ago, on account of cold extremities, poor appetite etc; during last month began to get him up gradually. Patient is now up on ward nearly every day. His pulse, temperature & respiration have been taken regularly for some time. Pulse farther removed from normal than either of other two. Temperature (rectal) is between 99 & 100 usually. Patient for some time walked only when led & urged; when standing, stood bent over & standing on one foot; spoke very little & indistinctly in answer to questions. Now walks voluntarily & stands more nearly erect. Talks more promptly. Looks rather sad yet smiles when addressed. Jan 6th '91 Soils his bed almost every night. May 8th '91 Visited by his Mother. June 12th '91 Visited by Thomas Richardson July 6th '91 Patient has been in better health & spirits, has been more active physically, circulation has been better. Been up & around for several months. Habits are still untidy & somewhat dirty. Laughs foolishly. Says very little unless addressed. But takes a foolish interest in what is going on around him. Does no work. Aug 14/91. Visited by mother & sister. Sep 29/91 Visited by mother. Oct 1/91. Had diarrhoea yesterday & last night: vomited once. Dec 23/91 was today visited by mother. Dec 28/91. Visited by mother & sister.
Feb 1/92. Weight 149 pounds: Pulse 88, small & rather hard. T 98.4. Has a good appetite & good color. Bowels are regular, tongue slightly coated. Has an acne. Talks to others only when spoken to & but little then. Goes out walking. Has a listless, lazy air & movement. Dresses self. Is slouchy & dirty. Is good-natured. Is demented.
March 7/92. Weight 141 1/2 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 143 pounds.
May 3/92. Today weight 149 pounds. June 3/92. Wt 149 pds. Pulse 92. July 6/92. Weight 145 1/4 pds. Pulse 96. Aug 3/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 90. Sep 5/92. Wt 141 pds. P. 90. Sep 17/92 Visited today by his mother & sister. Oct 4/92 Wt. 140 pds. Pulse 90. Visited today by his mother & sister.
Oct 17/92. Is uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Dull, inactive, silent and dirty. Bodily health fairly good. Dec 30/92. Visited by his mother.
Jan 20/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Silent, idle, dumpish & dull. Somewhat dirty. Has grown more deeply demented. Jan 30/93. Visited by a friend today. May 30/93. Quiet, silent & dull - though of late Attendant reports him as talking quite freely on a few occasions. Has lately improved in personal habits, having become more cleanly. Health fairly good. (P 110.)

Personal and Medical History of Fronia Linden

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2450	No. for year	326
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 15-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Manson Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	one week ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Congregationalist	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25-1891
Nativity,	Holland	Time in hospital,	4 mos. 10 da.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	James D. Robb (bro in law) 169 Thomas St St Paul		
	Drs W. H. Vittum & J. A. Vierge		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep Shf. Attack began about one week ago by showing religious excitement. The first attack began about 4 yrs ago & others followed at intervals of from 6 to 8 months and would last from 5 days to 2 wks. Insanity manifested on Religion - Rites people Destroys clothing. Had brought here with hands in muff. No restraint has been employed - No medical treatment given.

July. 23-1890. Patient has been sitting away in a corner in a sulky manner ever since coming. Does not want to walk or talk - Does nothing.

Aug. 3-1890. Health fair - Never complains of anything - Talks quite freely when roused. Rather incoherent in ideas - Idles largely religious - Says it is all wrong she is here - Thought U.S. a "free county". Her "Mother brought her up pure" - She did not need to come here - Can "not people worship Jesus Christ the God" &c. &c. Writes letters home.

Aug. 28-1890. About the same - Quite excitable - Says her name is not Linden, it is "Lettaan" & she dont want to be insulted by the other name.

Nov-17-1890. Patient has been quite quiet for the most part but continually harbors the most bitter resentment against every one who has anything to do with her staying here. She calls them bad names occasionally

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Fronia Linden

July—17-1890

Height About 5 ft 4 in
Weight ~~—~~ 120
Wounds — None
Abnormalities
Temperature — Normal -
Circulation Fair - pulse 84 - lets me listen to lungs -
Respiration
Hearing Good -
Seeing Good -
Skin Somewhat anaemic.
Tongue
Coordination Works left one fly.
Gait
Pupils Equal
Speech Easy and rapid
Sensibility
Memory
Mental Action Quick - Delusions.
Palsy Sis — None -
Countenance Good -
Apparent health Fair —
Delusions About religion
Conversation

Talks at random on religious subjects — about "God" & "Christ" &c. &c — "Can't work nights" because "God says so" - &c &c

her sister
her ma
exceedingly
-

fluid

. Wets the bed about

al punishments.
habits & cleanly in
to good.
cleanly in appearance
& to change. Jan 4 94
physical condition,
. Health seems good
, sits in one place
ctivity. Is very
y talks otherwise
errors, seldom
to cleanliness,

~~was down & troublesome all or most [illegible] of the time & did no work. Dec. 24 94 has been visited by friends [illegible]~~

Nov. 94 quiet, does no work, talks only in monosyllables, is very timid & shrinking, health good. Dec 94 - Jany 95. No change to note, during these two months.

Feby March & Apl 3/95. No change in any way: Sits quiet and inoffensive: Stupid and timid: seldom speaks: sits in one place, most of the time seemingly buried in his own thoughts. Idle: does no work: habits filthy: Dressed untidy: Health apparently good.

May June & to July 3/95. During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same as for months past: quiet: Stupid: demented: Idle: no work: health seems good.

Aug Sept & to Oct 3/95. No change in any way noticeable, during this period.

(carried to 724)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Jun 15 1890
How sent,	Sheriff
Sex,	Woman
Age,	36
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Evangel
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Holland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	James D. Robb (bro in law) 1659 Thomas St St Paul
	Drs W.H. Vittum & J.A. Verge

admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Dec. 25-1891
Time in hospital,	4 mo. 10 da.
Result,	Improved

Patient brought here by Mr. Kenney Dep Shf. Attack began about one week ago by shouting religious sentiments. The first attack began about 2 yrs. ago & others followed at intervals of from 6 to 8 months and would last from 5 days to 2 weeks. Insanity manifested on Religious Rites. Tears people & throws clothing. Was brought here with hands in muff. No restraint has been employed. No medical treatment given.

July. 23-1890. Patient has been sitting away in a corner in a sulky manner ever since coming. Does not want to walk or talk. Does nothing.

Aug. 3-1890. Health fair. Never complains of anything. Talks quite freely when roused. Rather incoherent in ideas. Talks largely religious. Says it is all wrong she is here. Thought U.S. a "free county." Her "Mother brought her up pure". She did not need to come here. Can "not people worship Jesus Christ & God" &c. &c. Writes letters home.

Aug. 20-1890. About the same. Quite excitable. Says her name is not Linden, it is "Dettaan" & she dont want to be insulted by the other name.

Nov. 17-1890. Patient has been quite quiet for the most part but continually harbors the most bitter resentment against every one who has anything to do with her staying here. She calls them by name occasionally

St. Paul Minn Aug 22nd 90

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Emma Linden

July 16-1890

Voluntary

RESULTS

Normal condition

TREATMENTS

No treatments needed

W.W.L.

May June & to July 31/90. During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same as for months past: quiet: stupid: demented: idle: no work: health seems good.

Aug Sept & to Oct 31/90. No change in any way noticeable, during this period.

(carried to 724)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.,

Whole No.,			
Residence,			
Date of admission,	July 15-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Mamsen Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac Mania-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Uncertain ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Congregationalist	No. of attack,	4
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 25-1891
Nativity,	Holland	Time in hospital,	4 mos. 10 da-
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	James D. Robb (bro in law 1659 Thomas St St Paul Drs W.H. Vittum & J.A. Vincge		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep Shf. Attack began about one week ago by shaking religious excitement. The first attack began about 9 yrs ago & others followed at intervals of from 6 to 8 months and would last from 8 days to 2 weeks Insanity manifested on Religion- Rites people Destroys clothing- Hat brought here with hands in muff. No Restraint has been employed- No medical treatment given.

July. 23-1890. Patient has been sitting away in a corner in a sulky manner ever since coming- Does not want to walk or talk- Does nothing.

Aug. 3-1890. Health fair- Never complains of anything- Talks quite freely when roused. Rather incoherent in ideas- Idea largely religious- Says it is all wrong she is here- Thought U.S. a "free country" that "Mother brought her up pure"- She did not need to come here- Can "not people worship Jesus Christ the God" &c. &c. Writes letters home.

Aug. 20-1890. About the same. Quite excitable- Says her name is not Linden, it is "Dekaan" as she dont want to be insulted by the other name-

Nov-17-1890. Patient has been quite quiet for the most part but continually harbors the most bitter resentment against every one who has anything to do with her staying here. She calls them by name occasionally

From page

May 31. 9
once a we
June 27.
July 1
Aug. 1
Transf
Dress. Ne

Nov 21. 93 4 q

No change. Feb, March & 4th Apl 30/94. There is no change & note in either his mental or physical condition, during these past 3 months. He is still untidy about dress & dirty in his habits. Does no work. Health seems good (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). - May & June '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, is rather untidy in dress, & filthy in habits. Is very timid & nervous does no work, health good, July 2'94 Has been very filthy & habits otherwise the same. Aug. 1st & Nov. 1st 94 timid & inoffensive, very timid & nervous, seldom speaks unless spoken to, does no work, habits rather filthy, dress untidy. Health good. ~~Nov. 94 quiet but stubborn & troublesome etc in one place most of the time & does no work, Dec. 2nd '94 has been visited by friends lately.~~ Nov. '94 quiet does no work, talks only in monosyllables, is very timid & shrinking, health good. Dec '94 Jany '95. No change & note during these two months. Febry March & 4th Apl 30/95. No change in any way: his quiet and inoffensive: stupid and timid: seldom speaks: sits in one place, most of the time seemingly buried in his own thoughts: Idle: does no work: habit filthy: dress untidy: health apparently good. ~~May June & to July 31/95.~~ During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same as for months past: quiet: stupid: demented: Idle: no work: health seems good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way noticeable, during this period.

(carried to 124)

St. Paul Minn Aug 22th 90

Dr A. F. Kilbourne

Sir Doctor

Your letter dated Aug. 21 has been received and we appreciate your kindness by sending us the informations so frequently It pains us very much to hear of her being more incoherent in her talk and excitable in her behavior

In regard to her name not being Linden her full name is Pkronia Linden Haan but during her illness it irritated her beyond measure to be called such and whenever adressed in that name as often most solemly her name not to be such therefore meaning to quiet her when adressed we dropped the last name and had part of her name registered but what she fancies to day she abhors to morrow.

Mrd-

usual, but her sister uite well & her [illegible] would be exceedingly urderers &c-

1891

riends notified

nd talk to anyone. Wets the bed about

q's Wt. 139 lbs.

147th P 96

very. Is in bed at present.

t, very filthy in habits & untidy in

Former note tells good.

filthy in habits & untidy in appearance

lately. Dec 28.93 no change. Jan 3rd 94

Personal

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS C

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date

Deg.

Profession or rel.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Ye
Jane
Doe W.H.

Patient brought
about one week
The first attack in
at intervals of from
8 days to 2 weeks Insanity
Destroys clothing - Had bro
No restraint has been emp
July. 23-1890. Patient has been sitting way in a corner in
a sulky manner ever since coming - Does not want
to walk or talk - Does nothing.
Aug. 3-1890. Health fair - Never complains of anything - Talks quite
freely when roused. Rather incoherent in ideas - Ideas largely
religious - Says it is all wrong she is here - Thought U.S. a
"free country." Her "Mother brought her up pure". She did not need
to come here - Can "not people worship Jesus Christ the God" &c. &c.
Writes letters home.
Aug. 28-1890. About the same - Quite excitable - Says her name
is not Linden, it is "Lebtaan" and she dont want to be
insulted by the other name -
Nov-17-1890. Patient has been quite quiet for the most past
but continually harbors the most bitter resentment against
every one who has anything to do with her
staying here - She calls them by name occasionally

Please Sir whatsoever she
likes best address her by such
name. this is what we have
done when she were with us her
whims you beyond all description
she wishes me to leave husband
and children because Mr Robb
uses tobacco. One day she wanted
all the buttons cut of her dress
another the blosoms of the plants
When medicines where given to the
children and she detected the smell
of alcohol she wished to throw them
away. The last six days she were at
the house she undressed not she has
during the last year not eaten any
meal and hundred other things which
are to many to be told - You state
she makes no complaint about
physical ills it is her cunning
making a complaint would necessitate
the use of medicine which she refuses
to take making the statement that
the Lord Jesus needed no medicines
to heal the sick and she at present
needs no medicin to be healed by Him

No change. Feb, March & Apl 30/94. There is no change & note in either his mental or physical condition, during these past 3 months. He is still untidy about dress & dirty in his habits. Does no work. Health seems good. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). - May & June '94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, is rather untidy in dress, & filthy in habits. Is very timid & nervous, does no work, health good, July 27 '94 Has been very filthy of late, otherwise the same. Aug. 1st & Nov. 1st 94 quiet & inoffensive, very timid & nervous, seldom speaks unless spoken to, does no work, habits rather filthy, dress untidy, health good, ~~Nov. 94 quiet but otherwise & troublesome sits in one place most of the time & does no work, Dec. 31st '94 has been visited by friends lately,~~ Nov '94 quiet, does no work, talks only in monosyllables, is very timid & shrinking, health good. Dec '94 Jany '95. No change to note, during these two months. Feby March & Apl 30/95. No change in any way: his quiet and inoffensive: stupid and timid: seldom speaks: sits in one place, most of the time seemingly buried in his own thoughts: Idle: does no work: habit filthy: dress untidy: Health appearently good. May June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same as for months past: quiet: stupid: demented: Idle: no work: health seems good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way noticeable, during this period.

(carried on 124)

Mrd-
usual, but her sister
quite well & her
would be exceedingly
murderess &c-

1891
friends notified

not talk to anyone. Wets the bed about
gs Wt 139 lb.

147 lb Pg6
very. Looks his best sometimes.
dirt, very filthy in habits & untidy in
By former note Looks good.
t. Is filthy in habits & untidy in appearance
into Utica. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31 94

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,

Residence

Dat

Degre

Profession or relig

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause, Un

Correspondent, Jame
Bro W.H.

Patient brought — tack began
abant one mon — xcitement
The first attack be — ollwed
at intervals of from — d would last from
5 days to 2 weeks. Insanity — Religion — Bites people
Destroys clothing. Has bro — nto hands in muff.
No restraint has been emp — s medical treatment given.
July. 23-1890. Patient has been sitting way in a corner in a sulky manner ever since coming. Does not want to walk or talk. Does nothing.
Aug. 3-1890. Health fair. Never complains of anything. Talks quite freely when roused. Rather incoherent in ideas. Idles largely religious. Says it is all wrong she is here. Thought U.S. a "free country." Her "Mother brought her up pure". She did not need to come here. Can "not people worship Jesus Christ the God" &c. &c.
Writes letters home.
Aug. 25-1890. About the same. Quite excitable. Says her name is not Linden, it is "Dettaan" as she dont want to be insulted by the other name.
Nov-17-1890. Patient has been quite quiet for the most part but continually harbors the most bitter resentment against every one who has anything to do with her staying here. She calls them by name occasionally

by relate about
and one spur all
If beginning one spur all
common action and still be
per quite a few days, therefore
No write a few days. but once more
but continue such. but attempt necessary
but the plea and attempt which
not. continue the plea and deem to
make application to be done
or your application to be
for her in like manner.
Will bind her in like manner.
Yours most respectfully
Yours Mod J. Pitt.
1894

Dr Dr Gilbourne
Second Minn Hosp
Rochester Minn

3 3

TREATMENT

110

and cries noisily about the Md-
Dec. 25-1891. Patient is doing as usual, but her sister coming she changed about, talked quite well to her & was taken home. Her talk at time would be exceedingly loud & violent, calling us all murderers &c.

Discharged May 6. 1891
Judge Prob & Friends notified

From page 109 **Dunn, John.**

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Does not talk to anyone. Wets the bed about once a week. He seems better in appearance. June 6 93 Wt. 139 lb.
June 27.93 His mother & sister visited him.
July 1 " Seems some better in every way. July 6 93 Wt 147 lb. P 96
Aug 1 " Appetite good. Bowels all right. Seems cheerful. Talks his usual pointless. Transf to Annex. Sept 2 1893 A quiet harmless patient, very filthy in habits & untidy in dress. He does no work. Health apparently good. 64 & 5/12 Jones note Feb's good.
Nov 2 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, rather nervous & timid. Is filthy in habits & untidy in appearance. He does no work. Health apparently good. Has been visited by friends lately. Dec 2 93 No change. June 30 94 No change. Feb, March & Apl 30/94. There is no change to note in either his mental or physical condition, during these past 3 months. He is still untidy about dress & dirty in his habits. Does no work. Health seems good. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). - May & June 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place most of the time & seldom speaks, is rather untidy in dress, & filthy in habits. Is very timid & nervous, does no work, health good. July 27 94 Has been very filthy of late, otherwise the same. Aug 1st to Nov. 1st 94 timid & inoffensive, very timid & nervous, seldom speaks unless spoken to, does no work, habits rather filthy, dress untidy, health good. ~~Nov. 1st quiet but stubborn & troublesome at one place most of the time & does no work. Dec 31st 94 has been visited by friends lately.~~ Nov '94 quiet does no work, talks only in monosyllables, is very timid & shrinking, health good. Dec '94 - Jany '95. No change to note, during these two months. Feby March & Apl 30/95. No change in any way: his quiet and inoffensive: stupid and timid: seldom speaks: sits in one place, most of the time seemingly buried in his own thoughts. Idle: does no work: habits filthy: dress untidy: health apparently good.
May June & to July 31/95. During this quarter, patients condition has remained about the same as for months past: quiet: stupid: demented: idle: no work: health seems good.
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way noticeable, during this period.

(carried to 124)

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Johnsson (Nystrom)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2457
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	July 15 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge [illegible]
Sex,	Woman
Age,	30
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	Mrs Mumbe Fransen Portland Oreg



	327
	Mattes
	"disappointment in love"
	Ms. Maria.
	None
	Not as known
	about two weeks previous
	Unknown
Time in hospital,	July 30/95
Result,	Trans to Fergus Falls.
	Dr. pm

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney. Attack he says came about two weeks ago. Imagines she is demented. Has shown no disposition to indulge in use of filthy or destructive habits. No peculiarities. No other facts of importance noted. Quiet and orderly on admission.

July. 23-1890. Health has seemed quite good. Manner often indifferent. Has few if any requests to make. A letter from a friend describes her as so little deranged that she can be argued out of her fears.

Aug. 20-1890. Patient is very restless & nervous & has quit work & wanders restlessly about her room. Is quite cranky about eating &c. Health seems good. Is quite neat.

Nov. 17-1890. Patient tried to get away & in so doing injured her hip. Not at all seriously.

Jan. 16-1891. Patient remains the same. Manner is quite dull & slow. Can't talk English well, but taken to interpreter not much more of headway could be made. She will do nothing but stand about. At times will not come to meals unless brought in.

July. 15-1891. Patient is doing about as usual. Will not eat unless urged or forced. Talk in a half-silly way about every thing. Will not discuss things in any sensible way. Claims usually that this is no place for her.

Health seems fair always. She is oldy in manner. Does no work. Takes no interest in anything about. Sits or idles listlessly about all day.

Nov. 16" 91 Patient remains about the same, is silly & demented in manner. Talk is rather disconnected, in quiff bits & broken, & hardly to be understood. Does no work, although keeps herself quite neat.

Feb 25" 92 Has a rather poor appetite, indeed has to be urged to eat at all. Is of good color & seems in fairly good health. Complains at times of headache. Talks but little & that is incoherent. Reads some, although it is doubtful if she gets much sense out of it. Rather indifferent & careless in manner. Weight 91 lbs.

May 27-'92. Remains on A. I. Still in fairly good health. Still has the same demented, incoherent talk. Quite neat in appearance, although has to be seen to.

Sept 1st 92. Patient has remained upon A-1, has changed somewhat in behavior. Has quite uniformly been forced to go to her meals, or would otherwise go without them. Of late, however, she is eating more willingly. Is quite demented in general mental state.

Sept 30" Appetite quite fair, menstruated about 27", scolds about going away, almost continually. Oct 26" No periodicity, has been more noisy of late. Nov. 25" was moved to A-1 for noisiness & violence, was moved to B-4 & from there to B-1. Is much more quiet.

Dec. 30" Appetite not very good, no work, is somewhat violent & noisy, sleeps well.

Feb. 27" Appetite fair, cleanly habits, does no work, noisy most of the time sleeps well.

May 19 93. Eats & sleeps well. Behavior as usually, quiet. Bowels regular.

May 31 " Appetite good Clean in habits. Has been quite noisy of late. Does no work. Walks up & down the hall most all day. Mends 569.

June 9 93 Moved to D. W. July 21. 93. Appetite good. Clean. Scolds a good deal. Is very obstinate. Objects to going out. Gen health good. Oct 13. 93. Appetite good. Is very noisy. Scolds most of the time. Clean in habits. Gen health good. Feby 10. 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Quite noisy. Walks the floor and scolds a good deal. Refuses to go walking or riding. Gen health good. May 18. 94. Appetite good. Clean in most in habits. Very noisy. Talks a good deal & very loud and incoherently. Walks the floor most of the time. Refuses to go riding & walking. Gen health good

over to page 286 W Book A

Personal and Medical History of Michael C Collins

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2452	No. for year	328
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 17- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Abaut 1889-
Children,	2	Duration,	9 mo.
Occupation,	Shoemaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common school	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 22 - 1890. September 24/91
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	2 years 2 mos 7 days 1 mo - 9 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Collins 895 Rice St St. Paul. Drs Arthur B Ancker + Talbot Jones		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney. Symptoms were first manifested abaut one year ago- Imagines he is persecuted No disposition to injure other. No destructive or filthy habits No restraint has been employed- Has been very quiet Says that people battered him so much that he had to get out of business-

Jan. 20. 1890- Patient talks today quite clearly till asked for what he was sent here. Then says that- everybody was against him especially this last year- Cross questioned, cuts give detail. Points to some scars on forehead which he said he got in St. Paul. Admitted drinking at that time. Says that if no one did much to him, yet each doing a little would amount to a great deal-. Says that everybody tells him it is not so, but that it is a fact nevertheless.

Aug- 20- 1890. Seems better than before- Eats + sleeps well- Does no work- Seems very quiet- pleasant + polite- Also quite rational except in the one idea that people outside are against him. Relatives outside wished to take him but it was denied.

Nov 15/90 For earache from an ingrowth of eyelash.

Nov 22/90 Take home on trial by sister. Apr. 16th 91 Returned today from his trial visit. Apr. 21st 91 Complains of headache July 9th 91 Since his return patient has been quiet + well behaved, clean + tidy. Has slept

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Michael Collins -

July. 17- '90.

Height 5 7½
Weight 140 +
Wounds —
Abnormalities —
Temperature Normal -
Circulation Good
Respiration Good - " Has had pains in ears " "Catarrh"
Hearing Says not good - Has had pains in ears " "Catarrh"
Seeing Trouble in reading - Spectacles 1 year — Some trouble before.
Skin —
Tongue Steady - Not uncleanly
Coordination
Gait
Pupils Equal. Dilated. Eyes staring -
Speech Rather slow, but steady —
Sensibility —
Memory Seems fair —
Mental Action
Palalysis Ext. Reflex — 8 — Very good
Countenance
Apparant health
Delusions Of Persecution
Conversation

Says worked all night till about a year ago, when folks persecuted him so that he had to stop work. Then went to Washington T. Back in Jan- '90- Says has done no work since that time - Seems quiet and willing and composed - Well nourished -

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admissio

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition, M.

Children, 2

Occupation, Sh

Degree of education, Comm

Profession of religion, R. C

Habits, Good

Nativity, Irelan.

Predisposing cause, Unknown

Correspondent, Mrs Mary C 895 Rice St. St. Paul.
Dr. Arthur B ker & Talbot Jones

Discharged Sept 24/92
Nov. 22 - 1890.

e in hospital, 2 years 2 mos 7 days
4 mo - 9 days.

Result, Improved.

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney. Symptoms were first manifested about one year ago. Imagines he is persecuted. No distinction to injure others. No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed. Has been very quiet. Says that people battered him so much that he had to get out of business.

June. 20. 1890. Patient talks today quite clearly till asked for what he was sent here. Then says that everybody was against him especially this last year. Cross questioned, cuts give details. Points to some scars on forehead which he said he got in St. Paul. Admitted drinking at that time. Says that of no one did much to him, yet each doing a little would amount to a great deal. Says that everybody tells him it is not so, but that it is a fact nevertheless.

Aug. 20. 1890. Seems better than before. Eats & sleeps well. Does no work. Seems very quiet, pleasant & polite. Also quite rational except in the one idea that people outside are against him. Relatives outside wished to take him but it was denied.

Nov 15/90 For earache from an ingrowth of eyelash.
Nov 22/90 Take home on trial by sister. Apr. 16th '91 Returned today from his trial visit. Apr. 21st. '91 Complains of headache. July 9th '91 Since his return patient has been quiet & tidy. Does slight-

well & appetite has been good. Seems to care very little that he has been returned; has for some time past been working with the Stone Keeper & does well. Patient recently expressed the delusion that the Priests were after him & bothering him, & he can now see that they have been after him now for years. On other subjects patient talks quite rationally.

Sept 3/91 Visited today by his sister. Nov 6/91. Room-mate reports that patient is angry with him for coughing, thinking that the former is making fun of him.

Febry 15/92. Appetite good. Rather pale. Bowels usually regular. Talks freely & coherently. Reads & plays cards. Goes out on parole. Is quite active. Works well in Storehouse. Is quiet and self-possessed. Dresses & cares for self. Is clean & tidy. Takes offence at the slightest hack or cough made in his presence, thinking it is done to make fun of him. Also has hallucination that people cough, when they do not.

Febry 16/92. Complains this afternoon that he is constipated. Ask for cathartic pills.
April 4/92. Weight 156 pounds. April 14/92. Has been drinking; was ordered to be kept on the ward. May 5/92. Is growing more irritable lately. Gets angry at any one getting in his way while walking through the Hall. Is out on parole, working in Store.
June 24/92. Complains of headache and of being constipated. June 26/92. Is still constipated.
Aug 3/92. Wt. 150 pds. Sept 5/92. Wt 152 pds. Sept 24/92. During the past summer has been at work in the Store House, taking an intelligent interest in his work; working well. Gets along quite well while at work. One night had quite a severe struggle with his room-mate, and has since had a room by himself. Bodily health has been quite good.

On the receipt of a telegram, announcing the death of a sister, he was permitted today to go to St. Paul, to attend the funeral.

Oct 1/92. A sister of patient has written, since his arrival home, asking that he be released from the obligations of his promise to return, and be permitted to remain at home.

— Discharged Oct 5/92 —

Personal and Medical History of Sarzille Vadnais

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2453	No. for year	329
Residence,	White Bear Lake (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 19th 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Dafoe & Manson Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Markedly since Feb. 1 - 1890
Children,	13 - 4 living	Duration,	
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	56
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 14 - 1890
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	2 mo 24 da
Predisposing cause,	Uncertain	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	France Vadnais (Son) White Bear Lake Minn		Guardian

This attack began about one year previous to admission but symptoms have been more marked since Feb. 1 - 1890 Pt was bodily taken from her family - Disposition is unknown. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed - Was under medical treatment for inflammatory Rheumatism last fall -

May - 20 - 1890. Health is fairly good - Has not spoken to any of Pts. Was sent up to B - Became dirty in habits & was put down. Looks very dull & depressed - Forehead contracted as if in pain. Does not action but stands or sits idly about the Ward -

Oct - - 1890. Patient taken home by husband who wants to see if she can be taken care of there as well.

Discharged Feb 12 - 1891
Judge of Prob. & Friends satisfied

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Vadnais -
July - 21 - 1890

Height —
Weight about 130 -
Wounds —
Abnormalities None -
Temperature Normal -
Circulation —
Respiration —
Hearing Seems hard - Wont talk -
Seeing Seems good " "
Skin Healthy
Tongue Normal -
Coordination Good -
Gait Good -
Pupils Quite small - Fights so that cant look test accommodation
Speech Wont speak -
Sensibility —
Memory Wont talk
Mental Action Wont talk
Palalysis None - Patellar Reflex (8 - 9)
Countenance Fairly intelligent
Apparant health Good
Delusions —
Conversation —

Wont speak - Seems to know & realize all that is going on however.

B.M.P.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	1453
Residence,	St. Peter Lake Minn
Date of admission,	July 21 1890
How sent,	Sheriff Morrison Co Minn
Sex,	F.
Age,	56
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	13 living
Occupation,	—
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Canada
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	France Vadnais Husband St Peter Lake Minn

Duration, Married 25 yrs Admitted Feb 1 - 1890

No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	56
Time of leaving,	Oct 14 - 1890
Time in hospital,	2 mo 24 da.
Result,	Unimproved

Guardian

This attack began about one year previous to admission but symptoms have been more marked since Feb 1 - 1890 Came hodily home from her family - Disposition is unknown No filthy habits No restraint has been employed - Was under medical treatment for inflammatory rheumatism last fall.

May - 20 - 1890. Health is fairly good - Has not spoken to any of pts. Was sent up to B - Became dirty in habits & was sent down. Looks very dull & depressed - Forehead contracted as if in pain. Does not action but stands or sits idly about the ward.

Oct - - 1890. Patient taken home by husband who wants to see if she can't be taken care of there as well.

Discharged Feb 12 - 1891
Judge of Prob. & Friends satisfied

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Vadnais

July 21 - 1890

Held by 3 (attds)

RESULTS

Erosion of os, laceration of cervix - general hyperaemia of cervix and vaginal walls Profuse discharge

TREATMENTS

Hot vaginal douche - Medicated tampons

Personal and Medical History of William A. Norred

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2454	No. for year	330
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 21 1890	Cause,	Mental anxiety
How sent,	Thomas B. Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Trouble [illegible] & date
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August - 14 - 1890
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	1 mo and 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. Chas H. Norred (father) 109 - 27 St S.E. Minneapolis. Dr. C. L. Wells & W. F. Dunby		

Patient brought here by father and Dep. Sh'f. Has been reading medicine in his father's office up to about five weeks ago when he began to be melancholy and depressed. These symptoms continued becoming more until finally delusions were manifested. He thought his food was poisoned. Suspicious, fears. Tried to kill himself with razor, poison. Frequently still thoughts & he acting. No disposition to settle on a destructive habits.

July 22/90 Slept about 1 hour, but was quiet all night. Talked quite freely & coherently.
" 23/90 Slept all night. Put on Calomel (gr ½), Podophyllin (gr ⅓), twice a day, yesterday.
" 24/90 Quiet & slept well. Walked some yesterday on ward. Given Potas Iodidi. yesterday on account of scanty urine
July 25/90 Talks about being killed; says he heard them talking about it, not directly but hinting at it. July 29/90 Put on Syr. Hemah. Hypophosphites. Given antipyrin & Quinine at bedtime for cold. Aug 5/90 Put on Aloin, Bella & Strych. pills for emetip.
Aug 8/90 Given antipyrin for headache. Given spray of Pt Ferri Chlor. Glycerin. & Tr Myrrh for sore throat.
Aug 12/90 Usually talks freely & pleasantly. Has made no allusion to being killed since above date. Has occasional spells when he is rather irritable, complains about the food & about being kept here. Once said he thought his letters were not forwarded. Has worked well almost from start. Has slept well. Has been visited by father.
Aug 14/90 Went home to day with his father. Prescription Record p 268.

A sad case of insanity came to light yesterday when Wm. H. Norred, the 20-year-old son of Dr. Chas. H. Norred, the well-known physician, was examined before Judge Bailey of the probate court. Young Norred is a handsome and robust appearing young fellow, and has been prominent in athletic sports at the university, where he was one of the most popular students in the medical department. Until about five weeks ago he had continued in his work and nothing unusual in his demeanor had been observed, but about that time he became melancholy. He at first seemed depressed with the idea that he was bringing some great calamity upon himself and his family. Then he took on the silent glassy stare and would lie thus mute for hours. Finally he refused to eat. A fellow student and the ablest physician in the two cities have been, with his parents, his constant attendants. His colloge friend seems to have the best control over him and is always by his side. Nothing is done to cross his will, for it is feared that he may be roused into violence. In such a case it would take great strength to hold him, as he is of magnificent physique and an athlete. This is one reason it is thought best to send him from hom. this is not all true.
He will be taken to the Rochester asylum in the morning by his father and his friend and Deputy Sheriff Frank Ward. His friends are hopeful of his ultimate recovery under treatment there. Not a student at this

Rochester, Minn. Aug. 6th '90.

SOME STRONGE DELUSIONS.

commence from the time you and I went to Saunder's Drug and got some pill for me. It was on Wednesday morning. You e pill and drove home, you was agoing to drive up in front of use and let me out so that you could go on down town it besion Day, when I took hold of the lines drove across the p the drive way to the stable and commence to unhitch. I t you was insane and I had to take care of you. I beged you go down town that day, I did not know what on earth to do ou I thought once I would go for a police and have you taken f, but you escaped from me before I could get help. I knew asked I was not well so went up to my room with the pill. Mother asked me what I was going to do I told her I was going to take the pills. She said "all of them" I said "yes" and pored them into my hand and was just in the act of taking them when she knocked them out of my hand I was so blind I could not see them after they were scattered. Then I became quiet and Mother ran down stairs and Telephoned you to come home. Just about that time my worst thoughts commenced I thought I set fire to the Tribune Building. , The Clare Speaker Co.'s store The West Hotel in Elmer had burned to death I had killed the Prince family; there were my that Wednesday morning I remember that mother said to me "They are a long time coming" I thoug she meant the lynches who were coming to punish me for my crimes. I could hear the chains rattleing a d see the people coming in great crowd as I thought to hang me . Just about this time you ad Dr. Hance came I took one dose of medicine and went to sleep. I thought that I had been run over by the Motor and both legs were cut off. Then I met Mr. Stewart, the nurse, who added another delusion to my list. He at first seemed to be the Sheriff who had come to take me but to my surprise he did not but left me for further torture. I finally settled it in my mind that he was Elder Stewart's ghost who I had killed years ago and had come to haunt me. I was taken up stairs again with you and Dr. Hance, I think.
I thought that you was a fraud and had not paid for Charlie the Eng. Bugy or the Pheaton I thought that check you gave for the harness was a forgery I remember of running down stair and asking Ma where my rasor was I looked for it but could not find it I am glad I did not. I was the cause of all the disaster that had taken place in many years past I sank the Boat on which the Royal Archa mum were Sailing I was frightened to death, after a trial I was hung two or three times but they could not kill me I at last died from fright - The Stewert ghost staid by me and had complete control of me. He would ask me to eat he knew I could not, but I did drank some melted lead.

Personal and Medical History of William A. [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2454	No. for year	330
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 21 1890	Cause,	Mental anxiety
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	6 weeks previous to date
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August - 14 - 1890
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	1 mo and 17 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Dr. Chas. H. Nugent (Father) 109 - 27 St. S.E. Minneapolis Dr C. K. Wells & T. F. Rumbly		

Patient brought here by Father and Dep. Sht. Has been reading medicine in his Fathers office up to about five weeks ago when he became melancholy and depressed. These symptoms continued becoming more until finally delusions were manifested. He thought his food was poisoned. Suspicious, fears. Tried to kill himself with razor, poison. Propensity still thought to be active. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits.

July 22/90 Slept about 1 hour, but was quiet all night. Talks quite freely & coherently.

" 23/90 Slept all night. Put on Calomel (gr ½), Podophyllin (gr ⅛), twice a day, yesterday.

" 24/90 Quiet & slept well. Walked some yesterday on ward. Given Pabas bidark. yesterday on account of scanty urine

July 25/90 Talks about being killed; says he heard them talking about it, not directly but hinting at it. July 29/90 Put on Syr. Hemah. Hypophosphites. Given antipyrin & Quinine at bedtime for cold. Aug 5/90 Put on Aloin, Bella & Strych. pills for emetip.

Aug 8/90 Given antipyrin for headache. Given spray of Pt Ferri Chlor. Glycerin, & Hat Chlorat for sore throat.

Aug 12/90 Usually talks freely & pleasantly. Has made no allusion to being killed since above date. Has occasional spells when he is rather irritable, complains about the food & about being kept here. Once said he thought his letters were not forwarded. Has worked well almost from start. Has slept well. Has been visited by father.

Aug 14/90 Went home to day with his father. Prescription Record p 268.

$250 to $250 will buy a well-built cottage, with all conveniences of city water, on monthly payments of $7 each, including interest. Inquire of owner, 1307 Twelfth Ave. S., or at REALTY COMPANY, MINNEAPOLIS REALTY COMPANY, 100 Guaranty Loan Building.

FOR SALE—ACRES. ST. LOUIS, for rent at full value. Sole agency. Call at once. C. P. Elliott, 620 Nicollet.

FOR SALE—ACRES. ST. LOUIS, for rent at full value. Sole agency. Call at once. C. P. Elliott, 620 Nicollet.

FOR SALE—$100 FOR FIVE ACRES THIS side of Lake Harriet; only $500 on easy terms. Inquire of owner, 620 First av. S.

FOR SALE—THE NORTH HALF OF THE southwest quarter of section 35, township 29, range 24, in Hennepin county, Minn. Situated about 8 miles from the city of Minneapolis. This is a fine farming land and can be easily reached from the city. For price and terms call on or address Geo. K. Shaw, Tribune office, Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED—REAL ESTATE. REST-dence property for me in Minneapolis. A 110, Tribune office.

Rochester, Minn. Aug. 6th '90.

SOME STRANGE DELUSIONS.

I will commence from the time you and I went to Saunder's Drug Store and got some pill for me. It was on Wednesday morning. You got the pill and drove home, you was agoing to drive up in front of the house and let me out, so that you could go on down town, it being Pension Day, when I took hold of the lines drove across the lawn up the drive way to the stable and commence to unhitch. I thought you was insane and I had to take care of you. I beged you not to go down town that day, I did not know what on earth to do with you I thought once I would go for a police and have you taken care of, but you escaped from me before I could get help. I knew I was not well so went up to my room with the pill. Mother asked me what I was going to do I told her I was going to take the pills. She said "all of them" I said "yes" and pored them into my hand and was just in the act of taking them when she knocked them out of my hand I was so blind I could not see them after they were scattered. Then I became quiet and Mother ran down stairs and Telephoned you to come home. Just about that time my worst thoughts commenced I thought I set fire to the Tribune Building, The Clare Speaker Co.'s store The West Hotel in Elmer had burned to death I had killed the Prince family (s) there were my that Wednesday morning I remember that mother said to me "They are a long time coming" I though she meant the lynches who were coming to punish me for my crimes. I could hear the chains rattleing and see the people coming in great crowd as I thought to hang me. Just about this time you ad Dr. Hance came I took one dose of medicine and went to sleep. I thought that I had been run over by the Motor and both legs were cut off. Then I met Mr. Stewart, the nurse, who added another delusion to my list. He at first seemed to be the Sheriff who had come to take me but to my surprise he did not but left me for further torture. I finally settled it in my mind that he was Elder Stewart's ghost who I had killed years ago and had come to haunt me. I was taken up stairs again with you and Dr. Hance, I think.

I thought that you was a fraud and had not paid for Charlie the Eng. Bugy or the Pheaton I thought that check you gave for the harness was a forgery I remember of running down stair and asking Ma where my rasor was I looked for it but could not find it I am glad I did not. I was the cause of all the disaster that had taken place in many years past I sank the Boat on which the Royal Archa mum were Sailing I was frightened to death, after a trial I was hung two or three times but they could not kill me I at last died from fright - The Stewert ghost staid by me and had complete control of me. He would ask me to eat he knew I could not, but I did drank some melted lead.

Deg.

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

-1890

17 days.

ived.

Minneapolis.

Patient brought in Predisposed weeks ago when these Symptoms finally delusions as food was poisoned, himself with razor, poison he advice No disposition to settle an destructive habit

d Dep. Sh. Has been read- ffice up to about five Melancholy and depressed s becoming worse until manifested. He thought his espionage, fear - tried to kill Insanity still thought & to

July 22/90 Slept about 1 hour, but was quiet all night. Talked quite freely + coherently.
" 23/90 Slept all night. Put on Calomel (gr ½), Podophyllin (gr ⅛), twice a day, yesterday.
" 24/90 Quiet + slept well. Walked some yesterday on ward. Given Potas bitart. yesterday on account of scanty urine

July 25/90 Talks about being killed; says he heard them talking about it, not directly but hinting at it. July 29/90 Put on Syr. Hemat. Hypophosphites. Given antipyrin + Quinine at bedtime for cold. Aug 5/90 Put on Aloin, Bella + Ext. Nux. pills for constip.

Aug 8/90 Given antipyrin for headache. Given Spray of Pot. Permi Chlor. Glycerin, + Pot Chlorat for sore throat.

Aug 12/90 Usually talks freely + pleasantly. Has made no allusion to being killed since above date. Has occasional spells when he is rather irritable, complains about the food + about being kept here. Once said he thought his letters were not forwarded. Has worked well almost from start. Has slept well. Has been visited by father.

Aug 14/90 Went home to day with his father. Prescription Record p 268.

2

He made me confess th ngs I knew I never done and answer for the sins of the world I confessed I forged all of the Blaidell notes.

Well I was dead for a year. Then came the day of Judgment I was before God and condemned to Hell where I secured the position of first Fireman it was very warm about that time I could see my victims all around me. I made a good Fireman and became the Devil's favorite I had made you jump from the Guarantee Loan Building to sa ve me; that would not do it. I would call for you and

Mother and you would appear before me as a torment. I remember Dr. Craig being to see me% I thought he was Garfield's ghost the same with Dr's Well & Quinley I remember Quinley offerred me .5o cts. to drink one glass of I would not take it because I thought it was melted lead. I knew nothing from that time until you came to me and told me on the morning I left for Rochester that it was no use I had to go I thought we all to go and that we had been frighting off the enemy as long as we could and they had captured us. I remember seeing John Day Smith standing near the carriage when I got in. The Stewart ghost was along. It seemed too as if I could control the speed of the horse by plac ng my hand on the carriage door. I remember going to the C.M.& St.P. Depotand taking the train I had the power to run the train fast or slow I was I such of Stewart's body I could run the train across the c untry if I thought the body was in that direction. I changed cars once when we arrived at Rochester We took a hack, drove to the Asylum, I was taken to Dr.Kilbourne's Office then to where I am now I thought at first I had been captured by the Catholics and placed here Then it was Bate and his gang that had me then the Mormons after that anything that came to my mind for a few days. I can think off a lot I will not take time to write I am feeling better every day although I am not well yet.

Well, this will do for once. Give love to Elmer and Mother and write Soon.

I remain your son,

Wm. A.Norred.

Per

How

Sex,

Age,

Civil co

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Profes

Habits

Nativ

Predi

Corre

Aug 12/90 [illegible] been read-
above date. Has occasional spells when he is rather irritable, complains
about the food & about being kept here. Once said he thought his letters
were not forwarded. Has worked well almost from start. Has slept well.
Has been visited by father.

Aug 14/90 Went home to day with his father. Prescription Record p 268.

Discharged Nov 12 - 1890

Personal and Medical History of Christian Arnicka (Anderke)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2455	No. for year	331
Residence,	Richland (Rice)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 22 — 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	R. A. Matt Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 19 1890
Children,	9	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	September 6-1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo 17 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Sophia Arnicka (Wife) Richland Henry Anderke (son) Kenyon Dr. G. W. Wood + P. M. Lead		

Patient brought here by son + Dr. affirm —
Has been about eight years ago See Case Book 2 - 146 -
This attack similar to previous one — Has working in the hot sun when it came on — Symptoms manifested on religious — Shows disposition to violence — Has not slept for five nights — Eat poorly — Drinks a good deal — Noisy part of the time — Has been watched for five days — Talks about religious — Has not been quite right since last attack Has had spells during the interval — Possibly had sun stroke —

July. 30 - 1890. Was quite wild & active for first few (2) days — Becomes gradually more weak — Has been in bed since 26th Temp. on 26th was 99 in morning 100 evening — 27 99.5 AM & 100½ PM. —
28th — 98.5 at 8 AM. 100 7 PM.
29th — 98 at 8 AM. 99 7 PM.
30th — 98.5 at. 8 AM. 102 7 PM.

July 31st 1890 — Normal — Patient is eating freely — Lies on bed & floor in a dull, stupid way.

Aug. 2nd 1890 Temp. 99.5 — Lies on floor most of time. Will not stay in bed.

Aug. 20 — 1890 Patient has gradually become able to talk some & for past 2 days has been out of bed — Is up on B' today. Complains of difficult defecation & a small hernia.

of suit was

w to day

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF — Christian Anderke —
July. 23 - 1890

Height —
Weight —
Wounds — None —
Abnormalities — No
Temperature —
Circulation Pulse 100 — Heart sounds Fairly good.
Respiration Good.
Hearing Good —
Seeing Seems good —
Skin Dry. Coated & ill kept
Tongue Small - pointed + Yellow & White coating.
Coordination —
Gait Fair —
Pupils Equal — + Yellow sclerotics —
Speech Quick + ready
Sensibility —
Memory Can't tell —
Mental Action Incoherent - rambling.
Palalysis Patellar reflex gone — O.
Countenance ~~Pale~~
Apparant health Not very good —
Delusions None defined — Rambles — Religious matters —
Conversation —

Is quite wild — restless — continually talking — somewhat feverish this morning. Talk is extremely incoherent & senseless —

Perso[illegible] and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS.

Whole No.,	[illegible]
Residence,	[illegible]
Date of admission,	[illegible]
How sent,	[illegible]
Sex,	Ma[illegible]
Age,	57
Civil condition,	Ma[illegible]
Children,	9
Occupation,	Farm[illegible]
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack
Correspondent,	Sofia Apneka (wife) Rapland Hungerford (son) Kenyon Ore, D. H. Wood + P. M. Lead

[illegible],	8
No. of admission,	2
Age at first attack,	49
Time of leaving,	September 6-1890
Time in hospital,	1 mo 17 days
Result,	Improved.

Patient brought here by sons + Ass't. officer -
Has been about eight years ago - See Case Book 2-146.
This attack similar to previous one - Has working in the hot sun when it came on - Symptoms manifested on religious - Shows disposition to violence - Has not slept for five nights - Eats poorly - Drinks a good deal - Raving part of the time - Has been restless for five days - Talks about religion - Has not been quite right since last attack - Has had a fit during the interval - Possibly had sun stroke -

July 30-1890. Was quite wild + active for first few (2) days - Becomes gradually more weak - Has been in bed since 26th - Temp. on 26th was 99 in morning 100 evening - 27th 99.5 AM + 100½ PM. -
28th - 98.5 at 8 AM. 100 7 PM.
29th - 98.5 at 8 AM. 99 7 PM.
30th - 98.5 at. 8 AM. 102 7 PM.

July 31st 1890 - Normal - Patient is eating freely - Lies on bed & floor in a dull, stupid way.

Aug. 2nd 1890 Temp. 99.5 - Lies on floor most of time. Will not stay in bed.

Aug. 20 - 1890 Patient has gradually become able to talk some + for past 2 days has been out of bed - Is up on 3rd today. Complains of difficult defecation + a small hernia.

An injection to be followed by a dose of salts was ordered for today.

Sept 6/90. Has made considerable improvement since last note + went home to day on trial.

Discharged Nov. 12 - 1890.

Personal and Medical History of Mamie E Lidner

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2456	No. for year	332
Residence,	St Paul Park Washington	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 23 - 1890	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Rudolph Schmieke Judge D	Form,	Epileptic Dementes-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876-
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Rush City Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Frank Ledner St Paul Park Minn Drs. A. H. Stein & W. B Coates		

Patient brought here by Dr. D.C. of Washington Co. First symptoms were manifested 14 yrs. Ago by convulsions Insanity & Idiocy in various ways. No disposition to injure others but to be watched. No restraint or confinement has been employed. Medical treatment has been employed but no effect. Stunted in growth. Has appearance of a girl of ten. Nothing very positive.

Aug-12-1890. Patient has been the same prattling quiet imbecile looking child ever since coming. Does not try to talk. Walks fast in a childish way. Is not very active. Sits curled up on a bench. Health seems good. Seems as contented here as anywhere.

Nov-11-1890 Health seems fairly good. Not obstreperous. Usually sitting on a chair or bench, with feet curled up & head covered with hands. Does not talk. Behaves in a silly imbecile way.

Jan-16-1891. Does nothing but sit idly about. Is very easily irritated & fights viciously when stirred up.

July-15-1891. Patient is in fairly good health. Sits curled up on a bench the greater part of the time. If disturbed will snarl & cry like a wild animal, frequently biting the seat in rage, or tearing her clothing. Is usually quiet however.

Mrs. Augusta Ledner,
#212 14th av., S.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Correspondent for Mamie Lidner.

s noisy, but always has good health. Often at such times if much dis- ck, or does something of that nature. ttle upon B-3, still very irrit- peaceful part of the time quiet, bench at the side of the room.

General health is excellent. May 27-'92 - On B. III. Still inclined to be irritable. Is kept in a Bay with other untidy patients, and does not make so much trouble. General health good. Manner, that of a ——.

Sept-1st-92 Patient remains upon B-3. has been kept of late in one alcove, & her behavior has not been so bad. General health is good, usually found, however, sitting on the floor with head covered by apron, & acting in a very silly & sullen way. Sept 30"-92 Patient is very troublesome. Persists in sitting in corner on floor with arm across her eyes. has a good appetite, bowels in good condition, sleeps, quite well, menstruated about the 15" was dirty in habits every day. Dec 1" No change in behavior, mostly secluded recluse-like, was dirty in habits every day last mo. Jan. 8"-'93 Appetite good, dirty in habits usually, does no work, behavior usually stupid, occasionally irritable & noisy, sleeps usually well. Feb. 10" No change.

March 31 93. Appetite good behavior usually quiet. Will sit in the corner day after day with her arm or apron over her eyes. Occasionally quite noisy. Does not talk much.
April 29. 93. About as usual
May 13" Is more noisy & very irritable. Can not keep her in the bay at times, then she comes up the hall & strikes other patients. July 1 93. Appetite good Habits dirty Seldom at times is very noisy. Moved 25th July 28 93. No change Sept 1 93. Appetite good. Dirty habits Seldom at times is very noisy & slaps & bites herself. Does walking. Moved to 28 Sept 30 93. Appetite poor Dirty in habits Behavior untidy. Talks and is noisy at time. Bites and slaps herself. Oct 16 93. Appetite fair Dirty in habits Behavior untidy. Bites & strikes the ladies & herself. Transf to B-4 Oct 16. Nov 1 93 Habits very dirty, makes no trouble, usually stays in one corner. Strikes herself when disturbed. Appetite fair. Dec 1 93 Quiet in behavior. Usually sits in one place. Habits dirty & untidy in appearance. Appetite good. In health good. Jany 30. 94 Makes no trouble unless annoyed by someone else. Habits very dirty. Appetite good. In health good. Febry 94 Marked change noticeable. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Untidy in appearance. Habits dirty. Mch 94 Quiet in behavior. Usually stays in one corner. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Transf to B-3 Mch 15 94 May 29 94. Appetite good Clean in habits. In behavior quite noisy at times & fighting. Does walking. Over to page 287, W. Book A.

Personal and Medical History of Mamie E Ledner

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2456	No. for year	332
Residence,	St Paul Park Washington	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 23 1890	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	Rudolph Lebmicke Judge P	Form,	Epileptic Dementia-
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	16	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876-
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Rush City Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Frank Ledner St Paul Park Minn Drs A. H. Stim & H. B. Coates		

Patient brought here by Dr. P. P. of Washington Co. First symptoms were manifested 14 yrs. ago by convulsions Insanity shown in various ways. No disposition to injure others. Has to be watched. No restraint or confinement has been employed. Medical treatment has been employed but no effect. Stunted in growth. Has appearance of a girl of ten. History very good.

Aug-12-1890. Patient has been the same prattling quiet - imbecile looking child ever since coming. Does not try to talk - Sucks fingers in a childish way. Is not very active. Sits curled up on a bench. Health seems good. Seems as contented here as anywhere.

Nov-11-1890 Health seems fairly good. Not obtrusive. Usually sitting on a chair or bench, with feet curled up under head covered with hands. Does not talk, Behaves in a silly imbecile way.

Jan-16-1891. Does nothing but sit idly about. Is very easily irritated - and fights viciously when stirred up.

July-15-1891. Patient is in fairly good health. Sits curled up on a bench the greater part of the time. If disturbed will snarl & cry like a wild animal, frequently biting the seat in rage, or tearing her clothing. Is usually quiet however.

Nov. 29"91 Patient is at times rather noisy, but always has good health. Has spells of irritability & noisiness. Often at such times if much disturbed, bites her teeth, tears the carpet, or does something of that nature.

Feb. 25" 92. Remains the same. Still upon B-3, still very irritable & disturbed although the greater part of the time quiet, & will sit alone & sitting upon the bench at the side of the room.

General health is excellent. May 27-'92. On B. III. Still inclined to be irritable. Is kept in a Bay with other untidy patients, and does not make so much trouble. General health good. Manner, that of a ——.

Sept-1st-92 Patient remains upon B-3. has been kept shut in one alcove, & her behavior has not been so bad. General health is good, usually found, however, sitting on the floor with head covered by apron, & acting in a very silly & sullen way. Sept-30"92 Patient is very troublesome. Persists in sitting in corner on floor with apron across her eyes. has a good appetite, bowels in good condition, sleeps, smile well, menstruated about the 15" was dirty in habits every day. Dec 1" No change in patient, mingled regularly, was dirty in habits every day last mo. Jan. 8" '93 Appetite good, dirty in habits usually, takes no notice behavior usually stupid, occasionally irritable & noisy, sleeps usually well. Feb. 10" No change.

March 31 93. Appetite good behavior usually quiet. will sit in the corner day after day with her arm or apron over her eyes. Occasionally quite noisy. Does not talk English.

April. 29. 93. About as usual

May 13 " Is more noisy & very irritable. Can not keep her in the bay at times, then she comes up the hall & strikes other patients. July 1 93. Appetite good Habits dirty Scolds at times & is very noisy. Menstruated the 20th July 20. 93 No change Sept 1 93 Appetite good. Dirty habits, Scolds at times & is very noisy & slaps & bites herself. Does well. Menstruated the 20th Sept 30. 93. Appetite poor Dirty in habits Behavior untidy. Talks and is noisy at time. Bites and slaps herself. Oct 16 93. Appetite poor Dirty in habits Behavior untidy. Bites & strikes the ladies & herself. Transf to B-4 Oct 16. Nov. 29 93 Habits very dirty, makes no trouble, usually stays in one corner, strikes herself when disturbed. Appetite poor. Dec 29 93 Quiet in behavior. Usually sits in one place. Habits dirty & untidy in appearance. Appetite good. In health good. Jany 30. 94 Makes no trouble unless annoyed by someone else. Habit very dirty. Appetite good. In health good. Febry. 94 Marked change noticeable. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Untidy in appearance. Habits dirty. Mch 94. Quiet in behavior. Usually stays in one corner. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Transf to B-3 Mch 18 94 May 29 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. In behavior quite noisy at times & fighting. Does walking. Over to page 287, W. Book A

Personal and Medical History of Mary Leddy

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2457	No. for year	333
Residence,	Oakwood (Wabasha)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 24 - 1890	Cause,	Desertion by husband
How sent,	Malcolm Kennedy Judge P.	Form,	Chr Melinia -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Several yrs ago
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housekeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Discharged
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Dennis Hayes (Sister) Millville Minn Dr. L. C. Wellman R. A. Cave		

Patient brought here by John L. Ryan Dep. & Mattson. Symptoms were first made manifest several yrs ago soon after her husband deserted her but have been more the last two yrs. She talks to herself and wanders away. Has shown no disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint. No medical treatment.

Aug - 12 - 1890. Health is excellent. Has a contented manner seeming to not care seriously about being here. Talk in answer to most questions is rational, but insists that she was to go to Wasecy to St. Marys or that it was only some 16-18 miles out from here. Though gets irritated on such subjects easily, yet is usually quiet.

Nov - 11 - 1890. Patient has grown quite quiet. She will talk quite well in answer to some questions, but further questioning shows decided weakness of mind. Works some. Her letters show more clearly her mental weakness. Examples affixed -

Jan - 16 - 1891. Health good. Her people visited her but would not take her finally. She was very anxious to go.

June - 19 - 1891. Patient left for home today, her relatives having come for her upon request. She, though, showing derangement of mind and a kind of dullness in manner, had been very quiet, composed &

Cape me from one to sant Mary last summer and kept me from have a Ride now we have to be a good frind to your self and not to me but to make frinds if you think as i do about my Children for them children have a hart as well as to set me and to be Warm but it will be Wakit not to think there if you good to you Would let me horse to more it seame so nice and it is plesant Weather go and it Would it hapey to have nice Weather then could Wather nad for these sons these you have give me ihank you for but see how much i cord have earned seine i have been 89 dollers but it is to do not and ingood helt to bad to do so but you so bad When i nead not do so but you nead not if you war a frind no more at present yo truley Mrs Mary Leddy

117

TION

Mr Leddy

Erosion (slight)

Aug 9 - 1890

Application

ater douches

Mary at Waseca about 17 miles away

not for her. Grows very irritable, so that

part of examination is not made -

Personal and M

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B.

Whole No.,	2457
Residence,	Oakwood
Date of admission,	July 24 –
How sent,	Malcolm Ru
Sex,	Woman
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Penna
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Dennis Hayes Farley Millville Minn Dr. E. C. Wilkins & R. A. Gove

Time of attack,

Time of leaving, Discharged

Time in hospital,

Result, Improved

Patient brought here by John F. Ryan Dep. & Matron. Symptoms were first made manifest several yrs ago soon after her husband deserted her but has been worse the last two yrs. She talks to herself and wanders away. Has shown no disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint. No medical treatment –

Aug – 12 – 1890. Health is excellent. Has a contented manner seeming to not care seriously about being here. Talk in answer to most questions is rational, but insists that she was to go to Waseca to St. Marys Hospital that it was only some 16–18 miles out from here. Though gets irritated on such subjects easily, yet is usually quiet.

Nov – 11 – 1890. Patient has grown quite quiet. She will talk quite well in answer to some questions, but further questioning shows decided weakness of mind. Works some – Her letters show more clearly her mental weakness. Examples affixed –

Jan – 16 – 1891. Health good. Her people visited her but would not take her finally. She was very anxious to go.

June – 19 – 1891. Patient left for home today, her relatives having come for her upon request. She, though, showing derangement of mind and a kind of dullness in manner, had been very quiet, compound –

Dear Mary I feel as if I must write you a few lines to let you know that I am still alive and well. I have been very busy with my work and have not had much time to write. I hope you are all well and happy. I am looking forward to seeing you all soon. Please write me and let me know how you are getting on. I am sending you a little present for your birthday. I hope you like it. Love to all from your loving sister.

October 29 1890

Mrs Mary Liddy Rochester Minn

Dear Madam

Yours of the 27th inst. has been received, and in reply would say that we will be pleased to receive your sister Mrs Liddy for treatment, but we must insist that you pay for it in advance. Our terms are $4.00 per week, and we require that the money be sent to us before the patient is received. We have had a good deal of trouble with patients who have been sent to us by their friends, and who have left us without paying their board. We do not wish to have any trouble of this kind, and therefore must insist upon the terms mentioned above. If you will send the money we will be pleased to receive your sister at once. Please let us hear from you soon.

Yours truly

Dr. E. C. Wilkins

Supt.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs. Liddy –

July 25 – 1890 Voluntary after much persuading

RESULTS

General hyperaemia of cervix. Erosion & slight of ant. lip. Ulcers on tonsils

TREATMENTS

Insufflations of Boracic ac. – application – medicated tampons – Hot water douche

Personal and M

A 137.

Whole No.,	2457
Residence,	Oakwood
Date of admission,	July 24
How sent,	Wheelon R
Sex,	Woman
Age,	36
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	2
Occupation,	Housekeeper
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Penna
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Dennis Hayes Sadley Millville Minn
	Dr. F. C. Watkins R. A. Love
attack,	
me of leaving,	Discharged
Time in hospital,	
Result,	Improved

Patient brought here by John T. Ryan Dep. & Mortimer. Symptoms such first made manifest several yrs ago soon after her husband deserted her but has been worse the last two yrs. She talks to herself and wanders away. Has shown no disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint. No medical treatment.

Aug-12-1890. Health is excellent. Has a contented manner seeming to not care seriously about being here. Talk in answer to most questions is rational, but insists that she was to go to Wasecy to St. Marys & that it was only some 16-18 miles out from here. Though gets irritated on such subject easily, yet is usually quiet.

Nov-11-1890. Patient has grown quite quiet. She will talk quite well in answer to some questions, but farther questioning shows decided weakness of mind. Works some. Her letters show more clearly her mental weakness. Examples affixed.

Jan-16-1891. Health good. Her people visited her but would not take her finally. She was very anxious to go.

June-19-1891. Patient left for home today, her relatives having come for her upon request. She, though, showing derangement of mind and a kind of dullness in manner, had been very quiet, composed &

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Leddy—

Aug 9—1890

Height
Weight About 150—
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature
Circulation Good
Respiration Good
Hearing Good
Seeing Good
Skin
Tongue
Coordination —
Gait —
Pupile Good—
Speech Prompt & free—
Sensibility —
Memory Seems good on many subjects—
Mental Action Prompt but delusive
Palalysis
Countenance
Apparant health Excellent
Delusions
Conversation

Shows delusive & incoherent talk—insists she started for St. Marys at Waseca about 17 miles away & not for here. Shows very irritable, so that part of examination is not made—

H
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,

...ving, Discharged
...ne in hospital,
Result, Improved

...y Millville Minn
Dr. E. C. Wa... A. Gove

Patient brought here by John F. Ryan Dep. & Mother.
Symptoms were first made manifest several yrs ago soon after her husband deserted her but has been worse the last two yrs. She talks to herself and wanders away. Has shown no disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint. Has medical treatment.

Aug-12-1890. Health is excellent. Has a contented manner seeming to not care seriously about being here. Talk in answer to most questions is rational, but insists that she was to go to Owasso & St. Marys &c that it was only some 16-18 miles out from here. Though gets irritated on such subjects easily, yet is usually quiet.

Nov-11-1890. Patient has grown quite quiet. She will talk quite well in answer to some questions, but further questioning shows decided weakness of mind. Works some. Her letters show more clearly her mental weakness. Examples affixed.

Jan-16-1891. Health good. Her people visited her but would not take her finally. She was very anxious to go.

June-19-1891. Patient left for home today, her relatives having come for her upon request. She, though, showing derangement of mind and a kind of dullness in manner, had been very quiet, composed &

well behaved. She is thought able to get along quietly at home.

Discharged Oct 31-1891
Judge Prob and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Russell Granger

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2458	No. for year	334
Residence,	Poor Farm (Winona Co)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 25 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jabot Story Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	78	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Labarer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 28th '93
Nativity,	Penna	Time in hospital,	2 yr 7 mos. 3 ods
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. (Bright's Disease)
Correspondent,			

Patient brought here from Poor Farm accompanied by meng poor history — Insanity manifest by "mind wandering" — No disposition to injure others — Has not been under restraint nor Medical treatment

July 26/90 Slept well. Talks freely. Given dose of Magn. Sulph for constip.
July 29/90 Has some oedema of feet. Also has ectropion of both lower lids.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly, eaten regularly; talked quite freely & coherently since admission. No delusions noted. Hydr ung ac base for eyelids.
Sept 19/90 Sits around ward greater part of the time; is a grey headed rather feeble old man; walks with a cane. Talks freely with fellow patients; argues with them sometimes & sticks to his points pretty well. Claims he is improving; shows no delusions; seems contented; never questions why he was sent here. Conduct good. Sleeps & eats well. Prescription Record p 274.
Dec 24/90 Is on A! Health remains fair. Says he is pretty well, "only the cold hurts his eyes". Does nothing. Talks a good deal. Wants to go to work; also requests to go home. March 1st '91 Patient is troubled with tympanites & eructations of gas. April 9th '91 Complains of a cold & of asthma. P 84, irregular. Is constipated. May 25th '91 Has a cold & disordered digestion. July 9th '91 Physical health about as usual. Complains frequently of dyspepsia, charging it to a lack of activity. Patient sits around most of the time, talking a good deal with his fellows. When the Doctors come around almost always asks to be allowed to go out & work claiming he is fully able to do so. In fact he is very stout & quite feeble from age. Is fairly clean & tidy.

Mar 19/93

R. Granger A.A.E.

	Pulse	Resp.	
11 20 p.m.		28	light sleep
12 00 m.		26	Asleep
12 30 a.m.		26	"
1 00 "		28	"
1 30 "		27	"
2 00 "		27	"
2 30 "		29	"
3 00 "		28	"
3 30 "		28	"
4 00 "		31	"
4 30 "		32	"
5 00 "		33	"
5 30 "		32	
6 00 "			

Pulse is so weak that I could not get it.
a continuous watery passage of Bowels during night
Seems to have failed steadily during evening

F. Allen, Nurse

on tonic.
Dec 26/91. Says he caught cold & skin disease and itching.
Feb 13/92. Weight 154 pounds. Pulse 90 & a tendency to below; tongue is clean. Eats ravenously; quiet & coherently. Weight not very good. Cares for himself; room-mates during the night.
'92. Complains of rheumatic pains in legs.
4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84.
58½ pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92 Wt 153½ pounds.
atic pains. Sept 5/92 Wt. 148 pds. Pulse 62.
ly quiet at night and sleeps well. Quiet, ing; of fair habits. Has lost quite steadily. Had a quite severe attack of nose-bleed.
ks pale.
and well-behaved by day. Talks less than . Has lost in weight. Jan 31/93. Complains of rheumatic st months.
h 14/93. Is anaemic. Put on medicine. riends of patient. March 19/93. Am. Is very in throat. Infusion of digitalis ordered.

- last night (see his record attached.) - pation of the night. Respiration was taken ounted. There were continuous watery

Patient failed steadily and died at 730. this morning. Remains were interred here.

— Died —

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Whole No.,	245
Residence,	Poor Fa
Date of admission,	July
How sent,	Jail
Sex,	Man
Age,	78
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Penna
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	

Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	Unknown
Duration,	
No. of attack,	/
No. of admission,	/
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Mch 29th '92
Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 7 mos. 3 dys
Result,	Died. (Bright's Disease)

Patient brought here from Poor Farm accompanied by very poor history - Insanity manifest by "mind wandering" - No disposition to injure others - Has not been under restraint - Not Medical treatment

July 26/90 Slept well. Talks freely. Gim dose of Magn. Sulph for constip.
July 29/90 Has some oedema of feet. Also has ectropion of both lower lids.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly, eaten regularly; talked quite freely & coherently since admission. No delusions noted. Hod ung ac boric for eyelids.
Sept 19/90 Sits around ward greater part of the time; is a grey headed rather feeble old man; walks with a cane. Talks freely with fellow patients; argues with them sometimes & sticks to his point pretty well. Claims he is improving; shows no delusions; seems contented; never questions why he was sent here. Conduct good. Sleeps & eats well. Prescription Record p 274.
Dec 24/90 Is on A! Health remains fair. Says he is pretty well, "only the dust hurts his eyes". Does nothing. Talks a good deal. Wants to go to work; also requests to go home. Mch 1st '91 Patient is troubled with tympanites & eructations of gas. April 9th '91 Complains of a cold & of Asthma. P. 84, irregular. Is constipated. May 25th '91 Has a cold & disordered digestion. July 9th '91 Physical health about as usual. Complains frequently of dyspepsia, charging it to a lack of activity. Patient sits around most of the time, talking a good deal with his fellows. When the doctor comes around almost always asks to be allowed to go out to work claiming he is fully able to do so. In fact he is very slow & quite feeble from age. Is fairly clean & tidy.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL.
REQUISITION.
East.
Attendant.
Rules for exchange on all articles worn
NATURE OF ARTICLE.
EXCHANGE CHECK.
AMOUNT ISSUED.
examined the above List, and find that the articles are
Superintendess.
189
Steward.

NAME. Russell Granger

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	144	90		4
Dec 5th	141	80		3
Jany 3rd 1891	138	90		3
Feby 3rd	128	104		10
Mar 3rd	125	90		3

was quiet on tonic.
ought cold X
mmus. Pulse 90
ue is clear.
coherently.
r himself;
ght.
pains in legs.
ulse 84.
Wt 153½ pounds.
90. Pulse 62.
well. Quiet,
t quite steadily.
non-bleed.
Talks less than
/93. Complains of thirsting
medicine.
Am. Is very
his address.
eached.)-
tion was taken
ous watery
s Remains

Pers

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	Ja
How sent,	
Sex,	Man
Age,	78
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Penna
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	

I have personally examined the above list, and find that the articles are required.

Approved

Steward.

Patient brought here from Dow Farm accompanied by very poor history – Insanity manifest by "mind wandering" – No disposition to injure others – Has not been under restraint nor Medical treatment

July 26/90 Slept well. Talks freely. Gives date of Magn. Sulph for constip.

July 29/90 Has some oedema of feet. Also has ectropion of both lower lids.

Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly, eaten regularly; talked quite freely & coherently since admission. No delusions noted. Ord ung ac borac for eyelids.

Sept 19/90 Sits around ward greater part of the time; is a grey headed rather feeble old man; walks with a cane. Talks freely with fellow patients; argues with them sometimes & sticks to his points pretty well. Claims he is improving; shows no delusions; seems contented; never questions why he was sent here. Conduct good. Sleeps & eats well. Prescription Record p 274.

Dec 24/90 So on A. Health remains fair. Says he is pretty well, "only the cold hurts his eyes". Does nothing. Talks a good deal. Wants to go to work; also requests to go home. Feb 1st 91 Patient is troubled with tympanites & eructations of gas. April 9th 91 Complains of a cold & of Asthma. P 84, irregular. Is constipated. May 25th 91 Has a cold & disordered digestion. July 9th 91 Physical health about as usual. Complains frequently of Dyspepsia, charging it to a lack of activity. Patient sits around most of the time, talking a good deal with his fellows. When the Doctors come around almost always asks to be allowed to go out to work claiming he is fully able to do so. In fact he is very slow & quite feeble from age. Is fairly clean & tidy.

In 27th '93

2y 7mo. 20ds

Died.

(Bright's Disease)

Aug 25/91. Seems weaker physically: was put on tonic.

Nov 18/91. Eyes are sore & troubling patient. Dec 26/91. Says he caught cold & that it settled in his stomach. Complains of skin disease and itching.

Jany 22/92. Was visited today by his nephew. Feb 13/92. Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 90 & 98. Has fair appetite & color; bowels have a tendency to be loose; tongue is clean. Complains of skin disease. Talks freely, even garrulously; quietly & coherently. Walks some about ward, rather feebly. Eyesight not very good. Cares for himself; is clean & tidy. Occasionally talks with room-mates during the night.

March 7/92. Weight 163 pounds. March 15/92. Complains of rheumatic pains in legs.

April 4/92. Weight 159 3/4 pounds. May 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84.

June 3/92. Wt 158 1/2 pds. Pulse 86. July 6/92. Wt 158 1/2 pds. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92 Wt 153 1/2 pounds. Pulse 78. Complains of being lame & having rheumatic pains. Sep 5/92. Wt 148 pd. Pulse 62. Oct 7/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 76. Oct 12/92. Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well. Quiet, well-behaved, feeble-minded old man, fond of talking; of fair habits. Has lost quite steadily, in a moderate degree, in body weight. Oct 15/92. Had a quite severe attack of nose-bleed.

Nov 13/92. Has epistaxis occasionally and looks pale.

Jan 20/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet and well-behaved by day. Talks less than formerly. Slouchy & careless in habits and dress. Has lost in weight. Jan 31/93. Complains of rheumatism

Feby 3/93. Has lost markedly in weight, the past month.

March 2/93. Is still losing in flesh. March 14/93. Is anaemic. Put on medicine.

March 16/93. Effort made to day to ascertain friends of patient. March 19/93. Am. Is very weak today. Pale. Is in Chill. Mucus rattling in throat. Infusion of digitalis ordered.

Pm. Is growing still weaker. Ate no supper.

March 20/93. Special watch was put over patient last night (see his record attached.) – Was somewhat restless but appeared to sleep a portion of the night. Respiration was laboured but pulse was so weak, that it could not be counted. There were continuous watery passages from bowels, during the night.

Patient failed steadily and died at 730. this morning. Remains were interred here.

– Died –

Personal and Medical History of Annie C. Dorsey

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2459	No. for year	335
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Mother + Sister (temporarily)
Date of admission,	July 29 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge	Form,	Ac. Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	May 1890
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 14 - 1890
Nativity,	Va	Time in hospital,	4 mos 16 days
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	W. A Dorsey 578 St. Peter St. St. Paul Minn Dr. S. D. Flagg & E. Du		

Patient was brought here by son and daughter - First symptoms of insanity manifest about May when they say they moved to a new house and everything seemed strange to her and worried her - Has delusions as to her surroundings - Has had nervous spells at different times - Went East after they moved and has seemed worse since return Does not sleep well - Husband died 14 yrs ago, she thinks now that she neglected to nurse him - Has been treated by Dr. Flagg of St. Paul for melancholia - Has suffered constantly from that time from insomnia - No restraint - No destructive or filthy habits

Aug - 12 - 1890. Patient does nothing but walk about & worry over her own condition & her family - Spends a good deal of time in twisting her hair - Health seems fair & improves a little, is taking Iron Tonic B. P. D. - Stays in her room most of the time -

Nov - 11 - 1890. Health is some better, talks however in about the same way, though is not so restless - Continually laments her mistake in furnishing a house wrong. This is the cause of all her trouble she thinks.

Sep 24 1890 Taken home today. Had improved a great deal It was a slow improvement & only a partial recovery at the time of going.

(Copy)
Mrs Dorsey
will see the story
of coming here

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs. Dorsey

Aug 8 - 1890

Voluntary

RESULTS

General hyperaemia of cervix and vaginal walls. Bleeds quite freely on touch -
Has taken treatments before -
Menstruation ceased about 5 yrs ago

TREATMENTS Hot douches - Medicated insufflations tampons, three times week -
Oct 9 - Has had treatments every other day since admission Inflammation has subsided
No more treatments needed Dr Linton

Personal and Medical History of Annie E. Dorsey

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	2459	No. for year	
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Mother-Insane Temporarily
Date of admission,	July 29 1890	Cause,	Religious
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge	Form,	Gen. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	May 1890
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyte	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 14-1890
Nativity,	Va	Time in hospital,	4 mos 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	W. A. Dorsey 578 St. Peter St. St. Paul Minn Drs. S. D. Flagg & E. E. Lee		

Patient was brought here by son and daughter. First symptoms of insanity manifest about May when they say they moved to a new house and everything seemed strange to her and worried her. Had delusions as to her surroundings. Has had nervous spells at different times. Went East after they moved and has seemed worse since return. Does not sleep well. Husband died 14 yrs ago, she thinks now that she neglected to nurse him. Has been treated by Dr. Flagg of St. Paul for melancholia. Has suffered constantly from that time. Some insomnia. No restraint. No destructive or filthy habits.

Aug-12-1890. Patient does nothing but walk about & worry over her own condition & her family. Spends a good deal of time in twisting her hair. Health seems fair & improves a little, is taking Iron Tonic B.I.&L. Stays in her room most of the time.

Nov-11-1890. Health is some better, talks however in about the same way, though is not so restless. Continually laments her mistake in furnishing a house wrong. This is the cause of all her trouble she thinks.

Dec-24-1890 Taken home today. Had improved a great deal. It was a slow improvement & only a partial recovery at the time of going.

(Copy)
Mrs Dorsey
written the day after coming home

119

...ling Children,

Words cant begin to describe the agony I am suffering, I am perfectly rationaland know I never would give you the least trouble. Oh cant you, wont you take me home again? I will have such a slow death here for I _____ my situation. Oh my darling children, wont you listen and ask Dr.Flogg let me go back and I will go east and stay for the Winter. Oh my precious children, I would live in the cellar anywhere for freedom. Oh such agony, wont you try and take me home. I cant lie but a little while Oh my precious children wont you believe me when I tell you I am perfectly sane? the shock brought me to my senses. Oh wont you please tell me when you will take me home. Oh such agony no tongue can describe. Crazy people all around me. Oh wont you forgive me and take me into your arms again. Oh Lord have mercy on me. Wont you save me and let me go back east and stay all Winter anywhere but this prison? Oh my precious children wont you listen to me and save me yet, for I am your mother still, dont you love me still, I am sure I love you more than ever.. Oh cant you save me wont you see Dr.Flogg and tell him to write to the Doctors and see what they will do. Oh please, please do. This is too dreadful to live through and I know you are suffering too. Oh how mortified I am to think I allowed myself to go on fretting so long. I can only scratch, I cant write. Crazy people all around me. Oh such agony for me , but you deceived me. Oh my feelings this morning when I awoke and found where I was such unbearable agony, how can I endure it even for a short time and the disgrace is too much to bear. I can say nothing more only ask you to do what is in your power to help me out of here. I can assure you again that the shock brought me to my senses. My feelings I cant describe. Pray for me dearly beloved Children and I will do so for you.
You may not believe me but I can say most assuredly that I am perfectly sane and realize my situation to the fullest. Oh how can we be separated my beloved children, my heart will break wont you take me back. Oh I didnt think you would deceive me so. _____
_____ Agony, agony nothing more.

Mother.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	Wom
Age,	50
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	6
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Va
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary
Correspondent,	W. A. Dorsey Peter St. St. Paul Minn
	Dr. S. D. Flagg " " Do

Patient was brought here by son and daughter. First symptoms of insanity manifest about May when they say she moved to a new house and everything seemed strange to her and worried her. Had delusions as to her surroundings. Has had nervous spells at different times. Visit each after they moved and has seemed worse since return. Does not sleep well. Husband died 14 yrs ago, she thinks now that she neglected to nurse him. Has been treated by Dr. Flagg of St. Paul for melancholia. Has suffered constantly from that time. From insomnia. No restraint. No destructive or filthy habits

Aug. 12. 1890. Patient does nothing but walk about & worry over her own condition & her family. Spends a good deal of time in twisting her hair. Health seems fair & improves a little. Is taking Iron Tonic B. & D. Stays in her room most of the time.

Nov. 11. 1890. Health is some better. Talks somewhat in about the same way, though is not so restless. Continually laments her mistake in furnishing a house wrong. This is the cause of all her trouble she thinks.

Sep. 24. 1890 Taken home today. Had improved a great deal. It was a slow improvement & only a partial recovery at the time of going.

Discharged May 6-1891
Judge Prob. & Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ronnia Lustig

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3460	No. for year	336
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 30-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 1½ yrs. previous to date
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housemaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	R. C.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 3-1891
Nativity,	Bavaria	Time in hospital,	8 mos 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Guarded
Correspondent,	George Lustig #188 Franklin St St Paul or C/o Frank Werner West 3rd St St Paul Dr E. N. Hensloe & J. W. Bettinger		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney & Matron of jail Very quiet had orders on admission. She had committed and testimony of her neighbor. Complained of gun shooting at night. When asked about it she says that she shot at dogs and not at any person. She laughed about seemed to think it a good joke. Testimony says she has delusions "Says attempts are being made on her life" When Def. went to her home to take her to Court her husband said he had no time to go along. Did not seem to care about her being taken away.

May-12-1890. Patient has been rather quiet & keeps out of the way. The first 2 days fought, when put to bed & held Attends severely. Since then however has been orderly. Says little. Eats only Bread & water.

Nov. 10-1890. Patient moved to B2. Positively struggles & resists going into anything but a single room to sleep. Health good. Manner very peculiar. Sits away by self in a room. Answers questions in a silly way but does not mention definite delusion.

Nov-16-1890. Patient today for first time mentioned delusion in insisting upon seeing her sister who was "down stairs" Has been queer & obstinate in behavior.

Jan-16-1891- Patient as usual- Does no work- Usually says nothing- Talks in a silly way- Insists that she ought to go home-

April 3-1891 Left- for home today. Has shown some improvement of late. During her stay here, sat most of the time quietly in a room, and offering no wishes - doing no work or reading- Had mentioned no delusion however in last month of stay-

Discharged Aug 12-1891
J. of Prob. & Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of James Mc Dermott

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2461	No. for year	337
Residence,	Fergus Falls Otter Tail	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 30- 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	C. E. Chapman Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Tinsmith	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept 22 - 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 Mo 23 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. Hughes Guardian Fergus Falls		

Patient has been here before See Vol 12-92- No history this time.

Aug. 12-1890. Patient claims to not have been drinking much this time out- Had rheumatism, was laid up in Hosp. and when out began taking some liquor because of bad feelings- Since coming rheumatism has been worse again. It is quite general attacking any or all joints- Little fever & not severe. Is now better- Is up and about, walking rather stiffly-

Sept 22/90. Has been working on grounds. Feels better Went home to day on trial.

Discharged May 6-1891.

Ernestina Richter

July 27 1892 In bed Appetite very poor Seems weak Drank a little milk Temp 101 6

July 28 In bed Not eating Very quiet

July 29 Does not complain of any pain Not eating Drinks some milk

July 30 In bed Quiet Not eating

July 31- Temp 100 Pale- Not eating Drank some milk P. M Restless Flush on right cheek Pulse Spasmodic

Aug 1- Temp 101 P 130 Ate better Drank beer Up on lounge today

Aug 2- In bed Seems weaker Has not eaten Drank little milk P 120 and weak-

Aug 3 Temp 102 P 144- Face flushed Very weak Quiet

Aug 4 Very dull Face very much flushed-

Aug 5 Groans and seems in pain- Very dull

Aug 6 Seems much brighter this morning Bowels moved freely Face flushed Coughed most of the night

Aug 7 Very weak & failing rapidly

Aug 8 Face flushed Drinks only small quantity of milk and Temp has Failing very fast

Aug 13 Much worse

Aug 15 Seems to suffer very much Swallows with great difficulty

Aug 19 Failing rapidly Respiration difficult Very weak

Aug 23 Died at 8 A. M. to day- Husband sent for- Came and took her away

For daily record See letter file

Died

Personal and Medical History of John Swanson No 2.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2462	No. for year	338
Residence,	Twp. Marine Minn (Washington)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 30 – 1890	Cause,	Disappointment in love
How sent,	Rudolph Lehnicke Lndg Prct.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	One yr. previous to date
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 12 91
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1y 2m 12ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died – Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	Magnus Nilson Scandia Minn.		

Patient brought here by A. W. Anderson Dep. First symptoms of insanity manifest about one yr. ago by fears of being injured by Sture and loosing his soul. Sprang from the bed one night & tried to escape from Stud he thought were after him to kill him – No disposition to filthy habits etc. No restraint, no medical treatment

July 31/90 Slept well last night. Aug 2/90 Has slept well. Very quiet. Put on Comp Cathartic pills. Temp. is about normal, pulse slow. Bodily movements sluggish.
Aug 4/90 Has refused food for 2 meals. Aug 7/90 Gives Aloin Belladonna & Strychn pills for constip.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly; quiet during day. Answers questions, but slowly. Has expressed fear of harm. Refused food for a while. Now eats fairly well.
Aug 13/90 Complains of pain in back & side. Gives belladonna plaster for ch.
Aug 23/90 Weight 131 pounds. Aug 24/90. Pulse 90, rather small. Constip; emp cactivia yellowish. Has had laxatives several times (See Prescription Rec. p 265) Aug 25/90 P. 78. T. 97.4° F
Sept 8/90 Has been eating poorly for some time. Put on eggnog but takes only a little at a time; to day fed with stomach tube.
Sept 19/90 Is much depressed; wants to get away; eats poorly; usually takes about 1 quart of eggnog per day; has lost flesh; wt 119½ lbs; loss since Aug 23, 11½ lbs. Is constipated; tongue coated; will not take medicine very well.
Sept 24/90 Weight 117½ lbs. Sept 27/90 Weighs 118½ lbs. Have been feeding more food. Oct 3/90 Weighs 117½ lbs.
Nov 22/90 Put to bed in October; has taken two eggnogs a day (a little less than 2 qts a day). Will not take anything else; at no drinks eggnog

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John Swanson #2

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 7									Tongue coated – probably
" 11									Constipated –
" 12									ate an extra
" 27									constipated
Feby 4			66						Am pulse soft
" 6									Am pulse slow – feeling as usual.
" 11			60						Am pulse full, soft, regular –
" 13									Eats some
" 16			63						Am pulse quite full –
" 19			74						" pulse soft – Drinks eggnog – takes nothing else
Mar 5			48						Am pulse soft
" 8			60						" " " Med. bal
Apl 9			60						
" 20			78						up –
May 13									constipated
" 21									put on medicine
" 24									given eggnog 3 times a day & food given rectal injection
June 2									
" 9									constipated
" 15				102				102·8	on bed
" 16			88	78	19		100·5	101·5	on bed –
" 17				80		18		101·	voided to bed –
" 18			70		16		99·5		
" 19			78	78	16	18	99·		
" 20			82	83	13	19		100·	
" 21			70	81	18	20	100·6	101·4	
" 22			71		19		100·4	100·2	
" 23			70	80	17	19	100·2	101·	
" 24			80	79	18	17	100·	100·2	
" 25			80		22		100·4		
" 26			74	70	18	16	99·4	100·	
" 27			84		15		99·6		

cow, full, soft.
sses self & goes
ned slinger
times to eat
s eggnog.
uch in flesh.
ases to question
elf & walks
oes 7 lbs since
ts condition
regular fever
– a long time
in rate was
s been up and
twice to get
food usually
a good deal.
In July and
any speech
emaciated,
p, while
, it was
. Diagnosis
mained in

See record.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John Swanson #2

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
June 28			78	78	17	21	100.	100.4	
" 29			75	70	13	18	99.4	99.2	
" 30			70	72	17	18	99.4	99.4	
July 1			64	80	15	18	99.4	99.	
" 2			74	73	18	18	98.2	100.	
" 3			72	76	17	18	100.	99.	
" 4			94	80	28	20	101.	100.	
" 5			78		19		98.4		
" 6			86		21		99.		
" 7							100.2		
" 8			88	82	15	19		100.	
" 9			84		15		98.		
" 10			76	87	19	19	100.	100.4	
" 11			74	78	15	15	98.4	98.4	
" 12			72	73	18	19	98.4	99.4	
" 13			82		19		99.2	98.4	
" 14			72	70	16	21	99.	98.4	
" 15			82	84	16	20	98.4	99.4	
" 16			80		18		98.8		
" 17			78	80	18	18	98.4	99.2	
" 18			60	74	16	20	98.	99.	
" 19			72	75	14	13	100.	100.2	
" 20			80		18		98.4		
" 21			78	80	18	20	98.	98.	
" 22			82	84	20	19	99.8	100.	
" 23			98		19		99.		
" 24			100	88	17	14	99.	99.	
" 25			100	84	10	18	99.	99.	
" 26				114		16		101.4	
" 27			[illegible]	92		19		100.1	
" 28			80	100	17	19	99.	100.4	

Oct 12- 91
1y 2m 13ds
Died - Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Time in hospital,

Result,

[illegible] Scandia Minn.

[illegible] brought here by A.W. Anderson Dep. First symptoms of insanity manifest about one yr ago by fears of being injured by Sture and losing his head. Hung from the bed one night & tried to escape from those he thought were after him to kill him. No disposition to filthy habits. No restraint, no medical treatment.

July 31/90 Slept well last night. Aug 2/90 Has slept well. Very quick. Put on Comp Cathart pills. Temp. is about normal, pulse slow. Bodily movements sluggish.
Aug 4/90 Has refused food for 2 meals. Aug 7/90 Given Aloin Bella & Strychn pills for constip.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly; quick during day. Answers questions, but slowly. Has expressed fear of harm. Refused food for a while. Now eats fairly well.
Aug 13/90 Complains of pain in back & side. Given belladonna plaster for ch.
Aug 23/90 Weight 131 pounds. Aug 24/90. Pulse 90, rather small. Constip; emp[illegible] yellowish. Has had laxatives several times (See Prescription Rec p 265) Aug 25/90 P. 78. T[illegible] 97.4°F
Sept 8/90 Has been eating poorly for some time. Put on eggnog but takes only a little at a time; to day fed with stomach tube.
Sept 19/90 So much depressed; wants to get away; eats poorly; usually takes about 1 quart of eggnog per day; has lost flesh; wt 119½lbs; loss since Aug 23, 11½ lbs. Is constipated; tongue coated; will not take medicine very well.
Sept 24/90 Weight 117½ lbs. Sept 27/90 Weighs 118½ lbs. Have been feeding more food. Oct 3/90 Weighs 117½ lbs.
Nov 22/90 Put to bed in October; has taken two eggnogs a day (a little less than 2 qts a day). Will not take any thing else; also drinks eggnog

low, full, soft.
sses self & goes
ned sluggish
times to take
s eggnog.
uch in flesh.
nswers to question
elf & walks
oes 7 lbs since
ts condition
regular fever
a long time
in rate was
s been up and
tion to get
Food usually
a good deal.
In July and
any speech
emaciated,
p, while
, it was
. Diagnosis
mained in

See record.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Swenson John

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA.
July-91									
29th	8	8	102	80	13	16	100 3/5	99	
30th	8		96		18		98 2/5		
31st	8	8	112	88	19	19	100	100 1/5	Cough is considerable
Aug 1st	8	8	101	83	21	20	99 4/5	99	
" 2nd	8		96		14		99		
" 3rd	8		88		12		98 2/5		
" 4th	8	8	97	82	14	16	98 4/5	98 4/5	
" 5th	8	8	98	92	15	14	99	99	
" 6th	8	8	98	80	17	15	99 1/5	99 1/5	
" 7th	8	8	100	92	16	20	99 1/5	100	
" 8th	8	8	100	92	24	28	99 2/5	100	
" 9th	8	8	96	100	13	20	99 2/5	101	
" 10th	8		104		15		101		
" 11th	8:30	8	102	100	17	18	100	100 3/5	8:30 AM. Hard coughing
" 12th	8		100		24		100		
" 13th	8		96		22		99 4/5		Began taking solid food
" 14th	7:30	8	90	96	13	15	98 3/5	100 4/5	
" 15th	8	8	100	98	16	17	99	100 1/5	
" 16th	8		110		21		100		
" 17th	8		96		24		100		
" 18th	8	8	96	97	14	16	100	100	
" 19th	8	8	96	99	25	18	99 2/5	100 1/5	Dressed front and back Chg. Call for a short hair
" 20th	8		94		24		100		
" 21st		8		96		17 4/5	4/5	99	
" 22nd	8	8	80	95	21	20	99 1/5	99 2/5	
" 23rd	8	8	96	94	20	21	99	99 4/5	
" 24th	8		92		23		99 2/5		
" 25th	8	8	84	96	20	23	99 3/5	100 4/5	
" 26th	8	8	82	95	22	21	99 2/5	100 3/5	
" 27th	8		86		24		99 4/5		
" 28th		8		97		24		101	
" 29th	8	8	96	95	21	21	100	100 3/5	Is in bed - does not want to be up - Pulse accelerated
" 30th	8		90		21		100 4/5		
" 31st	8		88		24		100 3/5		
Sept. 1st	8	8	88	90	21	23	100	100 3/5	
" 2nd	8		88		26		99 4/5		
" 3rd	8		88		21		99 2/5		
" 4th	8	8	88	91	20	22	99	100	
" 5th	8	8	87	93	21	21	99	101	
" 6th	8	8	92	91	22	23	99	101	
" 7th	8		92		21		99 2/5		
" 8th	8	8	86	89	23	22	99 2/5	100 3/5	
" 9th	8	8	88	91	24	23	99 4/5	101	
" 10th	8		90		26		100		
" 11th	8	8	89	92	24	24	99	101	
" 12th	8	8	90	90	25	23	99 2/5	100 3/5	
" 13th	8		92		24		100		
" 14th	8	8	83	91	23	23	99 2/5	100 3/5	
" 15th	8		84		24		100		
" 16th	8	8	90	92	23	24	100 3/5	100 1/5	
" 17th	8		92		22		100 4/5		
" 18th	8	8	90	90	22	25	100	100	
" 19th	8	8	91	89	22	24	100 3/5	101 4/5	
" 20th	8	8	92	88	23	22	100	101 3/5	

Oct 12 - 91
17 2m 12 ds
Died - Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

A. W. Anderson Def. First symptoms of ... about one yr. ago by pain of lung injured ... during his sault - & sang from the bed ... to escape from those he thought were after him - No disposition to filthy habits. No restraint, no medical treatment.

July 31/90 Slept well last night. Aug 2/90 Has slept well. Very quick. Put on Comp Cathart pills. Temp. is about normal, pulse slow. Bodily movements sluggish.
Aug 4/90 Has refused food for 2 meals. Aug 7/90 Given Aloin Belladonna & Strychn pills for constip.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly; quick during day. Answers questions, but slowly. Has expressed fear of harm. Refused food for a while. Now eats fairly well.
Aug 13/90 Complains of pain in back & side. Given belladonna plaster for ch.
Aug 23/90 Weight 131 pounds. Aug 24/90. Pulse 90, rather small. Constip; emunctoria yellowish. Has had laxatives several times (See Prescription Rec. p 265) Aug 25/90 P. 78. T. 97.4° F
Sept 8/90 Has been eating poorly for some time. Put on eggnog but takes only a little at a time; to day fed with stomach tube.
Sept 19/90 Is much depressed; wants to get away; eats poorly; usually takes about 1 quart of eggnog per day; has lost flesh; wt 119½ lbs; loss since Aug 23, 11½ lbs. Is constipated; tongue coated; will not take medicine very well.
Sept 24/90 Weight 117½ lbs. Sept 27/90 Weighs 118½ lbs. Have been feeding more food. Oct 3/90 Weighs 117½ lbs.
Nov 22/90 Put to bed in October; has taken two eggnogs a day (a little less than 2 qts a day). Will not take anything else; at the drinks eggnog

...eow, full, soft.
...sses self & pors
...ned stinger
...times to eat
...s eggnog.
...uch in flesh.
...nsen to question
...elf & walks
...oes 7 lbs since
...st condition
...regular fever
...a long time
...in date was
...s been up and
...sion to get
...wood usually
...a good deal.
...n July and
...any appetite
...emaciated.
...p, while
..., it was
...Diagnosis
...named in
Rec record.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR John Swanson. # 2

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
1891									
Oct 9									Growing thinner;
									Pulse weaker
									does not eat very well
									Temperature. Rises & falls
									& pulse rate not rapid.
" 11									Pulse accelerated — in
									pain — question about bowels
" 12									Died

low, full, soft.
sses self & goes

ned slinger
times to eat
s eggnog.
uch in flesh.
nause to question
elf & walks
oes 7 lbs since

is condition
regular fever
- a long time
in rate was
s been up and
ition to get
food usually
a good deal.
In July and
any appreh-
emaciated,
p, while
, it was
. Diagnosis
mained in

See record.

– 91
2 mo 18 ds
Died – Pulmonary
Tuberculosis.

Anderson Dep. First symptoms of
me ye ago by fears of being injured
by
his Sanct - Sprang from the bed one
Depg
escape from those he thought were after
him –
him – No disposition to filthy habits etc. No re-
strand,
dical treatment.

July 31/90 Slept well last night. Aug 2/90 Has slept well. Very quiet. Put on Comp Cathart pills. Temp. is about normal, pulse slow. Bodily movements sluggish.
Aug 4/90 Has refused food for 2 meals. Aug 7/90 Given Aloin Belladonna & Strychn pills for constip.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly; quiet during day. Answers questions, but slowly. Has expressed fear of harm. Refused food for a while. Now eats fairly well.
Aug 13/90 Complains of pain in back & side. Given belladonna plaster for ch.
Aug 23/90 Weight 131 pounds. Aug 24/90. Pulse 90, rather small. Constip; emp[h]asectia yellowish. Has had laxatives several times (See Prescription Rec p 265) Aug 25/90 P. 78. T. 97.4° F
Sept 8/90 Has been eating poorly for some time. Put on eggnog but takes only a little at a time; to day fed with stomach tube.
Sept 19/90 So much depressed; wants to get away; eats poorly; usually takes about 1 quart of eggnog per day; has lost flesh; wt 119½ lbs; loss since Aug 23, 11½ lbs. Is constipated; tongue coated; will not take medicine very well.
Sept 24/90 Weight 117½ lbs. Sept 27/90 Weighs 118½ lbs. Has been feeding more food. Oct 3/90 Weighs 117½ lbs.
Nov 22/90 Put to bed in October; has taken two eggnogs a day (a little less than 2 qts a day). Will not take any thing else; at[e] no drinks eggnog

91
2 mo 15 ds
Died - Pulmonary
Tuberculosis.

Anderson Dep. First symptoms of
yr. ago by fears of being influenced
by
Sayed - Sprang from the bed one
night - escape from. Thought he thought more after
him - No disposition to fetishy habits etc. No re-
straint. al treatment

July 31/90 Slept ... d last night. Aug 2/90 Has slept well. Very quick. Put on Comp Arthurk pres. Temp. is about normal, pulse slow. Bodily movements sluggish.
Aug 4/90 Has refused food for 2 meals. Aug 7/90 Given Aloin Belladonna & Strychn pills for constip.
Aug 12/90 Has slept quietly; quick during day. Answers questions, but slowly. Has expressed fear of harm. Refused food for a while. Now eats fairly well.
Aug 13/90 Complains of pain in back & side. Given belladonna plaster for ch.
Aug 23/90 Weight 131 pounds. Aug 24/90. Pulse 90, rather small. Constip; conjunctiva yellowish. Has had laxatives several times (See Prescription Rec p 265) Aug 25/90 P. 78. T. 97 4°F
Sept 8/90 Has been eating poorly for some time. Put on eggnog but takes only a little at a time; to day fed with stomach tube.
Sept 19/90 Is much depressed; wants to get away; eats poorly; usually takes about 1 quart of eggnog per day; has lost flesh; wt 119½ lbs; loss since Aug 23, 11½ lbs. Is constipated; tongue coated; will not take medicine very well.
Sept 24/90 Weight 117½ lbs. Sept 27/90 Weighs 118½ lbs. Have been feeding more food. Oct 3/90 Weighs 117½ lbs.
Nov 22/90 Put to bed in October; has taken two eggnogs a day (a little less than 2 qts a day). Will not take anything else; at the drinks eggnog freely. Weighs 119 lbs. Keeps warm in bed. Pulse slow, full, soft. Sad; talks almost none. Is clean in habits; dresses self & goes to closet.
C 24/90 Has been up quite frequently & at times has seemed stronger physically & brighter mentally. Has seemed willing at times to take solid food but refuses when it is presented. Still takes eggnog. Tongue is clean & bowels are regular. Does not gain much in flesh. Is taking Cod liver oil. Talks none; mutters indistinct answers to questions.
Jany 10/91. In bed the greater part of the time; gets up, dresses self & walks to closet, when he desires. Weighed to day, wt 112 lbs, loss 7 lbs since Nov 22. No cough.
Oct 12/91. Attached see detailed clinical notes of patients condition since January last. There will be found some irregular fever of a low range as early as June. Pulse has been for a long time somewhat accelerated & usually compressible. Respiration rate was normal until the latter part of August. Patient has been up and down from his bed, at times having no inclination to get up when given permission to do so. Has taken food usually with some reluctance, having been fed on eggnog a good deal. Irregular action of the bowels has also been present. In July and August a cough developed, for some time without any expectoration or even with much. Patient remained emaciated, not gaining in flesh at all. For the past few days, while temperature did not go up & pulse was not rapid, it was seen that patient was failing more rapidly. Diagnosis of consumption was made some time ago. Remained in state of mental depression until the end.
Died to day. Buried here. Autopsy made. See record.

Died

Personal and Medical History of William A. Cleveland

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2463	No. for year	339
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn. Hennepin	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 31 1890	Cause,	Overwork & hard study
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Possibly a tubercular diathesis
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About May 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 13 1890
Nativity,	All	Time in hospital,	4 mo 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H. A. Cleveland 2529 Clinton Ave. (Father) Dr. Frank Burton & W. A. Jones		

Patient brought here by Dep. Sheriff. Seemed somewhat excited on admission. Symptoms began about 3 mos. ago manifested by irritable and strange conduct - Grand schemes for making money - Expansive & extravagant delusions. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or distructive habits. No insanity had evidences of scrofula. Mother had scrofula. No pregnant. Med. treatment with negative results. Phthisis in family.

Aug 1/90 In acute excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night; up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(a) 101.+ F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day. P 100, T(a) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; claps hands; makes very quick movements; is not ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(a) 102.1; Constip.; noisy. PM. P. 100 T. 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. AM. T(a) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(a) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. AM. T(a) 98.8, P 75. PM T(a) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(a) 98.6, P 72. Eats. PM - up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(a) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. AM P 66. T(a) 98.7. PM P 81. - up on ward.

" 16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away & patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar. Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long. Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

Talks flippantly, on table, tears up ub; shows no rated, (98.6 to 100.8), e, out walking id of Iron; Chloral Has slept poorly

as no cough & is niently & usually ; struck attend- tly; sleeps better. new what crimes ut being confined

m mother. mother, describ- ut 4 hrs last night himself. Shuts ry part of the time. equires to be

, mischievous rly evening back Hyoscyamus. distinct delusions. wn, gradually, netic or noisy; ood; has for some g unusual in-

terest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home. Could not however get patient to write home. Taken home to day by his father.

—Discharged May 6 - 1891—

Mrs. H. A. Cleveland,

on Ave.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

d,

things in running order at our "Hotel" which w

ed for the winter I have not done much phys-

ill the same wizard with my twelve assistants.

not come for a consideration less than $30,000 (dollars) I

have worked to hard during my life to be imposed upon any more.

As I expect to be very busy this Winter, I can not spend any more

time arguing with the officers of the court House. If they are satisfied get out I will let them out; but if not I will hypnotise them again. That bottle of spoop juice will cost the United States $50,000 unless it is returned to me sealed with wax. I will come home over the American District Telegraph's Company's line. and "we" will hold a reception at the West Hotel if my friend John West will allow me to be his guest?

If he will condesend to do so, I can beautify his hotel and also increase the trade all over the United States and Europe. If not I will vanish into utter oblivion and be seen no more.
If you respect my wishes please consider them.

If not

Amea H. Cleveland.

WITH TWO SHOTS.

William A. Cleveland Makes an Attempt at Suicide.

Minneapolis, April 23.—Willitam A. Cleveland, a student living with his parents at 2529 Clinton avenue, made a determined attempt at suicide, sending two bullets into his left breast near the heart. He failed in his intent as to immediate effect, however, and is now under the doctor's care at the city hospital. He has a fair chance to recover from his self-inflicted wounds. Cleveland is about twenty years old, and upon his person was found a six-chambered revolver with two empty cartridge shells in it. He refuses to give any reason for his attempted suicide, but it is thought his mind was unbalanced.

Written after return 1/15 - with 2 or 3 wks.
Dec 13/90. Has last dose of sedatives on 15 inst.
at first still mischievous & clownish, but not destructive
finally became more composed, rational in manner &
time been composed gentlemanly, sympathetic & observing

Personal and Medical History of William A. Cleveland

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2463	No. for year	339
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 31 – 1890	Cause,	Overwork & hard study
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Possibly a tuberculous
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About May 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December-13-1890
Nativity,	All	Time in hospital,	4 mo 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	H. A. Cleveland 2529 Clinton Ave. (Father) Dr. Frank Burton & W. A. Jones		

Patient brought here by Dep. Sheriff. Seemed somewhat excited on admission. Symptoms began about 3 mos ago manifested by irritable and strange conduct – Grand schemes for making money – Expansive & extravagant delusions. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. From infancy had evidences of scrofula. Mother had scrofula. No restraint. Med. treatment with negative results. Phthisis in family.

Aug 1/90 In excited excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night; up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(o) 101.+ F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day. P 100, T(o) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick movements; is not ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(o) 102.1; Constip; noisy. PM. P. 100 T. 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. AM. T(o) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(o) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. AM. T(o) 98.8, P 75. PM T(o) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(o) 98.6, P 72. Eats. PM – up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(o) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. Am P66. T(o) 98.7. PM P81. – up on ward.

" 16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away & patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar. Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long. Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

n Afford to
Without It.
Already
Subscriber
u ought to be.
J. A. LEONARD,
Editor and Publisher.

Mrs. H. A. Cleveland,

2529 Clinton Ave.,

Minneapolis, Minn.

Emma Francis Cleveland,

We have at last got things in running order at our "Hotel" which w will soon be abandoned for the winter I have not done much physical labor, but am still the same wizard with my twelve assistants.

Will not come for a consideration less than $30,000 (dollars) I have worked to hard during my life to be imposed upon any more.

As I expect to be very busy this Winter, I can not spend any more time arguing with the officers of the court House. If they are satisfied get out I will let them out; but if not I will hypnotise them again. That bottle of spoop juice will cost the United States $50,000 unless it is returned to me sealed with wax. I will come home over the American District Telegraph's Company's line. and "we" will hold a reception at the West Hotel if my friend John West will allow me to be his guest?

If he will condesend to do so, I can beautify his hotel and also increase the trade all over the United States and Europe. If not I will vanish into utter oblivion and be seen no more.

If you respect my wishes please consider them.

If not

Amea H. Cleveland.

Written after return 11/5 – with 2 or 3 wks. Dec 13/90. Had last dose of sedatives at first still mischievous & excited but not destructive finally became more composed & quiet & for some time been composed, quiet

Talks flippantly, on table, tears up ub; shows no rated, (98.6 to 100.8), e, out walking id of Iron; Chloral Has slept poorly

as no cough & is uietly & usually ; struck attend- ly; sleeps better. new what crimes ut being confined

m mother. nother, describ- ut 4 hrs last night himself. Shuh ny part of the time. equires to be

, mischievous rly evening took Hyoscyamines. distinct delusions. wn, gradually, etion or noisy; ood; has for some g unusual in-

terest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home. Could not however get patient to write home. Taken home to day by his father.

—Discharged May 4 – 1891—

Degree

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Dec 1

Patient brought ... iff. Denied somewhat ex- ... began about 3 mos. ago ... Strange conduct — Grand schemes ... + extravagant delusions — No dis- ... petty or destructive habits — He in- ... fancy had eruptions of scrofula — Mother had scrofula. No frequent — Med — treatment with negative results — Phthisis in family —

Aug 1/90 In acute excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night; up walking + talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(a) 101.+ F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking + pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day. P 100, T(a) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick movements; is rash nasty. Talk is also vulgar + profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(a) 102.1; Constip; noisy. PM. P 100 T 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. AM. T(a) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(a) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. AM. T(a) 98.8, P 75. PM T(a) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse + temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(a) 98.6, P 72. Eats. PM - up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(a) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. Am P 66. T(a) 98.7. PM P 81. - up on ward.

" 16/90 Has been quiet + sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away + patient talks reflectively, quietly + coherently. Is also not profane + vulgar. Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long. Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

1890 - days ward.

Dear Sir

It has been decided to discharge you from this Hospital. If you have any valuables in charge of the Superintendent please call for them at once. If you have any money to your credit please send for it. If you wish to leave any money for safe keeping with the Superintendent please call and see him before you leave. If you have any friends in the city please notify them of your discharge. If you have no friends in the city please state where you will go on leaving the Hospital. If you have any complaints to make please call and see the Superintendent before you leave. If you have any suggestions to make for the improvement of the Hospital please call and see the Superintendent before you leave. If you have any property in charge of the Superintendent please call and see him before you leave. If you have any money to your credit please send for it. If you wish to leave any money for safe keeping with the Superintendent please call and see him before you leave. If you have any friends in the city please notify them of your discharge. If you have no friends in the city please state where you will go on leaving the Hospital. If you have any complaints to make please call and see the Superintendent before you leave. If you have any suggestions to make for the improvement of the Hospital please call and see the Superintendent before you leave. If you have any property in charge of the Superintendent please call and see him before you leave.

Mrs. H. A. Cleveland.

Mrs. H. A. Cleveland, Minneapolis Ave.

Time Register of Visitors.

Time Without It.

Time Register of Visitors.

We have a abandoned for the attempt to be made with the same wizard ... than 200,000 ... I have not ... I will not come for a consideration ... I feel labor, but an attempt ... I will not ... I have worked to be very ... As I expect ... time and ... entertained ... than 200,000 ... come home ... and now ... I be with ... I will ... I will ... I will

Degree

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent, H.

Dre-

Patient brought
cited on admis
manifested by in
for making many
position to request oth
fancy had evidences of scrofula - Mother had scrofula.
No treatment - Med - treatment with negative results - Phthisis
in family -

Aug 1/90 On [illegible] excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night;
up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(r) 101.° + F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day.
P 100, T(r) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is
mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick move-
ments; is not ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(r) 102.1; Emetic; noisy. PM. P. 100 T. 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. AM. T(r) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(r) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. AM. T(r) 98.8, P 75. PM T(r) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(r) 98.6, P 72. Eats. PM - Up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(r) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. AM P 66. T(r) 98.7. PM P 81. - up on ward.

" 16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away
& patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar.
Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long.
Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

1890
-days
ward.

iff. Seemed somewhat ex-
began about 3 mos ago
Strange conduct - Grand schemes
& extravagant delusions - No de-
fitty or destructive habits - Is in-

17/90 Vis
9 30/90 P
makes
cloth
partic
pulse
occa
& po
for p

Sept 19/90 Dec
gaining
better bel
out & ow
Talk ha
he (the dr
here. Re

Sept 21/90 Talk

Nov 5/90 Retu
ing his ex

Nov 7/90. Has
up in his

Nov 8/90. Had

shut up to day.

tes.
lash notes. Talks flippantly,
) & pumps on table, tears up
incoherent; shows no
lightly elevated, (98.6 to 100.8),
n bed some, out walking
il & Syr Iodid of Iron; Chloral
ed doses. Has slept poorly

Patient has no cough & is
pt more quietly & usually
y at times; struck attend-
ting lately; sleeps better.
if he knew what crimes
rned about being confined

p 276.

ee attached from mother.
m his mother, describ-
slept about 4 hrs last night
essing himself. Shuh
ight. Noisy part of the time.
ight. Requires to be

2529 Clinton Ave.

Minneapolis. Oct 7th 1890

Dr Baker.

Dear Sir.

Your letter of the 28th of Sept. came in due time.

I can only excuse myself in not answering sooner, by telling you, I am doing my own housework. Still waiting for an old Servant whom I liked much, and who is to come soon under the present circumstances I thought best not to take a Stranger.

Willies sores are gradually wearing away. He has no fever, no cough, looks well, sleeps all night, every night, and has taken up his Music quietly - dresses himself neatly &c.

Nov 14/90 Has been restless during day, at times destructive, mischievous & requiring to be put in seclusion. Often noisy in early evening but slept pretty well under moderate doses of Chloral & Pr Hyoscyamus. Has written several letters, see attached copies; showing distinct delusions.

Dec 13/90. Had last dose of sedatives on 15 ult. Quieted down, gradually, at first still mischievous & clownish, but not destructive or noisy; finally became more composed, rational in conduct & word; has for some time been composed, gentlemanly, sympathetic & showing unusual interest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home. Could not however get patient to write home.

Taken home to day by his father.

—Discharged May 4 - 1891—

Deg.

Profession.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent, Self.

Dre-

Patient brought
ited on admis
manifested by e
for making many
position to inquire ab
family had evidences of
No pregnant - Med - treatment with negative results - Phthisis
in family -

Aug 1/90 In excited excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night;
up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(r) 101.+ F. Pulse
Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day.
P 100, T(r) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is
mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick move-
ments; is rash ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.
Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(r) 102.1; Constip; noisy. PM. P. 100 T. 101.2
Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. AM. T(r) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(r) 100.7. Has refused food to day.
Aug 5/90 Slept well. AM. T(r) 98.8, P 75. PM T.(r) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.
" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.
" 7/90 Slept well. T(r) 98.6, P 72. Eati. PM - Up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(r) 99.9.
" 8/90 Slept well all night. Am P 66. T(r) 98.7. PM P 81. - up on ward.
" 16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away
& patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar.
Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long.
Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

We have him ride out most
every day, and evenings his
Father & I take a walk with
him.

I will try and write
you occasionally.

Hoping to sometime be
able to Reconcile to you the
power of a Mothers love for her
child as a cure all.

I am Sincerely yours

Emma F. Cleveland.

Written soon after return
Nov 5/90

Minneapolis, Minn
The Palace, New York.

Emma Abbott. West Hotel.
Minneapolis.
Minneapolis

W. A. Cleveland.

Will meet you in
hell or a continuation
of the same life we have
all passed through.
Will be in
Minneapolis in one
hour.

Yours Truly
W. A. Cleveland.

Are you situated at
the West Hotel or are
you in the Nicollet
House

17/90 Visi
Aug 30/90 Pa
makes
clothi
furtu
pulse
occa
& pol
for p
Sept 19/90 See
gaining so
better beh
out & com
Talk ha
he (the Dr)
here. Rep
Sept 21/90 Take
Nov 5/90 Retur
ing his com
Nov 7/90. Has
up in his
Nov 8/90. Had

ctes.
last notes. Talks flippantly,
d & jumps on table, tears up
n incoherent; shows no
slightly elevated, (98.6 to 100.8),
in bed some, out walking
oid & Sys Iodid of Iron; Chloral
ated doses. Has slept poorly

Patient has no cough & is
kept more quietly & usually
ghy at times; struck attend-
thing lately; sleeps better.
& if he knew what crimes
cerned about being confined
d p 276.
See attached from mother.
rom his mother, describ-
, Slept about 4 hrs last night
dressing himself. Shuck
night. Noisy part of the time.
night. Requires to be

shut up to day.
Nov 14/90 Has been restless during day, at times destructive, mischievous & requiring to be put in seclusion. Often noisy in early evening but slept pretty well under moderate doses of Chloral & Pr Hyoscyamus. Has written several letters, see attached copies; showing distinct delusions.
Dec 13/90. Had last dose of sedatives on 15 ult. Quieted down, gradually, at first still mischievous & clownish, but not destructive or noisy; finally became more composed, rational in conduct & words; has for some time been composed, gentlemanly, sympathetic & showing unusual interest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home. Could not however get patient to write home.
Taken home to day by his father.

—Discharged May 6 - 1891—

Dr.

Profession,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Dre.

Patient brought
ited on admis
manifested by u
for making Money
position to injure oth
family had evidences
No restraint — Med. treatment with negative results — Illness
in family.

Aug 1/90 On [illegible] excitement when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night;
up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(r) 101.4 F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day.
P 100, T(r) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is
mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick move-
ments; is rash ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(r) 102.1; Emetic; noisy. P.M. P 100 T. 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. A.M. T(r) 101.6; P.M. P87. T(r) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. A.M. T(r) 98.8, P 75. P.M. T(r) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(r) 98.6, P 72. Eats. P.M. - up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(r) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. A.M. P 66. T(r) 98.7. P.M. P 81. - up on ward.

"16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away
& patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar.
Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long.
Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

We have him
every day, and
Father & Mo
him.

I will try
you occasiona
Hoping h
able to demonstr
power of a moth
child as a cure
Yours Sin

Edmund

I have a great
deal of sympathy
for you but I
cannot inclined to
think that you will
feel happier now.

Give my compliments
to Mr. West and
say that I will have
the Edison, Clarkand Opera Company
at his Hotel by tomorrow afternoon
Yours truly.

ted.
last notes. Talks flippantly,
d & jumps on table, tears up
incoherent; shows no
slightly elevated, (98.6 to 100.5),
in bed some, out walking
oil & Syr Iodid of Iron; Chloral
ted doses. Has slept poorly

Patient has no cough & is
kept more quietly & usually
ly at times; struck attend-
thing lately; sleeps better.
if he knew what crimes
erned about being confined
d p 276.
See attached from mother.
m his mother, describ-
Slept about 4 hrs last night
dressing himself. Shut
night. Noisy part of the time.
night. Requires to be
shut up to day.

Nov 14/90 Has been restless during day, at times destructive, mischievous
& requiring to be put in seclusion. Often noisy in early evening but
Slept pretty well under moderate doses of chloral & Hyoscyamus.
Has written several letters, see attached copies; showing distinct delusions.

Dec 13/90. Has last dose of sedatons on 15 ult. Quieted down, gradually,
at first still mischievous & clownish, but not destructive or noisy;
finally became more composed, rational in conduct & word; has for some
time been composed, gentlemanly, sympathetic & showing unusual in-
terest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home.
Could not however get patient to write home.
Taken home to day by his father.

—Discharged May 4 - 1891—

Personal and Family History

No.

Profess.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

Dr.

Patient being
cited on admission
manifested by
for making money
position to injure others
fancy had evidences of scrofula - Mother had scrofula -
No consumption - Med - treatment with negative results - Phthisis
in family -

Aug 1/90 On admission when admitted; talk incoherent. Slept part of night; up walking & talking balance of time. Pulse 95 to 120. T(r) 101.+ F. Pulse some irregular.

Aug 2/90 Slept none. Was noisy, talking & pounding door all night. Kept in bed to day. P 100, T(r) 100.9; Talks incoherently about various things; Isaac Stapler name is mentioned. Makes grimaces with face; slaps hands; makes very quick movements; is not ugly. Talk is also vulgar & profane. Easily kept in bed.

Aug 3/90. Slept 6 hrs. Had hypodermic last night. P. 130. T(r) 102.1; Emetic; noisy. P.M. P 100 T. 101.2

Aug 4/90 Slept 6 hrs. A.M. T(r) 101.6; P.M. P 87. T(r) 100.7. Has refused food to day.

Aug 5/90 Slept well. A.M. T(r) 98.8, P 75. PM T(r) 99.9; P. 75; a little more excited. Eats.

" 6/90 Slept abt 4 hrs. Pulse & temp. normal.

" 7/90 Slept well. T(r) 98.6, P 72. Eats. PM - up, dressed on ward. P 96. T(r) 99.9.

" 8/90 Slept well all night. Am P 66. T(r) 98.7. PM P 81. - up on ward.

"16/90 Has been quiet & sleeping well. For past few days, excitement has passed away & patient talks reflectively, quietly & coherently. Is also not profane & vulgar. Has been somewhat depressed; said to day that he could not live long. Wrote a letter to his parents yesterday.

ed by his parents. Aug 21/90 Is more excited.

Aug 30/90 Patient has been more or less excited since last notes. Talks flippantly, makes grimaces, occasionally runs around ward & jumps on table, tears up clothing etc. Talk rather light rather than incoherent; shows no particular delusions now. Temp has been slightly elevated, (98.6 to 100.5), pulse from 80 to 112. Patient has been restrained in bed some, out walking occasionally. Medication has been Sodium Sul & Syr Iodid of Iron; Chloral & potas Bromid as hypnotic in small repeated doses. Has slept poorly for past 2 or 3 nights.

Sept 19/90 See attached record of temperature (rectal) & pulse. Patient has no cough & is gaining some in flesh. Appetite good. Has lately slept more quietly & usually better behaved during day. Has been a little ugly at times; struck attendant & some of fellow patients. Has not torn clothing lately; sleeps better. Talk has not improved any. One day asked Dr if he knew what crimes he (the Dr) was committing here. Seems unconcerned about being confined here. Never asks to go home. Prescription Record p 276.

Sept 21/90 Taken home in trial by parents.

Nov 5/90 Returned by an officer. See attached letter from his mother, describing his conduct before returning.

Nov 7/90. Has been noisy, restless, destructive & undressing himself. Shut up in his room. Had slept about 6 hrs during night. Noisy part of the time.

Nov 8/90. Had hypnotic at bedtime & slept nearly all night. Requires to be shut up to day.

Nov 14/90 Has been restless during day, at times destructive, mischievous & requiring to be put in seclusion. Often noisy in early evening but slept pretty well under moderate doses of chloral & Dr Hyoscyamus. Has written several letters, see attached copies; showing distinct delusions.

Dec 13/90. Had last dose of sedatives on 15 ult. Quieted down, gradually, at first still mischievous & clownish, but not destructive or noisy; finally became more composed, rational in conduct & word; has for some time been composed, gentlemanly, sympathetic & showing unusual interest in his fellow patients. Expressed a desire to return home. Could not however get patient to write home.

Taken home to day by his father.

Oct 7/90. See attached from mother.

Nov 6/90 Slept about 4 hrs last night.

—Discharged May 4 - 1891—

Personal and Medical History of John Milbrandt

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2464	No. for year	1
Residence,	Oak Ridge (Winona)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 1st 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jacob Stong Judge Prob.	Form,	Melancholia, Chron. (Recurs).
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No - Double Inguin. Hernia.
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Often talked about it
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	6	Duration,	3 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Moravian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Oct. 20 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 mo 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Adam Zimmerman Oak Ridge Minn.		

Patient brought here by Shf - Braley - First symptoms manifest were restlessness & anxious appehension - Thinks some one is after him and wants to run away - Fails impelled to injure others but has never done so Has undergone medical treatment 1889 - Negative results.

Aug 2/90 Slept all night. Up on ward. Talks freely; complains of a whirling sensation in head

Aug 7/90 Has been quite sleeping well. Is constipated. Given Cascara Sagrada.

Aug 16/90 Still complains of dizziness. Given pill blue mass.

Aug 30/90 Was visited one day by pastor of the church to which patient belongs. Patient was quite depressed & emotional when the pastor went away. Wants to return home. Complains of his head. Is depressed. Has been usually quite well behaved but for a day or two was somewhat excited, restless & more emotional.

Sept 19/90 Visited to day by a friend. Is still depressed & complains of head always & sometimes of abdomen. Tongue moderately coated; given laxatives (Cascara Sagrada & Mercury). Is under nitrate of silver pills.

Oct 11/90 Visited by friends.

Nov 12/90 Again visited by friends. Talks quite freely with them.

Dec 20/90. Patient has been quieter; always clean, tidy & orderly. Has lately been more cheerful, says that the whirling in his head has become much less.

Visited to day by old friends & they find him quite sensible taking intelligent interest in former surroundings & friends. As patient wanted to go & friends were willing to give him a trial, he was allowed to go with them.

— Discharged May 6 - 1891 —

John Dunn.

From 110.

Nov 1/95. Wt 134# (Lachen forming in flesh). Pulse 100. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. (no change) noticeable, in any way, during the period. Is stupid & demented: Indolent: Does nowork: never speaks: habits rather filthy: Incontinent: health apparently good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Jan 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient stupid & demented: Does no work: Sits in a dull inactive way, saying nothing & paying no attention to anything: Is filthy in habits: Wt. 140 to 149 lbs: No bodily illness during period. Aug. 97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1/97 Wt. 137#. Aug 8. 97 Visited by friends: Oct 31 Health good: Stupid & inactive: Very untidy: Does no work: Seems thoroughly demented. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. (Cont. by Dr. Parsons) Feb - July 31/99 Wt. 133#: appetite good: behavior fair: mentally very dull & stupid (Cont by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1/99 to Jan 31. 1900 Wt - 128# = Oct 7 Visited by relatives little change during period: in fair physical health: very demented: does not talk: stubborn & sullen at times: very untidy & inactive: Feby 1/1900. Wt 131# P 76. July 20. Vaccinated: Result good. July 31. Health has been fairly good: has worked some on farm, during summer. Untidy in habits: Very demented: talks none. Inclined to be contrary, and, at times, ugly. - Aug 1/1900. Wt 135# P 120. Sep 10. Transferred to D'. Sep 13. To D'. Jany 31/1901. no change: very demented: filthy: irritable: does nothing: physical condition fair: appetite good. Feby 2 Wt 140#: Mayr - 139# Augy. Wt. 138#: Nov 2 Wt. 137# Jany 31/02. In fair physical health, but is extremely filthy & inactive. - always sits in same place, with hands shoved in trousers: rarely looks up: and never speaking. - Jul 31/03. No work: no illness: no change: very dirty. — Jany 31/03. no change in any way: Does no work. —

Personal and Medical History of Claude E Burr

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	24
Residence,	Spri
Date of admission,	Aug
How sent,	ED
Sex,	Mal
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Sing
Children,	
Occupation,	Stud
Degree of education,	Hig
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Goo
Nativity,	Ian
Predisposing cause,	Unk
Correspondent,	B. C
	Dre

Edgerton Pipestone Co., Minnesota.

Aug. 8th 1890.

Dear Brother:- Yours came to hand and contents carefully noted. I was awful glad to hear from you and to hear that you was all well and enjoying your self. I like it better here right along and I am getting better right along every day, all I have to do is to make up my bed every morning and do one thing and another. I am awful sorry that you did not stay at home any longer than you did, so I could come home and make you a visit. I got a letter froj Blanche to-day and she said that her and Forrest would have been up here this week, but they let some take their house, so they wont be up until next week and I think by that time that I will be well enough to go home with them then. I do just as they tell about every thing and I have found out that is the best way to do. I am agoing to write to you often and I want you to do the same wont you? I am awful glad to know that the folks are getting along nicely all of them, and expect to go home next week to see them all and to stay with them. Well as it is a getting late and I cant think of any more news to write to you I will have to close for this time so good by and Answer Soon

Your Brother,

Claudia Beers.

Patient brou
felt first
worse since
pale thin up-stairs
will not eat for several days and then eats ravenously
Shows no disposition to injure others - No disposition to filthy habits - Had an injury to head when three years of age
Masturbation suspected - Pounds his head with his hands
Very stubborn Moves things about the house

Aug 8/90. Has been quiet, sleeping, claiming to feel well. Talks freely & coherently when addressed. See attached letter, written to day.

Aug 21/90 Was put on Syr. Hematic Hypophosphites. Bodily health has been good. Has slept well. Behavior has been quiet & composed. Has shown some emotion but apparently endeavored to suppress or hide it. Has rarely complained of not feeling well. Usually says he is doing well. Has also been somewhat disinterested in surrounding things & persons.
Visited to day by Brother-in-law, Mr Langworthy, & taken home on trial.

Discharged Nov 12. 1890

John Doe

July 31/94 (Continued). Doesnot Complain of leg paining him any longer; he is pretty behaved: Talks freely & sensibly. Plays games. Works a little at the ward. Goes walking daily, with other patients. Aug 2/94. 10A 155 pls. Pulse 82. Aug 7/94. Complains, today, of knee being sore; liniment applied. Aug 10/94. Sore knee is now much better & patient walks without difficulty. Aug 13/94. Improvement Still Keeps up. Aug 14/94. Visited by sister & patient allowed to go home with her, on trial. -

Discharged Feb 6' 95.

From Folio 138 — Frank August Anderson — 2479.

Summary by Dr Phelps. Aug 1' 97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1-97 Wt. 141# Oct 31/97 Health good: Quiet in behavior: Dull & stupid. Talks none: Does no work. Mch 2' 98 Leg swollen between knee & foot. Has ulcers of a sluggish character July 2 Visited by Mother Jan 31' 99 No change of any importance in patient during period. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1-July 31/99 Wt. 137#: May 22 Eyes discolored & nose scratched by unknown person: no change in cond. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-99 & Feb 31, 1900: Nov 8 Slight cut over eye: cause unknown: Nov 18 Reed slight cut over eye from John M Loughlin: no change during period: condition fairly good: is very dull & inactive: will not talk: filthy: at times is ugly & destructive - Feby 20/1900. Transferred to Annex. March 5. Ten days morning & evening temperature normal. July 4/5. Visited by mother. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Condition about Stationary: filthy in habits: extremely inactive: usually standing about, against the wall: never speaks: physical condition only fair: has considerable swelling of legs & occasional sores. At times, has ugly spells: very stubborn: has to be assisted in his meals, and in dressing & undressing. Aug 1/1900. Wt 137½#. Poor. Sept 11 Transferred to D'. Sept 13. To D'. Nov 6. Transferred to TW: has an ulcer on leg: was put to bed & wet dressings applied. Nov 20. Transferred to D'. Leg is much improved. Dec 25. Visited by mother. Jany 1/1901. Ulcer healed. Jany 31. no change in mental condition: very demented: inactive and filthy. Feby 2/01. Wt 139#. March 12-13. Visited by mother. May 1. Wt 141#: July 3-4-5. Visited by mother. Aug. Wt 130½#. Nov 1. 143#. Jany 31/02. Remains same from month to month: extremely inactive: filthy in habits: never speaks: usually stands, with face to wall: with hands in trousers. July 31/02. No change. Still very filthy: inactive. Jany 31/03. No change: very filthy & inactive: troubled with swelling feet & legs and ulceration, considerably. ——

Personal and Medical History of Claude E Burs

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2465	No. for year	2
Residence,	Spring Valley (Fillmore)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 1 1890	Cause,	Hard study
How sent,	Ed Farrington Judge Prob.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1890 Jan
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Student	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	August 21 - 1890
Nativity,	Lanesboro Minn	Time in hospital,	20 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	B E Burs (Father) Spring Valley Minn Drs J. H. Phillips & J. A. Lane		

Patient brought here by Uncle L. H. Burs - Symptoms were manifest first about the first of this year but have been worse since warm weather - Would pick up books and pile them up - Wants to be a priest - He is Melancholic will not eat for several days and then eats ravenously Shows no disposition to injure others - No disposition to filthy habits - Had an injury to head when three years of age Masturbation suspected - Rounds his head with his hands Very stubborn Moves things about the house

Aug 8/90. Has been quiet, sleeping, claiming to feel well. Talks freely & coherently when addressed. See attached letter, written to day.

Aug 21/90 Was put on Syr. Aromatic Hypophosphites. Bodily health has been good. Has slept well. Behavior has been quiet & composed. Has shown some emotion but apparently endeavored to suppress or hide it. Has rarely complained of not feeling well. Usually says he is doing well. Has also been somewhat disinterested in surrounding things & persons.

Visited to day by Brother-in-law, Wm Langworthy, & taken home on trial.

Discharged Nov 12 - 1890

John Dore

ining him any longer; he is quietly behaved: Talks at the ward. Does walking daily, with other patients. complains, today, of knee being sore; liniment applied. patient walks without difficulty. Aug 13/94. Improvement by visits & patient allowed to go home with Rev. on trial. -

Discharged Feb. 6th '95

From [illegible] Ward August Anderson 2479.

Summary by Dr. 31/99 Aug 1st '99 Wt. 141# Oct 31 '97 Health good: Quiet in behavior: Dull & stupid. [illegible] Does no work. Mch 2 '98 Leg swollen between knee & foot. Has ulcers of a sluggish character July 2 Visited by brother Jan 31 '99 No change of any importance in patient during period. (Cont. by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 137#: May 22 Eyes discolored & nose scratched by unknown person: no change in cond. (Cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-99 to Feb. 31, 1900: Nov. 5th Slight cut over eye: cause unknown; Nov. 18 Recd slight cut over eye from John W Loughlin: no change during period: condition fairly good: is very dull & inactive: will not talk: filthy: at times is ugly & destructive - Feby 20/1900. Transferred to Annex. March 5. Few days morning & evening temperature normal. July 4/5. Visited by mother. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Condition about stationary: filthy in habits: extremely inactive: usually stands about, against the wall: never speaks: physical condition only fair: has considerable swelling of legs & occasional sores. At times, has ugly spells. Very stubborn: has to be assisted to his meals, and in dressing & undressing. Aug 1/1900. Wt 137 1/2#. Poor. Sept 11 Transferred to D 1. Sept 13. to D 2. Nov 6. Transferred to IW: Has an ulcer on leg: was put to bed & wet dressings applied. Nov 20. Transferred to D 2. Legs much improved. Dec 31. Visited by mother. Jany 1/1901. Ulcer healed. Jany 31. no change in mental condition: very demented: inactive and filthy. - Feby 2/01 Wt 139#. March 12-13. Visited by mother. May 1. Wt 141#: July 3-4-5. Visited by mother. - Augs. Wt 130 1/2#. Nov 1. 143# - Jany 31/02. Remains same from month to month: Extremely inactive. filthy in habits: never speaks: usually stands, with face to wall: with hands in trousers. July 31/02. No change. Still very filthy: inactive. Jany 31/03. No change: very filthy & inactive: troubled with swelling feet & legs and ulceration, considerably. ——

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2466	No. for year	3 of 2
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	None known
Date of admission,	Aug 4 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge Story Judge Rob	Form,	Mania - Chr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60 ?	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Dec - 1888
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Nurse	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 31 - 1891
Nativity,	Prince Edwards Island	Time in hospital,	5 mos. 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Cured
Correspondent,	Chas Bannon (Brother-in-law)		Box 1005 Winona

Patient brought here by Sheriff Braley. Has been here before See Cal # 137. Has not been right well since first attack. Thinks her friends are trying to injure her. Has shown a disposition to injure others from premeditation. Tried to cut her throat two yrs ago. ~~Insanity not real actual so far as known~~ - She was kicked in the face by a horse some yrs ago. Has been under medical treatment with little or no benefit. Has been living with her sister and it is said that she has spells every month when she is worse and tries to kill herself and destroys things.

Aug. 12. 1890. Patient has been very quiet & composed since returning this time. Claims to not know why she is brought here this time. Seems cheerful. Claims to be constipated. Eats & sleeps well. Manner rather feeble-minded.

Nov. 10. 1890. Very pleasant & speech in general quite rational. Insists however that the first time here she acted queer only because under the influence of drugs & this time there was absolutely no reason for her coming.

Jan. 16. 1891. Nothing new. Is always pleasant. Speaks of no more delusive ideas than the above. Has not been depressed at all.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Aug 12. 1890

OF Sarah Johnson

Voluntary

RESULTS Uterus displaced backward and to left. Slight discharge. Menstruation ceased several yrs ago. Never had any children. Never pregnant. Ligaments of right side relaxed. She thinks she hurt herself by lifting.

TREATMENTS Hot douche. Medicated tampons, insufflations.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Johnson

No.	2466	No. for year	2
Residence,	Winnipeg	Insane relations,	Uncertain
Date of admission,	Aug 4 - 1890	Cause,	Uncertain
How sent,	Jacob Story Judge Rob	Form,	Mania - Chr.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60 ?	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	Dec 1888
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Nurse	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 31 - 1891
Nativity,	Prince Edwards Island	Time in hospital,	5 mos. 27 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Cured
Correspondent,	Chas Bannon Brandon	Box 1005	Winnipeg

Patient brought here by Sheriff Bailey - Has been here before See Cal 11 - 13 - Has not been right well since first attack. Thinks her friends are trying to injure her - Has shown a disposition to injure others from premeditation - Tried to cut her throat two yrs ago - ~~Probably not real actual so far as known~~ - She was kicked in the face by a horse some yrs ago - Has been under medical treatment with little or no benefit - Has been living with her sister and it is said that she has spells every month when she is worse and tries to kill herself and destroys things.

Aug - 12 - 1890. Patient - Has been very quiet & composed since returning this time. Claims to not know why she is brought here this time. Seems cheerful - Claims to be constipated - Eats & sleeps well. Manner rather feeble-minded

Nov - 10 - 1890. Very pleasant - & speech in general quite rational - Insists however that the first time here she acted queer only because under the influence of Drugs & this time there was absolutely no reason for her coming.

Jan - 16 - 1891. Nothing new. Is always pleasant - Speak of no more delusive ideas than the above. Has not been depressed at all -

Jan. 31 - 1891. Patient left - today with Bro-in-law who came from East for her - Has behaved well & sensibly during last stay - Has shown however some mental weakness and has spoken of her commitment here as previously noted - Some intermission of ~~head~~ heads were also noted -

Discharged Maple 31 - 1891
Friends and Dr Notified

Personal and Medical History of Joseph H Hellan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2467	No. for year	43
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 4 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Sadenel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About Jan 1 - 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Bell boy in hotel	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	17
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct-21 - 1890
Nativity,	N. J.	Time in hospital,	2 mo 17 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	James Hellan 527 St Peter St St Paul (Father) Geo. E. Kindle & J. C. Markoe		

Patient brought here by his father who says that symptoms were first shown about Jan 1 - 1890. When asked a question he would answer something that had no connection with the subject. Manifested religious excitement & incoherent in conversation. Was out doors strictly almost continually, walking up and down aimlessly from early morning until late at night unless brought in by his father. No filthy habits etc. No restraint. Thinks people are doing him harm. Accuses his parents of trying to injure him. Aug - 20 - 1890. Health is good. Sits about rather dully with head down. Will answer quite promptly however. His answers have been quite rational, but his manner is quite odd. Seems to dislike to talk. Reads testament a good deal. Visited by his father on 17th who thought him somewhat improved. Oct 21/90 Rec attached letter written on 23 ult. Is anxious to go home & father took him to day on trial.

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

Dear Father & Mother

Rochester Minn
Tuesday Sep. 23-1890

I now write you a few lines to let you know I am in first class health. the way it was because I never urgte to you for paper and them for I get it they forgot I may let every day know that my clothes you torn and I got got new $10 the suit free a like the place well and get first class board I may let you know that I want you to come for me Saturday or else I will walk if you do not come for me on saturday they

Sore

was sore heel from wearing a small shoe.
May 2 [illegible] as usual. April 2/93 Sleeping better -
a general [illegible] night. Probably sleeps well.
June 6. 93. [illegible] maintains his weight quite well.
" 21. " His [illegible] quarrelsome at times. As
July 1. " About [illegible]
" 31. " About the [illegible] cough as much Lyg W 146 P. 68
Aug 1. " Appetite [illegible] good when on medicine.
" 4. Tongue B [illegible] some times Tongue B times
No cough. Is well behaved [illegible] 93 Appetite fairly good Bowels reg.
Aug 31. 93. Same. Sept [illegible] to bed pore. Cleanly habits. Upto
A/pear to be weak sickly, but [illegible] 11/93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. No cough
right. Is very quiet & well behaved. Talks some
unless spoken to. Cleanly in habits [illegible] 93. Nothing to report. 20th 30. Sept 93 Nothing to report.
Oct 4/93. Wt 140 P. 64 Oct 11/93 [illegible] petite not very good Bowels reg. No cough. Still
Gentlemanly & orderly. Breath very offensive. Well behaved. Scarcely talks. Cleanly habits
Oct 12/93 Visited by mother. Oct 19 93 His mind appears to be growing weaker. Formerly was
capable of attending to all his own wants, now he wants to be coaxed to put on his clothes.
Oct 26 to 31. 93 Same as last reported. Nov 2 93 Wt. 141. P. 68. His mother visited him yesterday & expressed
herself pleased with his appearance. Nov 4 93 Studies J. K. Rhodes or the chair while walking about the
Mess and cannot keep it to bleed. Nov 9 93 Appetite now fairly good, bowels reg. Digestion rather weak. Well behaved
& almost harmless. Talks scarcely but answers questions put to him in a rational but reserved manner.
Is cleanly in his person but slovenly about his clothes, which he slobbers upon eating. Ate 7th Fed Johnson who
sleeps in same room with Doc attacked the latter during the night and injured him about the eyes forehead & right
ear causing discoloration & abrasions of the skin. Nov 23 93 Wt 140 P. 70. Nov 9 93 Sister & friend called on.
Nov 30 93 No change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 145 P 88. Jany 31. 94 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Has contracted
a habit of holding his arms from the elbows straight out from his body in a horizontal position, causing stagnation of
the blood & consequent coldness of the hands. He also shuts his mouth & collects the saliva, till he has a large
mouthful and will not spit it out until he is asked to do so. Talks none. Behavior good. Habits cleanly, Eats rather slowly.
Feb 1/94. Wt 141½ P 68. Pulse 77. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated to day. Feb 28/94. Appetite medium; ordinary condition of
bowels regular. No cough noticed; health seems to be good, although he is not very strong. Is on tonic medicines.
Is well-behaved; makes no complaints; has received no injuries; talks almost none at all & then only when he is
questioned closely. Gives a sensible answer. Sits, walking up & down hall most of the day. Mind seems much
impaired. Habits are cleanly. March 1/94. Wt 142 P 68. Pulse 76. Patient's mother called at here, today -
Mar 17/94. Visited by sister. March 31/94. No special change, but he has gained considerable strength lately.
Mental condition shows no change. Is cleanly in his habits. April 1/94. Wt 139 P 68. (Has gained very
markedly in weight, in the past month). Pulse 76. (Probably the heavy suit he now wears may account for
some of increase in weight). April 7/94. Patient's sister & brother in law called upon him today. April 30/94. No
noticeable change in either his mental or physical condition except that his appetite is very good. He has
[illegible] quite steadily in flesh. (See folio 69)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2467
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Aug 4 – 1890
How sent,	Samuel Manson Judge Prob
Sex,	Man
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Bell boy in hotel
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. J.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	James Hillan 527 St Rev J. C. Kinkle & J. C. Marks

Patient brought here by [illegible] mon first Sunday abdut [illegible] he would answer somethi[illegible] the subject. Manifested religi[illegible] conversation. Was out danc[illegible] ing up and down aisles [illegible] Gate at night unless brought in by his father. No filthy habits etc. No restraint. Thinks people are doing him harm. Accuses his parents of trying to injure him. Aug - 20 - 1890. Health is good. Sits about rather dully with Head down. Will answer quite promptly however. His answers have been quite rational, but his manner is quite odd. Seems to dislike to talk. Reads testament a good deal. Visited by his Father on 17th who thought him somewhat improved. Oct 21/90 See attached letter written on 23 ult.

Is anxious to go home & father took him to day on trial.

Discharged Aug 12 – 1891

said they would let me go home on Sunday I told them that I had money and so I think it is time for you to come for me I may tell you that the people are very kind to me here I want you to be sure & come for me on Saturday there is a dance every week and the chapel here on Sunday ~~the Fr~~ there is a different Priest every Sunday but all the ones that comes here dont belong to the creed they are from the Holy Lands on ~~It~~ the West Shore ~~He~~ said he was in ~~Jerusalem~~ a few months ago and he said in the Chapel there there were 10 priests and Jesus said to them only a few months ago of you priests whom are are going to depart from what you are worshipping and to glorify my father & me & stood up that were wise the rest said they would ~~worship~~ the beautiful Virgin & the commandments of God were giving into the hands of christ in the place and christ read it to them & he said you five priest that were wise you will be saved & God said unto the Virgin Mary I shall destroy by fire & her

…nes Dore

…little lame; has a sore heel from wearing a small shoe. March 30/93. Same as usual. April 7/93 Seating better - May 20/93. Quiet at night. Probably sleeps well. …ite well behaved now. Maintains his weight quite well. …n all right. Coughs some at times. Quarrelsome at times. As

…ything better. Does not seem to cough so much Lbs W 146. P. 68 …r if anything. Eats very good when a medicine. …Quiet a ward. Quarrelsome at times. Transfer to Annex. …P 77. Aug 17/93 Appetite fairly good. Bowels reg. …Seldom Speaks to anyone. Cleanly in habits. Appts …P. 67. Sept 11/93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. No cough. …all right. Is very quiet & well behaved. Talks some …8/93. Nothing to report. 26 to 30 Sept 93 to change to Annex …ite not very good. Bowels reg. No cough. Still …Offensive. Well behaved. Scarcely talks. Cleanly habits …mind appears to be growing weaker. Formerly would …nts, now he wants to be dressed & put on his clothes. …Nov. 2/93 Wt. 141. P. 68: his mother visited him yesterday & expressed …fraid J. R. Rhodes or the chair while walking around the …skin and causing it to bleed. Wt 29/93 Appetite now fairly good, bowels reg. Digestion rather weak. Well behaved …& almost harmless. Talks scarcely but answers questions put to him in a rational but reserved manner. …Is cleanly in his person but slovenly about his clothes, which he slobbers when eating. At the 7th Ward [illegible] sleeps in same room with Dore attacked the latter during the night 3rd injured him about the eyes, forehead, right …Ear causing discoloration & abrasions of the skin. Dec 1 93 Wt 140 P. 70. Dec 9 93 Sister & friend called on him …Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1 94 Wt 145 P 88. Jany 31 94 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Has contracted …a habit of holding his arms from the elbows straight out from his body, in a horizontal position, causing stagnation of …the blood & consequent coldness of the hands. He also shuts his mouth & collects the saliva, till he has a large …mouthful and will not spit it out until he is asked to. Talks none. Behavior good. Habits cleanly, Eats with a long …Feb 1/94 Wt 141½ P 88. Pulse 77. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated today. Feb 28/94. Appetite medium; ordinary excretion of …bowels regular. No cough noticed; health seems to be good, although he is not very strong. Is on tonic medicines. …Is well-behaved; makes no complaints; has received no injuries; talks almost none at all & then only when he is …questioned closely. Gives a sensible answer. Restless, walking up & down hall, most of the day. Mind seems much …impaired. Habits are cleanly. March 1/94. Wt 142 P 88. Pulse 76. Patient's mother called to see him, today – …Mar 17/94. Visited by sister. March 31/94. No special change, but he has gained considerable strength lately. …Mental condition shows no change. Is cleanly in his habits. April 1/94. Wt 149 P 88. (has gained very …markedly in weight, in the past month). Pulse 76. (Probably the heavy suit he now wears may account for …some of the increase in weight). April 7/94. Patient's sister & brother-in-law called upon him today. April 30/94. No …noticeable change in either his mental or physical condition except that his appetite is very good & he has …been gaining quite steadily in flesh. – (See folio 69)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2467
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Aug 4 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob
Sex,	Man
Age,	17
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Bell boy in Hotel
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	N. J
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Jenny Hillan 527 St Dr. J. C. Kinkle & J. C. Marks

Patient brought here by [illegible] men first thing about [illegible] he would answer [illegible] the subject. Manifested [illegible] consideration. Was not [illegible] ing up and down [illegible] late at night unless brought in by his father. No filthy habits etc. No restraint. Thinks people are doing him harm. Accuses his parents of trying to injure him. Aug. 20. 1890. Health is good. Sits about rather dully with head down. Will answer quite promptly however. His answer have been quite rational, but his manner is quite odd. Seems to dislike to talk. Reads testament a good deal. Visited by his father on 17th who thought him somewhat improved. Oct 21/90 See attached letter written on 23 ult.

Is anxious to go home & father took him to day on trial.

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

the other five priest[illegible]
I will also destroy & all
that are with creed &
before long he said I
will destroy the land of
Egypt if they go about
the streets expecting their
horses to lapse them &
dont worship me before
long but I will give
them a chance I will
send among them the
knowledge of the
Gospel this is all
that I have got to say
at present hoping to
you all well as this find
me at prest.

J. Hillen

James Dore

From page 126

March 24/93. Appetite poor. Bowels normal. Walks a little lame; has a sore heel from wearing a small shoe. March 26/93. Eats somewhat better. Bowels regular. March 30/93. Same as usual. April 2/93 Seating better - Bowels regular - May 4/93. Visited today, by Sister. May 22/93. Quiet at night. Probably sleeps well. Sleeps about daily. Clean & fairly tidy - Is quite well behaved now. Maintains his weight quite well. May 20. 93. Appetite poor at times. Bowels seem alright. Coughs some at times. Quarrelsome at times. As a general thing behaves well. Don't talk much.

June 6. 93. Wt. 142. Coughs a good deal.

" 21. " His mother visited him in forenoon.

July 1, " About the same as last month if anything better. Does not seem to cough so much Lgth Wt 146. P. 68

" 31, " About the same as usual, a little better if anything. Eats very good when a medicine.

Aug 1. " Appetite Poor. Bowels alright. Quiet a ward Quarrelsome at times Tough at times. " 4. Tough B+ Aug 8/93 Wt. 146 P 77. Aug 15/93 Appetite fairly good Bowels reg. No cough. Is well behaved. Very quiet, seldom speaks to anyone. Cleanly in habits. Aug 31. 93. Same. Sept 4/93 Wt 146. P. 67. Sept 11/93. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. No cough. Appears to be weak sickly, but says he is all right. Is very quiet well behaved. Talks some unless spoken to. Cleanly in habits. Sept 18/93. Nothing to report. 20th 30. Sept 93 Nothing to report. Oct 4/93. Wt. 140 P. 66. Oct 11/93 Appetite not very good. Bowels reg. No cough. Still Continues to look sickly. Breath very offensive. Well behaved. Scarcely talks. Cleanly habits Oct 12/93 Visited by mother. Oct 17/93 His mind appears to be growing weaker. Formerly would dress himself & attend to his own wants, now he wants to be dressed & put on his clothes. Oct 25th to 31. 93. Same as last reported. Nov. 2/93 Wt. 141. P. 68. His mother visited him yesterday & appeared herself pleased with his appearance. Nov 4. 93 Struck J. H. Rhodes on the shin while walking, bruising the skin and causing it to bleed. Nov 29/93 Appetite now fairly good, bowels reg. Digestion rather weak. Well behaved & almost harmless. Talks scarcely but answers questions put to him in a rational but reserved manner. Is cleanly in his person but slovenly about his clothes, which he slobbers when eating. Like Ted Johnson he sleeps in same room with Dore attended the latter during the night and injured him about the eyes, forehead & right ear causing discoloration & abrasions of the skin. Dec 1. 93 Wt 140 P. 70. Dec 9. 93 Visited by friend called only Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 145 P 88. Jany 31. 94 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Has contracted a habit of holding his arms from the elbows straight out from his body, in a horizontal position, causing stagnation of the blood & consequent coldness of the hands. He also shuts his mouth & collects the saliva till he has a large mouthful and will not spit it out until he is asked to do so. Talks none. Behavior good. Habits cleanly, Eats rather slowly. Feb 1/94. Wt 141½ P 88. Pulse 72. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated to day. Feb 28/94. Appetite moderate; ordinary condition of bowels regular. No cough noticed; health seems to be good, although he is not very strong. Is on tonic medicines. Is well-behaved; makes no complaints; has received no injuries; talks almost none at all & then only when he is questioned closely. Gives a sensible answer. Restless, walking up & down hall most of the day. Mind seems much impaired. Habits are cleanly. March 1/94. Wt 142 P 88. Pulse 76. Patient's mother called on him today. Mar 17/94. Visited by sister. March 31/94. No special change, but he has gained considerable strength lately. Mental condition shows no change. Is cleanly in his habits. April 1/94. Wt 154 P 88. (Has gained very markedly in weight, in the past month). Pulse 76. (Probably the heavy suit he now wears may account for some of increase in weight). April 17/94. Patient's sister & brother in law called upon him today. April 30/94. No noticeable change in either his mental or physical condition except that his appetite is very good & he has been gaining quite steadily in flesh. (See folio 64)

Personal and Medical History of Edward L. Troost

A 127.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2468	No. for year	57
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 6 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown? (Syphilis + Intemperance)
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis - Blindness
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Absent any yr. previous
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	48
Habits,	Intemperate + immoral	Time of leaving,	Apr 3 - 1891.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	7 mo. 28 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died - General Paresis.
Correspondent,	Mrs Edward L. Troost (wife) 322 Exchange St St Paul		
	Dr. H. H. Davis + J. H. Thompson Wm Troost (Bro.) 78 + 80 Van Buren St. Chicago Ills		Jno Dietz (nephew). Winona Minn.

Patient brought here by wife + C. H. Slocum + wife (neighbors). Symptoms first manifest about a year ago by hallucinations of wealth + high position. First signs noticed 9 yrs. ago. Patient is now blind. No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits.

Aug 6/90 Slept 7 hours. Aug 7/90 Slept none; has eaten nothing. Took some eggnog from Dr's hands. Is emotional; cries + wants to be taken home. Still has delusions of wealth. Aug 20/90 Given Seidlitz powder + put on Sodides.

Aug 30/90 Has been visited at various times, by brother, nephew, + wife. Patient at first refused food. Now eats well + regularly. Is gaining some flesh + strength; Has been highly emotional, + makes frequent requests to be taken home. Has slept rather irregularly; complains of treatment; has wealth, gold + diamonds; is president of U.S. etc. Pulse always accelerated.

Sept 19/90 Has slept rather better + been more uniformly cheerful. Is chatted in varying ways; the greatest singer in the world; is God etc. Appetite good; will not usually take his medicine; + is more irritable with Dr. (See Prescrip. Rec. p. 281).

Sept 23/90 Visited by a nephew. Nov 2/90 Visited by his wife.

Nov 17/90 Visited by a nephew. Dec 8/90 Visited by a nephew.

Dec 29/90 Patient has gradually lost flesh + looks quite haggard. Pulse is some accelerated, but strong; arteries stiffened. Has had oedema of feet + ankles. Has burnt himself in small areas at several times.

Patient does not so frequently allude to delusions of grandeur. does not say much about going home. Frequently asks to be taken to restaurant to get something to eat. Does not complain of any ill feeling. Is dirty in habits, slovenly in dress; is made angry by interference with him, talking loudly + occasionally striking. Is often noisy by day + at night; regularly requires hypnotic. For a time he slept but little. Tears bed to pieces + jams the bedstead against the wall + floor. Was on Sodides for a time.

Jan 10th 91. P. 87. Appetite good, dressings on hands examined by pat:
Jan 14th 91. P 105. Jan 15th P. 100. Jan 16th P. 100. Jan 20th Resp. P. 80 plt. Jan. 31st P. 111 tongue clean + moist. Feb. 26th 91 P. accel; urine on feet - oedema of lower extremities. Feb 29th pent some brandy. Mch 30th P. 84. Moist wife. Resp. P. 100 has drank. Mch 31st 91 P 108. T. 97.6. alcohol. Resp P. 114 R. 22, T. 99. cough. Apr. 1st P. 104 Resp. P. 124, T. 100.2. Coughs some. Apr. 2nd P. 120 or more. T. 102. Apr. 8th 91. Died 8. Am.

The above annotations are copied from daily notes made on ward. Patient gradually lost flesh + strength, became more demented and dirty; on 26th Feb, failing of physical health shown by oedema of legs. Later was attacked with diarrhoea. Patient put to bed several days ago; grew worse, developed fever, became sleepless, pulse became rapid and weak, and patient died on this date at 8 AM. Wife came last night + was with patient since, up to time of death.

Remains removed by friends.

- Died.

Personal and Medical History of Sivert O. Underdahl

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2469
Residence,	Holden (Goodhue)
Date of admission,	Aug 7. 1890
How sent,	C.D. Anderson Judge Pr.
Sex,	Man
Age,	21
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farming
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Hereditary)
Correspondent,	Ole Underdahl (father) Holden Goodhue Co.





2469

Paternal Uncle

Unknown

Acute (Simple) Melancholia

None

Not

About May 1890.

Result,

Patient brought here by brother and Alex Anderson. First symptoms manifest about twelve weeks previous to admission. He is suspicious and will run away. Has shown disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. No bodily disease. Has had to be watched. He has been treated by Dr. Chas Gronvold of Ronay Minn. Negative results.

Aug 8/90 Will not speak. Pulse 99. Is anemic & has some acneous eruption.

Aug 9/90 Sleeps quietly. Tm 99.6. Put on Iron (Pr Chlor) & Arsenic (Fowler's Sol)

Aug 11/90 Iron & arsenic. Given for diaphyllin. Tm 98.4 Aug 12/90. Am Tm 99.1°

Aug 30/90 Has been quiet, well behaved; sleeping quietly; eats well. At first would occasionally say nothing in answer to greetings; again responded. Now more uniformly answers; smilingly usually; & says he is getting better. Has shown no definite delusion. Is more cheerful apparently. Is clean & tidy in habits & dress.

Sept 3/90 Eloped while out walking on 1st visit; returned to day.

Sept 19/90 Has been quiet night & day; sleeps well; eats well. Has not been as free in conversation & pleasant in manner as described above lately. Clean & tidy & well behaved. Prescription Record # 279.

Nov 4/90 Visited by a brother and parents. Talked freely & pleasantly with them.

Dec 29/90. Seems in about same physical condition. Is somewhat pale; has acneous eruption. Was at one time quite obstinate

14/129
2469

M Sever O. Underdahl

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of J.O. Severson

for appointment of

as guardian for

Severt O. Underdahl of Rice County Minn insane; served and service admitted 4/2 - 1902 D. Phelps

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

Hearing on Apl 18/902 at 10 am at Probate Office Faribault

into the sleeping rooms & m- assaults lately. Shakes hands & delusions shown. Did not seem when they visited him & seem on trial to day with a brother on trial visit, with no very definite 9 9 Is somewhat anaemic but in fair ching, has settled down quietly into life returned. Conduct & habits good, or

Apl. 2 1902 5/91. Was today visited by mother. Dec 29/91. Complains that he is somewhat constipated: the first complaint of physical illfeeling for a long time. Jany 18/92. Attacked one of the attendants today at breakfast-time with a knife; did no great harm. Jany 25/92. Night before last gave a shout 2 or 3 times during the night. Last night got up & dressed; was restless.

Feby 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Refused to have temperature taken. Appetite good; is rather pale. Bowels regular. Tongue slightly coated. Talks freely; greets the Dr in an off-hand, indifferent way. Is loud & profane. Fairly coherent. Reads & writes. Goes out walking; quite active. Works but little & unwillingly. Is frequently somewhat noisy at night & by day. Cares for himself; is clean but slouchy; pugnacious & obstinate.

Feby 16/92. Has been more troublesome than usual lately.

Feby 29/92. Visited by a friend today. Mar 3/92. Weight 149 pounds. Pulse 76. Is noisy for an hour or two at night about 1/2 the time.

April 4/92. Weight today 149 1/2 pounds. Pulse 84. May 3/92. Weight 149 p's pulse 90

June 3/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Ow 12 nights, since last note, reported as slightly noisy for from 1 to 2 hours. June 20/92. Visited today by friends. June 30/92. Visited today by his mother & brother.

July 6/92. Wt 147 3/4 pds. Pulse 78. Has been reported as noisy on about half the nights, since last note.

Aug 3/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt. Has been moved to the Annex, since last note -

Sept 6/92. Wt 140 pds. Appetite is quite good, but irregular. Is pale. Talks quite freely; reads and plays games. Works a little willingly. Has lost 9 pounds in weight during past summer.

Oct 9 - 92 Talks a good deal. Violent at times striking his attendants at times works on ward a little. Goes out walking. Eats well. Nov 15/92 Wt 144 lbs.

Nov 6th 1893. Wt 146 Very talkative sometimes. Language bubble talk is at times vulgar. Has written several letters. Some since last note. 3rd Has been visited by relations. His health is good. May 31/93. Is a very troublesome patient, at times, & inclined to fight the attendants. Talks & sings a good deal. Works a little in hall. Physical health good.

July 31/93. Keeps about the same, in all respects. Sept 12/93. He is a very troublesome patient nearly always quarreling & fighting with the others. He works a little & in health good

Oct 6/93 He has been personally quiet & plain. Otherwise no change. over to Page 147

Personal and Medical History of Sivert C

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2469
Residence,	Holden (Goodhue)
Date of admission,	Aug 7th 1890
How sent,	C. D. Anderson Judge Pr
Sex,	Man
Age,	21
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farming
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown (Hereditary)
Correspondent,	Alex Underdahl (Father) Holden Goodhue Co.





2469

Result,

Patient brought here by brother and Alex Anderson. First symptoms manifest about twelve weeks previous to admission. He is suspicious and will run away. Has shown disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. No bodily disease. Has had to be restrained. He has been treated by Dr. Chas Grondahl of Norway Minn. Negative results.

Aug 8/90 Will not speak. Pulse 99. Is anemic & has some aeneous eruption.

Aug 9/90 Sleeps quietly. T[illegible] 99.6. Put on Iron (Fr Chlor) & Arsenic (Fowler's Sol)

Aug 11/90 Dr ematic. Given Podophyllin Pill To 98.4 Aug 12/90. Am T[illegible] 99.1°

Aug 30/90 Has been quiet, well behaved; sleeping quietly; eats well. At first would occasionally say nothing in answer to greetings; again responded. Now more uniformly answers; smilingly usually; & says he is getting better. Has shown no definite delusion. Is more cheerful apparently. Is clean & tidy in habits & dress.

Sept 3/90 Eloped while out walking on 1st inst; returned to day.

Sept 19/90 Has been quiet night & day; sleeps well; eats well. Has not been as free in conversation & pleasant in manner as described above lately. Clean & tidy & well behaved. Prescription Record # 279.

Nov 4/90 Visited by a brother and parents. Talked freely & pleasantly with them.

Dec 29/90. Seems in about same physical condition. Is somewhat pale; has aeneous eruption. Was at one time quite obstinate

and ugly on being disturbed; going into the sleeping rooms & refusing to come out. Has been pleasanter lately. Shakes hands & greets Dr pleasantly. No definite delusions shown. Did not seem to care to go home with relatives when they visited him & never speaks of it now. Jan 2nd 91 Went home on trial to day with a brother. June 18th 91 Was today returned from trial visit, with no very definite history of conduct while away. July 6th 91 Is somewhat anaemic but in fair flesh. Does not complain of physical illfeeling. has settled down quietly into life here, seeming not at all concerned at being returned. Conduct & habits good, or fair. Dec 5/91. Was today visited by brother. Dec 29/91. Complains that he is somewhat constipated: the first complaint of physical illfeeling for a long time. Jany 18/92. Attacked one of the attendants today at breakfast-time with a knife; did no great harm. Jany 25/92. Night before last gave a shout 2 or 3 times during the night. Last night got up & dressed; was restless.

Feby 1/92. Weight 148 pounds. Refused to have temperature taken. Appetite good; is rather pale. Bowels regular. Tongue slightly coated. Talks freely; greets the Dr in an off-hand, indifferent way. Is loud spoken & profane. Fairly coherent. Reads & writes. Goes out walking; quite active. Works but little & unwillingly. Is frequently somewhat noisy at night & by day. Cares for himself; is clean but slouchy; pugnacious & obstinate.

Feby 16/92. Has been more troublesome than usual lately.

Feby 29/92. Visited by a friend today. Mar 3/92. Weight 149 pounds. Pulse 76. Is noisy for an hour or two at night about ½ the time.

April 4/92. Weight today 149½ pounds. Pulse 84. May 3/92. Weight 149 p[oun]ds. Pulse 90

June 3/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Is noisy nights, since last note, reported as slightly noisy for from 1 to 2 hours. June 20/92. Visited today by friends. June 30/92. Visited today by his mother & brother.

July 6/92. Wt 147¾ pds. Pulse 78. Has been reported as noisy on about half the nights, since last note.

Aug 3/92. Wt 140 pds. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt. Has been moved to the Annex, since last note.

Sept 6/92. Wt 140 pds. Appetite is quite good, but irregular. Is pale. Talks quite freely; reads and plays games. Works a little willingly. Has lost 9 pounds in weight during past summer.

Oct 9—92 Talks a good deal. Violent at times striking his attendants at times works on ward a little. Goes out walking. Eats well. Nov 15/92 Wt 144 lbs.

Nov 6th 1893. Wt 146 Very talkative sometimes carries on bubble talk is at times vulgar. Has written several letters. Some since last note. Has been visited by relations. His health is good. May 31/93. Is a very troublesome patient, at times, & inclined to fight the attendants. Talks & sings a good deal. Works a little in hall. Physical health good.

July 31/93. Keeps about the same, in all respects. Sept 12/93. He is a very troublesome patient nearly always quarreling & fighting with the others. He works a little & good health good

Oct 6/93 He has been personally quiet & obedient. No change. over to Page 147

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Pervonchee

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2470	No. for year	7 3 ~~4 6~~
Residence,	Pine City (Pine)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 8 1890	Cause,	Result Scarlet Fever
How sent,	E Armhoner Judge Prob.	Form,	Chron. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf. Discharge from ear
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31 1893
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	2 years 11 mos 22 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transf to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Amy Pervonchee Pine City Minn		

Patient brought by Henry J. Cate Dep. Sh. Had Scarlet Fever about 9 yrs ago, and hearing has not been good since. Has had inflammation of middle ear. Discharges at times. Mental symptoms were manifest about 3 yrs ago. Has had fits of depression alternating with exaltation. Tending to remove clothing in public and to pass urine. No destructive habits. No restraint has been employed. Was treated for deafness four years ago.

Aug 9/90 Slept all night last night. Quiet this morning. Restless at bedtime & given sedation. Patient cannot talk nor hear & communication has to be carried on in writing.

Aug 11/90 Wrote "I am well & happy." Aug 19/90 Is constipated; given laxative.

Aug 30/90 Has had a few spells of moderate excitement in which he is restless & mutters half articulate sounds. Always seems contented; is probably feeble minded. Bodily health seems fair.

Sept 19/90. No change. When asked in writing how he is, he replies, "well & happy." Tore his pants one day. In little better health. Appetite good. Sleeps quietly.

Dec 29/90 Health a little better. Never complains of feeling ill. Does not appear to notice the presence or care much about his surroundings. Seems contented to live to himself. One day tried, carrying on correspondence in writing, to get patient to write his mother telling patient that his mother had written asking that he write. Patient seemed to suspect that something was not right; wrote some sentences giving the impression, altho they were rather confused.

Patient did not write the letter asked for. Is quiet, fairly clean & tidy & has not torn clothing much lately.

March 5th 91 See attached letter, which the patient wrote at the request of the Doctor that he write his Mother. June 28th 91 Is constipated. July 1st 91 Has a pus[illegible] discharge from his ear. Accused sexually. July 6th 91 [illegible] habit of destructive, but has [illegible] some time past has had the [illegible] & ~~this~~ time discharging [illegible] ial health about as usual. [illegible] Is work. [illegible] usive substances; ordered to be washed and syring[illegible] Pulse 64. T 98.4. Has a fair appetite. Bo[illegible] gh. Is dumb & deaf. Goes out walking & tab[illegible] pairs. Dresses & cares for himself. Is clean an[illegible] Pays very little attention to those around hi[illegible] ch 21/92. Ear still has an offensive d[illegible] 5. May 4/92. Weight 129 ½ Formols. July 6/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. 10. Oct 4/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 12/92 [illegible] nothing; seems contented. Attempt was recent[illegible]. Bodily health fair. — Jan 20/93 [illegible] intriguet by day. Rather dirty in habits. Was transfe[illegible] -93 Wt. 125 Health fair - cannot ~~[illegible]~~ talk. Harmless patient. Very filthy in his habits. Does [illegible] change, physically or mentally. Was, with de[illegible] Fergus Falls.

NAME. Philip Pervonché

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	126	68	2	
Dec 5th	124	68		2
1893 Jany 3d	1/24/92	to	Amnet	
Mch 6-93	125		1	

Personal and Medical History of Philip Peroncheé

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2470
Residence,	Pine City (Pine)
Date of admission,	Aug 8 1890
How sent,	E Dunhower Judge
Sex,	Man
Age,	18
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Amy Peroncheé Pine City Minn

No. for year	72
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Acute scarlet fever
Form,	Chronic
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf Feeling of fullness in head
Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	1887
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	15
Time of leaving,	July 31 1893
Time in hospital,	2 years. 11 mos 22 days
Result,	Transfer to Fergus Falls

OK/jw

Patient brought by Henry J. Rath Dep. Shf. Had Scarlet Fever about 9 yrs ago and hearing had not been good since. Has had inflammation of middle ear. Discharges at times. Mental symptoms were manifest about 3 yrs ago. Has had fits of depression alternating with exaltation. Tendency to remove clothing in public and to pass person. No destructive habits. No restraint has been employed. Was treated for deafness four years ago.

Aug 9/90 Slept all night last night. Quiet this morning. Restless at bedtime & profuse perspiration. Patient cannot talk nor hear & communication has to be carried on in writing.

Aug 11/90 Wrote "I am well & happy." Aug 19/90 Is constipated; given laxative.

Aug 30/90 Has had a few spells of moderate excitement in which he is restless & mutters half articulate sounds. Always seems contented; is probably feeble minded. Bodily health seems fair.

Sept 19/90. No change. When asked in writing how he is, he replies, "well & happy." Tore his pants one day. In little better health. Appetite good. Sleeps quietly.

Dec 29/90 Health a little better. Never complains of feeling ill. Does not appear to notice the presence or care much about his surroundings. Seems contented to live to himself. One day tried, carrying on correspondence in writing, to get patient to write his mother telling patient that his mother had written asking that he write. Patient seemed to suspect that something was not right; wrote some sentences giving the impression, altho they were rather confused.

not write the letter asked for. Is quiet, fairly clean
as not torn clothing much lately.

See attached letter, which the patient wrote at the request-
that he write his Mother. June 28th 91. Is constipated. July 1st 91
-& bloody discharge from one of his ears. Accused actually.
tient has pained some. He has not been destructive, but has
more dirty in his habits. For some time past has had the
ing his mouth full of spittle & often a little discharge
antity upon the floor. Physical health about as usual.
3/91. Ear is still discharging an offensive substance; ordered to be washed
54. To 98.4. Has a fair
Is dumb & deaf. Goes out
g. Dresses & cares for himself.
very little attention to those
21/92. Ear still has an
May 4/92. Weight 129 lbs
6/92. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 80.
Oct 4/92. Wt 124 lbs. Pulse 66.
thing; seems contented. Attempt
Bodily health fair. —
ly day. Rather dirty in habits.
Wt 125 Health fair - causes
unless patient. Very filthy in his
go, physically or mentally.
Falls.

Walking about
Is clean and
around him.
offensive discha
bowels. P
Aug 3/92. Wt 1
Oct 12/92 Qui
was recently
Jan 20/93. H
Was transferred
no trouble
habits. Does no
Was, with several

Phillip. I had a letter from
your mother, asking how
you are? and she wanted
me to ask you to write her
a letter. Will you write to
her I know how to
write a letter to my
mother & about it
and I write on the
letter. for her
I write a letter on this
Paper. about. some writing
I know how to learn
and know about some-
things else. I want to
have know about to
hear or to inquire
to be still and all the
things I have good time

Mar 8/91

Personal and Medical History of Phillip Pervanchee

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2470	No. for year	73-#6
Residence,	Pine City (Pine)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 8 1890	Cause,	Result Scarlet Fever
How sent,	E Amshaver Judge Prob.	Form,	Chron. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deaf. Discharge from Ear
Age,	18		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	None		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	No		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Minn		
Predisposing cause,	Unk		
Correspondent,	Any		

and want more than that to have other known. only yet it is not a very good time or may d want to have some rest. or than to be more or tired. O now know about the other Place or the time. or the great or the many or The great things all and want to know this papers all of it was nice. and it was not a very hard time or learn seings. to know how we were here after to be writting it as good as The best we could do was writting all about it.

Patient brou… Fever about … since. Has … at times … Has had fits … Sundays … No disturbance … for diagnosis …

Aug 9/90 Slept all … Patient can…

Aug 11/90 Wrote "I …

Aug 30/90 Has h… & mutters half … feeble minded.

Sept 19/90. No chang… replies, "well & happy". For his years are day. In little better health. Appetite good. Sleeps quietly.

Dec 29/90 Health a little better. Nerv complains of feeling ill. Does not appear to notice the presence or care much about his surroundings. Seems contented to live to himself. On one day tried, carrying on correspondence in writing, to get patient to write his mother telling patient that his mother had written asking that he write. Patient seemed to suspect that something was not right; wrote some sentences giving the impression, altho they were rather confused.

…1893
…11 mos 22 days
…to Fergus Falls
OK/pw

…at bedtime opium deficiency.
…e carried on in writing.
…; given laxative.
…in which he is restless
…cited; is probably

Patient did not write the letter asked for. Is quiet, fairly clean & tidy & has not torn clothing much lately.

March 8th 91 See attached letter, which the patient wrote at the request of the Doctor that he write his Mother. June 28th 91 Is constipated. July 1st 91 Has a purulent & bloody discharge from one of his ears. Careened recently. July 9th 91 Patient has painted some. He has not been destructive, but has grown rather more dirty in his habits. For some time past has had the habit of gathering his mouth full of spittle & after a time discharging a great quantity upon the floor. Physical health about as usual. No work. Oct 13/91. Ear is still discharging an offensive substance; ordered to be washed and syringed out. Feb 13/92. Weight 130 3/4 pounds. Pulse 84. Temp 98.4. Has a fair appetite. Bowels are regular. Tongue clean. Has some cough. Is dumb & deaf. Goes out walking & about. Is noisy by day, pounding & stamping. Dresses & cares for himself. Is clean and tidy. Is ugly. Seems happy, contented. Pays very little attention to those around him. March 7/92. Weight 134 pounds. March 21/92. Ear still has an offensive discharge. April 4/92. Weight 129 1/2 pounds. May 4/92. Weight 129 1/2 pounds. Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 70. July 6/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 122 1/2 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 5/92. Wt 120 pds. Pulse 70. Oct 4/92. Wt 124 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 12/92 Quiet at night; sleeps well; does nothing; says nothing; seems contented. Attempt was recently made to get him to write his mother, but failed. Bodily health fair. — Jan 20/93. Has been uniformly quiet at night. Quiet by day. Rather dirty in habits. Was transferred to the Annex on the 21st inst. Mch. 6-93 Wt 125 Health fair - causes no trouble - is somewhat dirty. May 31/93. A harmless patient. Very filthy in his habits. Does no work. Health apparently good. July 31/93. No change, physically or mentally. Was, with several others, today transferred to the Hospital at Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Stephen E. Lee

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2471	No. for year	8347
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Paternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	Aug 9-1890	Cause,	Sunstroke 10 yrs ago? Suggested
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob	Form,	Acute Mania, Recvr.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 days previous
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 10-1890
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	2 mo-1 day.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	W. A. Lee, box #175 Acker St St Paul Drs. Talbot Jones & Harry J. Bunn		

Patient brought by J. H. Hamm Dep. Sheff. Has been here before from Sept 6-1888 to Nov. 12-1888- See case book 11- page 60- Present symptoms manifest about 3 days before admission. No disposition to filthy habits. No disposition to injure others. Had a sunstroke 10 yrs. ago which is suggested as a cause.

Aug 10/90 Slept fairly well on hypnotics. Up in time, noisy & talkative.

Aug 11/90 Slept 6 hrs. Pulse 116. Noisy this morning. Good natured. Aug 15/90 Pulse 96. Has slept some each night, usually on Chloral & Br Hyos.

Aug 23/90 Has been quieter, sleeping well without medicine. Is again excited.

" 24/90 Slept 2 hrs.

Aug 30/90 Patient was quite excited when he came in. He named all around him, called Dr B. Mr Gregory. Was himself vice president of U.S.; & claimed those around as relations. Became quieter & quite rational. Said he had been talking too much. Wrote letters to his brother, saying he was well enough to go home. Uniformly good natured; also clean & not destructive. Has again been thro an spell of excitement; is noisy & sleepless. Claims to Lieutenant Emil of U.S.A. & appointments assistant officers. Appetite has been good. Pulse quite rapid. Good natured. Quieter to day.

Sept 19/90 Was more & less excited & noisy up to the 8th inst, requiring sedatives at night. Usually slept pretty well on the medicine. Gradually became quieter & coherent. Is not doing well. Is on B! Prescript Rec. p 283.

Oct 10/90 Continued to gain & went home to day on trial.

Discharged Feb 12-1891.

Jessie Whitney (Continued) from Page 87

Nov 21" 91 Patient- doing quite well. Keeps herself aloof in a room or upon the ward, in a rather unsatisfactory, listless condition. Will talk quite well, but- her letters show very great mental failure.

Feb 28" 92 In good physical health & has complained of walking. Her letters & general talk, however, show considerable of progressive failure, letters very disconnected & her talk also shows something of deluded ideas.

May 27-92 Behaved fairly well of late. Every few days makes some odd request or queer, delusive statement. Some of her letters give fair idea of her condition of mind. Usually appears quite intelligent, and, in making a definite request, outside of the consideration of her own condition, can do it quite rationally & well.

Sept-1st 92 Patient- was down on C-4 for quite a time, on account of threats of violence. She never, however, became actually violent. Was after a time moved up. Is so full of peculiar & queer ideas, that- they show up now on every occasion & no one any longer doubts her mental condition. Sept 2" Patient usually makes some odd remarks or questions about her clothing, or Dr. Kilbourne's "mode of death for her" &c, &c. Has not been violent- although occasionally threatens. Sept-20" Patient- eats well, sleeps poorly is quiet- Talks very little. Bowels regular, sits in her room all day. Oct 8" Quiet- No trouble, health good vague delusions. Oct-20" eats & sleeps well, menstruation regularly. Nov.— Takes care of room, is crocheting some now. Talks quite a good deal. & has some very queer ideas

Jan 25" 93 Appetite good, sleeps usually well, talks a great deal of nonsense, bowels regular, menstruated 10th to 14th, stays in room most of time, does some fancy work.

Feb 24" 93 Stays in room & reads a good deal, pleasant in manner usually, though apt- to be sarcastic, general health good, thinks she is unjustly kept here, no trouble, menstruated 10" - 15".

May 2-93 Eats & sleeps good Behavior quite good Stays in room a great deal.

Apr. 7 93. Has a good many wandering ideas, noisy in talk ringing by times. Mends. Apr. 6.

May 31. 93 Is in her room most of the time. Does special work for the ward. Reads a good deal. Cleanly in habits. Menstruated about the 7-11. Bowels regular.

June 30-93. Appetite good. Works well at night & does not give any trouble on the ward. Most of the time reading or doing fancy work. July 16 93. Fighting Mr Rip & threw pitcher of tea in dining room. Swearing very profane & vile language. July 15-93. Menstruating July 22-93. Threw cup of hot coffee in Mrs Malcomb's face.

page 126—

Personal and Medical History of Danus Macky

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2472	No. for year	9
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 14 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Chronic Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	2 years 11 mos. 16 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Unknown		

Drs. Angus McDonald + Hamp L. O'Brien

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh. Was found wandering around St Paul. Nothing known about the case. Says he came from Dak. to St Paul. Says has wife and three children in New York and that he is separated from his wife. Imagines that he is democratic candidate for Pres. U. S. Aug. 25-1890. Patient has been quite cheerful & pleasant. Thinks he is running against Harrison for Presidency & Harrison is going to give him 2 million to withdraw. Jany 8/91. Health has been fair; remains about the same from week to week. Has been quiet day and night; has not required a sedative since admission. Seems to sleep well. Greets Drs pleasantly, usually smilingly; shakes hands. Has decided choreic movements, during the day. Is idle & seems unconcerned about himself; does not ask where he is or when he can go. Is demented.
Habits are clean; is quite tidy in personal appearance. Usually makes no allusion to his delusions but recently on close questioning, patients showed that he still clings to the delusion expressed in last note, putting it in almost same words. Has been moved from B4 to B3, June 10th 91. Feels sick all over, ate no supper nor breakfast. Has no paralysis; talks; tongue coated. Bld. up & feels better, July 9th 91. Physical health about as usual. Had last attack noted in June seems simply to have been constipation. Patient is still afflicted with Choreic movements. Conduct has usually been good.

NAME. Darius Macky

DATE, 1891.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	150	78	½	
Dec. 5th	149¾	78		¼
Janu 3d	148	75		1¾
Feby 3d	147	84		1
Mar 2d	145½	80		1½
April 1st	146	74	½	
May 3d	146	89	–	

gly. Fairly clean & tidy. Does no work.
9th. Some time ago became very obstinate, fighting ... H3 to B4 ... Bowels regular; ..., incoherently. ... choreic move- ... slouchy.

... an hour to 3 ... Height ... me of the atten- ... 45 pds. Pulse 75. ... bed and noisy ... at night. ... past month. ... ic movements.

... hs well, however. ... time). Feels well. ... appears & have ... less frequent ... ; bowels regular. ... e. Well behaved, ... been less fre-

... ital.

Personal and Medical History of D

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2472
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Aug 14 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison
Sex,	Man
Age,	47
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Unknown
	Dr. C. Augustus Madden Brim

Patient brought here by ... Dep. Sh'f. It was found wandering around St Paul — ... Knows about the case — Says he came from Dak to St Paul — Says has wife and three children in New York and that he is separated from his wife — Is again that he is democratic candidate for Pres U.S. — Aug 20 - 1890. Patient has been quite cheerful & pleasant — Thinks he is running against Harrison for Presidency & Harrison is going to give him 2 million to withdraw —

Jany 8/91. Health has been fair; remains about the same from week to week. Has been quiet day and night; has not required a sedative since admission. Seems to sleep well. Greets Dr pleasantly, usually smilingly; shakes hands. Has decided choreic movements, during the day. Is idle & seems unconcerned about himself; does not ask where he is or when he can go. Is demented.

Habits are clean; is quite tidy in personal appearance. Usually makes no allusion to his delusions but recently on close questioning, patient showed that he still clings to the delusion expressed in last note, putting it in almost same words. Has been moved from B4 to B3, June 10th 91. Feels sick all over, ate no supper nor breakfast: Has no paralysis; talks; tongue coated. Rec. up & feels better, July 9th 91. Physical health about the usual. Last attack noted in June seems simply to have been constipation. Patient is still afflicted with Choreic movements. Continent has usually been good.

1893.
11 mos & 16 days
Transf to Fergus Falls

On one or two occasions has been ugly. Fairly clean & tidy. Does no work.

Oct 15/91. Has diarrhoea. Jan 19/92. Some time ago became very obstreperous, fighting attendants whenever they wished him to do any little thing & was moved from B3 to B4. Weight 152½ pounds. Pulse 80. T(R) 98.8. Has good appetite; fair color. Bowels regular; tongue coated. Talks only when spoken to: & to himself; noisily, profanely, incoherently. Reads & plays cards & checkers. Walks out & about ward but little. Has choreic movements. Is somewhat noisy by night. Dresses & cares for himself. Is slouchy. Is pugnacious. Delusions not voluntarily mentioned.

March 3/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 84. Is noisy, slightly or quite, for an hour to 3 or about ⅓ of the night. April 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. May 3/92 Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. June 20/92. Struck me of the attendants today, over the head. July 5/92. Wt 147 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 75. Sep 5/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 88. During May, June, and July, rather infrequently disturbed and noisy at night; during the past month has been somewhat more frequently noisy at night. Oct 4/92. Wt 148 pds. Pulse 80. Infrequently disturbed at night during the past month. Oct 14/92. Is growing more deeply demented, still troubled with Choreic movements. Bodily health only fair.

Jan 20/93. Is quite frequently somewhat noisy at night for a short time. Sleeps well, however. Is irritable and has "spells" of great anger when he is exceedingly noisy for a time. Feels well. Markedly Choreic and deeply demented. May 20/93. For the past 10 weeks or so, appears to have been quiet at night & to have slept well. Still has his "spells" of anger but these seem less frequent than formerly. Is easily irritated. Otherwise no change — June 20/93. Appetite good; bowels, regular. no cough noticed. Head is in almost constant motion, shaking from side to side. Well behaved, quiet & peaceable of late; but habits are dirty. July 31/93. "Angry spells" have been less frequent of late. In the respects continues about the same.

Was, today, with several other patients transfered to Fergus Falls Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Hackenbrock

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2473	No. for year	10
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 14 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Manson Judge Prob	Form,	Simple Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	"Says she is Married"	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Nov. 29-1890
Nativity,	Ger.	Time in hospital,	3 mo. 15 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Unknown St P. & P. B. Co. Council & Talbot James		

Patient brought here by Mr Hanny and wife. Symptoms were manifest by depression of spirits. Nothing known of the case No facts given in the history

Nov-10-1890. Patient has been quite quiet since coming Very obstinate about talking. Sits in a sullen quiet way. Speak but little. Mentions no defined delusion, but behavior is quite peculiar.

Nov-29-1890. Patient continued in the same obstinate silence. Today taken home by husband in spite of persistent behavior. Her talk was peculiar and inconsequent She would not talk much at any time. Would sit idly about, looking in a dull way at the floor neither reading nor doing any work.

Discharged Feb 2-1891
Judge Prob. & Friends notified

Samuel Mowat

From Page 108

March 15/93. Last night, slept poorly; restless 3 hours. 10 P.M. Pulse 120. 12 P.M. Bowels move freely. 2 A.M. Pulse 120. 9 A.M. Is more confused mentally; pulse is accelerated, small & irregular. – Respiration also accelerated & somewhat labored. Right leg has area of redness; quite distinct tendency to erysipelas; chest has some rales, moist. No pronounced areas of dullness and tubular breathing. March 16/93. At 10 P.M. last night, Pulse 120. R 30. Was restless for 3 hours, and slept but little; vomited some. A.M. There is no more vomiting; bowels move; Erysipelas of leg is spreading; salve applied. March 17/93. At 11 P.M. last night Pulse 90. R 24. Was restless for 4 hours or so, and slept poorly. A.M. Pulse small, irregular – Takes food; no vomiting. Erysipelas still spreading some. March 18/93. Was very restless last night. Pulse could not be taken. A.M. Is feebler; breathing labored. Is pale. Stimulants prescribed. – March 19/93. Was yesterday moved to bed. Slept but 4 hours last night. Was so restless that pulse could not be taken. Fell out of bed on to his face: had now bleed. March 20/93. Last night, at 10 P.M. R 49. At 2 A.M. R 52. 6 A.M. R 54.; slept 5 hours. Pulse could not be taken. – A.M. Patient is very low today, is failing rapidly. March 21/93. Continued to sink, during the day and died at 11.40, last night.

A relative in New Brunswick (the only one known) had been advised of patients illness, and, subsequently, of his death. Remains were interred here.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Martha L. Van Eman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2774
Residence,	Winona (Union
Date of admission,	Aug 16- 1890
How sent,	Jacob Stacy Judge
Sex,	Woman
Age,	26-
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	School Teacher
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Indiana
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Elda Van Eman (mother) 259 Vila St Winona



	11
	None
	Over-work in school (?)
	Paranoia
	Menstrual irregularity
	Not
	1 yr
	1
	1
	July 21 '95
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

Patient brought here by Shf. Braly and her sister. Manifest about one yr ago. Has acted strangely during the last year. Menstruation has always been irregular. Sometimes going over six months. Always a student or teacher. General health good. Has not been right for a year. Always been very odd. A gradual growth of queer behavior till this past yr. She says these things have been told her before but never so definitely as the past yr. Says these are not her own parents but that they brought her up. That she is English. Says her sister is not her own sister. Has a Mulatto coming to her. Name is changed and will not tell her real name. Has suffered very severe headaches. Dysmenorrhoea.

Nov. 10-1890. Health not very good. In bed at time of menstrual flow. Has many queer ideas. The change of name is the constant one. Looks at present a little pale. Complained of eyes at one time, but no error found.

Jan. 16-1891. Patient has a very careless air about all she does. Can answer up quite brightly but her conversation is quite incoherent. She is not industrious. Does not seem to worry or care about her condition.



June 3-1891 General health, aside from pain at menstrual period, has been fair. Mentally has been growing steadily worse. Walks up and down room and screams cursing and talking in a very vulgar manner. Very excitable. Can not sit still long at a time. Sings a great deal in a most doleful and monotonous manner so that it is almost unendurable to the attendants. Very careless in her personal appearance. At any time she is addressed, especially by the doctor, she will stop her wild talk and converse very pleasantly and quite sensibly and always asks when she can go home. Says she is perfectly well and capable of earning her own living. Wants to go back to teaching. Thinks she is as competent head as ever and does not receive use of staying here. Has lately been noisy at night. Slapped side of the attendants in the face.

Sept. 9-1891 Not much. Noisy. Habits clean. Health rather poor.

Oct 6-1891 General health has been better. More quiet.

Dec 17-1891 General health fairly good though asks for a good deal of medicine. Dare to bed occasionally while menstruating. Very much quieter and not profane. No mark.

Feb 2d 1892 Actions more silly of late. Sits and goes through many senseless motions. Very careless in her personal appearance. No mark.

May 18-1892 No change in any way.

Sept 13-1892 Was visited by her sister. Talked much with her quite well but manifested no particular interest. Oct 3-1892 Dare to bed at times during menstruation also sometimes with bilious attacks. Very careless in manner and appearance. Takes very little interest in anything. Eats and sleeps well.

Nov 17-1892 Always sits off by herself. Keeps room untidy. Dare not go to bed as often. Always manifests more interest in flowers than anything else. Jan 20 '93 Failing very much, very silly & slovenly. careless in habits. Mch 2" Failing steadily mentally, has many delusions, sits with head down, & feet coiled up in her chair most of the time.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Richards

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2475	No. for year	12
Residence,	Winona	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 16- 1890	Cause,	Excessive Drinking
How sent,	Dead Story Judge Prob	Form,	Mania a potu
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Rheumatism
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About April 1890
Children,	No	Duration,	6 mos
Occupation,	Laundryman	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	58
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 16- 1890
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	1 mo.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr Joseph Richards Winona Minn		

Patient brought here by Sheriff Braley. Has been here before Dec 11-97- This attack began about 6 mos. ago - Talks incoherently and abuses the family - Admits his wife [illegible] in sudden fits of passion - No distinctive Beliefs.

Aug 30/90 Has been quiet, well behaved. Sleeps well; appetite good. Has some rheumatism. Is clean & neat; dresses neatly. Uniformly pleasant & cheerful. Talks quite readily. Has written his wife.

Sept 3/90 - Recently visited by his wife. He wanted to go home with her. On her return home she wrote him an urgent appeal to come home immediately as she was very sick.

Sept 16/90 Went home to day. Has claimed all along that he was gaining. Talk has been free & coherent. Quiet & well behaved. Prescript. Rec'd 294.

Discharged Feb. 12 - 1891

from Page 134 Martha L. Van Eman.

April 27 93. Failing mentally very fast. Sits & talks to self & hangs head down. Very silly in manner. Manifests no interest in anything.
May 31 93. Failing steadily mentally. Sits with head hanging down & talks.
July 29 93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Habits clean. Gradually growing worse. Does nothing & talking. Gen health good. Aug 3 Visited by friends. Oct. 26 93 Appetite good. Very careless in habits. Quite noisy. Very much demented. Sits with her fingers in her ears. Gen health good. Febry 21 94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Screams and talks a good deal. Keeps her fingers in her Ears most of the time. Does nothing & walking. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Gen health good. April 14 94 Visited by a friend. Did not seem to know her. May 3 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Very untidy in her personal appearance. Sits with her feet in the chair & fingers in her ears most of the time. Is quite noisy. Screaming & talking very loud. Incoherently. Does nothing & walking. Gen health good. July 2 94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Clean in habits. Very untidy in personal appearance. Sits in the same place all the time with the fingers in her ears. Talks incoherently. Does nothing & walking. Gen. health good. Nov 6 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits. but very untidy in personal appearance. Uses a great deal of profane language. Sits with her feet in a chair and either has her fingers in her ears or is throwing her arms around. Talks incoherently. Is growing thin in flesh. but seems to feel well. Does nothing and walking. Febry 9 95. General health though thin in flesh. No change in any way. May 25 95. Is failing fast, eats a good deal and is very thin in flesh. June 3 95 Patient has shown symptoms of consumption for some time past. Has existed for over a year in sitting all doubled up with her head between her knees. Transferred to Infirmary. Temp. Pulse & Respiration are shown to be marked by tuberculosis already.
July 4 Patient's Temps. varies from 100 - 103. R 26 - 36 Eats rather poorly & sleeps poorly.
July 21 Died at 8:40 A M. Has been failing very steadily. Has been in bed for some time & has developed bed sores. Patients Mental Condition toward the last did not change for the better in any way.

Died July 21 '95. 8:40 A M.

Personal and Medical History of Matilda Sammenberg

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2476	No. for year	13
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 18–1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1½ yrs ago
Children,	4 living 7 dead	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 15–1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 1 25 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Chas Sammenberg 546 Mississippi St. St Paul Dr. J Otnage Park Rapids		

Patient was brought here by son & daughter – Was committed to this hospital Aug 7–1889 – Discharge March 1890 – improved strength not well – Became violent at home tried to injure her daughter – No filthy habits
See Val XII–0143

Nov. 16–1890. Patient in good physical condition – Does nothing – Sits idly in room – Makes us no trouble usually. Sometimes scolds noisily – Neat – Usually pleasant.

Jan–16–1891. Patient as usual – Health good – Sits in room most of time – Demented – Scolds at times.

July–15–1891. Patient continues in same behavior – Sitting in her room almost all the time. Health good. Occasionally noisy – Neat in habits – Too demented to hold any conversation

Oct 1–1891. Has been dull & demented in behavior. About as during the past. Today is sick. Has diarrhoea, feverish – goes to bed.

Oct 2–1891 – Diarrhoea stills – Seems depressed & half stupid, lies quietly in bed – Oct 3. Worse – Quite cold – pulse goes light – Temp in axilla 90 – by rectum 99.5 – A smell like that of dead room.

Oct 4 Husband telegraphed – Very stupid. Breathing slow & labored

Oct 5. Husband comes – Breathing 8 to minute & a pause after expiration – Sleeps a good deal – Wakes easily – Pulse 96 – Lies quietly on back.

Oct 6 Resp 5 to 6 – Little change – Oct 7 – Sub-normal temp – Resp 5

Oct 9 – P–96 – Resp 10 – Dull & dozes away – 2 passages during the day

Oct 10 P 105 – T. 99 – R 12 – seems in some pain – P.M. 2 passages P 114 – R & T. 99½ Is growing weak.

Oct 13. Patient died – Gradually grew weaker, soon comatose & died No special pain – No Rhs noted – Little diarrhoea towards the last.

Died

Jessie R. Whitney

from page 131

July 28.93 Using very profane & abusive language & word & also threatened to kill the Supt & Kitchen if she could only get a chance. July 31.93 Appetite good Rests well at night. Aug 14.93 Excited for hours without any cause using very profane language. Aug 23 Menstruated. Aug 29.93 Appetite good & rest good Very sarcastic & talk at times. Attended the fair & seemed to enjoy it very much. Sept 29.93 Menstruating Sept 30.93. Appetite good. Neat about herself, otherwise the same. Oct 15.93 Awoke at 3 a.m. & planning bed against wall, using profane language. Oct. 18.93 Menstruated Very angry. Oct 30.93 Very angry in dining room with Mrs Heymon & threw cup of tea on her Oct 31. Very angry without any cause – Fighting & destructive had to put in seclusion 10 hrs Nov 1893 menstruating. Nov 29.93 Appetite good. Neat about herself. Tidy in habits. Has very strange delusions about different things & at times talks very strange again very rationally. Rests well at nights most of the time. In seclusion 2 hrs during month Dec 12.93. At times very much excited & uses very vile & profane language. Neat & tidy about herself Dec 1993 Menstr. 30. Complains of sore throat, gave med as dir. Dec 31.93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Talk rationally most of the time for the past few weeks. Has been more quiet & less excited. Jany 31.94 Not any change Febry 21.94 Restless till 3 a.m. Out of bed twice. Slept 2½ hrs. Febry 26.94 Menstr. Otherwise the same. Mch 28.94 Menstr. Mch 29 94 Not any change April 28.94 Out of bed Restless 2 a.m. Slept 3½ hrs. Apr 30. Gen health good Not any change mentally. May 18.94 Not any change May 31.94 No change

over to Page 284. W. Stockl

Personal and Medical History of John August Zimmerman

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2477	No.	14
Residence,	Lake King (Washington)	Ins	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 19. 1890	Cau	Unknown
How sent,	Rudolph Kohnick Judge	Form,	Epileptic Dement.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epileptic Fits
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Attends Protestant	Age at first attack,	??
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 15. 1898
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	7 yr. 9 mo. 27 d.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died Epilepsy.
Correspondent,	Mrs Nagle (uncle) address not known Dr. W. H. Paine P. J. Muller		



Patient brought here by Mr. Seward. Was found wandering around a farm house quite no object and unable to give any information concerning himself. Says he is subject to fits when he falls down and is unconscious during the spell. Calls them spasms which according to description resemble Epileptic fits. More imbecile than insane.

Aug 20/90 Reported by night as having "a spell of some kind" in the night. Talks no english. Is rather pale; slovenly in dress. Stutters markedly when talking. Says he has had fits since a child. Pulse 94.

Aug 30/90 Night Watch has observed one other fit. None have occurred during the day. Patient is depressed somewhat at times. Is never very much excited. Behaves pretty well. Sleeps well & appetite is good. Not destructive.

Sept 19/90. Has gained some in flesh. Quiet; eats well. Clean in habits. Has had only one or two fits since last note. Cut chin in one. Is duller after these attacks. Does not ask anything about why he is here. Does nothing.

Nov 21/90. Fell out of bed in a fit in the night and bruised his face. Put on Bromides to day.

Jany 8/91. Before putting on Bromides, patient had quite frequent fits, almost always falling in such a way as to bruise or cut himself. Has lately had fewer or almost no fits. Has not hurt himself for some time. Mental state not much changed however. He is still demented; almost never speaks unless addressed; talks in a stuttering, scarcely comprehensible voice. Has improved somewhat in appearance, is pleasant, is clean & tidy, neat. Does no work. Feb. 15th 91. Had a fit in the night; bruised his face some, as he usually does in his fits. Apr. 17th 91. Had a fit last evening. Apr. 24th 91. Had a fit in the night. May 8th 91 Had a fit last night; July 9th 91 Has fits usually at night. They have been rather more frequent lately. Patients manner foolish & plainly that of a demented; Fairly clean; does no work.

Aug 19/91. Pm. Seemed in distress; lay down on bed; claimed that he had pain in his abdomen; somewhat later vomited. Was given wine & opium. Pulse 96. Quite quickly he became better. Jany 23/92. Had a fit last night. Febry 5/92. Has had four fits at night since last note. Weight 149 pounds. Appetite good; Is pale. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Has acneous Eruption. Talks but little, noisily, profanely, incoherently stuttering badly. Goes out walking; movements slow. Somewhat noisy by day. Dressed neat. Dr. Slonichy. March 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 82. Has been slightly noisy at night but has had no fits since last note. April 4/92. Weight 151 pounds. Pulse 80: has had 4 fits at night since last note.

May 3/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 84. Has fits at night - about the usual number. June 3/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 74; 3 fits reported at night during past month. July 6/92 Wt. 147 1/4 pds. Pulse 73; 6 fits reported at night during the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 80; no nocturnal fits reported during the past month. Sep 5/92. Wt. 152 1/2 pds. Pulse. 1 fit reported at night, during past month. Oct 4/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 78; 2 nocturnal fits reported during the past month. Oct 14/92. Almost completely quiet at night, sleeping well. Quite deeply demented. Quiet and well-behaved. Sillily-good-natured. Bodily health fairly good. Oct 29/92. Since the 16th inst has had a convulsion about every 3d night. Has been clean, quiet and fairly well-behaved. Transfered to Annex today. Nov. 15-92- Wt. 154- Nov. 14 struck a patient- Jan 29-93- struck a patient in the face Feb. 11- struck two patients during the day- Feb. 14. during the night he was very noisy & caused considerable disturbance. Feb. 14- struck at an attendant with a knife while at supper & had to be taken from the dining room. Feb. 22- had some trouble with another patient- Feb. 23. Got up last night & struck another patient on the head with a slipper. Feb. 27. Last night up & dressed- walking around making a noise- He has been in Fair Health- does no work- is much demented & has a bad disposition. Feb. 28 93. Was transferred to B4. Has had a convulsion about every other night- Mar 1/93. Wt 140 1/2 pds. Pulse 76. Apl 3/93. Wt 143 pds. Pulse 98. May 3/93 Wt 140. Pulse 99. May 10/93. Still irritable & ugly tempered, quite often attacking & getting into fights with his fellow patients. Fits continue about as usual. June 30/93. Appetite good; bowels regular. No cough noticed. Is well behaved. Talks very little, mutters, what he does say is unintelligible. Habits are cleanly. Is still subject to fits, principally at night. July 31/93. No change from last note- Sept 12/93. Is very troublesome patient, untidy in dress & habits. Is has

5 p 14 x

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Gilmartin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2478	No. for year	16
Residence,	Stillwater Washington	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 19- 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Rudolph Schmicke Judge P.	Form,	Alcoholic Dement
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Paper ruler + Book binder	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	58
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 23. 1897
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6 yr. 11 mos 4 da
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Peritonitis.
Correspondent,	Clunell or Easton Stillwater Daily Gazette Dr. L. C. Clark W. C Vaught		

Patient brought by Clunell or Easton. Symptoms of insanity first manifest in April 1890 - Visions & angels double ete Delusions in regard to property - Imagines he hears voices talking continually Believes he has property left him No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits No restraint - Has been under medical treatment at City hospital Stillwater for four weeks Treated with Bromides Improved somewhat

Aug 20/90 Slept rather poorly. Tongue is coated & patient is constipated. Appetite poor. Talked freely & coherently. Has hoverous delusions. Thinks that the powers of evil are at war with Roman Catholic church & him as a member. He hears the sounds of the struggle above. Put on Iron & Nux Vomica, & Compound cathartic pills. In Prescription Record p. 288.

Aug 23/90 Pulse 84. Complains of not feeling well. Pushed over by a fellow patient yesterday out on grounds, feels sore. Unduly disturbed by the trouble.

Jany 8/91 Patient has remained orderly, well behaved, quiet, clean in habits since admission. Has been on B' since last note. Has always been cordial in greetings, pleasant & very polite toward all. Has seemed to endeavor to be cheerful & hopeful. Is still tormented, as he puts it, by voices; he describes these variously, sometimes describing individuals as behind them; in one case he has lately heard a female voice. The voices give vent to wilest blasphemies, etc. At one time patient described every

NAME. Thos Gilmartin

DATE. 1891.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	147	76		4
Dec 5th	149½	67	2½	
Jany 3rd 1893	149	88		½
Feby 3rd	148	80		1
March 2	146½	72		1½
Apl 4th	146	76		½

the clinking of dishes & knives etc as
side with
nor sounds.
at present,
s "strange,
ciate the
and, & muddy
e liberties,
Suicided by
May 15th 96
ociated has
d with hear-
ivity of the
s freely to
quiet, day
the World is
Has hallu-
rounds. Pulse 84.
ew.
Constipated
iet at night
et. Talks
that he sees
ns.
in conversation;
itten letters
change & this
reater part of
in has been
quite good.
tinct, mutinous
Atent. Has,

Employers in the hope of thus getting out. Was today permitted leave, he going to St Paul, among friends there, who, he thought would be able to secure employment for him in his line of trade. — 4 page 185.

5 page 185.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manf'r

Whole No.,	2475		
Residence,	Stillwater Washington		
Date of admission,	Aug 19 1890		
How sent,	Ridder Clerk Judge		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	68		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Paper ruler + Bookbinder		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 23. 1897
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	6 yr. 11 mos 4 da
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Peritonitis.
Correspondent,	Clunell or Easton Stillwater Daily Gazette Dr. L. C. Clark W. C Vogt		

Patient brought by Clunell or Easton. Symptoms of insanity first manifest in April 1890 - Visions of angels double ete Delusions in regard to property - Imagines he hears voices talking continually Believes he has property left him No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits No restraint. Has been under medical treatment at city hospital Stillwater for four weeks Treated with Bromides Improved somewhat

Aug 20/90 Slept rather poorly. Tongue is coated & patient is constipated. Appetite poor. Talked freely & coherently. Has hoovrum delusions. Thinks that the powers of evil are at war with Roman Catholic church & him as a member. He hears the sounds of the struggle above. Put on Iron & Nux Vomica, & compound cathartic pills. See Prescription Record p. 288.

Aug 23/90 Pulse 84. Complains of not feeling well. Pushed over by a fellow patient yesterday out on grounds, feels sore. Unduly disturbed by the trouble.

Jany 8/91 Patient has remained orderly, well behaved, quiet, clean in habits since admission. Has been on B' since last note. Has always been cordial in greetings, pleasant & very polite toward all. Has seemed to endeavor to be cheerful & hopeful. Is still tormented, as he puts it, by voices; he describes these variously, sometimes describing individuals as behind them; in one case he has lately heard a female voice. The voices give vent to vilest blasphemies, etc. At one time patient described every sound, the running water, the clinking of dishes & knives etc as voices; hearing in these sounds voices; lying on his side with ears in pillows seems to be accompanied with more sounds. Patient thinks these voices are not so annoying at present. He is fond of telling about these phenomena & remarks "Strange, isn't it?" He seems able, at times at least, to appreciate the subjective nature of this trouble. Is cheerful.

Physically, patient is still somewhat emaciated, haggard, & muddy complexion and is troubled with constipation. Has some liberties, walking around the Canon, smoking his pipe, Jan. 18th 91 Decided by the Priest - March 6th 91 Complains of a cough, worse last night. May 15th 91 still bothered with cough. July 9th 91 Patient is still emaciated has not seemed to gain any in physical health. Still bothered with hearing of voices; conduct & habits as usual. Is allowed the liberty of the grounds, does no work.

Feby 1/92. Has good appetite. Bowels regular: Tongue clean. Talks freely to others & calmly. Reads considerable. Goes out walking on parole. Is quiet, day and night. Dresses & cares for self. Is good natured. Has an Idea that the World is coming to an end very soon & sees imaginary beings in the heavens. Has hallucinations of hearing & sight. March 4/92. Weight 146 1/2 pounds. April 4/92. Weight today 150 pounds. May 3/92. Weight now 151 pounds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt. 148 1/2 pds. July 1/92. Is in bed and complains of diarrhoea. Aug 3/92. Wt 145 pds. Pulse 72. Sep 5/92. Wt 151 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 22/92. Constipated was given Salts. Oct 4/92. Wt. 151 pds. Pulse 72. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet at night resting and sleeping well. Fairly clean and tidy. Is well-behaved and quiet. Talks freely and pleasantly. Prays regularly and long. Has parole. Claims that he sees angels in the heavens and crosses in the sands. Bodily health fairly good.

Jan 20/93. Is quiet, restful and sleeps well at night. Pleasant, free in conversation; active and of good habits. Wants to go, but seems contented. Has written letters to friends. Very rarely is heard mentioning his hallucinations lately.

May 2/93. Had, for some months, been on Nº 2. Seemed to greatly appreciate his change to this ward. Has had Parole for quite a long while & has enjoyed his privileges, spending the greater part of his time outside. Has quite regularly attended Mass down town. Conversation has been free & pleasant. Rest & sleep at night uniformly good. Appetite has continued quite good, and patient is in good physical health for one of his age. Hears not, for some time, mentioned his hallucinations but it is believed that he still holds them to be certain & true. Has, of late, been discontented at remaining here, & has written a few letters to friends & former employers in the hope of thus getting out. Was today permitted to leave, he going to St Paul, among friends there, who, he thought would be able to secure employment for him in his line of trade. — to page 185.

to page 185.

Personal and Medical History of A. Smith (Unknown) Frank August Anderson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2479	No. for year	16
Residence,	Unknown (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug. 19 1890	Cause,	Unknown (Masturbation?)
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Melancholia with stupor
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	Unknown	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1 (2)
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	~~Unknown~~ Bad	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	~~Unknown~~ Mrs Anna Olesen (mother) Dr. S. O. Francis & J. W. Bittinger	1624, 3rd Av N. Minneapolis.	

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh'f. Found wandering around White Bear Lake. Nothing known of the case. Masturbates & filthy habits. Refuses to answer Questions

Aug 30/90 Has been sleeping quietly; quiet during day. Has spoken only a few words since he came in. Says his name is Frank. Smiles when addressed. Also said he is French but does not respond to speaking in that language. Appetite fair. Clean in habits & dress. Sits quietly on ward. Superintendent & Supervisor think the man was formerly a patient here & believe him to be Frank A. Anderson (Vol II p 123) transferred here from St Peter Hosp. Patient will not acknowledge or say anything on subject.

Sept 20/90. Quiet as usual; rarely speaks; stands with eyes cast down. Smiles sometimes; occasionally speaks. Clean, neat; eats & sleeps well.

Dec 10/90 Put on tonic Elixir.

Jany 8/91 Patient was first put on B3. Recently moved to B2. Has scarcely spoken a word since last note (Sept 20). When addressed & pressed for an answer, sometime smiles but never answers. Eyes are at same time fixed on the floor. Has never been noisy by day or night. Physical condition has not changed much. Has not improved much or any. Habits are clean & fairly tidy. Does no work.

July 4-1891. Visited to day by his mother. He smiled his usual smile but said almost nothing.

Bertha Dreyer and a man known as E. Smith were examined in the probate court yesterday for insanity, and committed. The latter's is a singular case. He was discovered wandering about the village of White Bear on last Saturday, and when questioned refused to talk. He was confined in the lock-up until Monday, when he was lodged in the Ramsey county jail. He has not spoken a word since first discovered, and sits with his eyes closed constantly. A fleeting, foolish smile plays about his lips frequently, and he is dressed in a cheap and shabby brown suit. Not the slightest clue has been obtained to his identity.

The case is almost identically as described there. Silence & inactivity; cleanliness & tidiness. No work.

July 5/92. Has been visited the past 2 days by his mother. Since the last note above, patient has been moved to the annex, the removal occurring soon after that date.

Sep 6/92. Wt. 138 lbs. Eats slowly & has a good appetite. Has good color; talks none; goes out walking; moves slowly; on the ward, stands in one place. Works very little. Dresses himself; is touchy; good-natured. Nov. 10-92- Wt. 150 - Health fair - works none - talks none seems in good health - sits on a bench most of the time with his hands on the back of his head Mch. 6-93 Wt. 141 - Health fair no change.

May 31/93. Is quiet; causes no trouble. Has never been heard to speak. Does no work. Appetite good.

July 31/93. No noticeable change. Sept 2/93 He is a quiet harmless patient, rather untidy in dress, does no work. Health good Oct 5/93 Has been visited by his mother. No change in condition.

Nov 16/93 A quiet & seemingly harmless patient. Stands in one place most of the time & takes no interest in what goes around him. He is untidy in dress & will go out without hat or coat unless closely watched & compelled to wear them. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 20/93 No change Jany 3/94 Same Feb, March & to April 30/94. During these 3 months, there does not seem the least change noticeable in either his mental or physical condition, conduct, behavior or actions. Seldom speaks - Does no work (was vaccinated, successfully on April 2nd). May 11/94 Is quiet & inoffensive, usually stands in corner & never speaks, does no work, on the 8th was afflicted with a peculiar swelling & inflamation of left side of face was put to bed. Has attended & is doing nicely. June 20 1894 Face is well, no further change. July 27 No change. Aug. Sept & Oct 94 has been quiet & inoffensive, stands around in alcove & has to be driven to meals. He takes no interest in anything, never speaks, is rather filthy in habits & untidy in dress. Does no work, health apparently good. Has been visited by mother of late. Nov. 94 quiet & stupid, usually stands in corner with hands clasped over back of neck, never speaks, does no work, is slow & heathen in movements. Dec 31/94 - Jany 31/95. No change noticeable in these two months. - Feby, March, & to Apl 30/95: Still no change noted, for this quarter: Patient is stupid and Melancholy: Stands, as usual, in a corner, hands Clasped on back of neck: Does no work: never speaks: At times, filthy in habits. Health apparently good: (During March he received a blow, which discolored his eye, from one of the other patients). May, June & to July 31/95: During these 3 months, Condition has not Changed in any respect. Patient is very much demented. (Was recently visited by his mother: would not speak: Conduct the same as when previous visits) - Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change, in anyway: Dull, stupid & Demented. Health seems good Nov 4/95: Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Still no change: Dull, stupid and Demented: never speaks. Habits filthy: Health seems good. -

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient stupid & demented: never speaks: habits filthy: Stands about in a dull, stupid way: Wt. 136 to 150 lbs.

See Folio 125

Personal and Medical History of A. Smith (Unk) Frank. An

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

d amended to date.
Minneapolis.
SMITH'S DETECTIVE AGENCY—LEGITIMA
detective work promptly attended to. Room
d Hennepin avenue.
DRESSMAKING.
St. Paul.
A COMPETENT DRESSMAKER WILL WORK FOR
k. $5 per week at present; good fit guaranteed. Add
ress 685 Stryker avenue.
WANTED TO BUY.
St. Paul.
WANTED—MODERN TWELVE ROOM HOUSE—

Whole No.,	2479	No. for year	16
Residence,	Unknown (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unk
Date of admission,	Aug. 19- 1890	Cause,	Unk
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob	Form,	Melancholia with stupor
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Unknown
Age,	Unknown	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1 (2)
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown Bad	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Unknown Mrs Anna Oleson (mother) 1624, 3rd Av N. Minneapolis. Dr. S. O Francis + J. F. Bittinger		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh. Found wandering around White Bear Lake. Nothing known of the case. Masterbates + fetters habits. Refuses to answer Questions

Aug 30/90 Has been sleeping quietly; quiet during day. Has spoken only a few words since he came in. Says his name is Frank. Smiles when addressed. Also said he is French but does not respond to speaking in that language. Appetite fair. Clean in habits + dress. Sits quietly on ward. Superintendent + Supervisor think the man was formerly a patient here & believe him to be Frank A. Anderson (Vol II p 123) transferred here from St Peter Hosp. Patient will not acknowledge or say anything on subject.

Sept 20/90. Quiet as usual; rarely speaks; stands with eyes cast down. Smiles sometimes; occasionally speaks. Clean, neat; eats sleeps well.

Dec 10/90 Put on tonic Elixir.

Jany 8/91 Patient was first put on B3. Recently moved to B2. Has scarcely spoken a word since last note (Sept 20). When addressed + pressed for an answer, sometime smiles but never answers. Eyes are at same time fixed on the floor. Has never been noisy by day or night. Physical condition has not changed much. Has not improved much or any. Habits are clean + fairly tidy. Does no work.

July 4- 1891. Visited to day by his mother. He smiled his usual smile but said almost nothing.

July 8-91. Conduct since note in Jany has been very uniform; and alsmost identically as described there. Silence + inactivity; cleanliness + tidiness. No work.

July 5/92. Has been visited the past 2 days by his mother. Since the last note above, patient has been moved to the annex, the removal occurring soon after that date.

Sep 6/92. Wt. 138 lbs. Eats slowly + has a good appetite. Has good color; talks none; goes out walking; moves slowly; on the ward, stands in one place. Works very little. Dresses himself; is slouchy; good-natured. Nov. 10-92- Wt 150- health fair- works none- talks none seems in good health- sits on a bench most of the time with his hands on the back of his head Mch. 6-93 Wt. 141- health fair no change.

May 31/93. Is quiet; causes no trouble. Has never been heard to speak. Does no work. Appetite good.

July 31/93. No noticiable Change. Sept 2/93 He is a quiet harmless patient, rather untidy in dress, does no work. Health good. Oct 5/93 Has been visited by his mother. No change in condition.

Nov 16 93 A quiet & formerly harmless patient, stands in one place most of the time & take no interest in what goes around him. He is untidy in dress & will go out without hat or coat unless closely watched & compelled to wear them. He does no work. Health apparently good. Dec 20/93 No change. Jany 5/94 Same. Feb, March + to April 30/94. During these 3 months, there does not seem the least change noticeable in either his mental or physical condition, conduct, behavior or actions. Seldom speaks. Does no work (was vaccinated, 2 successfully on April 2nd). May 11th 94 Is quiet + inoffensive, usually stands in corner + never speaks, does no work, on the 8th was afflicted with a peculiar swelling + inflamation of left side of face was put to bed. Face attended + is doing nicely. June 20 '94 face is well, is further change. July 27 No change. Aug. Sept + Oct 94 has been quiet + inoffensive, stands around in alcove + has to be driven to meals. He takes no interest in anything, never speaks, is rather filthy in habits + untidy in dress. Does no work, health apparently good. Has been visited by mother of late. Nov '94 quiet + stupid, usually stands in corner with hands clasped over back of neck, never speaks, does no work, is slow + heedless in movements. Dec 31/94 – Jany 31/95. No change noticeable in these two months. – Feby, March, + to April 30/95: Still no change noted, for this quarter: Patient is stupid and melancholy: Stands, as usual, in a corner, hands Clasped at back of neck: Does no work: never speaks: At times, filthy in habits. Health apparently good. (During March he received a blow, which discolored his eye, from one of the other patients). May, June + to July 31/95. During these 3 months, Condition has not Changed in any respect. Patient is very much demented. (Was recently visited by his mother: would not speak; conduct the same as in her previous visits) – Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. No change in anyway: Dull, stupid + demented. Health seems good Nov 4/95. Wt 144 lbs. Pulse 96. Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96 Still no change: Dull, stupid and demented: never speak: habits filthy: health seems good. –

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient stupid + demented: never speaks: habits filthy: stands about in a dull, stupid way: Wt. 136 to 150 lbs.

See Folio 125

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Dreyer

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2480	No. for year	17
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 19 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About Aug 1890
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Dressmaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 20 - 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6 mos - 1 day
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs Henrietta Dreyer #518 Selby Ave St Paul Dr. J. W. Ettinger 480 Francis		

Patient brought here by Mr. & Mrs Kumm. Symptoms began about 3 mos ago. Imaginary persecutions. No disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Nothing else known of the case.

Nov. 10-1890. Patient ever since coming has been quiet, but mentally rather dull & confused. Has made a great deal of trouble of late by taking off clothing & destroying it. In appearance is bright & intelligent, but will answer at random. Does not talk much.

Nov-22-1890. Patient has been making a good deal of trouble by persistently undressing herself even at times when she appears quite intelligent. She attended the last dance & seemed to enjoy it greatly.

Jan-16-1891. Patient is doing well as far as physical health is concerned, but not so well mentally. Her behavior is quite dull & silly. Though she appears intelligent she does not care for anything. She sits in a dull - careless way all day. Eats & sleeps well. Was visited by bro-in-law a few weeks ago who stated that she used to be a leading dressmaker but was always quiet in her way.

Aug 31

Dear Doctor

I would be very glad to see you if I only could come to the land where I suffered longue and liberty to see my one sister and one brother once more I am dying with loving to see them one more and can not find my way out here.

Berthy Dreyer.

St Paul

Minn

by Fa...

Cousin -

clear - Do...

...by Doctor - a ...tal / state was quite ...and pleasant

...91 notified

Personal and Medical History of Bertha Dreyer

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2480	No. for year	17
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 19 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Mannion Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About Aug 1 '90 -
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Dressmaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 20 - 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6 mos - 1 day
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Discharged
Correspondent,	Mrs Henriette Dreyer # 518 Selby Ave St Paul Dr J. N. Bettinger & S. O. Francis		

Patient brought here by Mr. & Mrs Kumm. Symptoms began about 3 weeks ago. Imaginary persecutions. No disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Nothing else known of the case.

Nov. 10-1890. Patient ever since coming has been quiet, but mentally rather dull & confused. Has made a great deal of trouble of late by tearing off clothing & destroying it. In appearance is bright & intelligent, but will answer at random. Does not talk much.

Nov. 22-1890. Patient has been making a good deal of trouble by persistently demanding dress even at times when she appears quite intelligent. She attended the last dance & seemed to enjoy it greatly.

Jan-16-1891. Patient is doing well as far as physical health is concerned, but not so well mentally. Her behavior is quite dull & silly. Though she appears intelligent she does not care for anything. She sits in a dull, aimless way all day. Eats & sleeps well. Was visited by bro-in-law a few weeks ago who stated that she used to be a leading dressmaker but was always quiet in her way.

Feb - 20 - 1891 - Patient taken home today by sister & a cousin. Appears quite well. Her mental state was quite clear. Does some work. Is quite pleasant & pleasant.

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891
by Prob. Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John J. Lisora

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2481	No. for year	18
Residence,	Stele Co. Aurora	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 20 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	C. Hazen Judge Prob	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not Homo
Civil condition,	Maried (Separated)	Date of attack,	3 yrs ago
Children,	one	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	June 5" '92
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	9mos, 15ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Nels H. Rye Neighbor Aurora Stele Co. Minn Sheriff of Stele Co. to be telegraphed if he elopes		Frank Brown, guard. Aurora.

Patient had been here before June 1884 & Feb. 1890 Was discharged improved Ex Val 12 - Fol. 96 - Has delusions - Has shown disposition to injure others when in sudden passion Quarrels with Sam - Brought him by McAndrew Dep. Shf.

Aug 30/90 Patient has been occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet during day. Says little unless addressed. Answers greetings; shows no definite delusion so far. Seems contented. Health good.

Sept 20/90 Health good; usually quiet, night & day. Claims to be feeling well. Rarely speaks unless addressed; responds then quite promptly. Does not seem concerned about being kept here.

Nov 26/90 Visited by friends. Had been writing them letters asking them to come & take him home. Wants to go now.

Jany 8/91. Did not seem much annoyed by refusal to allow him to go home at the time of the above visit by relatives. Has since been as usual, quiet & orderly, on the hall. Has written almost nothing lately. Has lapsed in quiet contentment, apparently. Rarely speaks on inauguration as conversation. Health is good. Does no work. No medicine.

March 25-91. Had improved some, working 1/2. Visited to day by a brother and taken home on trial.

June 10-91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J. J. Buscard. It is claimed that relations could not get along with patient. He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

14/1177/7517.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson. Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

1896. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Jan. 1-				On regular diet.	Patients appetite is very good. Bowels regular. Is quiet and inoffensive. Looks some on ward.
"					Slept 7- R. I.
" 2					" 8
" 3					" 8
" 4					Condition does not change.
" 5					Slept 7- R. I.
" 6					" 8
"					No change.
" 7					Slept 8 hrs.
" " 9m					Was taken home.

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

dy since
me ah
good.

On 13°;
well and
ble improvement
with a Farmer.

at better. Is
constipated.
Dec 3/95. Feels
id lying in
p + dressed.
kes no complaints
on the ward.
feels quite well.
Has not
day, visited
ses - records)

, especially at night.
uly 8-91. He has been well behaved, clean & fairly tidy since
eturn. Works some. Is noisy, singing & talking, some at
ight, 'while asleep' the watchman reports. Health good.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease ..... Name Physician C. B. E.

Date. 1890.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 29				Regular diet	Patient is rapidly gaining strength. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Slept 7- R.I.
" 30					" 8-
" 31					Patient is feeling quite well. Works some on ward. Slept 8 hrs.

Recorded by ..... Nurse.

5" '92
Pres. 15 lbs.
Improved.
Frank Brown, guard.
Aurora-

...tle C. Munn
...egraphed if he should
... before June 1889 & Feb. 1890 Was
... In Val 12 - Feb. 96 - Has delusions - Has shown
... others when in sudden passion
... case - Brought him by McAndrews Dep. Shf.

Aug 30/90 Patient has been occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet during day. Says little unless addressed. Answers greetings; shows no definite delusion so far. Seems contented. Health good.

Sept 20/90 Health good; usually quiet, night & day. Claims to be feeling well. Rarely speaks unless addressed; responds then quite promptly. Does not seem concerned about being kept here.

Nov 26/90 Visited by friends. Had been writing them letters asking them to come & take him home. Wants to go now.

Jany 8/91. Did not seem much annoyed by refusal to allow him to go home at the time of the above visit by relatives. Has since been as usual, quiet & orderly, on the hall. Has written almost nothing lately. Has lapsed in quiet contentment, apparently. Rarely speaks or inaugurates a conversation. Health is good. Does no work. No medicine.

March 25-91. Had improved some, working well. Visited to day by a brother and taken home on trial.

June 10-91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J. J. Buscard. It is claimed that relatives could not get along with patient. He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

...g OW B3;
...well and
...ble improvement.
...with a farmer.

...t better. Is
...constipated.
...Oct 3/91. Feels
...ed lying in
...for dressed.
...here no complaints
...on the ward.
...feels quite well.
...has not
...day, visited
...ses - 22 cards)

June 5" '92
Pms. 15 lbs.
Improved.
Frank Bourn, guard.
Aurora.

Result,

was at Steele Co. Home
s. To be telegraphed if he elopes

Par... in here before June 1894 & Feb. 1890 Has
deem... improved. Sin Val 12 - Sal. 96 - Has delusions - Has shown
depra... to injure others when in sudden passion
Enamels with pan - Brought him by McAndrews Dep. Shff.
Aug 30/90 Patient has been occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet
during day. Says little unless addressed. Answers greetings; shows no
definite delusion so far. Seems contented. Health good.
Sept 20/90 Health good; usually quiet, night & day. Claims to be feeling well.
Rarely speaks unless addressed; responds then quite promptly. Does not seem
concerned about being kept here.
Nov 26/90 Visited by friends. Had been writing them letters ask-
ing them to come & take him home. Wants to go now.
Jany 5/91. Did not seem much annoyed by refusal to allow him
to go home at the time of the above visit by relatives. Has since
been as usual, quiet & orderly, on the hall. Has written almost
nothing lately. Has lapsed in quiet contentment, apparently.
Rarely speaks or inaugurates a conversation. Health is good.
Does no work. No medicine.
March 25 - 91. Had imprvd some, working &c. Visited to day by
a brother and taken home on trial.
June 10 - 91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J. J. Burcard.
It is claimed that relations could not get along with patient.
He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

..., especially at night.
...uly 8-91. He has been well behaved, clean & fairly tidy since
...turn. Walks some. Is noisy, singing & talking, some ab...
...good.

...g on B3°;
...well and
...ble improvement
...with a farmer.

...at better. Is
...constipated.
...Oct 3/91. Feels
...ied lying in
...p & dressed.
...here complaints
...in the ward.
...feels quite well.
...Has not
...day, visited
...see - 22 cards)

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson Name Disease Name Physician HKK.

1895 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec 16-am	98.6	76	18		Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular. Complains of being tired of lying in bed
" " pm	99	78	or4		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 17-am	98.8	78	or3		Patient seems to improve each day.
" " pm	98.8	78	or4	Gave powder.	Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 18-am	98.8	76	or4		
" " - pm	98.8	78	or4		" 4 - R. 4.
" 19-am	98.4	78	or3		Bath.
" " - pm	98.8	76	or8		Slept 6 - R. 4.
" 20-am	98.4	78	or4		Complains of having temperature taken when it is not necessary.
" " - pm	99	78	or4		Says he is well enough to get up. Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 21-am	98.3	78	or4		Appetite is good. Bowels fairly regular.
" " - pm	99	78	or3		Slept 7 - R. 1.
" 22 am	98.6	78	or4		Condition has not changed materially.
" " - pm	98.9	78	or4		Slept 8 - R. 2.
" 23-am	98.4	78	or3		Up and dressed.
" .					Slept 8 hrs.
" 24-					" 7 - R. 1.
" 25					" 8
" 26					Appetite good. Bowels regular. Is very quiet. Makes no complaints.
					Slept 8 hrs.
" 27					" 7 - R. 1
" 28					" 8

Recorded by Nurse.

, especially at nights.
ly 8-91. He has been well behaved, clean & fairly tidy since
turn. Works some. Is noisy, singing & talking, some at
good.

g ON B.O.;
well and
ble improvement.
with a farmer.

at bette. Is
constipated.
Dec 3/91. Feels
ed by lying in
for dressed.
he no complaints
in the ward.
feels quite well.
Has not
day, visited
see records)

June 5" '92
Pres. 154 lbs.
Improved.

Result, Aurora Steele Co. Minn
C. To be telegraphed if he elopes
Frank Brown, guard.
Aurora.

[illegible] here before June 1889 & Feb. 1890 Was
[illegible] imposed. Sec Val 12 - Feb. 96 - Has delusions - Has shown
disposition to injure others when in sudden passion
Cannot write or spell - Brought here by McAndrews Dep. Shff
Aug 30/90 Patient has been occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet
during day. Says little unless addressed. Answers greetings; shows no
definite delusion so far. Seems contented. Health good.
Sept 20/90 Health good; usually quiet, night & day. Claims to be feeling well.
Rarely speaks unless addressed; responds then quite promptly. Does not seem
concerned about being kept here.
Nov 26/90 Visited by friends. Has been writing them letters ask-
ing them to come & take him home. Wants to go now.
Jany 8/91. Did not seem much annoyed by refusal to allow him
to go home at the time of the above visit by relatives. Has since
been as usual, quiet & orderly, on the hall. Has written almost
nothing lately. Has lapsed in quiet entertainment, apparently.
Rarely speaks or inaugurates a conversation. Health is good.
Does no work. No medicine.
March 25-91. Had imposed some, working etc. Visited to day by
a brother and taken home on trial.
June 10-91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J. J. Buscard.
It is claimed that relations could not get along with patient.
He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson. Name Disease ____ Name Physician C. B. E.

1898. Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Dec. 6-8 30 am	99.4	88	24		
" " 1 pm					Gave enema of soap suds and glycerine.
					Bowels moved quite freely.
" " 5 pm	99.2	86	24		Has coughed a great deal today.
					Slept 6 - R. 2.
" 7 am	99.2	80	24		Patient coughs the most after meals.
" " pm	99.4	78	23		Coughed some during night.
					Slept 6 - R. 2
" 8 am	98.8	88	24		Condition does not seem to change. Appetite is
" " pm.	99.2	72	26		good. Bowels not regular.
" 9 - am	99	90	24		Slept 4 - R. 4.
" " - pm.	99.3	78	24		4 - R. 4.
" 10 - am	98.8	84	24		Patient seems some
" " - pm.	99.2	79	24		better this morning.
					Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 11 - am.	98.8	78	24		Weight (undressed) 144½.
" " - pm.	99.2	78	23		Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 12 - am.	98.9	80	24		Gave bath. Bowels moved.
" " - pm.	98.8	74	24		Is much better. Coughs some.
					Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 13 - a.m.	99	72	24		Appetite good. Asks to
" " - pm.	99.1	74	24		get up and dress.
					Slept 5 - R. 3.
" 14 - am.	98.8	78	23		
" " - pm.	98.8	72	24		" 6 - R. 2.
" 15 - am.	98.3	78	22		
" " - pm.	98.8	70	23		" 6 - R. 2.

Recorded by ____ Nurse.

, especially at nights.
ly 8-91. He has been well behaved, clean & fairly tidy in his turn. Works some. Is noisy, singing & talking, some at ut. while asleep the watchman on reports. Health good.

177/9517.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Gilbert Olson. Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine and Food.	Giving Baths, Enemata, Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
1892 Dec. 3- 3 30 p.m.				On regular W.D.	Patient received upon ward
				extra diet.	from Amos in a rather
					emaciated condition.
					Coughs a great deal.
					Was put to bed.
" " 4- 8 30 "	100.4	100	24		
					Has been coughing almost
					continually this P.M.
					Had several hard coughing
					spells during night.
					Slept 3- R. 5.
" 4- 7 30 am.	99.8	100	28		Appetite is fair. Bowels
					fairly regular.
" " - " 4 45 "	100	98	30		Has coughed a great deal
					during day. Complains of
					some pain in Chest.
					Had coughing spells during
					night.
					Slept 3- R. 5.
" 5- 8 am	99.6	99	28		Patients severe cough still
					lingers.
					Complains today of pain in
					Chest being worse.
" " - 10 am					Was given bath.
" " - 4 p.m.	99.8	86	26		Appears about the same
					tonight.
					Passed a comparative
					easy night.
					Slept 5- R. 3.

Recorded by Infirmary Nurse.

June 5" '92
Pms. 15 lbs.
Improved.
Frank Brown, guard.
Aurora -

Result,
Aurora Steele Co. Minn
Steele Co. To be telegraphed if he elopes

Pa[illegible] when here before June 1889 & Feb. 1890 Has decr[illegible] improved. Sec Val 12 - Fol. 96 - Has delusions - Has shown disposition to injure others when in sudden passion Quarrels with Sam - Brought here by Mr Anderson Dep. Shf.
Aug 30/90 Patient has been occasionally noisy at night. Usually quiet during day. Says little unless addressed. Answers greetings; shows no definite delusion so far. Seems contented. Health good.
Sept 20/90 Health good; usually quiet, night & day. Claims to be feeling well. Rarely speaks unless addressed; responds when spoke promptly. Does not seem concerned about being kept here.
Nov 26/90 Visited by friends. Has been writing them letters asking them to come & take him home. Wants to go now.
Jany 8/91. Did not seem much annoyed by refusal to allow him to go home at the time of the above visit by relatives. Has since been as usual, quiet & orderly, on the hall. Has written almost nothing lately. Has lapsed in quiet contentment, apparently. Rarely speaks or inaugurates a conversation. Health is good. Does no work. No medicine.
March 25- 91. Had improved some, working 1/2. Visited to day by a brother and taken home on trial.
June 10-91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J. J. Buscard. It is claimed that relatives could not get along with patient. He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

[illegible] OW 13[3]; well and ble improvement. with a farmer.

at better. Is constipated. Dec 3/95. Feels ied lying in up & dressed. has no complaints in the ward. feels quite well. Has not day, visited see - records)

Personal and Medical History of John J. Lisora

A 137.—PIONS

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admissi
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educ
Profession of r
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing
Corresponden

Patie
discha
depa
Lisora
Aug 3
du
de
Sept 20/
Rarely
answer
Nov 2
ing -
Jan
to g
been
not
Rar
Dors
Mc

a brother and taken home on trial.

June 10-91. Returned to day, accompanied by Mr J.J. Buscard. It is claimed that relatives could not get along with patient. He would not stay at home but ran away. They were afraid of

, especially at night.

July 8-91. He has been well behaved, clean & fairly tidy since return. Works some. Is noisy, singing & talking, some at night, 'while asleep' the watchman reports. Health good.

Nov 19/91. Visited today by his son.

Mar 12/92. Was visited today by a friend.

June 5/92. After return on June 1/91. was, for a time, in the main building on B3; was, later, moved to the Annex. Was almost quite uniformly quiet; worked well and willingly; had uniformly good health. Seems to have made some appreciable improvement. Condition such that he was permitted today, to go away to take employment with a farmer.

Discharged

Gilbert Olson

From page 1.

Dec 9/95. Condition does not seem to change any, though he is sleeping somewhat better. Is still troubled with cough; coughs most after meals: some, during night. Bowels are constipated. Dec 10/95. Seems some better this morning. Dec 11/95. Ht (undressed) 144½ lbs. Dec 13/95. Feels much better & ask to get up & dress. Dec 19/95. Seems to improve, each day. Is tired lying in bed & wants to get up. Appetite good: bowels fairly regular. Dec 23/95. Up & dressed. Dec 26/95. Has been resting & sleeping well, for past 10 days or so. Is very quiet: makes no complaints. Dec 31/95. Is rapidly gaining strength & is now feeling quite well. Works some in the ward. Jany 5/96. No special change in condition. Has improved, however, & claims he feels quite well. Has ceased to rest & sleep well, at night: has not complained any, of late. Has not been reported as any longer troubled with "Coughing Spells". Jany 6/96. Was to day, visited by a brother, who took patient home with him. (See attached nurses' records)

Personal and Medical History of Adolph G. Magnus

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2482	No. for year	19
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 20- 1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Saml Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Delirium of Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	one week ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December-17-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3mo - 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Munson 594 Geranium St St Paul Dr. H. B. Cogswell & Talbot Jones		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney - Symptoms are manifest about one week ago, by maniacal excitement. Very violent - Has tried to kill himself by pounding his head against the wall. No disposition to filthy habits. No restraint. Very noisy and excited on admission.

Aug 21/90. In morning talked coherently & composedly. Says the evil one was set on him. During day was taken with spells of excitement sudden in onset & not long in duration, in which he throws himself on the floor & pounded his head & talked noisily. Occasionally ran down ward. In Am. P 93. T(r) 99.3 - Pm P 102. T(r) 99.2 Slept well on hypodermic of Morphin & Hyoscin.

Aug 22/90. Ate no breakfast. P 72. T(r) 99.5. Pm T(r) 99.8. Had spells similar to above; fever.

Aug 23/90 Slept 3½ hrs. Remains in bed. Does not want to get up. P & T. normal. Has been urging in taking food. Aug 24/90 Slept all night. AM. P 80. T(r) 98.6. PM. P 80. T(r) 100. Ate nothing today.

Aug 25/90 Am. P 83. T(r) 98.0. Pm T(r) 99.6. Drank eggnog, rather reluctantly.

Sept 3/90. After recurrence of those sudden spells of wild excitement for 2 or 3 days, there was complete cessation of them. Patient lay in bed, with hands clasped & eyes steadfastly fixed upward, with an expression of wraptness & ecstacy on his face; in this state he did not wish to be addressed. When spoken to has said, "wait a minute". Could usually be aroused to answer questions, coherently. Speech quick & composed. Complained usually of not feeling well. Slept or at least was quiet at night. Tongue some coated & occasionally dryish. Pulse usually normal or only slightly accelerated, full & strong; face usually flushed. When asked why he did not want to get up, said because he was dizzy when up.

URINALYSIS.

O F M r Adolph Magnus Sept 4 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Dark Yellow REACT _____

SPEC. GRAV. 1022 ALBUMEN Trace * UREA 35 %

SUGAR _____ PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT. Excess.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICROSCOPY _____

Trace by Picric Ac - none by HNO_3 (contact)

...swallowing.
...ward dome.
...no sedation.

...talked over the
... "will you take
... him
... told me he
...sterday; "he
... Does not
...deliberately

... For some
...in chair
...was cap-
...ully, began
...utterance
...; & for
...take spec-
...mouth
...erful;
...d how
...s in the
...house".
...des guess-
...me by

Personal and Medical History of Adolph L. Magnuson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2482	No. for year	1
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 20- 1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Delirium of Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	one week ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December-17-1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3mo - 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Charles Munson 594 Geranium St St. Paul Drs. H. B. Cogswell & Talbot Jones		

Patient brought hither by Mr. Kinney - Symptoms were manifest about one week ago by maniacal excitement. Very violent. Has tried to kill himself by pounding his head against the wall. No disposition to filthy habits. No restraint. Very noisy and excited on admission.

Aug 21/90. Dr. morning talked coherently & composedly. Says the evil one was set on him. During day was taken with spells of excitement sudden in onset & not long in duration, in which he threw himself on the floor & pounded his head & talked noisily. Occasionally ran down ward. In am. P 93. T(r) 99.3 - PM P 102. T(r) 99.2 Slept well on hypodermic of Morphine & Hyoscin.

Aug 22/90. Ate no breakfast. P 72. T(r) 99.5. PM T(r) 99.8. Had spells similar to above; fewer.

Aug 23/90 Slept 3½ hrs. Remains in bed. Does not want to get up. P & T. normal. Has been willing in taking food. Aug 24/90 Slept all night. AM. P 60. T(r) 98.6. PM. P 80. T(r) 100. Ate nothing today.

Aug 25/90 AM. P 63. T(r) 98.0. PM T(r) 99.6. Drank eggnog, rather reluctantly.

Sept 3/90. After recurrence of those sudden spells of wild excitement for 2 or 3 days, there was complete cessation of them. Patient lay in bed, with hands clasped & eyes steadfastly fixed upward, with an expression of wrapt ecstacy on his face; in this state he did not wish to be addressed. When spoken to, has said, "wait a minute". Could usually be aroused to answer questions, coherently. Speech quick & composed. Complained usually of not feeling well. Slept or at least was quiet at night. Tongue some coated & occasionally dryish. Pulse usually normal or only slightly accelerated, full & strong; face usually flushed. When asked why he did not want to get up, said because he was dizzy when up.

Temperature has been nearly normal. Patient is exceedingly pleasant, smiling. Has lately not had the those spells of rapture. Has also been up on ward some. Has lately eaten well. Makes no reference to his delusions. Has had some sedative treatment, with laxatives. See Prescription Record p. 289.

Sept 11/90 In bed; won't speak, nor open eyes; ate no breakfast; smiles when tickled on the abdomen. P 69, R 18, T(r) 98.0°. Got up in afternoon. Sept 15/90. Eyes on floor, says to Dr "will you take me to St Paul today, God wants me to go there". All that could be got from him. Sept 17/90 When silent when questioned, asked why he did not reply, he said "God told me he dont want me to speak much to any body". Sept 20/90 Ate nothing yesterday; "he had promised God not to eat anything". Has been depressed for some time; Does not feel very good, is dizzy; keeps eyes on floor usually & talks calmly & deliberately when addressed. Clean & tidy. Has been visited by a brother.

Dec 12/90. Patient, after last note, was up nearly all the time. For some time was somewhat emaciated, dizzy & depressed & sat in chair much of the time. For some time would not say much & was capricious about eating. After a time, patient quite suddenly, began talking freely & pleasantly, with a look of glow in his countenance. Shook hands cordially. Later began working in the hall; & for some time has been a regular & faithful worker. He takes special interest in those sick abed & helps them. Almost never says anything about his work. Seems more cheerful; evidently religiously inclined; one day, when asked how he enjoyed an entertainment held the night before in the chapel, replied, "Noh very well; it was held in Gods house". However, patient keeps these things to himself unless questioned. Visited to day by a brother & taken home by him on trial.

— Discharged May 6 - 1891 —

Personal and Medical History of James Sorenson

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.





Whole No.,	2483
Residence,	Penn (Inebriate)
Date of admission,	Aug 22. 1890
How sent,	Human Blackmer[illegible]
Sex,	Man
Age,	60 yrs (about)
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Denmark
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	—

No. fo 20
[illegible]nknown
[illegible]nknown
[illegible]ementia
[illegible]enilosa
[illegible]et
[illegible]ago as far as known

June 15 – 1902
11 years 9 mos 24 ds
Died: apoplexy

Dr. A. C. Wedge + H. H. Wilcox

Patient has been in this condition for a year but knew much longer no one knows. Cannot account for himself. Wanders around mutters to himself. Has no home. Has slept out in the fields & woods and lives upon green corn or anything he could get. He is very filthy. Appears to be a complete imbecile

Sept 15 1891. Patient was quite sick at first but improved rapidly physically. Upon Aug 24 he complained of diarrhoea very offensive. A small dose morphine was at first given to control pain. Later however a series of Cathartics was given (the last on Sept 5). From the passages it appeared that he had been eating cornstalks &c. and he passed pieces of cornstalk undigested. It was some time before his system was free from this undigested material. He is now however doing quite well. Mentally he seems demented as ever.

Jany 9 1891. Gets ugly when pressed too far with questions; says it is all damn devilment". Looks sullen. Head has a jerking lateral movement when talking. Put on medicine

Jany 10 1891. Refuses to take the medicine. Wants to go.

July 8 91. Seemed better for a time & sent to B[illegible]. Brighter possibly for a time, but became sullen & impatient because not allowed to go. Does not talk much but when he does it

is usually with request to Dr to be sent away. Patients ways are suggestive of impatience & sullen nature. Is not violent however. Never noisy. Does no work. Slovenly in dress.

July 9-91. Is working lately with upholsterer.

Jany 16/92. Almost always quiet at night, apparently feeling well. Was slightly noisy last night. Feby 1/92. Weight 170 pounds. Pulse 66. R. 19. T(R) 98.5. Has good appetite & color. Bowels loose. Tongue clean. Talks to others only when spoken to: To himself quietly. Goes out walking & a little abt ward, slowly: Works a little, willingly. Dresses & cares for self. Is slovenly. Is depressed apparently. Head has perceptible oscillating movement, while talking.

March 4/92. Weight 173½ pounds. Refused permitting counting of pulse.—

March 18/92. Usually quiet at nights. Has been slightly noisy last 2 or 3 nights

April 4/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 71. May 3/92. Weight 174 lbs pulse 65.

June 3/92. Wt 166½ lbs. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Wt 166 lbs. Pulse 76. Aug 3/92. Since last note has been moved to the Annex. Sept 6/92. Wt 155 lbs. Has only a fair appetite; speaks only when spoken to and but little; talks a good deal to himself. Is good-natured, as a rule; for some time past has gone out daily, working quite well with the gardener on the lawn. Is answerable & go home, but does not attempt to run away. Nov. 15-92

Wt. 162 - Health fair - works in tailor shop - talks some - is clean & causes no trouble Mch. 6-93 Wt. 171 - Health good - still in tailor shop.

May 31/93. Is a quiet, harmless patient. Very nervous; does not want anyone near him. Works in tailor shop, all the time. Health apparently good. July 31/93. No noticeable change.—

Sept 12/93 A stubborn patient, inclined to run away. Works a little. Health good Oct 6/93. No change. Nov 24 93. Quiet patient; Very fond of study. Will read print any of the time working. Does not work at present. Dec 28. 93 No change. January 31. 94 Same. Feb, March & to April 30/94. A quiet patient; cannot tolerate anyone near him – Talks a little when spoken to; does a little work. Health is apparently good. – May June 2nd July 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, unless disturbed, usually stands on one place, & talks in low tones, is clean, dress rather untidy, health good. Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, but stubborn & will resent anything done or said to him by others. Does no work, speech incoherent, is clean and neat, health good.

Same to Nov 1st 94. Nov 94 Quiet, but stubborn, & talks to himself; health good.

Dec. 31st 94 Was confined to bed one day during early part of mo with severe attack of diarrhoea, Jany 31/95. No change to note in Patient Condition, for the month. Feby, March & to April 30/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month & year to year. Quiet, but stubborn. Works in annex tailor-shop. Speech incoherent; habits clean but he is untidy in his appearance. Health apparently good. May June & to July 31/95. No Change noticeable during the quarter: Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Above general notes, for second month back, still hold good, at this date. Health apparently good – Nov 1/95. Wt 156 lbs. P 75. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change noted. Stubborn, irritable, does a little work – Incoherent in Speech. Untidy. Health seems good. — Dec Folio 149

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Rose

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2484	No. for year	21
Residence,	Hay Creek Goodhue	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1890	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	Q. D. Anderson Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac. Mania - Recurrent
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About four weeks ago
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Left 29 1890
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 31 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mr. Archibald Rose Red Wing Minn Box 322 Dr. G. Allen E. Dearborn		

Patient brought by husband & J. D. Selmnk and wife
Has been in 1886. Left Feb - 1887 Im Vol 7 - 116 She tries
to get away - Hates her best friends - Has delusions in re-
gard to her religion and is very changeable
No disposition to injure others No filthy or destructive habits
No restraint at Home - She was all right until a week
ago - Came home Sunday night and began crying - When
asked what was the matter she said "My life is nothing
but a blank - Is there any position for an Odd Fellows wife";
and from this time that been running about the
country - Did not at first want to come to Rochester but
is now willing - Has had two children since she went
home from the hospital
Sept - 26 - 1890. Patient was full of nervous action and incoh-
herent speech at time of admission, but has gradually
lost the greater part of that and wants now to go
home soon.
Sept - 29 - 1890 - Left for Home with husband in quite good
condition -

Discharged Nov 13 - 1890
Judge Prob and Correspondent notified

From p. 137 John August Zimmerman.

Convulsions nearly Every night. Health otherwise good Oct 5/93 No change. Nov 24/93 Troublesome Easily annoyed Will strike any one near him. He is very noisy & times. He has convulsions nearly every night. Lately has been troubled with running ears & sore emitting an obnoxious odor Dec 20/93 No change Jany 31/94 Dismd. Feb - March & to April 30/94 He is a very nervous & irritable patient, will strike & scratch the others upon the least provocation. He is very stupid & usually has to be led to his meals - Has convulsions quite often at night but seldom during the day. He does no work. Health is apparently good. Of late, has become very stupid and has "Spells of crying". — May 24th 94 Is very demented, wanders about aimlessly until he runs against some one & receives a blow or push, then is extremely noisy & violent - has convulsions quite frequently, is clean - though untidy, health good. Same for June & July 94 Aug 31st 94 Is noisy & troublesome, wanders about ward in a demented manner, runs against the others & will strike upon least provocation, He does no work, is clean, but untidy, Convulsions have occurred less frequently of late. —

Same not good & Nov. 1st 94 Nov. 94 Wanders about ward aimlessly, Convulsions nearly every night. Dec. 94 - Jany 95. During these 2 months, Condition about the same - Feby March & to Apl 30/95. Patient restless & excitable, during the quarter. Very noisy, when disturbed. Does no work: Speech incoherent & unintelligible. Has convulsions nearly every night. Habits filthy at night. Health, for him, apparently good. May June & July 31/95. For these 3 months, condition has shown no change. He has been stupid & demented: very stubborn, at times: Does no work: very noisy: has convulsions quite frequently. Health seems to be good. - Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change noticeable: Is stubborn: Habits dirty. Does untidy: Health seems good: recently received a slight cut on head, by falling downstairs Nov 4/95. Wt 152 lbs. Pulse 92. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96 No change noted, during the period. Is stupid & stubborn: wanders about in a demented manner - has convulsions nearly every day: Habits rather filthy: Health seems good -

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps, Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Stupid: demented: has convulsions almost daily: Is very filthy in habits: Almost idiotic in his appearance: Wt. 149 & 151 lbs. Aug 1 97 Wt. 150 lbs. Oct. 20. 97 Has convulsions almost daily. Health seems to keep fairly good. Is thoroughly demented: Cannot understand any of his talk: Is rather noisy, restless & dirty. July 29. 98 Transferred to Infirmary. Seems to be run down. Will not eat. Is obstinate in every way. Aug 1 98 Wt. 134 lbs Patient screams loudly when touched: Is very stubborn: Has to be fed: Temp. seems to be normal. Aug 15 98 Patient expired at 5:15 AM. Patient showed no special failure during last few days at this refused food & general exhaustion - Was quite run down

Personal and Medical History of Charles Heckman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2485
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Jud
Sex,	Man
Age,	22
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Cigar Maker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Henry Heckman bro/ # 271 E 7th St St Paul Jan. 4/97 235 Thomas St St Paul. Drs. A. B. Ancker & H. B. Cogswell

22
Same
Unknown
Chron Melancholia

Not
1888-
2 yrs.
1
1.

Result,

Patient brought by Mr. Kinney Dep- Sh'f- Symptoms manifest about two yrs. ago by depression of spirits - No disposition to injure others - No futility or distinctive beliefs No restraint has been employed - No fluctuations in the case

Aug 23/90. Tpl 98.6°F. Aug 24/90 Tpl 98.4.

Sept 3/90 Patient has been very quiet, day & night. Usually will not answer questions; looks at questioner; has occasionally spoken quite freely & has then not seemed much depressed. Went to bed yesterday, with headache, constipation, & slight feverishness. See Prescription Record p 300.

Sept 20/90 Got up in a few days. Is usually pale; quite fleshy. Eats well; sleeps quietly; is quiet during day. Is somewhat careless in personal appearance. Sometimes resents approach of Dr.; at other times is pleasanter & talks some. Is usually somewhat depressed.

Oct 15/90. Visited by a brother. Attendant reports, patient very quiet; never gets excited; hardly ever has anything to say; won't take medicine; appetite good.

Nov. 1/90 No much change.

Jany 8/91. Patient has gained in flesh & is now quite fleshy; is however rather pale. Refused medicine prescribed. Patient has been very quiet; well behaved, clean; is neat. Never volunteers conversation & answers questions & greetings indistinctly, shortly or not at all. Is lazy, sits around with hands in his pockets looking vacantly before him. Does no work;

Feby 16-91. Is reported as threatening to strike fellow patients without provocation.

Feby 24-91. In bed. Has headache.

May 30-91. Has been in a stuporous state for 2 or 3 days.

July 8-91. Passed into stuporous state about time of last note & has not rallied from it. Became speechless & motionless almost. Hands blue & cold. Pulse small & accelerated. Dirty & careless. Moves to C3. Still as described above.

Aug 1/91. Was today visited by brother.

Jany 7/92. Has been eating poorly for several days; says nothing. Pulse moderately accelerated; very small;

Jany 11/92. Patient ordered to bed on acct of taking nourishment poorly - Pulse 66. - was put on eggnog. Jany 20/92. Has left his bed until today. Is now eating quite well & is permitted to get up.

Feby 5/92. Weight 142 pounds. Appetite irregular. Is pale. Bowels are regular; tongue is coated. Expectorates some. Talks none at all. Goes out walking; movements very slow. Dresses self. Is slouchy. Dirty.

March 4/92. Weight 140 pounds. Pulse 90. Has usually slept well at night; but recently has been somewhat restless & wakeful.

April 4/92. Weight 142; pulse 88. May 3/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 96. On 10th ult. was visited by a friend. June 3/92. Wt. 149 pds. Pulse 96. —

July 6/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 96. Weight fluctuates and has a tendency to fall. —

Aug 3/92. Has been moved to the Annex, since the last note. Sept 6/92. Wt. 149 pds. Has a good appetite; Eats rapidly; Speaks only when spoken to & but little then; goes out walking; in the ward, sits in one place; dresses and takes care of his person; is clean but slouchy; is good-natured. Nov. 10-92-Wt 151- Health good-talks none-is quiet-works none Mch. 6-93 Wt 160- Health good- goes walking & is clean. May 31/93. Is a quiet, indolent, inactive man. Sits in the one place all day, while in hall; never speaks. Does no work. Semi good bodily health. —

July 31/93. Works some outside now. Health is good. Sept 2 93 A quiet harmless patient, works a little & reads. Seldom speaks. Health appears good Oct 6/93 Forms note good up to date A quiet & inoffensive patient, rather timid & never speaks. Is cleanly in habits, tidy in appearance. Is known work - Health apparently good Dec 20 93 No change Jany 3. 94 No change. Feb March & to 31st 30/94 There is no noticeable change in patient, during this period. Health is apparently good - Does no work. May June & July 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, timid & nervous, seldom speaks, sits in one place most of the time, does no work, is clean in habits, health good. Aug 1st to Nov 1st 94 Quiet & inoffensive, sits in one place & seldom speaks, acts rather timid, does no work, is clean & neat, health good. Nov 94 quiet, timid in behavior, seldom speaks, sits in one place, does no work. Physical health good.

Carried to p. 440

Personal and Medical History of Harriet A. Pierce

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2486	No. for year	23
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug 22 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Sapinel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	General Paresis -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	3 months ago
Children,	2 living 1 dead	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	51
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 5 - 1892
Nativity,	Mass	Time in hospital,	1 yr 4 mo 14 da
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Frederick Pierce 319 Jackson St St Paul Dr Zachat James & H B. Cogswell		

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney & son Frederic Pierce nurse Belle McLelland Symptoms of insanity manifested 3 mos ago Has ideas of grandeur Was examined by Dr. H. A. James of Minneapolis who said she could not be cured and thought she would not live long - Diagnosed as Chronic Paresis by examining physician - Son says she fell from hammock two yrs ago and hurt her spine two weeks ago was thrown from a buggy and struck upon her left hip from which has resulted a large sized fluctuating lump the character of an abscess - Has been eccentric in actions and conduct for some time - Neighbors have been afraid of her - No filthy or destructive habits - No restraint - Says she was an invalid for eighteen yrs but she is all right now "There is no better woman in the country" Son says she was an invalid about 2 yrs ago about twenty yrs ago

Sept. 26-1891. Patient has been of considerable trouble since coming - is always pleasant, but at times will struggle for some fancied right, very violently - The abscess on front of hip was opened & found to contain serous looking fluid - washed out but the cavity closed up & filled again - Patient has been rather pale & not quite as fleshy of late -

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs H. Pierce

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Jan 1 9 A.M.	130	102	22		Ate no dinner
4.15 P.M.	122	102	25		Legs been very restless all day
8th 7.30 P.M.	131	104	28		Drank skim milk and ha[illegible]
					Has had to be fed as best nearly all day
9 9.30 A.M.	132	102	30		
9.45 P.M.		105	38		Delirious all night
					Died

Died

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Aug. 26-1890 OF Mrs. Harriet Pierce

Voluntary

RESULTS

Lacerated perineum anteflexed uterus -
Some ulceration of cervix -
No reflex symptoms -

TREATMENTS

No treatments indicated
Dr Linton

...ing
...Dalton
...Law
...and
...sical way.
...ions by
...it in be-
...ing to
...ther. More
...been
...must had-
...iet; Eyes
...till,
...s stead-
...ing
...no especial notes
...except a steady failure. Nurse's rolls for the 2", 3", & 4" of ms. fore headed.

Dick

...3ms
...a-
...cund
...d
...sthe
...ine
...truck
...a
...ab.
...for
...was
...now
...up the
...ee
...bscess

...on front of lip was opened & found to contain serous looking fluid - washed out but the cavity closed up & filled again - Patient has been rather pale & not quite as fleshy of late -

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Rivers -

Col -

Height
Weight 145 -
Wounds -
Abnormalities 0 -
Temperature Normal
Circulation Good
Respiration Good
Hearing Fair -
Seeing Uses glasses - Seems to see well with them
Skin Healthy -
Tongue Coated - movements -
Coordination Can't walk touch and run. Stands and limbs -
Gait Fairly Good - Rises from chair with difficulty
Pupile Dilate regular -
Speech Prompt & good -
Sensibility
Memory Very poor -
Mental Action Demented - Recognizes but no "realizing sense"
Palalysis
Countenance Good -
Apparant health Good
Delusions Very a good deal -
Conversation

Wanders - Statements conflict - Speech good & prompt - Does not realize where she is - Does not know is crazy or in Insane Asylum - Seems all of pleasant nature & everything going well.

Died.

strong in front of lip was opened & found to contain serous looking fluid - washed out but the cavity closed up & filled again - Patient has been rather pale & not quite as fleshy of late -

Married - Adeline Upham Prescott
Chelmsford
Massach[illegible]

[illegible] Nov-1
[illegible] was a
[illegible] usually
Ideas of
Jan-16-18[illegible]
as time
almost
or at
clothing
if some
July-15-1[illegible]
is concerned. Is quietly demented - Sits quietly & talks
dully about. Her talk is of the same character
however whenever spoken to. Her feet & ankles have
been quite steadily swollen of late. Has made no
complaints. Seems as healthy as ever in a physical way.
Has failed in flesh. Has been visited several times by
her sons.

Nov. 20th 91 Patient failing gradually. Is much more quiet in behavior of late, not making very much trouble, nor following to such degree extent her deluded ideas. Grows steadily, however, more weak, pale & emaciated.

Nov. 26th 91. Has eaten almost nothing for the past 2 or 3 days. Has not been fed by tube, but has been urged almost constantly.

Dec 12th 91. Lying peacefully in bed, she is well, but has shown somewhat feverish condition.

Dec 14th 91 Remains in bed. — 15th brighter & day, quite quiet, lies in bed, but the old irritable spirit shows at times.

Dec 20th 91 Patient needs constant watching. — 29th In bed still, rather restless, seems somewhat cold & has diarrhoea. Seems steadily failing T 31st — T. 105 last evening. Is cold, has rattling & gathering, has eaten nothing, but has no diarrhoea. Failing.

Jan 5th 92. Patient died at 5 o'clock A.M. No especial noted nor change, except a steady failure. Nurses notes for the 3rd, 4th & 4th of mch. fore goeing.

Died

[illegible] 3 Mos
[illegible] a.
[illegible] cured
[illegible] d
[illegible] she
[illegible] ine
[illegible] truck
[illegible] a
[illegible] ab.
[illegible] for
[illegible] was
[illegible] now
[illegible] up the
[illegible] ee
[illegible] bscess

sting in front of lip was opened & found to contain serous looking fluid. Washed out but the cavity closed up & filled again. Patient has been rather pale & not quite as fleshy of late.

11- 1890. Patient is growing more + more childish does a good deal of mischief. Destroys furniture usually pleasant even when insisting on the mischief. Ideas of grandeur all very extreme.

Jan - 16 - 1891. Patient has been growing more + more mischievous as time goes on, till now she has to be held or watched almost constantly. She has failed in health also. or at least in flesh. Persists often in taking off clothing or in tearing up clothing or in fighting if some transitory whim is not gratified.

July - 15 - 1891. Patient is doing well so far as behavior is concerned. Is quietly demented. Sits quietly + talks dully about. Her talk is of the same character however whenever spoken to. Her feet + ankles have been quite steadily swollen of late. Has made no complaints. Seems as healthy as ever in a physical way. Has failed in flesh. Has been visited several times by her sons.

Nov. 20" '91 Patient failing gradually. Is much more quiet in behavior of late, not making very much trouble, nor following to such an extent her deluded ideas. Grows steadily, however more weak, pale + emaciated.

Nov. 26. '91. Has eaten almost nothing for the past 2 or 3 days. Has not been fed by tube, but has been urged almost constantly.

Dec 02" 91. Lying peacefully in bed, she well, but has shown somewhat of feverish condition.

Dec 14" '91 Remains in bed. - 15" - Frights 2 days, quite quiet, lies in bed, yet the old irritable spirit shows at times.

Dec 25" '91 Patient needs constant watching. - 29" - In bed still, rather restless, seems somewhat cold + has diarrhoea. Seems steadily failing. T 31" — T. 105 last evening. Is cold, has rattling + faltering, has eaten nothing, but has no diarrhoea, failing.

Jan 5" 92. Patient died at 5 o'clock A.M. No especial noise nor change, except a steady failure. Nurse's notes for the 2." 3." + 4" of mo. fore finished.

Died

Abscess in front of Lip was opened + found to contain serous looking fluid. Washed out, but the cavity closed up + filled again. Patient has been rather pale + not quite as fleshy of late.

Personal and Medical History of William Miller

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2487	No. for year	24
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None; Great grandmother.
Date of admission,	Aug 26 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork ?; Gr.
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Judge P.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 days ago
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Grain Merchant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Adventist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 6 - 1890
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	11 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Mrs William Miller Montgomery Minn Dr R. D. Mateham + W. A. Lamb		

Patient brought here by John Sivais, Rev. D. Baxter + Jas. Haynes all Drs. Had a strap around his waist + hand cuffs on. It required six policemen to put him in the lockup where he was kept for two days before admission. Insanity manifest on subject of religion. Incoherent, delusions &c + has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. No settled habits. No medical treatment.

Sept 3/90 During first few days, patient was full of odd allusions & incoherent remarks. Was in a state of active excitement, in a very happy rapturous state, religious in nature; also mingled with allusions to the masons. Attention easily drawn to questions & answers pertinent. Made what he called "bonds" with various ones around him, in various ways, eg. shaking hands both at once & crossed; or with arms around each others neck; touching foreheads with patient, or laying cheeks against each other, etc. Talked much of Love, Eternal truth of God, etc. Was noisy at nights; sometimes also talked very loud + eloquently about these subjects during the day. Was able to appreciate where he was; said there was no mistake of insanity in him. Another peculiarity was in tracing lines on the wall or tables & talking mysteriously about them. Took food well & seemed in excellent bodily condition.

Has now been quiet for several days. Has been visited by a friend + by Mr Phelps, a bro in law + partner in business.

HOPELESS INSANITY.

The Unfortunate Man Proves to Be a Wealthy Iowan.

The man found in North Minneapolis on Sunday, who showed violent symptoms of insanity, necessitating his being locked up in the central station, was yesterday found to be William Miller, of Ft. Dodge, Iowa. When arrested the officers were unable to learn the unfortunate individual's name, as he refused to answer any questions and kept up continual ravings. It appears, however, that Miller has a brother-in-law living in the city, whom he came to visit on Friday without advising his relatives of his arrival. His friends at once noticed the man's peculiar actions, but at the time gave no particular thought to the subject until on Sunday Miller became very violent, screaming at the top of his voice and declaring that he had a great mission to perform in the world, which he would at once set about. When taken to the county jail yesterday, preparatory to having the court pass upon his mental condition and commitment to an asylum, Miller fought terribly, four policemen being required to hold him.

Miller is a wealthy man, having a large amount of property in Ft. Dodge, which is said to be very valuable, and includes several milling plants. His infliction is regarded as almost incurable.

INSANE AGAIN.

W. R. Miller Must Be Sent to An Asylum.

Special to the Globe.

MONTGOMERY, Minn., Sept. 19.—Three weeks ago W. R. Miller, of the firm of Miller and Phelps, of this city, extensive grain dealers here and also at Fort Dodge, Ia., became violently insane in Minneapolis, and was committed to Rochester by Judge Bailey. His insanity is of a very peculiar nature. At times he claims the Lord is guiding his actions. He was [illegible] erected church in this city. To-day he became violent and unapproachable at Fort Dodge. The authorities telegraphed his relatives, and it was decided to recommit him to Rochester. His case is now pronounced incurable.

that he believes the patient was brought to this by overbeen a hard worker, full of business enterprise & inventension of his business. Also attempting inventions. Also ient- great grandmother was insane & his grandfather the religious sect of "Millerites"

time has been sleeping quietly; behaving quietly & well duribeen very anxious to go home; is an earnest, fervent spirited by his wife & children, whom he received with marked affection. Must have with them.

Discharged at Special meeting
Sept - 10 - 1890

Sivert O. Underdahl.

noisy & at times violent. Talks a great deal, but incoherently. Works with a will. Health good.
[illegible] Has been very quarrelsome & irritable, & has had frequent changes. —
He is a very troublesome patient; continually picking a fight with some of the other patients; is noisy, at times; requires close watching; talks a great deal & to himself. Health seems good.

May, June & July 94 Is generally quiet, but occasionally has spells. Is loud & incoherent talking, will fight upon least provocation. Works a little on ward is clean, dress rather untidy, health good.

Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet & generally well-behaved, but stubborn & troublesome at times, does no work at present, speech incoherent, is clean & neat, health good.

Sept 29th Visited by relatives lately Oct 31st 94 No change. Nov 94 stubborn & troublesome, no work, talks a good deal, but incoherently. Health good. Dec 94 - Jany 95. No change noticeable, during these 2 months. Feby, March & to April 30/95. Still no change. Patient is quiet: demented: incoherent in speech: works on ward, a little. Habits clean: health seems good. May June & to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticeable, in any way. — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Occasionally, becomes bigoteous & quarrelsome. Talk incoherently: does no work. Health good. Nov/95. Wt 144 pds. Rules 88. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No noticeable change, during the quarter. Health good. (Was visited by relatives, during latter part of December).

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Patient a quiet, chronic case: stubborn, does no work. Talks to himself: Threatens other patients but seldom fights: health good. Wt 134 & 140. Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99. Wt. 136 Aug/97. Oct 31/97 Health good: Talks rather incoherently & noisily, & occasionally ugly & contrary. Works some: Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period (Cont by Dr Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 139 # June: One spell - became pugnacious. Struck several patients: June 16 Visited by uncle: no change. (Cont by Dr. Chapply) Aug 1 - 99 to Jan. 31, 1900 Wt. 138 # Nov 29 Visited by friends: Dec 20 Visited by father: no change during period: health good: orderly, contrary & pugnacious at times: incoherent: untidy: does no work.

(Carried to 795)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2487		
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None; Great grandmother.
Date of admission,	Aug 26 - 1890	Cause,	Overwork ?; Etc.
How sent,	Francis B Daily Judge P.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 days ago
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Grain Merchant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Advent	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 6 - 1890
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	11 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Mr William Millis Montgomery Minn Drs. R. D. Mateham + W. A. Hamble		

Patient brought here by John Sivis Rev. D. Paxton + Jas. Haynes all Drs. Had a strap around his waist + hand cuffs on. It required six policemen to put him in the hack in which he was kept for two days before admission. Insanity manifest on subject of religion. Incoherent + delusions &c + had shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. No spitting habits - No medical treatment -

Sept 3/90 During first few days, patient was full of odd allusions & incoherent remarks. Was in a state of active excitement, in a very happy rapturous state, religious in nature; also mingled with allusions to the masons. Attention easily drawn to questions & answers pertinent. Made what he called "bonds" with various ones around him, in various ways, eg. shaking hands both at once + crossed; or with arms around each others neck; touching foreheads with patient, or laying cheeks against each other, etc. Talked much of Love. Eternal truth of God, etc. Was noisy at night; sometimes also talked very loud + eloquently about these subjects during the day. Was able to appreciate where he was; said there was no outage of insanity in him. Another peculiarity was in tracing lines on the wall or tables + talking mysteriously about them. Took food well + seemed in excellent bodily condition.

Has now been quiet for several days. Has been visited by a friend + by Mr Phelps, a bro in law + partner in business.

Mr Phelps states that he believes the patient was brought to this by overwork, as he has been a hard worker, full of business enterprise + new plans for extension of his business. Also attempting inventions. Also states that patients great grandmother was insane + his grandfather the founder of the religious sect of "Millerites"

Sept 6/90. For some time has been sleeping quietly; behaving quietly + well during the day. Has been very anxious to go home; is an earnest, fervent spirited man; today visited by his wife + children, whom he received with marked demonstrations of affection. Went home with them.

Discharged at Special meeting
Sept - 10 - 1890

Wm Page M.D.

Sivert O. Underdahl.

Nov 28 93 Troublesome, noisy + at times violent. Talks a great deal, but incoherently. Works little + well. Health good.
Dec 26. No change Same Br. 9th Has been very quarrelsome Blst, Chronic Mechanic. — — — —
Feb - March + to April 30/94. He is a very troublesome patient; continually picking a fight with some of the other patients; is noisy, at times; requires close watching; talks a great deal to himself. Health seems good.
May, June 2d July 94 Is generally quiet, but occasionally has spells. Stood + incoherent talking, will fight upon least provocation. works a little on ward, is clean, dress rather untidy, health good.
Aug. 31st 94 Is quiet + generally well behaved, but stubborn + troublesome at times, does no work at present, speech incoherent, is clean + neat, health good.
Sept 29th Visited by relatives lately Oct 31st 94 No change. Nov 94 stubborn + troublesome, no work, talks a good deal, but incoherently, Health good. Dec 94 - Jany 95. No change noticeable, during these 2 months. Feby, March + to April 30/95. Still no change. Patient is quiet: demented: incoherent in speech: works on ward, a little. Habits clean: health seems good.
May June + to July 31/95. During these 3 months, no change noticeable, in any way. —
Aug Sept + to Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, all the time. Occasionally, becomes boisterous + quarrelsome - talks incoherently: does no work. Health good. Nov 1/95. Ht 1144 frs. Pulse 88 -
Nov Dec + to Jany 31/96. No noticeable change, during the months. Health good. (was visited by relatives, during latter part of December).

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Patient a quiet, chronic case: stubborn, does no work. Talks to himself: Threatens other patients but seldom fights: health good. Wt. 134 to 140. Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99. Wt. 136 Aug 1/97. Oct 31/97 Health Good: Talks rather incoherently + morosely. Is occasionally ugly + contrary. Works some: Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period (Seen by Dr. Warren) Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 139 Jan 1: Has spells - becomes pugnacious. Struck several patients: June 16 Visited by uncle: no change. (Seen by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1-99 to Jan. 31, 1900 Wt. 138 Nov 27 Visited by friends: Dec 25 Visited by father: no change during period: health good: surly, contrary, + pugnacious at times: incoherent: untidy: does no work.

(Carried to 795)

Personal and Medical History of James Kerr

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2488	No. for year	25
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennipin	Insane relations,	Cousin
Date of admission,	Aug 28 - 1890 -	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Judge P	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Irregular heart
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	22 yrs ago
Children,	2	Duration,	Almost Continuous
Occupation,	Journalist	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan 5 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	4 mo 7 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Rev. K. F. Norris 1510 Adams St N.E. Minneapolis		

Patient brought here by Dep. Sh'f Hand - Has been drinking for twenty two yrs. At times has reformed for a few weeks Has disposition to injure others No disposition to filthy habits Had apoplexy some yrs ago. Only transient right sided trouble Has been confined in the Washington Home Chicago - Asylum in N. York and Hospital in Conn. for a few weeks at a time Medical treatment - Negative results.

Sept. 26 - 1890. Patient has not complained of much since coming. Health seems fair. Described one day a sort of fainting feeling. Gave history of attacks back during more than 20 years. The first one of these is the Apoplexy referred to above. In this he did not loose consciousness, but fell & was in bed for a day or two - He describes many others during the following years as coming on suddenly wherever he might be or whatever doing. Says was usually picked up & cared for. He does not think he is much affected by them & has but few of late years.

Oct 1/90 Went away on trial.

Dec 12/90 Returned this evening, without overcoat or mits, shivering with cold; face all scratched up. Came up alone. Has been working on a paper in Winona for some time & has been drinking hard. Fills badly.

Dec 13/90 In bed in morning. P. 90. No appetite. Put on Tr Capsic, Ferri chlorid, & Nuc. Vomic. Given Tr. Digitalis & sulfonal at bedtime

Dec 14/90 P. 84. T. 99.7. Had a spell last evening, sudden in onset, while walking from room to closet, of weakness, trembling & fear of death. Sent for Dr. Pulse accelerated but quite strong. Patient shaking & fearful of death. Asked for special watch during the night. Granted.

Dec 15/90. P. 90. Has trembling, especially of hands.

Dec 17/90 Sleepless. Dec 19/90 Up on ward. Fills well.

Jany 5/90 Has been grumbling some lately. Been asking to be allowed to go. Went this morning, alone, for Minneapolis, he says.

Discharged. - Feb-12-1891

Drawer 2 folio 143 James Donnerson 2488

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient rather stubborn: Works a little but is very irritable: Speech incoherent: Wt 152 to 163 lbs. Aug 1/97 Wt. 150 lbs. Oct 31-97 Health good: Does not talk: Works some: Untidy in habits: Behavior quiet: Jan 31 99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. (Sent by Dr. Maxwell) Feb 1-99 to July 31 1900 Wt. 155 lbs. May 7 - Violent & destructive at breakfast: Breaking dishes: cut two fingers on right hand quite badly: Hand dressed immediately: July 31 General condition good. (Sent by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 99 to Jan 31-900 Wt. 153 lbs No apparent change since last note: fairly well physically: very demented: talks unintelligibly: contrary, noisy & destructive at times: untidy: does nothing. Febry 1/1900. Wt 149 lbs. P 76. July 31. No Change apparent. Is thoroughly demented. Untidy & inactive: well physically. Behavior fairly & contrary. (July 20. Vaccinated: result negative) Aug 1/1900. Wt 149½ lbs. P 78. Sept 10. Transferred to D1. Sept 13. To Dr Jany 31/901. Is inactive: habits filthy: physical condition good. Mentally, no Change. Febry 2/01. Wt 153 lbs: May 1 Wt 152 lbs Augs. Wt 154 lbs: Nov 1. Wt 156 lbs. Jany 31/02. Remains same from month to month: habits untidy: does nothing: noisy at times: irritable & becomes troublesome. Thoroughly demented. May 3/02. No Change. Does no work: Physical condition rather poor: habits peaceable. June 14. 3 to T.W. - had an attack of vomiting, followed by stupor, which gradually deepened, until he died. 3 Am. June 15th. Diagnosis: Apoplexy.

Post mortem disclosed the lateral ventricle distended with blood clot.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Fred Wilson
alias Fred Kearnes.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2489	No. for year	26
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Aug 28 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Hon. B. Bailey Judge Prob.	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 weeks ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 3d 1892
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	2 years 3 mos. 5 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Organic brain disease
Correspondent,	R. H. Day (Cousin) 22 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Dr L. A. Chase + H. A Jones		

Patient brought here by Dept Shff. For years has been feeble minded, strange, irritable, passionate, but for past few mnths has been worse – Thinks he is abused, overworked. Seldom at home – Wandered around a good deal – Says he had a sunstroke 3 or 4 mnths ago Scalp wound on forhead 5 or 6 yrs ago Some instrument falling and striking him – Thinks his heart has stopped – Fear of death movement ideas & clusions of suspicion – Has threatened and attempted violence when in Assaultive passion – Destroys clothing.

Sept – 26 – 1890 Health seems improved – Is quite feeble minded – Asked continually for medicine as was not content unless taking something. Usually asked to have us examine pulse + heart –

Oct 10/90 Works in dining room.

Nov. 18/90 Makes beds in dormitory.

Nov 17/90 Noisy at bedtime + given hypnotic.

Jany 9/90. Patient looks startled, yet pleasantly, at Drs when they pass thro; usually only greeting them; sometimes, comes up to Dr holding out his arm saying "are you a good judge of pulse; how is mine". Seems perfectly satisfied with reply, "it is good." Patient is demented; is quite active physically, movements are quite quick; walks onward. Does not seem concerned about going home. Rarely mentions it. Has taken great interest in one old man & cared for him in his sickness. However is ugly toward others at times, sometimes striking fellow patients. Has been fairly clean + neat. Physical seems good. Feby 15 – 91. Patient asks for pills.

Mch 9/91 Reported as masturbating. Mch 12/91 Complains of constip.

Mch 16/91 Complains of constipation

Apr 16-91. Pulse 92. Skin hot; coughs; is constipated.

June 19-91. Calls again for pills.

July 8-91. Health fair to good. In fair flesh & has quite muddy color. Conduct fair. Is not so ugly as he has been, at times, toward some of fellow patients. Less anxious about his own health; less frequently asks for medicine + to have his pulse examined. Works quite faithfully. Seems more to think of going away.

July 9/91. Complains of being Constipated. July 17/91 Has iritis.

July 25/91. Eye much better. Aug 2/91. Has bad conjunctivitis.

Sept 17/91. Conjunctivitis is returning.

Jany 19/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 80. T(e) 99. Has good appetite; is pale. Tendency to constipation; tongue clean. Speaks to others only when spoken to. Talks to himself noisily + profanely. Reads some. Goes out walking + a little about ward. Is somewhat noisy by day; Usually quiet at night. Dresses himself. Is slouchy. Is emotional.

March 3/92. Weight 142 pounds. Pulse 78. Remains comparatively quiet at night.

March 9/92. The left knee is somewhat red + considerably swollen, over + around patellar. Fluid in pre-patellar bursa – Little or no pain on pressure or movement. Is reported by attendant as being down upon knees much lately. March 10/92. Is kept in bed; knee somewhat better;

March 30/92. Since the 13th inst: has slept, as a rule, only from 2 to 4 hours at night, being restless, getting up + around + destructive. Has been up from bed for some days. Is pale. Pulse is accelerated. Ordered to bed. Does not complain of being sick. Pulse 120. T(e) 104·2. Will not tell anything about himself. Has for some time been eating dirt, rags &c. Abdomen somewhat distended + possibly tender. Has not vomited. March 31/92. Slept 2 hours last night. AM Pulse 92. R 18. T(e) 98.8. Bowels moved freely. Patient remains in bed. No cough; no vomit. Abdomen less distended. PM Pulse 96. T(e) 100.5. Bowels moving – tongue coated. Knee red + swollen. April 1/92. Slept 3 hours last night. AM. Pulse 110 T(e) 102.1 Knee red + swollen. Fluid in prepatellar bursa. PM. Pulse 102

April 2/92. Slept 3 hours last night. Pulse 75. April 4/92. Slept 3 and 1 hours last 2 nights. AM pulse 90. PM pulse 84. Weight 120 pounds.

May 3/92. Weight today 127 pounds. Pulse 78. Has continued more or less restless + wakeful at night. Still eats filth.

(carried to page 150)

149

Personal and Medical History of Sophie Lahr

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2498	No. for year	27
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 2- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P	Form,	Acute Mania -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	50	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	About Aug 1- 1890
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 6 1891.
Nativity,	Louisville K.Y.	Time in hospital,	10 mos + 4 ds -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mr Frank Lahr 460 Lafond St. St Paul Dr Anton Steinwalk & F. P. Cogswell		

Patient brought here by Mr & Mrs. Kenney - Nurse and stated on admission - Symptoms manifest about one month ago - Family trouble - No disposition to injure others - No ~~filthy~~ habits ~~No~~ filthy habits - No restraint - No other facts known of the case - Very dirty & underclothes very much soiled

Sept-6-1890 Restless, Talks readily but incoherently - Eats well & sleeps rather poorly -

Sept 25-1890 Has been quite restless at times, but is usually fairly quiet - Talks a great deal about the loss of some property upon coming here - There seems no ground for such anxiety - Asks now to stay here & the reason is that she fears going to Prison if gets out -

Nov-10-1890 Patient gradually improved & was out to A- - While fixing a curtain a few days ago she fell from step-ladder & dislocated left-humerus downward. It slipped readily into place, but then has been considerable of pain & soreness since - Is doing fairly well however - Mentally she is somewhat querulous but very much improved - General health quite good.

Jan-16-1891. Patient is doing quite well in physical health Her shoulder does not make much trouble - it being still a little difficult to raise the hand vertically above the head - Mentally she appears

at first glance fairly well, but she is quite odd & hesitating in manner. She seems to want to go home & at the same time dont want to go. She has been repeatedly urged to write a letter but for some reason has excused herself on one plea or another saying she was [illegible] of the work. She has to finish this. A specimen she did not want to but that Illusions

RESULTS

her own finally coming state of mind to possess of wanting to find contrasted if no usually to found in slight work for herself- good. A good deal of present in her case, but

TREATMENT

St Paul Minn Sep. 10, 1890

Dear Mother

As I have the pleasure of writing you a few lines I will tell you that we are all well. I hope that you will be the same soon. May God bless you, Dear Mother dont think about your property at all it is all taken care of & well your son Frank has care of it all.

N.B. When you are in bed, & cannot sleep, employ your thoughts in some spiritual exercise, or in saying the beads, or some other prayers, or in meditating on some passage of our Saviour's life & passion; particularly how he spent that night wherein he was taken in the garden; or else you may think on the painful state

Oct 31- 1891
Paid and Funds not yet

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Baker

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2491
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Sept 2 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P
Sex,	Woman
Age,	59
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	3
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Louisville Ky.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mr Frank Baker 460 Rafa Dr Anton Steinacker 4 & B.

No. for year	27
Insane relations,	None
Cause,	Unknown
Form,	Acute Mania.
Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Suicidal or not,	Not
Dat	
Dur	
No.	
No.	
Age	
Tim	
Tim	
Resu	

Patient brought here by Mr & M
on admission Symptoms mani
Family trouble— No deposition
No filthy habits— No restraint— No
Very dirty & underclothes very
Sept 6 1890 Restless, Talks readily &
sleeps rather poorly
Sept 25 1890 Has been quite rest
fairly quiet— Talk a great deal
property upon coming here— Show
much anxiety— Asks now to stay here
fears going to Prison if gets out—
Nov 10 1890 Patient gradually imp
A'— While fixing a curtain
fell from step-ladder & dislo
It slipped readily into place, but
able of pain & soreness since— In doing fairly well
however— Mentally she is somewhat querulous but
very much improved— General health quite good.
Jan 16 1891. Patient is doing quite well in physical
health Her shoulder does not make much trouble—
it being still a trifle difficult to raise the hand
vertically above the head— Mentally she appears

of the souls in hell & purgatory
if you chance to awaken in the dead of
night forthwith imagine with yourself
that you are present among the choirs
of saints & angels, & with sudden
exclamation keep out with them in the
words of the hymn which they
incessantly sing both day & night
saying

Glory be to the Father, &
to the Son, & to the Holy Ghost
As it was in the beginning is
now & ever shall be, world
without end. Amen

Live Jesus &c. & let it be
My Life to die for love of thee

at first glance fairly well, but she is quite odd
& hesitating in manner. She seems to want to go home
& at the same time dont want to go. She has been
repeatedly urged to write a letter but for months has
excused herself on one plea or another saying she was
too nervous [illegible] something of the sort. She has
[illegible] to finish this. A specimen
she did not want to
but not delusions
her son finally coming
RESULTS
same state of mind
to [illegible] wanting to
such considered if no
usually to be found in
slight work for herself-
good. A good deal of
present in her case, but
TREATMENT
[illegible]

Oct 31 1891
Sick and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Saphia Dahn

A 137

Whole No

Residence

Date of ad

How sent

Sex,

Age,

Civil cond

Children,

Occupation

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Correspond

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Sept 2. 1890 OF Saphia Dahn

Voluntary

RESULTS Uterus ~~bound~~ retroverted and bound down to left side + back, by bands of adhesions of long standing.
Hemorrhoids: Trouble her at times

TREATMENTS Admin. tinc old and ferrum to be benefited by treatment.

S. V. Putnam

very much improved. General health quite good.
Jan 16-1891. Patient is doing quite well in physical health. Her shoulder does not make much trouble - it being still a trifle difficult to raise the hand vertically above the head. Mentally she appears

at first glance fairly well, but she is quite odd + hesitating in manner. She seems to want to go home + at the same time dont want to go. She has been repeatedly urged to write a letter but for months has excused herself on one plea or another saying she was too nervous to finish or something of the sort. She has begun many, but cant seem to finish them. A specimen was secured today, though she did not want to part with it. It is untidy but not full of delusions
July 6-1891 Patient left today her son finally coming for her. She was in about same state of mind as for time past. Would talk vaguely of wanting to go, but never seemed much concerned if no one came for her. Was usually to be found in a room, doing some slight work for herself. Health was usually good. A good deal of mental feebleness was present in her case, but no definite delusions known.

Discharged Oct 31 - 1891
Judge Scab and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Steitzmann

A 137. — PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2491	No. for year	28
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept. 2-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge P.	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	April 15-1892
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 7 mos 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	E. Feldhauser - Room 99 - Germ. Amer. Bank Bldg - St. P. ~~J. F. King - 277 W. 7th St. St P.~~		Andrew Nippert (Telegraph)

Dr. C. Antun Steinmetz + H. B. Cargo mnf Carriage Manufact. St Paul

Patient brought here by Mr + Mrs. Kinney in hand cuffs. Noisy on admission. Destroys clothing. Nothing known of the case. Very dirty and had no underclothes on when admitted Sept. 7-1890. Patient has been quite restless + uneasy since coming. Talked quite wildly. Has many ideas of her great wealth. Today seemed quite weak. Put to bed + watched. Pulse 100 - More feeble than yesterday. Drank milk.

Sept. 11-1890. Patient been kept in bed all day since last note. Today a sinking spell. Held in bed. Pulse is very irregular + peculiar.

Sept. 25-1890. Health has improved some. Fed with tube daily. Heart is still quite irregular at times. Still kept in bed. Still strikes + abuses anyone coming near her.

Sept 26-1890. Seems about the same. More quiet today. Fed with tube.

Nov. 10-1890. Patient has kept along steadily the same except for a slight hysipelas of the face. Health is very poor but does not fail. Heart's action is very irregular at times. Was fed with a tube for about a month but now drinks milk + eats solid food occasionally.

Jan. 16-1891. Patient has been gradually gaining in health for past month. Now sits up the greater part of the day in a rocking chair. Her mental condition is little if any changed.

Jan 16 1891. July-16-1891. Patient steadily in a quite pitiful condition. Stayed on ward after last note + gradually gained strength enough to be about ward some. Is very untidy. Cries in a loud wailing way a great part of the time. Tears clothing a great deal. The ulcers which appeared on one leg some time ago, will not heal, as she will leave no dressing on nor allow any treatment.

Nov 10" 91 Patient remains upon C 3 in the corner, still cries noisily, when addressed + in a very silly + peculiar way. Health seems as good as ever. Very untidy + dirty.

Feb 25" 92 Has good appetite + good color, daily good physical condition, in spite of her age + weakness. Coughs some, + seems to complain of headache, but otherwise appears quite well. Is quite noisy + silly, + very filthy, bad habits.

April 8-1892. Patient in bed (sick) 8 days. In spite of apparent extreme failure + poor appearance patient has failed little till of late. She eat poorly + is weak. — Apr 9 In bed. Friends written to —

Apr 15. 1892. Patient failed steadily + died today

Personal and Medical History of Sophie Peterson

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2492	No. for year	29
Residence,	Fanbault Rice	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 4- 1890	Cause,	Religion + love affair
How sent,	R.A. Matt Judge Prob.	Form,	Chr. Melancholia - Delusional
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache + backache, Dyspepsia
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	7 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Servant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 20th 92
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1 y 4 mo 16 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Mrs Mary Jensen (sister) Box 868 Fanbault Minn		

Patient brought by sister + her husband. Symptoms first manifest about 7 yrs ago by being morbidly conscientious mostly on religion - Sister said she too great a love for a certain Minister - No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed -

Sept. 8, 1890. Patient since coming has been sitting in a rather quiet + dull sort of way upon the ward, not offering to do anything. Health seems fair

Sept. 26-1890. Patient health seems fairly good. Does no active work - Always quiet + pleasant - Eats + sleeps well - says to us no this delusion - Sist has written to the minister Her Sister speaks of various delusions in a letter which is here enclosed -

Nov. 10-1890. Health has been steadily good. Very quick in sewing-room steadily - Makes few complaints + says but little - Talks quite readily + about no delusions - Her sister wants however about many delusions she has + especially concerning a Minister in St Paul -

Jan-16-1891 - Patient on A'— Works in sewing-room - Of the many delusions her sister said she had she has spoken of none. By questioning her directly about hearing voices, she admitted that she did, mostly in the night: She did not seem to want to talk about

June-91

Quotation from a letter by Sophie Peterson.

"There I got afraid the latter part of the time I was at Mrs. Upan's

One day I went to Minneapolis, Mr.& Mrs. Upton sent me after some medicine for Mr. Upton and they gave me a paper with a couple telephones or something ti send. I heard enough enough before I went to make me afraid to send it, so I cast it from me when I came with it out doors, went to the depot and took the train to Minneapolis. I walked around there in the rain till noon then I went at last up in a hall where they had a Mission Meeting. There I talked with a man that said I talked as if I was crazy. After that I walked around on the streets till late in the afternoon. At last I decided to go and see my Pastor and talk with him. First he scolded me then he made me tell where I had been and what I should have done and what I had doing. I told hom as much as I could. Then he gave me 5o cents and told me go back to Upton's and ask them to forgive me. When I came down on the street a little boy asked me to buy a paper. I did it to please him. And when I got the paper I could not find my way any longer and had to go back to Day's my pastor, he scolded me and told me that he could not have anything to do with me. He suppose I could understand. that.

(Another Quotation.)

I suppose it would have been night if I had told my sister to get married when she got married. Because then she could have blamd me for all her trouble as she did when her little girl died. It is always night ----

(Another Quotation.)

They do not require me to do anything except to write so and be good and I can not tell how much I like to do that if I can good. Yes, Dr. Phelps wants me to go out doors some nights. I do it to please him. I would rather stay in the house. Yes Mrs. Wilson they have trouble enough here and it is all my fault. I am the cause of all the trouble both in Minneapolis, Faribault and St. Paul. I am glad and grateful to the Asylum. I did not hear Mr. Wilson say that was the place for me to go but I would a great deal rather stay here tahn at mysisters. They said if she thought my pastor and church was the cause of my trouble she co ld place it altogether. I think for her own case it would be best if she waited and curse me at the same time.

[illegible] I get up there when I see my Father's and Savior's Faces. I often think O my Father come take me and everybodyHome to that Home above where you are living yourself, come. I am so tired.

Now I will wish you and everybody a happy Christmas and a blessed New Year in the blessed Name of Jesus.

Your ever true and loving Friend Maren Sofie Peterson.

Personal and Medical His

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No.,	2492		
Residence,	Fanbault Ac		
Date of admission,	Sept 4- 1890		
How sent,	R.A. Matt Judge		
Sex,	Woman		
Age,	24		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Servant		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb 25th 92
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1y 4 mo 16 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	Miss Jensen Mrs Mary Jensen (sister) Box 868 Fanbault Minn		

Patient brought by sister & her husband. Symptoms first manifest about 7yrs ago by being morbidly conscientious Mostly on religion. Cause said to be too great a love for a certain Minister - No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Sept. 8, 1890. Patient since coming has been sitting in a rather quiet & dull sort of way upon the ward, not offering to do anything. Health seems fair

Sept. 26-1890. Patient health seems fairly good. Does no active work. Always quiet & pleasant. Eats & sleeps well. Says to us no this delusion. Sat has written to the Minister Her Sister speaks of various delusions in a letter which is here enclosed.

Nov. 10-1890. Health has been steadily good. Very quiet in sewing-room steadily. Makes few complaints & says but little. Talks quite readily & about no delusions. Her sister writes however about many delusions she has & especially concerning a Minister in St Paul.

Jan-16-1891. Patient on A'— Works in sewing-room. Of the many delusions her sister said she had she has has spoken of none. By questioning her directly about hearing voices, she admitted that she did, mostly in the night. She did not seem to want to talk about

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Sophie Peterson

Rochester Insane Asylum, Dec.15th'90

Voluntary

Mrs. C?T. Adams,
Faribault, Rice Co., Minn.
(East Prairie.)

My Dear Beloved Theacher:

Now that it is nearing Christmas I can not keep from wr'ting to you once more to thank you for all the good I have received in your dear blessed Sunday School how can I ever be thankful enough for it.

Do you know dear Mrs. Adams that the Happyest Days and Hours of my life has been those that I vhave spent in our Danish Churches in Minneapolis and St. Paul and those that I have spent in your blessed Sunday School which I never can forget. I remember so well the dear Vords you gave me the Time when I left Your Sunday School for my Sister's sake and went to the Episcopal Sunday School it was "Get all the good and do all the Good you can Sophie". I have received more good every where I have come than I can ever be grateful enough for and I have tried as hard as I could (perhaps harder than I ought to have done, to do good.) but only to f nd that I was always wrong, doing wrong and making trouble for myself and others.

I had a letter a few days ago from my dear Mother where she told me to thank all my poor friends for all the good they had done forme as she was so far awayand could not come to me as you and my dear Pastor in Minneapolis and W L. Vilsano St. Pa l are almost the only true Friends I have met since I left my dear home I will heartily thank you with all my Heart and Soul% how I wish I could see you: and O, how I wish everybody was just as happy as I am% I only sometimes feel so homesick; I look toward my Home and think, schal I never see my dear Mother and Home of my childhood and the dear ones at home any more?

At other times I look at the beatiful Sky and think when shall I get up there? When I see my Father's and Savior's Faces. I often think O my Father come take me and everybodyHome to that Home above where you are living yourself, come. I am so tired.

Now I will wish you and everybody a happy Christmas and a blessd New Year in the blessed Name of Jesus.

Your ever true and loving Friend Maren Sofie Peterson.

Personal

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers,

Whole No.,	24
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Sept
How sent,	R.A.
Sex,	Woman
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes ...
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Denmark.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Nine given Mrs Mary Jensen (sister) Box 868 Faribault Minn

... first attack,
Time of leaving, Feb 20th 92
Time in hospital, 1y 4mo 16ds.
Result, Unimproved

Patient brought by sister & her husband. Symptoms first manifest about 7yrs ago by being morbidly conscientious mattly on religion. Sister said she has great a love for a certain Minister. No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Sept. 8, 1890. Patient since coming has been sitting in a rather quiet & dull sort of way upon the ward, not offering to do anything. Health seems fair.

Sept. 26-1890. Patient health seems fairly good. Does no active work. Always quiet & pleasant. Eats & sleeps well. Says to us no thing delusions. Sister has written to the Minister. Her sister speaks of various delusions in a letter which is here enclosed.

Nov. 10-1890. Health has been steadily good. Very quiet in sewing-room steadily. Makes few complaints & says but little. Talks quite readily & about no delusions. Her sister writes however about many delusions she has & especially concerning a Minister in St Paul.

Jan. 16-1891. Patient in A'— Works in sewing-room. Of the many delusions her sister said she had she has spoken of none. By questioning her directly about hearing voices, she admitted that she did, mostly in the night. She did not seem to want to talk about

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

-1890 OF Sophie Petersen

Voluntary

RESULTS

Some tenderness - Erosion & Patulous os - Hyperaemia of cervix - Bleeds readily on touch Some discharge - Menstruation irregular & painful Sometimes goes over time & sometimes under Has never been well in this respect

Dr Linton

TREATMENTS

Medicated tampons, insufflations - Hot douche

Pers

A 137.—PIONEER PRE

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	R.
Sex,	Fem
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Denmark
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Name given

Box 868 Faribault Minn

92
1y 4mo 16ds.
Unimproved

Patient brought by ... & her husband. Symptoms first manifest about 7yrs ago by being morbidly conscientious mostly on religion. Cause said to be too great a love for a certain Minister. No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Sept. 8. 1890. Patient since coming has been sitting in a rather quiet & dull sort of way upon the ward, not offering to do anything. Health seems fair.

Sept. 26. 1890. Patient health seems fairly good. Does not active work. Always quiet & pleasant. Eats & sleeps well. Says to us no this delusion. Sat has written to the Minister. Her sister speaks of various delusions in a letter which is here enclosed.

Nov. 10. 1890. Health has been steadily good. Very quiet in sewing-room steadily. Makes few complaints & says but little. Talks quite readily & about no delusions. Her sister writes however about many delusions she has & especially concerning a Minister in St Paul.

Jan. 16. 1891. Patient on A'— Works in sewing-room. Of the many delusions her sister said she had she has spoken of none. By questioning her directly about hearing voices, she admitted that she did, mostly in the night. She did not seem to want to talk about

though

Rochester, Sept.5th 1890.

Dear Mrs.Wilson:-

As you see I am here after all; my sister and brotherinlaw was in Minneapolis, last Sunday, and my Pastor said if I did not get better it would be the only thing for them to send me here. I have had three places in Faribault, but last Tuesday I got so that I could hardly walk over the floor or use my Hands for anything. I had to go down to my sister's she went after Dr. Jackson, as he thought the same as my pastor, they took me here yesterday. I do not feel well at all, have a great deal of head- ad back-acke, but hope to get well here; I like it very much, of course it is a little lonesome as I do not know anybody, but I suppose I will get over that if I can only get well and strong again. I would write more if my hands was not so tired, but must close with love to you, Mr.Wilson and the Major.

If it would not bee too much to ask, I would be so glad to have you come and see me.

Lovingly,

Sifie Peterson.

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

Whole No.,	24
Residence,	Fa
Date of admission,	Sep
How sent,	R.C
Sex,	Woma
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Singl
Children,	
Occupation,	Servant
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Denmark
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	None given Mrs Mary Jensen (sister) Box 868 Faribault Minn

Date of attack,	7 yrs ago
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Feb 20th 92
Time in hospital,	1y 4 mo 16 ds.
Result,	Unimproved

Patient brought by sister & husband. Symptoms first manifest about 7 yrs ago by being morbidly conscientious mostly on religion. Cause said to be too great a love for a certain Minister. No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Sept. 8, 1890. Patient since coming has been sitting in a rather quiet & dull sort of way upon the ward, not offering to do anything. Health seems fair.

Sept. 26-1890. Patient health seems fairly good. Does not active work. Always quiet & pleasant. Eats & sleeps well. Says to us no thing of delusions. Sat has written to the Minister. Her sister speaks of various delusions in a letter which is here enclosed.

Nov. 10-1890. Health has been steadily good. Very quiet in sewing-room steadily. Makes few complaints & says but little. Talks quite readily & about no delusions. Her sister writes however about many delusions she has & especially concerning a Minister in St Paul.

Jan-16-1891. Patient on A'— Works in sewing-room. Of the many delusions her sister said she had she has spoken of none. By questioning her directly about hearing voices, she admitted that she did, mostly in the night. She did not seem to want to talk about them however, simply saying that she believed though things were strange, that they were still real & not a dream & that God guided them all.

July-16-1891. Patient keeps a good. Writes a voluminous letter to someone every day, all of which are of late sent to her Sister. They are usually of a religious character. Always quiet. Dont want to go away to her Sister. Examples of letters are appended. Health is usually good. Will lie on bed in room occasionally for a day or two, complaining only of light headache & backache. Works in sewing room the most of the time. Is usually pleasant, but reserved in manner & will say but little.

Nov. 16" 91 Letters show a great deal of failure. She talks little however, but answers quite rationally. Actions somewhat strange & silly & she talks to herself.

Dec. 29" 91 Patient in bed again, complains occasionally of headache, & lies on bed for several days.

Jan 5" 92 Has had influenza, commencing with head-ache & sore throat, has been in bed for several days. Is somewhat feverish yet.

Jan 9" 92 Patient has been lying in bed quite steadily, seems somewhat better but not at all desirous or in a hurry to get up. Seems to have quite recovered.

Feb 23" 92 Has good appetite, & in fairly good physical condition. Complains considerably of pains in head & back, but they do not seem to affect her health much. Talks but little & then incoherently. Reads & writes a great deal. Habits very quiet. She takes care of herself & is very neat & tidy. Weight only 90 lbs.

Personal and Medical History of Erick Bertson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2493	No. for year	30
Residence,	Pilot Mound (Fillmore)	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Sept 8 - 1890	Cause,	Fall, striking on head
How sent,	E. J. Farrington Judge Probate	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	44	Suicidal or not,	Not Homs
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	6 yrs ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	36 34
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 21-1891.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	one year and 13 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Died: Pulmonary Tuberculosis.
Correspondent,	—		
	Drs. J. A. Lane & Henry Jaus		

Brought by H Halpern Sheriff & Ole Egge - Symptoms first manifest about six yrs ago, shortly after a fall from the roof of a barn striking head against a stone. He began to talk in a loud tone and mutter to himself at nights. Threatens in a loud and boisterous manner to injure those around him - No filthy or destructive habits. Medical treatment with negative results -

Sept 20/90 Has not been excited or noisy at any time. Slept quietly; sits around quietly during the day. Looks up & around him. Shakes hands with & greets Dr. Responses prompt, short; not incoherent nor much deluded. Patient has an unpleasant expression about his face & looks somewhat suspiciously at his questioner. Appetite & health seem good. Clean & tidy. Does no work; is somewhat depressed.

Nov. 16/90 Crying. Dec 10/90 Scratches his cheek. Crying.

Dec 11/90 Spitting on fellow patients; is being struck by various ones. Eye blacked. Dec 12/90 Shut in room to keep him from injury at hands of indignant fellow patients, on whom he indiscriminately spits. Dec 13/90. Pulse 114. Temp. retal. 99.8. Struck by fellow patient & receives a small cut over eye.

Dec 17/90 In a.m., has erysipelas of the face, commencing in bruised parts. Isolated. PM P. 120; erysipelas spreading. Cries.

Dec 18/90 Was put on B. Fru Chlorid. yesterday; parts greased.

PM P. 130, T/N 104.8°F. Given Phenacetin.

Dec 19/90. 10 Am. P. 116, T/N 101.8; erysipelas extending; 3:30 pm T/N 105.3; given

1/

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Erick Bertson.

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
July 9									Rather anaemic & thin - Uses patent medicine
Aug 28			111	116					In bed. Tongue clean; glazed -
Sept 1									Am Pulse Considerably accelerated -
" 7			128				101.		Coughs
" 11			105	130				101.	Has purulent expectorations
" 5			118						
" 8			108						
" 14			108						In bed -
" 16				118					ate no dinner
" 17			118	124					
" 18			112	132			101.8	104.8	
" 19			120	140		52	101.8	104.2	Eats poorly -
" 20			132	140			102.	104.2	
" 21									Died

Died

s extending in

0.4.8, 5 min Antipyrin

etter.

there by a mod-

nourish. PM. P. 81.

Face & scalp

when saying that

e, spat upon

ing near him.

ary to guard

alice behind

r some time.

n hall.

ilked a door on

time. It was

as accustomed

& sad & frequently

room. Says al-

ess. Health only

bes. Trouble is

ult high and

ally unchanged

ttached record

No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	36 34
Time of leaving,	Sept 21-1891.
Time in hospital,	one year and 13 days.
Result,	Died: Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Entered
Drs. J. A. Lane & Henry Jane

Brought by H Ueham Chf. & Ole Egge - Symptoms first manifest about six yrs ago, shortly after a fall from the roof of a barn striking head against a stone. He began to talk in a low tone and mutter to himself at nights fluctuating in a loud and boisterous manner to injure those around him - No filthy or destructive habits. Medical treatment with negative results -

Sept 20/90 Has not been excited or noisy at any time. Slept quietly; sits around quietly during the day. Looks up & around him. Shakes hands with & greets Dr. Responses prompt, short; not incoherent nor much deluded. Patient has an unpleasant expression about his face & looks somewhat suspiciously at his questioner. Appetite & health seem good. Clean & tidy. Does no work; is somewhat depressed.

Nov. 16/90 Crying. Dec 10/90 Scratches his cheek. Crying.

Dec 11/90 Spitting on fellow patients; is being struck by various ones. Eye blacked. Dec 12/90 Struck in room to keep him from injury at hands of indignant fellow patients, on whom he indiscriminately spits. Dec 13/90. Pulse 114. Temp. rectal. 99.8. Struck by fellow patient & receives a small cut over eye.

Dec 17/90 In a.m., has erysipelas of the face, commencing in bruised parts. Isolated. Rx P. 120; erysipelas spreading. Cries.

Dec 18/90 Was put on R. Tinct Chlorid. yesterday; parts greased. Rx P. 130, T(r) 104.8°F. Given Phenacetin.

Dec 19/90. 10 a.m. P. 116, T(r) 101.8; erysipelas extending; 3:30 pm T(r) 105.3; given Antipyrin. 5 pm. T(r) 105.°

Dec 20/90 a.m. P 116. T(r) 103.1 5:30 pm. P. 114. T(r) 104.6. Erysipelas extending in scalp. Tongue dry ish.

Dec 21/90 a.m. P. 112, T(r) 101.8; 3 pm. P 114, T(r) 103.0; 6 pm. T(r) 104.8, given Antipyrin

Dec 22/90 a.m. P 108, T(r) 101.8 Rx P. 122, T(r) 103.8

Dec 23/90 a.m. P. T(r) 100.8 Rx P. 96. T(r) 99.8. Face better.

Dec 24/90 a.m. P. 104, T(r) 99.6 Has sore on top of foot. Worn there by a movement of other foot back & forth on to this foot.

Dec 25/90 T(r) 99.0; face better, scaling; tongue cleaning & moist. Rx. P. 81.

Dec 26/90 T(r) 98.8. Dec 27/90 P. 93.

Jany 9/91. Pulse 87. Still in bed. Sore on foot doing well. Face & scalp cleaning up. Still isolated. Picks nose. Cries even when saying that he is pretty well. Before getting sick, patient for a time, spat upon almost every one, patients, attendants & Drs coming near him. While sick in bed, it was for a long time necessary to guard against being spit upon. There seemed no malice behind the act. Patient was also dirty in habits for some time.

Jany 30/91 Convalescence continued & is to day up in hall.

July 8-91. For some time after last note, patient picked a sore on ala of his nose & prevented its healing for some time. It was carefully dressed. Patient, when addressed, was accustomed to reply; it is sometimes good, sometimes bad. Look sad & frequently cries. Lately has been less demonstration of sorrow. Says almost nothing; looks depressed. Slovenly in dress. Health only fair.

Aug 28/91. Found on examination to be sick. Was put to bed. Trouble is consumption.

Sept. 14/91. Visited to day by his brother.

Sept 21/91 Grew quite rapidly worse, fever running quite high and pulse beeming rapid. Patient remained essentially unchanged in mental state. Died on this date. See attached record of patients sickness.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Edward Kleineschmidt

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2494	No.	31
Residence,	Alma City (Wauna)	In	Patient
Date of admission,	Sept 9, 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	E. B. Collister Judge Prob.	Form,	Melancholia, Acute.
Sex,	Mann	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Two weeks previous
Children,		Duration,	2 wks
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Wis	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Jno Kleineschmidt (father) Alma City Minn Dr. M. F. Saylor & D. A. Swartwood		



First symptoms of insanity were manifest about two wks before admission. Became morose and decondent. Lost his identity. Blame dissatisfaction to injure attend. Man in sudden passion. No filthy habits. No restraint hs. medical treatment

Sept 9/90 Came in at 9 PM, quietly; was quiet on ward & when put to bed. In half an hour or less patient became violently excited, yelling loudly & having broken his bedstead to pieces used part of it in pounding violently his door. He was restrained with difficulty by H & O attendants. Called loudly, repeatedly for Water, but would not drink when it was brought him. Said he had nothing to eat for some time. Ate a little bread & butter after much urging. Slept fairly well on a hypodermic of Hyoscin & Morphine.

Sept 10/90 In morning, was excited & noisy & would not eat. In afternoon, had eaten nothing & will not drink although calling loudly & repeatedly for pure fresh water; is excited & ugly. Put to bed [has been up in room naked] with restraints. Fought against being dressed & put in bed. P 96. T (R) 101.5°F. Given hypodermics of Hyoscin, Morph & Pilocarp.

Sept 11/90 In morning, patient, not having any, was excited; conduct with reference to food & drink as above. P 78 T (R) 101.3. Fed by stomach tube. Is constipated; given rectal injection of Castor oil & turpentine. Complains bitterly that he cannot have water to drink & yet takes it only with much persuasion when brought. Tongue is white coated & dryish. Sept 12/90 AM. P 52 & again 80. T (R) 100; quick, possibly fraying; will not speak. Drank 1 qrt of eggnog voluntarily. Passed urine. Bowels constipated. At bedtime given hypoderm of Hyoc. & Morph. & Pilocarp.

Sept 13/90 Slept well. Ate a little bread & butter by persuasion & drank some water; complains of food & water being drugged. P 48 (lying down) & 72 sitting up. T (R) 99.5°. Still constip. Given injection of oil; followed by soap suds. Bowels moved. PM T (R) 99.6.

Sept 14/90 Slept well; P 55, T (R) 98.6; PM P 78. T (R) 101.5; ate today. Has sudden attacks of excitement in which he is noisy & struggles; comparatively quiet in meantime.

Sept 15/90 Was got up & dressed this morning & put on ward. But he complains of being so sick that he was directed to lie down. T (R) 99.8. P 84 to 96 while up. Drank eggnogs. PM T (R) 98.6 Sept 16/90 Slept quietly; remains in bed without restraint; P. 58, stringy; T (R) 98.9; eats, feels better. Sept 19/90 Has been in bed, pulse usually subnormal in rate, quite strong, temperature a little elevated usually; bowels moving occasionally; tongue cleaning somewhat. Up today; wont speak; ate no breakfast. P 64 T (R) 98.6 Has been eating well until this a.m. Sept 20/90 Quiet, in bed; says he does not feel able to be up; has "sinking spells," & seems numb by spells; again feels better. Was put on medicine but refuses to take it. Prescription Rec. p. 303

P. 57. T (R) 99.2. PM P 58, stronger. Sept 21/90 P. 72. Tongue cleaner. Sept 22/90 P. 48. Wont speak or open eyes. Constip. Ate nothing. PM P 54. Complains of headache. Sept 23/90 Drank eggnog from Drs hand. PM P. 48. Ate good dinner. Sept 24/90 Feels better. Ate well. PM T (R) 98.9. Sept 25/90 T (R) 98.9; quite lively. PM P. 51. T (R) 99.8

Sept 26/90 Depressed. Ate no breakfast. Wont speak. P 54. T (R) 98.9. PM Talks a little. Sept 27/90. P. 48. T (R) 98.6; ate nothing yesterday; ate breakfast yesterday. Oct 2/90 P. 46, strong. Oct 3/90 P 50. T (R) 98.7; ate; pm P. 45 T (R) 99.7

Oct 4/90 T (R) 98.6 pm. P 40. T (R) 98.6 Oct 6/90 P 57. T (R) 98.6. Eats well. PM T (R) 99.4. P 48. Oct 8/90 P 48. T (R) 99.1. PM P 44. T (R) 99.3 Oct 9/90 AM. T (R) 98.6 PM T (R) 100. Oct 10/90 Wont speak. Oct 18/90 Got up from bed & put on hall. Attempt to do so earlier was abandoned on account of apparent weakness & a disturbance of heart. Jany 9/90. When first got up (Oct 18), patient lay around on benches, noticing no one, saying nothing; getting up for meals only when led, dirty in habits. P slow when first got up, quick. Ate well. Finally became physically more active, standing in line, walking about freely. Eyes fixed. Kept on floor, hands in pockets, habits careless, untidy; appetite good; gaining in flesh. Put on B2 for a while, but failed & was put on floor during night. Night watch could not get him up. Moved to B3. All this time refused to say a word. Very lately he has nodded & smiled when addressed, & now lisping; to day, he conversed with patient about his father. Patient said his father is in germany & again is everywhere. Laughed silly, shrugging shoulders. Is dull but hazy. Does no work. Will not take medicine.

March 3-91. He has improved in activity & conduct. Visited by father and taken home on trial.

May 28-91. Returned. It is reported that he at a neighbors, taking dinner one day, kicked over the table & was angry.

May 29-91. Slept well. Is up in line; talks as usual. Is constipated.

July 8-91. There seems very little difference between his present conduct & that before going home. (To page 169)

Personal and Medical History of Wilbur S. Holmes

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2495	No. for year	32
Residence,	St Paul Minn (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Says Father
Date of admission,	Sept 10 - 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob.	Form,	Ac. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Two	Duration,	
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July-15-1891
Nativity,	Mass	Time in hospital,	10 mo 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Prob Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Henry L Holmes (bro) #637 Cedar Ave S. Minneapolis		
	Dr Henry J O'Brien + A. J. Cuddy	E. G. Holmes Jr. No 37 Summer St. Medford. Mass.	

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh. Imagines precautions on account of his being a divorced man No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits - Has been in jail since Sunday - Father still living

Sept 11/90 Slept well last night. Up in time, quick, composed, neatly dressed & pleasant in manner. Says he cannot see why he was sent here. He claims he has had colic, dysentery &c, which are due to smell of new wood & paint in shops where he worked.

Sept 13/90 Has been quiet; has worked some; says he is all right; explains how he was sent here; "he was not a Knight of Labor, & asked some one (an officer) if it was safe for him to live on 3rd St & go to the shop to work". Deputy Kinney reports that this did occur & the officer arrested him at the time.

Sept 20/90 Has been uniformly pleasant; talks freely; claims he is all right & wants to be allowed to go. Usually behaves no delusion; is clean & neat; wants to work & does some painting on the ward. There is suspicion that he is counting on eloping. See Prescription Record p. 306.

Oct 14/90. Health fairly good. Does painting on the bed rooms. Talks a good deal about his affairs. Recently had a headache due to "thinking, worrying" he said.

Dec 16/90. Had a headache last night, due to "some damn dope on either." Will not say what he suspects. Is out of humor.

Dec 14/90 "People all down on me, from Massachusetts to Minnesota. Millions know me, not by name but this stinking

ROCHESTER MINN. NOV. 4th '90

Friend Nellie Mulcum. I will write you and tell you I am in care of Grand Army Democratic People and protected by Dr. Baker. I am in hopes to si you soon and return your parasol.

From Your Friend. Williams Holmes.

You can write to me if you choose.

divorce cases; thus ... Talks freely, ... Good health. He claims ... Talks freely, ... the show ... Remembers length ... indefinite answers, ... not work ... Says ... Talks freely, volunteers conversation. Is very incoherent + shows various delusions; eg. his staying here this mo. saved the ragged bill; all who signed the bill, the high society and church people will go to hell; all are fighting the societies.

May 12-91. Is excited. Has delusions of persecution.

July 8-91. Has been full of delusions, usually of an unpleasant nature + relating to himself; often times vulgar + profane in their expression; have been shifting to a certain extent. Patient has taken offense at various ones, eg. at Dr. This lasts only for a time. Has never been noisy. Restless, walking hall rapidly, hands in pocket, angry look in face. Views dirty + destructive.

July 15/91. Was today visited by a brother who wished to take patient East with him, to leave him where the family. Went today.

— Discharged Aug 12 - 1891 —

Personal and Medical History of Wilbur S. Holmes

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2496	No. for year	32
Residence,	St Paul Minn (Ramsey)	Insane relations,	Says Father
Date of admission,	Sept 10 - 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge Prob	Form,	Ac. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Two	Duration,	
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July-15-1891
Nativity,	Mass	Time in hospital,	10 mo 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Prob. Hereditary	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Henry L. Holmes (bro) #637 Cedar Ave S. Minneapolis Dr Hamilton O'Brian + A. J. Cuccatte {E. G. Holmes Jr. #37 Summer St. Medford, Mass.		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Sh'f. Imagines persecutions on account of his being a divorced man. No disposition to injure others. No fighting habits. Has been in jail since Sunday. Father still living.

Sept 11/90 Slept well last night. Up in time, quick, composed, neatly dressed & pleasant in manner. Says he cannot see why he was sent here. He claims he has had colic, dysentery &c; which are due to smell of new wood & paint in shops where he worked.

Sept 13/90 Has been quiet; has worked some; says he is all right; explains how he was sent here; "he was not a Knight of Labor, & asked some one (an officer) if it was safe for him to live on 3rd St & go to the shop to work". Deputy Kinney reports that this did occur & the officer arrested him at the time.

Sept 20/90 Has been uniformly pleasant; talks freely; claims he is all right & wants to be allowed to go. Usually behaves no delusions; is clean & neat; wants to work & does some painting on the ward. There is suspicion that he is counting on eloping. See Prescription Record p. 306.

Oct 14/90. Health fairly good. Does painting on the bed rooms. Talks a good deal about his affairs. Recently had a headache due to "thinking, worrying" he said.

Dec 6/90. Had a headache last night, due to "some damn dope on other." Will not say what he suspects. Is out of humor.

Dec 14/90 "People all down on me, from Massachussetts to Minnesota. Millions know me, not by name but the stinking

divorce cases; thus massonry." Depressed.

Jany 9/91. Is in good health. Is clean & neat in dress. On B'l. Talks freely & usually fairly pleasantly. Frequently asks "what is the show for getting out of here"; is sometimes irritated by indefinite answers. Remembers length & time of commitment here. Will not work now. Lies around idly in benches.

Jany 30-91. This morning talks freely, volunteers conversation. Is very incoherent & shows various delusions; eg. his staying here this mo. and the ragged bill; all who signed the bill, the high society and church people will go to hell; all are fighting the societies.

May 12-91. Is excited. Has delusions of persecution.

July 8-91. Has been full of delusions, usually of an unpleasant nature & relation to himself; oftentimes vulgar & profane in their expression; have been shifting to a certain extent. Patient has taken offense at various ones, eg. at Dr. This lasts only for a time. Has never been noisy. Restless, walking hall rapidly, hands in pockets, angry look in face. Needs diet, or destination.

July 15/91. Was today visited by a brother who wished to take patient East with him, & have him leave the family. Went today.

— Discharged Aug 12-1891 —

Personal and Medical History of J. A. Steuard Al. Lewis Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2496	No. for year	33
Residence,	Lewiston Winona	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept. 12. 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Jacob Story Judge Prob.	Form,	Chron. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	64	Suicidal or not,	Unknown
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Two	Duration,	
Occupation,	Boat Builder	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 9- 91
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	9mos 27 ds
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Imp.
Correspondent,	Lewis Johnston Rockdale Olmsted Co. Minn		

Patient brought by Frank Easterman. Thinks he is being persecuted by the Germans. Talks incoherent. Attempted to assault a woman with stick of wood. Nothing else known of the case.

Sept 20/90 Has slept quietly & well. Quiet & well behaved during the day. Engages in conversation with fellow patients; talks freely. Claims that he is well. Appetite is good. Health seems fair. Clean & neat. Does no work. Delusions not pronounced; there seems to be some delusion concerning a particular family of Germans with whom he claims he stopped for a short time, just before he was brought here. Has not offered harm to any one.

Oct/90. Attendant reports him as a very good patient. Gets a little excited sometimes but never gives any trouble.

Nov/90 No change.

Jany 9/91. Health has remained fair ever since admission. Patient is somewhat wrinkled & thin; complexion a little sallow. Has never complained of feeling ill; on contrary usually seems to feel well; usually quite cheerful. Altho occasionally asks when he can go, does not seem very discontented here. Seems somewhat exalted, self satisfied. At two different times, since Sept 20, wrote the two attached letters. Is quite active bodily; movements quick. Talks quite rapidly & freely. Does no work. Prescription Record. p. 310.

Apr 15-1891. Talked (unusually) deludedly & incoherently this morning.

Millers bed 9/20 & 1/9/91

Insane Asylum Rochester Minn

Gentlemen

I am placed in this institution and what for I do not know and how long a time I have got to remain here I do not know I wish to be informed something about this matter. I does Consider myself to be alright inside my head and inside my Body but I do not Consider myself to please all People and to be to all Peoples Satisfaction and it also indeed seems very hard when one People wanted me to heale from a Country where in I have never been and never seen it seems to be a thunder around the Skye when the little terrier runs mad. please have I deserved to remain here

Very Respectfully
Lewis Johnson

Millers bed 1/9/91

...rectly fair in this State ...ber one in their ...myself Critic to ...lot of history ...isons and other ...nd myself ...other as People ...t now a days ...t each others ...r private affairs ...matter here and ...he whole Generation ...d People enough ...own Nationalities ...way from each others ...to avoid much trouble ...writting as I never ...am to read and ...mate in the ...d not be expected ...te and spell the ...gly my education ...but I did have ...matter in my lifetime ...help a man to ...derstanding and ...more and to be a ...man

Very Respectfully
S Johnson

Gloria patri et filio et Spiritui sancto
secula

Sits around

...ue.

156

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and B

Whole No.,	2496
Residence,	Lewiston
Date of admission,	Sept. 12-90
How sent,	Jacob Story
Sex,	Man
Age,	64
Civil condition,	Widower
Children,	Two
Occupation,	Boat Builder
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Lewis Johnston Rockdale Olmsted Co. Minn

...mann — Unknown

...ission, /

Age at first attack,

Time of leaving, July 9-91

Time in hospital, 9 mos 27 ds

Result, Imp.

Patient brought by Frank Easterman. Thinks he is being persecuted by the Germans. Talk incoherent. Attempted to assault a woman with stick of wood. Nothing else known of the case.

Sept 20/90 Has slept quietly & well. Quick & alert about during the day. Engages in conversation with fellow patients; talks freely. Claims that he is well. Appetite is good. Health seems fair. Clean & neat. Does no work. Delusions not pronounced; there seems to be some delusion concerning a particular family of Germans with whom he claims he stopped for a short time, just before he was brought here. Has not offered harm to any one.

Oct/90. Attendant reports him as a very good patient. Gets a little excited sometimes but never gives any trouble.

Nov/90 No change.

Jany 1/91. Health has remained fair ever since admission. Patient is somewhat wrinkled & thin; complexion a little sallow. Has never complained of feeling ill; on contrary usually seems to feel well; usually quite cheerful. Altho occasionally asks when he can go, does not seem very discontented here. Seems somewhat exalted, self satisfied. At two different times, since Sept 20, wrote the two attached letters. Is quite active bodily; movements quick. Talks quite rapidly & freely. Does no work.

Prescription Record. p. 310.

Apr 15-1891. Talked (unusually) deludedly & incoherently this morning.

Apr 22

July 8-1

readmi

July 9/9

...ds around

...ued.

Millers Ferry 1/9/91

Mr. Dr

Sir

I do pass the time and get along pretty fair in this hotel. I am able to talk to all the inmates either one in their own language such I hold myself Critic to I have also formerly read a lot of history from Adam down to Harrison - and now it makes one weary that I find myself in the insane Asylum - further as People dislike each others all about over a days and have got much against each others Concerning politic and other private affairs even also in Religionious matter here and any other places - I think the whole Generation in this world may be a good People enough and by themself among their own Nationalities so long they desire to keep away from each others by so doing it will prevent to avoid much trouble please Sir excuse my poor writting as I never have attented School to learn to read and write English and as a inmate in the insane Asylum it could not be expected one even know enough to write and spell the English language - accordingly my education do not amount to much. but I did have some observation different matter in my lifetime and I do believe observation helps a man to restore hes sense and understanding and I do not intend to know more and to be a better man than any other man

Very Respectfully

L Johnson

Gloria patri & filio et Spiritui sancto

secula

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stati

Whole No.,	2496
Residence,	Lincoln
Date of admission,	Sept. 12- 8
How sent,	Jacob Sto
Sex,	Man
Age,	64
Civil condition,	Widower
Children,	Two
Occupation,	Boat Builder
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent,	Lewis Johnston Rockdale Olmsted Co Minn

ck,	
r leaving,	July 9- 91
Time in hospital,	9 mos 27 ds
Result,	Imp.

Patient brought by Frank Easterman. Thinks he is being persecuted by the Germans. Talks incoherent. Attempted to assault a woman with stick of wood. Nothing else known of the case.

Sept 20/90 Has slept quietly & well. Quiet & well behaved during the day. Engages in conversation with fellow patients; talks freely. Claims that he is well. Appetite is good. Health seems fair. Clean & neat. Does no work. Delusions not pronounced; there seems to be some delusion concerning a particular family of Germans with whom he claims he stopped for a short time, just before he was brought here. Has not offered harm to any one.

Oct/90. Attendant reports him as a very good patient. Gets a little excited sometimes but never gives any trouble.

Nov/90 No change.

Jany 7/91. Health has remained fair ever since admission. Patient is somewhat wrinkled & thin; complexion a little sallow. Has never complained of feeling ill; on contrary usually seems to feel well; usually quite cheerful. Altho occasionally asks when he can go, does not seem very discontented here. Seems somewhat exalted, self satisfied. At two different times, since Sept 20, wrote the two attached letters. Is quite active bodily; movements quick. Talks quite rapidly & freely. Does no work. Prescription Record. p. 310.

Apr 15-1891. Talked (unusually) deludedly & incoherently this morning.

1891. See attached letter of this date.

July 8-1891. Changes but little; health as usual. Sits around reading some or walks about. Quite active.

July 9/91. Today, while out working, Eloped and could not be found.

Juan Hospital April 22 - 1891

Yer Dr Sir

This day is I my birth day 65 years old and I respectfully inform you. I pass the time here in this house fast and get along pretty well and I hope not to get lost the balance time it may please God the Almighty for me to remain in this World during my lifetime it may be I have done good and something not good as we People in this World is all apt to do wrong good things we did ought to do that we do not do and evil things we did not ought to do that we do and we is also apt to observe other Peoples fault first before we is all to observe our own fault and suppose I have done wrong against the law I am of Course also guilty of punishment according to law and the balance time I have got to live I hope everything will be alright

Very Respectfully

S Johnson

How Dr Kilbourne this Hospital Asylum

Harper's Magazine for November, 1890.

selves in larger maze behind us. But still over them all, shines the eternal white peace of that supremest peak—growing ever fairer to look down upon us—to mock the solemnity of its hurrying with the perpetual serenity of its snowy rest. And watching it, there returns to me, with a sudden new number, the words of Job:—"*He maketh peace in His high places.*"

Bride and bridegroom look into each other's eyes and smile. So challenge of that everlasting altitude:—of me,—their dust is lifted by my winds: many times, fair bride, through nights and days of years, there will float back to thee the memories of this mighty vision: then will some again, slumbering and wakeful, through many a moment of joy and pain, the starlight mystery of that peak shining above one exquisite fugitive instant of Time shall have become thy Past.—From "A Winter Journey to Japan," by LAFCADIO HEARN, in *Harper's Magazine* for November.

military drill and gymnastic exercises are really a portion of a liberal education, make them so openly, incorporate them in your scheme, but still leave time for recreation. We therefore is the correct physical training, but I believe in the value of either thing, for it includes athletics is quite as much to the conduct of sport, the moral element as no other. A great French-man, distressed by the dull and heavy temper of the *Lycees* introduced the introduction of American gymnastic plays into his native land. He certainly attracted with them the joyousness and wishes to study with the initiative of English and American boy life. We may not give our young men that leads to sedulism; nor yet in their bounds—bitter experience precludes that; where, then, shall they have freedom? In the sports. I do not quote, but give as correctly as possible from memory what I read a few weeks ago.

This has been in substance the Princeton practice and system from the beginning. The time of college years is too precious to be devoted to the work of mere physical training. Yet recreation is essential. When it, they get together, play from the love of sports were manboth. And as intercollegiate sports far more, namely, aged for many years, they grow less; the character of generous attempt to defeat, with perseverance to begin all over and try again; and self-restraint, with courtesy to the weaker, in victory. This is so when out-door sports were conducted for the sake of sport, as they once were, and before all be again when the true bearings of harmonious co-operation and pluck shall be rediscovered. It is certain that the intense rivalry of such contests upon winning, to defeat, with personal interest, and spirit perpetuated by the active and general, as well as moral and mental, education as well as all hands; the question is how to teach discipline, and uniforms, with an military character from the officers of the regular army, as provided gratis by the general government. Others would take the dimensions of every finish the proportions of the body, and assimilate for every defect in lungs and heart, and then, under medical supervision, provide the apparatus needed to expand the chest or draw down a shoulder, or decrease the waist and send the young Apollo with his perfect proportions and graceful walk on his journey through the world. A third method is to provide a free gymnasium, also with a competent instructor, leaving its use in preparation for sports or exercises to the option of those who engage in them, or wish to, and provide a field for the development of the largest possible number of athletic out-door games—base-ball, foot-ball, lacrosse, and rowing—to the management of the students themselves.

It is clear that the first of these propositions would add a new study to the student's already overburdened course, and emphasize unduly the military conception of life in our civil institutions. The second must go down under the simple consideration that it makes work out of play, and like the former destroys all spontaneity and initiative on the part of the student. If there can be nothing vicarious in athletics; neither the power of money, nor the influence of social rank, nor the supervision of committees can replace the unity of movement which combines a whole society into one uplifting, forceful effort at the crisis. Any in-door recreation or exercise, while it has its place, is after all a poor shift for out-door sport.

COLLEGE ATHLETICS.

THE subject of athletics as a permanent element in school and university life should be viewed from several aspects. The first one is to provide physical education as well as mental. This is admitted on all hands; the question is how to teach discipline, and uniforms, with an apparatus needed to expand the chest or draw down a shoulder, or decrease the waist and send the young Apollo with his perfect proportions and graceful walk on his journey through the world. A third method is to provide a free gymnasium, also with a competent instructor, leaving its use in preparation for sports or exercises to the option of those who engage in them, or wish to, and provide a field for the development of the largest possible number of athletic out-door games—base-ball, foot-ball, lacrosse, and rowing—to the management of the students themselves.

It is clear that the first of these propositions would add a new study to the student's already overburdened course, and emphasize unduly the military conception of life in our civil institutions. The second must go down under the simple consideration that it makes work out of play, and like the former destroys all spontaneity and initiative on the part of the student. If there can be nothing vicarious in athletics; neither the power of money, nor the influence of social rank, nor the supervision of committees can replace the unity of movement which combines a whole society into one uplifting, forceful effort at the crisis. Any in-door recreation or exercise, while it has its place, is after all a poor shift for out-door sport.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers,

Whole No.,	249
Residence,	Linco
Date of admission,	Sept. 12.
How sent,	Jacob Sto
Sex,	Man
Age,	64
Civil condition,	Widower
Children,	Two
Occupation,	Boat Builder
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Norway.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Lewis Johnston

Patient brought by Fr
cuted by the Germans.
woman onto stick
case.

Sept 20/90 Has slept quietly
Engages in conversation with
he is well. Appetite is good. He
delusions not pronounced;
a particular family of germ
a short time, just before he c
Oct/90. Attendant reports
excited sometimes but
Nov/90 No change.
Jany 9/91. Health has
Patient is somewhat
Has never complained
to full well; usually g
when he can go, does no
somewhat exalted, self sa
Sept 20, would the two
movements quick. Tal
Prescription Record. P

Apr 15-1891. Talked (unusually) deludedly & incoherently this morning.

Superintendent
Hon Dr. Killbourn insane Hospital

aving, July 9-91

ng Jose-
lt a
of the

day.
that
work.
ening.
pped for
any one.
little

ission,
sallow,
ally seems
ly asks
ems
ince
bodily;
work.

1890.

and gymnastic exercises are real-
education, make them
f a liberal education in your scheme, but
rporate them in your scheme. The third one,
e for correct conception. We firm-
the value of physical training but
ake another thing, for it includes
not in the conduct of sport.
ad to no other. A great French-
ed by the dull and heavy temper
and the gloom of his life, has re-
ated the introduction of American
plays into his native land. He
ring with them the joyousness, and
, and the initiative of English and
Boy life. We may not give our
liberty in their studies—yet in their
eads to sciolism; nor rules that;
iter experience prevail? In their
n, shall they have freedom correctly as
o not quote, but give as correctly as
on memory what I read a few weeks

s been in substance the Princeton
nt system from the beginning. The
ollege years is too precious to be devo-
physical training. Yet
work of many. When young men,
is essential the love of it, they get
play from collegiate sports were man-
d as lovers, they get far more, namely,
ary years of large enterprises; the character
ence submission to defeat, with per-
e to begin all over and try again;
straint, with courtesy to the weaker;
This was so when out-door sports
ducted for the sake of sport, as they
es, and will be again when the
es of harmonious co-operation are re-
nning shall be rediscovered. It is con-
ki in the intense rivalry of small contests
will go only where fine traditions are
d, and spirit perpetuated by his powers.
of every man according to his
in athletics;
can be nothing vicarious in the influence
the power of money, nor the supervision of commit-
al rank, nor the superintendence of movement which
an replace the unity into one uplifting,
nes as a whole society. Any in-door rec-
l effort at the outside it has its place, is,
n or exercise, for out-door sport. It is
ill a poor shift other nations wonder at
ons truth that of the Anglo-Saxon race,
ood positions contribute the fine ripe qualities
hat they are due to the beginnings born on
ring fields and matured in the seriousness
ne. These minic battle-fields demand
nlities as real ones, and no great
same qualities without the moral support of the
s Nations. Union, organization, outlast
ch high principle—every one of these
humiliating, when we have paid the
ranch the price of athletic as of martial
ory. It is humiliating, when we have
ossession of taste and power in such
ter, to find it belittled and discouraged in

1891. See attached letter of this date.
July 8-1891. Changes but little; health as usual. Sits around
reading some or walks about. Quite active.
July 9/91. Today, while out working, Eloped and could not be found.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of John Rudensky

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2497	No. for year	34
Residence,	Goodhue Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Sept 15- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	C. D. Anderson Judge Prob	Form,	Dementia. (organic).
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blind
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 1yr. previous
Children,	6	Duration,	
Occupation,	Cabinet	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	47
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	January 18- 1891
Nativity,	East Prussia	Time in hospital,	4 mo 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Died. Secondary to brain & Bronchial Pneumonia.
Correspondent,	Mr Kulchinyna Rudensky Red Wing Minn Dr. Thos C. Jones & P. Jenkins		

Patient brought here by Sheriff - Symptoms manifest about one yr. ago. Has Epileptic fits - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits - Blind about four months - Has a great deal of headache, Commulsions. Symptoms of brain tumor - Has taken tonics and Bromides -

Sept 20/90. Has been quiet & well behaved; talks quite freely. Has shown no special delusion nor is he much depressed; complains some of bodily ailments which are probably real, headache, constipation etc. Has had several convulsions each day; in some he scarcely falls from the seat & loses consciousness not at all or only for a short time; others are more severe. He says he knows the approach of some of them. Prescription Record p 304.

Oct 8/90 Pulse 84. Has headache; always complains of pain in his head.

Dec 10/90 Seen by Dr. patient reported as just having had a fit; lasted a good while; no convulsions; in these spells, simply refuses to move; lies or falls down; is now groaning & rubbing his head as if in pain. Pain seems to come in spasms.

Dec 16/90 Reported as having had several fits yesterday; undressed himself.

Dec 23/90 Ate poorly yesterday. Was visited on 17th inst by wife & child. Talked freely & seemed glad to see them. For some time, patient has been sleeping in dormitory (suicidal) & has been sleeping poorly; has been restless, talking & some times noisily.

Dec 26/90. Seen by Dr; some 15 min before had gone into a fit. Now will not answer his name nor in any way recognize the presence

of the Dr. Muscles somewhat rigid; some slight twitching of the left arm. Takes medicine & food reluctantly. Expressed the fear of being killed some time ago; put in dormitory on account of it.

Dec 31/90 Slept only about one hour. Refuses food.

Jany 2/91. Has 3 to 5 fits a day, of longer duration; ate no breakfast.

Jany 3/91. Slept little; noisy; Pulse considerable accelerated.

Jany 7/91 P. 96, rather poor quality; sleepy; growing thin. Refuses food at times & medicine frequently.

Jany 9/91. Complains of headache & feeling badly; always responds to greetings "Schlecht". Is growing weaker; more restless & confused; tears beds to pieces during day; undresses himself, etc.

Jany 10/91. Pulse 105. Feels better.

Jany 11/91. Is sick. Pulse 76 T(r) 101.2; tongue is dry; head hot; cold ordered applied to head. Bm Pulse 92 T(r) 99.5. Is in bed.

Jany 14/91 Pulse is much accelerated, irregular and poor. T(r) 101.4. Bm

Jany 15/91 Pulse 116. T(r) 101.2°. No local troubled could be made out in examination yesterday to account for disturbance of pulse & temperature. Patient keeps his bed; takes eggnog as food. Bm Pulse 112. slimy. Irregular. R. 18. T(r) 103.2

Died January 18- 1891.

Jany 16/91. H&M. Pulse 120, T(r) 103.4. 9 AM. P. 135, regular, fair. R 26. T(r) 104.3. Tongue dry & coated. 1:30 Pm. P 144. R 40. T(r) 104.5. Cold ordered applied to head. Antifebrin given 5:30 Pm. P 135. R 35 T(r) 103.0. 8:30 Pm. P 140 R 33 T(r) 103.2

Jany 17/91 10 AM. P 160 R 42 T(r) 106. Antipyrin given. 11 AM. P 160 R 42 T(r) 105.3. 2 Pm. T(r) 103. 3 Pm. P. 160 R 44. T(r) 105.2. Given Antipyrin gr X. 4:30 Pm T(r) 104.0 6 Pm. P 140 R 40. T(r) 102.9. 10 Pm. P. 136. T(r) 102.2

Jany 18/91. 8 AM. P. 170 R 48. T(r) 106.4. 12:30 Pm. T(r) 107.4. 2 Pm T(r) 107.4. 4 Pm. T(r) 107.8. 4:45 Died, in state of coma.

Patients relatives notified of severe sickness & of death.

Autopsy was made and revealed a tumor located in the frontal lobes. (See Autopsy Record). From its characteristics it was considered as probably a sarcoma. There was also found a bronchopneumonia.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Louis Wagner

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2498	No. for year	35
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 15. 1890	Ca...	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Manson Judge Prob...	Fo...	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Ac... y	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About one yr. ago
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attac...	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Mrs. Louis Wagner #417 Erie St St Paul Minn Dr. E. J. Abbatt and C. J. Wadmas		Louis Wagner 325 Colburn St.



Patient brought here by Mr Landes Dep. Sh'f. Has been sick with typhoid fever and was left in this condition - Has been lazy and irritable - Makes rag dolls & carries them around - No dejection to filthy habits - No restraint - Has been under care E. J. Abatt M.D. St Paul for one yr

Sept 20/90. Has been quiet; sleeps quietly; appetite seems good; clean & fairly neat; sometimes can be approached & will answer greetings; again stands back with folded arms, staring look, refusing proffered hand & making no answer to greetings or questions. Again talks in indistinct apparently silly words; refuses to take medicine. Prescript Rec. p 328.

Oct 1/90. Don't seem to improve any. Walks backward on the hall a good deal; acted as if he was afraid some one was going to hurt him if he did not.

Nov 8/90. Reported by room mate as up & around room all night.

Dec 5/90 Masturbates. Blisters prepuce.

Jany 7/91. Is pale, sallow & somewhat emaciated; refused to take medicine; seemed afraid of it. Actions are very foolish. Takes off coat, squats down, teeters up & down, on flexed legs. Laughs or smiles sillily. Mutters or talks much to self. Slovenly in appearance. Will not keep neat. Nothing definite can be made out of his talk. Has grown worse rather than better. Is probably up at night, performing foolish acts, according to room mate.

Apr 11-91. Seemed not so well. Temp. (ax) 98.6° F.

July 4-91. Visited by his wife & little boy.

NAME. Louis Wagner

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	100	85		
Dec 5th	101	90	1	
Jany 3d (1893)	157½	92		5½
Feb 3d	164½	72	7	
Mar 2d	163½	90		1
April 4th	166	72	2½	
May 3d	166	73	-	
June 3	171	72	5	
July 1	171¼	76	¼	

July 6/92 Weight ... Pulse 69.

11/4/92. Almost ... well-behaved ... cluned & be ... ably behaved; ... casional nosebleed. ... apparently ... in habits - ... t times, is ... at go on him ... ngs standing ... n spoken to ... Appetite good. Boundless. Behavior quiet. Never speaks to anyone. Always standing in one place. Very seldom sits down. Feet swollen, can not get his shoes on. Some peculiarities of habits telling.

to Page 167

Personal and Medical History of

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2498
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Sept 15
How sent,	Asylum
Sex,	Man
Age,	40
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs. Louis Wagner, Grit St St Paul Minn 375 Colborn St. Dr E. J. Abbatt and C. F. Wagner

Apr. 26. 1900

Transferred to Hastings

Patient brought here by Mr Quinlan Dep. Sh. Has been sick with some fever and was left in this condition - Has been lazy and irritable - Makes rag dolls & cares them around - No disposition to filthy habits - No restraint - Has been under care E. J. Abatt M. D. St Paul for one yr.

Sept 20/90. Has been quiet; sleeps quietly; appetite seems good; clean & fairly neat; sometimes can be approached & will answer greetings; again stands back with folded arms, staring look, refusing proffered hand & making no answer to greetings or questions. Again talks in indistinct apparently silly words; refuses to take medicine. Prescript Rec. p 306.

Oct 1/90. Don't seem to improve any. Walks backward on the hall a good deal; acted as if he was afraid some one was going to hurt him if he did not.

Nov 5/90. Reported by room mate as up & around room all night.

Dec 8/90 Masturbates. Blisters prepuce.

Jany 9/91. Is pale, sallow & somewhat emaciated; refused to take medicine; seemed afraid of it. Actions are very foolish. Takes off coat, squats down, teeters up & down, on flexed legs. Laughs in smiles silly. Mutters or talks much to self. Slouchy in appearance. Will not keep neat. Nothing definite can be made out of his talk. Has grown worse rather than better. Is probably up at night, performing foolish acts, according to room mate.

Apr 11-91. Seemed not so well. Temp. (a) 98.6 °F.

July 4-91. Visited by his wife & little boy.

July 8-91. Was so careless & slouchy in dress & habits that he was moved from B² to B³. Acts & talk about the same here. Has lately not ognatted & teetered so much. Is a little more tidy in dress. But looks & talk are as incomprehensible & foolish as usual.

Aug 6/91. Was to-day visited by his sister Dec 21/91. Visited by his wife.

Jany 11/92. Is today dull & depressed: pulse small; hands cold: ordered to bed. PM. Pulse 53. T 99.4. Feby 5/92. Sick only a day or two at time of last note. Weight 158 pounds. Has good appetite. Is pale. Bowels are regular. Talks some to others in a muttering, indistinct way: Talks to himself in much the same manner. Restlessly walks back & forth in a limited portion of the hall. Dresses himself. Is slouchy & dirty - Fillily good natured. Is demented.

Feby 23/92. Is usually fairly quiet at night; last night was restless and slightly noisy for about 3 hours.

March 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 78. April 11/92 Weight 155½ pounds. Pulse 76 For a few nights lately has slept poorly & been slightly noisy.

April 5/92. Vomited quite a large quantity of watery substance this morning; does not seem sick. May 3/92. Weight 159 pounds. Pulse 74.

June 3/92. Wt 155 pds. Pulse 74. July 4/92. Was visited to day by his wife. July 6/92 Weight 151¼ pds. Pulse 59. Aug 3/92. Wt 154½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 158½ pds. Pulse 69. Oct 4/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 59. Has gained some in weight, lately. Oct 14/92 Almost completely quiet at night, sleeping well apparently. Quiet & fairly well-behaved by day. Slouchy in dress, silly in manner and conversation. Inclined to be dirty in habits. —

Jan 21/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Has been a little less foolishly behaved; says nothing; does nothing. March 23/93 Has some oedema of feet; also occasional nosebleed. April 23/93. Fighting with a fellow patient today. May 20/93. To report to the contrary, apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Occasionally quarrelsome. Still inclined to be dirty in habits - Has gained some in flesh. In other respects, about the same.

May 31. 93. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Makes a peculiar noise at times. Is always standing in one place and never sits down. His feet are swollen, so shoes won't go on him. Number of days dirty during the month 5., June 3. 93. Wt. 171. P. 72

July 1st 93. Wt 171½. Pulse 76.

" 19 " Appetite fairly good. Bowels regular. Behavior quiet. Is always standing up in the same place all day. Never speaks to any one nor does he answer when spoken to. Habits rather filthy. Very untidy about his clothing. Aug 1 93. Wt 172. P. 68. Aug 17 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Never speaks to anyone. Always standing in one place. Very seldom sits down. Feet swollen, can not get his shoes on. Some peculiar noise at times. Habits filthy.

to Page 169

Personal and Medical History of Victor Neidmark
alias, Victor Widmark

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2499	No. for year	36
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 17- 1890	Cause,	Possibly sunstroke
How sent,	Samuel Marion Judge Prob.	Form,	Melancholia, Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	About July 6- 1890
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown (filthy)	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2 years 10 mos 13 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans. to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Unknown Drs. L. N. Dunlap & H. B. Cogswell		

Patient brought here by Mr. Ramsey Dep. Sht. Symptoms manifested about one yr ago after sunstroke. Acute mental & physical. Has attempted to injure others with a knife. Attempted suicide by jumping from the high bridge into the river at St Paul. Has habits filthy. Has been at St Paul City Hospital about 20 days. Family and friends unknown.

Sept 18/90. Slept quietly. Ate breakfast. Talks in broken english. Looks sad. Tongue moist & pale. Patient stated to night watch that he was born in Smoaland, Sweden & that he came to this country about 3 years ago. About 2 mos ago while working for Duluth Ry R. in St Paul, he got overheated (sunstroke) & since has been sick. Ailments, sore throat, & pains in eyes & ears. Put on a pill of Valerianate of Iron, quinine & zinc.

Nov 7/90 Patient has been very quiet; has had no spells of excitement. Health has not changed much. Is up every day in line. Eats fairly well. Sleeps quietly. Dresses quite neatly & is clean in habits. Has shown no definite delusions. Has a gloomy look & shakes his head when asked how he is. Is distinctly melancholy.

Prescription Record p 307.

Jany 12/90 Health has not varied much; remains pale & anaemic. Took one Fowlers sol. & then refused to continue it. Has been quiet, clean & well behaved. Rarely speaks. Answers question as to his condition with a shake of the head & gloomy look. Does no work.

Jany 19-91. Seems sick. Temp. (a) 99.4.

Jany 20-91. Is taking eggnog. Rm P 78 T 98.5

Jany 21-91. Swallowing seems painful.

Jany 26 91. Pulse small. Put on Digitalis

Jany 28 91. Has been kept in bed. Is up. P. accelerated & malleish. Has

NAME. V. Nedmark

DATE, 189 V.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	153	70	6	
Dec 5th	150	76		3
Jany 3rd 1893	150	76		
Feby 3d	158	72	8	
Mar 5th	159	76	1	
April 4th	159	96		
May 3d	166	72	7	
June 1	156½			9½
July 4	171½	84	15	

to 80, fair.
shaking head
(?) connected
complaint.
seem more
appetite fair
an. Complains
and but little
by. Is quite
dy; good natured
ical illfeeling.
9 pounds. P. 73
. refused food
solid food. Pulse
Wt. 163½ pulse 72
Wt. 157 pd. Pulse 68
ing well. Per-
bout his heart;
s head gloomily
o for same time.
n otherwise he will
ks regular. Good worker

Personal and Medical History of Victor N... alias V...

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2499
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Sept 17- 1890
How sent,	Samuel Morrison Judge C
Sex,	Man
Age,	24
Civil condition,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown
Occupation,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown
Profession of religion,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown (Intemp)
Nativity,	Swed
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Unknown
	Dr. E. N. Dun

No. for year

Insan...

13 dy
to go to Falls
pc pm

Patient brought here about one yr ago, after has attempted to injure self by jumping from the St Paul Bridge into the river at St Paul. Habits filthy. Has been 20 days - Family and friends unknown -

Sept 18/90. Sleeps quietly. Ate breakfast. Talks in broken english. Looks sad. Tongue moist & pale. Patient stated to night watch that he was born in Brocaland, Sweden & that he came to this country about 3 years ago. About 2 mos ago while working for Street Ry Co. in St Paul, he got overheated (sun stroke) & since has been sick. Ailments, sore throat, & pains in eyes & ears. Put on a pill of Valerianate of Iron, quinine & zinc.

Nov 7/90 Patient has been very quiet; has had no spells of excitement. Health has not changed much. Is up every day in line. Eats fairly well. Sleeps quietly. Dresses quite neatly & is clean in habits. Has shown no definite delusions. Has a gloomy look & shakes his head when asked how he is. Is distinctly melancholy.

Prescription Record p 307.

Jany 12/90 Health has not varied much; remains pale & anaemic. Took some Fowlers sol. & then refused to continue it. Has been quiet, clean & well behaved. Rarely speaks. Answers question as to his condition with a shake of the head & gloomy look. Does no work.

Jany 19-91. Seems sick. Temp. (4) 99.4.

Stat. Symptoms manifest - mental & physical. Attempted suicide - attempted suicide by jumping from the bridge into the river at St Paul city Hospital about

Jany 20-91. Is taking eggnog. Bm P 78 T 98.5

Jany 21-91. Swallowing seems painful.

Jany 26-91. Pulse small. Put on Digitalis

Jany 28-91. Has been kept in bed. Is up. P. accelerated & small etc. Has been taking pancreatized eggnog.

Jany 31-91. Pulse slower & better. Eats a little.

Feby 3-1891. Bm P. 34. Ate good dinner

Feby 4-91. Bm P 78.

Feby 5-1891. Ate heartily. Bm P. 72, good.

Feby 11-91. Pulse 75 to 80, fair.

May 30-1891. Patient has for a long time, when greeted, shaking head & setting teeth, put his hand on the contracted muscle (?) connected with jaw & shake his head dolefully & utter one complaint. Cannot be persuaded that it is all right.

July 8-1891. Is fleshier & has better color, but does not seem more cheerful nor much more active. Clean & tidy.

July 14/91. Ate nothing yesterday. July 16/92. Is taking eggnog.

Feby 1/92. Weight 162 1/2 pounds. Pulse 64. R 18. T. refused. Appetite fair but irregular. Has good color. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Complains of pain in his chest. Talks to others but only when spoken to and but little then, & in a faint tone, shaking his head & looking gloomily. Is quite active. Works a little & unwillingly. Dresses himself; is clean & tidy; good natured. Is depressed usually, & usually indicates some point of physical ill feeling.

March 4/92. Weight 165 1/2 pounds. Pulse 80. April 4/92. Weight 169 pounds. P. 73

May 3/92. Weight 163 pounds. Pulse 59. About the 22d or 23d ult. refused food for 9 meals; began taking food in the form of milk, and then later, solid food. Pulse was normal at that time. June 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt. 163 1/2 pds pulse 72. Aug 3/92. Wt 160 1/2 pulse 68. Sept 5/92. Wt 161 1/2 pds. Pulse 68. Oct 4/92 Wt. 157 pds. Pulse 68

Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet at night, apparently resting and sleeping well. Perfectly clean and tidy in habits. Depressed, complaining of pain about his heart; this, more especially, lately: has lost some in flesh.

Jan 21/93. Quiet, well-behaved; of good habits; depressed; shaking his head gloomily when questioned. May 20/93. No noticeable change - Has been a M. now for some time. Has made quite an increase in weight, recently.

May 29.93 Appetite fair. & quiet & good worker, when he is in good humor otherwise he will not do anything. June 1/93. Wt. 156 1/2 lbs, June 30/93 Appetite good Bowels regular. Good worker. Talks when spoken to. July 4/93 Wt 171/2 P 84, July 30/93 No change.

July 31. 93 Transferred to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Jud Knudson

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2505	No. for year	37
Residence,	Bancroft Kossuth	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept 17- 1890	Cause,	Old age
How sent,	Heman Blackmer Judge Prob.	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	78	Suicidal or not,	Yes at home
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Failing for yrs.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	October 23-1890
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 mo 6 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died — Old Age.
Correspondent,	Unknown Dr A. C. Wedge & D. W. Banks		

Brought by Sheriff. Has been feeble minded for yrs. Gradual failure of mental faculties. For many yrs has had insane spells at times became violent & required restraint- Became alarmed easily. Suspicious and delusions- Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden fear. Since he has attempted to hang himself with his suspenders. Propensity now active- Has disposition to filthy and destructive habits- Has been restrained at different times for few hrs.

Sept. 21-1890 Put to bed. Caught cold- Seemed weaker. Temp. normal. (97½)
Has coughed some- Stimulants ordered- P.96. Hot water bags used.

Sept. 26-1890 - Still in bed- Habits very dirty- Can't help himself-

Sept 27-1890. Pulse 66. Sept 28/90 P.75; tongue cleaning.
Oct 1/90 P.96; had free passage yesterday; has been constipated.
Oct 3/90 P.96. T.(?) 98.8 PM P.60. Oct 4/90 P.76.
Oct 6/90 P.78. Tongue clean but dryish.
Oct 10/90 P.72. Tongue clean; constipated; Coughs some.
Oct 18/90 Eats little; steadily in bed. Quite weak.
Oct 20/90 Seems still weaken.
Oct 23/90 Gradually and steadily failed in strength and died on this day. No autopsy.

Died

Fred Wilson

From Head No

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Fred Wilson
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE.	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP. AM	TEMP. PM	OTHER DATA.
								Taken ill Wed 19 Nov 12 P.M.
								Bowels moved 5.30 P.M.
23								8 P.M. Commenced vomiting 19 times during night
24								7.30 P.M. vomiting gave powder 6 times gave powder
25								7.30 A.M. vomiting 19 vomiting.
								1 P.M. Lime water & milk 1 powder 8 powder 8 vomiting
26								4 P.M. gave lime water & medicine 5 powder Bowels moved
								1 Lime water & milk 1 dose P.M. 4 powder.
27								2.8 A.M. gave lime water & medicine
								10. lime water & milk 10 30 vomiting 12 lime water &
28								medicine.
								2 P.M. Lime water & 4 P.M. Lime water & medicine & medicine
29								8 A.M. milk medicine 10 milk & medicine 12 milk & medicine
								2 P.M. " " 4 milk & medicine 7 milk medicine
30								8 A.M. " " 10 " " " 12 " " (Bowels costive)
								2 P.M. Last dose for bowels Medicine & milk also at 4 and 6 P.M.
December								
1								Dec 1. 7 A.M. Bowels moved & medicine & milk also at 10 and 12 am
								Has been very cold and had spells of sweating this a.m.
2								7 P.M. Bowels moved freely 2 medicine & milk also last 4 and 6 P.M.
								8 A.M. Medicine & milk 10 P.M. Medicine and milk 12 milk
3								2 P.M. Medicine and milk 4 milk 6 milk & medicine
								8 P.M. Breathing very hard and quick is cold
								and perspiring and very restless
								Died at 1.45 A.M. expected
Nov 14	8	84				99.1		
" 15	8	106				100.4		
" 16	8	92		20		98.8		
" 17	8	100		12		100.8		"No cough; has diarrhoea
" 18	8	96		16		100.		Has bedsore; passages with to him.
" 19	7	100		10		100.6		
" 20	8	100		12		98.8		Has sputum; weather & cold general
" 21	7	95		12		100.		
" 22	8	102		20		100.8		
" 23	8	108		20		100.6		Had 2 passages to day
		130		40		102.		
		124		36		101.2		

Died

...115 pds. ...ally from ly ...Pulse 72. ...rue 8 92 ...get hold of ...6H. — ...e nights ...e persistent ...repeated ...to veto, ...On the ...at day, ...e fulle- ...atient ...Sleeping ...stless, ...ong, ...ealth; ...aw ...ew hay ...eak. ...hin the ...100.4. ...eaker ...Ward". ...v. ...moved. ...g ...els ...t ...as

d Age -

— yrs. - Gradual
has had insane
restraint - Became
- Has shown a
sudden passion
of late has suspicion
to filthy and distractive
at times for few hrs.
seemed weaks - Temp. normal. (98½)
dered - P. 96. Has water bags used.
very dirty - Cant help himself -

Sept. a
Has cong
Sept. 26 - 1890

Sept 27 - 1890. Pulse ; tongue cleaning.
Oct 1/90 P. 96; had fre day; had been constipated.
Oct 3/90 P. 96. T. 97 9/5 Oct 4/90 P. 76.
Oct 6/90 P. 78. Tongue clean but ch.
Oct 10/90 P. 72. Tongue clean; constipated; coughs some.
Oct 18/90 Eats little; steadily in bed. Quite weak.
Oct 20/90 Seems still weaker.
Oct 23/90 Gradually and steadily failed in strength and died on this day. No autopsy.

Died

Fred Wilson
alias Fred Keanes

From page 149

May 27/92. In some unknown way got burned and is swollen; dressed. June 3/92. Wt. 115 pds. Pulse 96. On two-thirds of the night during the past month has been reported as somewhat noisy, usually for only an hour or two; on a few nights, for the greater part of the time. June 4/92. Pm. Pulse 84. June 5/92. Am. Pulse 72. Pm. Pulse 84. June 6/92. Am. Pulse 76. Pm. Pulse 72. June 7/92. Am. Pulse 68. Pm. Pulse 72. June 8/92 Am. Pulse 88. Pm. Pulse 80. June 9/92. Am. Pulse 72. Is destructive, tearing up all he can get hold of. Pm. Pulse 76. June 10/92. There is no change. Pm. Pulse 76. July 6/92. Wt. 125 pds. Pulse 64. — Since the 3rd inst. has been nightly more or less noisy, restless and destructive, for several nights sleeping only from 2 to 4 hours. Aug 3/92. Wt 132 pds. Pulse 82. Has been rather more persistently restless, sleeping less during the past month. Sep 5/92. Wt 132 pd. Pulse 96. Is nightly reported as more or less restless and noisy. Oct 4/92. Wt 127 pds. Pulse 84. On the night of the 10th inst. had a convulsion, as reported by the night-watch; duration said to be about 20 minutes. On the 14th inst. patient's pupils were noted as being unequal, left the larger; he was, on that day, wildly noisy. Was put to bed on the 16th & kept there until the 21st inst. on account of feebleness and pallor. Oct 14/92. During all the past summer, and more especially lately, patient has spent restless nights, from a few hours to almost the entire night; at times, sleeping very little indeed; has been persistently destructive of his bedding. By day, is restless, fidgety and uneasy, picking at his clothing, tearing it, when this not too strong, noisy at times, resisting approach, dirty in habits; has been in rather poor health; Oct 25/92. Has been unusually restless, noisy and sleepless the last 10 nights. Has an abrasion of the knee. Nov 2/92. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 90. Nov 12/92. Has rested somewhat better at night, since the last note. Has ordered to bed today as he is quite weak. Has sores on his legs. Nov 13/92. Required to be restrained in bed in order to keep him there. Nov 14/92. 8 Am. Pulse 82. Is (e) 98 4. Eat very well. Nov 15/92. 8 Am. Pulse 106. Is 100.4. 8 Pm Is (e) 100.4. Nov 18/92. Pupils unequal, left the larger. Nov 23/92. Is weaker and is pale. Has a bedsore. Friends notified. Transferred today to the "Sick-Ward". Nov 24/92. Has vomited quite often today. Has visited today by his aunt. Patient was not intelligent enough to recognize her, or to express recognition. — Nov 25/92. Vomited a good deal last night, and is vomiting today. Bowels moved. Is pale. Nov 28/92. Is pale, haggard & pulse is small. Nov 30/92. Is growing thinner and paler. Is failing. Pulse quite rapid & moderate fever. Bowels have not moved for 3 days. Stays in bed, in restraint. Dec 3/92. Patient has been restless, sleeping poorly at night. Has been kept in bed. Has failed steadily and died at 1.35 Am. today.

Friends were notified of death; sent instructions to bury here. — Autopsy was held. No pronounced lesion of the abdominal or thoracic organs was found, nor one such as would cause the symptoms & death. The meninges were markedly affected, injected & very milky. There was also an excess of fluid above, and beneath the pia, which, evidently, was partly chronic & lately a more acute process.

-Died-

Personal and Medical History of Theobald Güttel

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2601	No. for year	38
Residence,	Empire (Dak Co.)	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 18 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown Says "fright"
How sent,	M. A. Sullivan Judge Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 31. 1893
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2 years 10 mos 12 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Trans to Fergus Falls
Correspondent,	Name known Dr L. E. Finch & Henry Van Buck		

He is a stranger and no one knows anything about him. Afraid of personal injury. Has undressed & change of clothing. No disposition to injure others.

Sept 19/90. Slept quietly last night. Up in line. Talks quietly. Clean. Eats well.

Sept 26/90. Looks anemic. Put on Fowlers solution. Prescript. Rec. p. 315.

Oct 29/90. Has slept quietly, eaten well, been clean & tidy. Talk had not shown decided delusion. This morning, he talked freely & incoherently. He said "Telegraph the president to hitch up his team & drive around & gather up the Strychnine, Paris Green & that they kill rats with, ("Rough on Rats"), & take it to this place etc". "There would be less sickness if these were destroyed". There was more mixed talk about the "Wonder God" etc.

Nov 7/90. Has been comparatively quiet until this morning, when he got unusually excited talking about cutting the head off from Capatalists & heads of institutions etc, & got quite heated about the matter. Claimed he had been robbed by some one in Hastings or Dakota Co.

Jany 12/91 Is anaemic in look. Does not complain of being sick. Usually quiet & well behaved, patient was exceedingly excited, talking loud & threateningly to some of the Drs. Was shut up some on this account. Has during past few days been grieved. Greets other of Drs pleasantly. Is on R.V.

March 2-1891. Is very noisy; pumped as one of attendants who has shut patient up as directed by Drs.

NAME. Theo. Güttel

DATE, 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	140½	82	2½	
Dec 5th	139½	72		1.
Jan 3rd 1893	138½	95		1.
Feby 3d	138	72		½
Mar 2d	140	84	2	
Apl 4th	138½	88		1½
May 3d	136½	94		2

Apr 4-91. Said to Dr "Telephone is thieves power; telegraph is Gods telephone in the office."

transfered to Hospital at Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2501
Residence,	Empire (Dak Co
Date of admission,	Sept 18 – 1890
How sent,	M. H. Sullivan J.
Sex,	Man
Age,	35
Civil condition,	Singl
Children,	
Occupation,	Carpenter
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Mrs Kemmer
	Drs J. E. Finch & Hess

Sept 1893
1 year 10 mos 12 days
trans to Fergus Falls
JK Paw

He is a stranger and no one knows anything about him. Afraid of personal injury. Has an aversion to change of clothing. No disposition to injure others.

Sept 19/90. Slept quietly last night. Up in line. Talks quietly. Clean. Eats well.

Sept 26/90. Looks anemic. Put on Fowlers solution. Prescript. Rec p. 315.

Oct 29/90. Has slept quietly, eaten well, been clean & tidy. Talk had not shown decided delusion. This morning, he talked freely & incoherently. He said "telegraph the president to hitch up his team & drive around & gather up the Strychnine, Paris Green & that they kill rats with, ("Rough on Rats"), & take it to this place etc". "There would be less sickness if these were destroyed". There was more mixed talk about the "Wonder God" etc.

Nov 7/90. Has been comparatively quiet until this morning, when he got unusually excited talking about cutting the head off from capatalists & heads of institutions etc, & got quite heated about the matter. Claimed he had been robbed by some one in Hastings or Dakota Co.

Jany 12/90 Is anaemic in look. Does not complain of being sick. Usually quiet & well behaved, patient was exceedingly excited, talking loud & threateningly to some of the Drs. Was shut up some on this account. Has during past few days been quieter. Greets other of Drs pleasantly. Is on B.F.

March 2 – 1891. Is very noisy; pumped as one of attendants who has that patient up as directed by Drs.

Apr 4-91. Said to Dr "telephone is thiefs power; telegraph is God's powrs", adding 'you han a telephone in the office'.

July 8-91. Is still pale & rather thin. Gets exceedingly angry when he sees certain of the officers who he thinks are responsible for his detention here. Calls them hard names & demands pay for time spent here & to be released. Is exceedingly abusive & vulgar at these times. At other times is fairly quiet, talking; fairly active physically; clean & fairly neat. Speech is very incoherent at times. (on B3).

Feby 5/92. Weight 128 pounds. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Physical health is good. Talks quite calmly & freely with attendants and his fellow patients but bursts into a volley of profane & vulgar abuse of the Physicians whenever they appear; calling loudly for his money which he claims is due him for unlawful detention here. At one time put in a bill for wages at various imaginary occupations, his charges running up to hundreds of dollars a day. Is quite active physically & mentally. Goes out walking. Works well. Is noisy by day, especially while Physicians are in hall & immediately after they have gone, when he works himself into a perfect passion of rage. Cares for himself. Is clean & tidy.

March 4/92. Weight 128 ½ pounds. Pulse 86. April 4/92. Weight 128 pounds. — May 3/92 Weight 131 pounds. Pulse 92. June 3/92. Wt 135 lbs. Pulse 92. July 6/92 Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 74. Aug 3/92. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 93. Sep 5/92. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 90. Sep 27/92. Attacked the supervisor, spitting upon him and kicking at him today.

Oct 4/92. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 72. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Usually quiet and well-behaved on the ward, clean and tidy, works well. At the sight of the physicians & officers, however, breaks forth into the most uncontrollable anger, and cannot find words enough to express his feelings; demands his pay & to be let go, saying that he is not a sick man. The sum now due him is quite large, "tens of thousands". Bodily health fairly good.

Jan 21/93. Uniformly quiet at night. Quiet, well-behaved and good-natured toward all except the Physicians. Still holds his grudge against them & will occasionally break forth into abusive talk. Is on the whole, however, under better control. Health good.

May 20/93. Still abusive toward the Physicians & officers, whenever he sees them. Quiet & apparently restful at night. In good physical health. June 30/93. Appetite good. Bowels are regular. No cough noticed. Is well-behaved, generally, but is easily roused, when he becomes violent in his talk, noisy & quarrelsome. His habits are very cleanly. Is willing to work on ward, except when enraged. July 31/93. No change & report. Was, with several others, today transferred to Hospital at Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Stenger

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2502	No. for year	39
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Sept. 22-1890	Cause,	Excessive drinking
How sent,	Henry C. Butler Judge Pro	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Nme
Age,	64. years.	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	25 or 30. yrs.
Occupation,	Brewer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 6-92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1yr. 8m 14ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			Recommitted 8th Oct 1892. #3147.

No Visitors accompanied patient

Nov 2/90. Health fair. Has rheumatism chr. One of Knees swollen. Claims he was put in here by relatives to get him out of the way. Has asked to be let go. Wrote Recy Hart about a guardian. His peculiar ways have been somewhat offensive to his fellow patients. Is on C.

Jany 12/91. Patient has maintained about the same physical condition; possibly has gained in flesh. For some time he frequently asked the Drs to be allowed to go. Asks for privilege of going to the city for a few hours. Makes favor requests now. Wrote several letters at one time to various men (Brewers) asking for a position; in some cases, claiming the parties had at sometime offered him such a position. Is possibly somewhat morbid & less offensive to fellow patients on his ward.

Feby 13-1891. Visited by a friend

Apr 4-1891. Visited to-day by a friend.

May 12-1891. Visited to day by his wife.

July 8-1891. Remains about the same. Is fat & slow; mental action sluggish. Talks a good deal. Is comical in ways & the subject of a good deal of sport among his fellows. Is anxious to go away. Has spoken harshly of his wife. Thinks she & the family are wronging him.

14/62 6

Adam Stenger:- commenced March 19th, quit April 9th.

Talk quite unreliable. Was able to drink, however, the greater part of the time, although, if his accounts are correct, it made him sick to do so part of the time. Claimed to have no appetite for drinking anyway. Cared for nothing except Beer. Expressed himself as being considerably helped and wanted to go over to Bavaria and make Beer.

(For general comment concerning treatment, see attached Slip, Vol 18 page 98)

to ask a favor of you. His brewery burned down some ten years ago, after which he did not again go into business. About six years ago he married a second wife who in the course of time managed to have Adam put his property in her name. About ten months ago she persuaded him to come into the Asylum here. For awhile

he charges his

esterday.

& color. Bowels
below patients
Physical action
habits good. Is
nia. Charges his

4/92 Height 193 pounds.

Board of Trustees & left on the same day.

Personal and Medical History of Adam Stenger

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2502	No. for year	39
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Sept. 22 - 1890	Cause,	Excessive drink
How sent,	Henry C. Butler Judge Pro	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64. years.	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	25 or 30. yrs.
Occupation,	Brewer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1yr. 8 m 14 ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			Recommitted 8th Oct 1892. #3147.

No Sisters accompanied Patient

Nov 2/90. Health fair. Has rheumatism chr. One of Knees swollen. Claims he was put in here by relations to get him out of the way. Has asked to be let go. Wrote Secy Hark about a guardian. His peculiar ways have been somewhat offensive to his fellow patients. Is on G.

Jany 12/90 Patient has maintained about the same physical condition; possibly has gained in flesh. For some time, he frequently asked the Drs to be allowed to go. Asks for privilege of going to the city for a few hours. Makes favor requests now. Wrote several letters at one time to various men (Brewers) asking for a position; in some cases, claiming the parties had at some time offered him such a position. Is possibly somewhat mean & less offensive to fellow patients on his ward.

~~Feby~~ Feby 13-1891. Visited by a friend

Apr 4-1891. Visited to day by a friend.

May 12-1891. Visited to day by his wife.

July 8-1891. Remains about the same. Is fat & slow; mental action sluggish. Talks a good deal. Is comical in ways & the subject of a good deal of sport among his fellows. Is anxious to go away. Has spoken harshly of his wife. Thinks she & the family are wronging him.

ients request in which he charges his
deserting him.
xation of the knee yesterday.

e.

21. Has good appetite & color. Bowels
much, with his fellow patients
ds some. Mental & Physical action
rks some. Personal habits good. Is
Wants to go to Bavaria. Charges his

4/92 Weight 193 pounds.

Board of Trustees & left on the same day.

Rochester, Minn.
Oct. 10. 1891.

Mr. John Stenger
Chicago. Ill.

Dear Sir.

I am requested by Adam Stenger formerly owner of a brewery here in Rochester to ask a favor of you. His brewery burned down some ten years ago, after which he did not again go into business. About six years ago he married a second wife who in the course of time managed to have Adam put his property in her name.

About ten months ago she persuaded him to come into the Asylum here. For awhile

Personal and Medi

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book M

Whole No.,	2502		
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Sept. 22 - 1890	Cause,	Excessive Drinking
How sent,	Henry C. Butler Judge Prob	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64. years.	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None.	Duration,	25 or 30. yrs.
Occupation,	Brewer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	June 6 - 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1yr. 8m 14 ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			Recommitted 8th Oct 1892. #3147.

No Visitors accompanied patient

Nov 7/90. Health fair. Has rheumatism chr. One of knees swollen. Claims he was put in here by relations to get him out of the way. Has asked to be let go. Wrote Secy Hart about a guardian. His peculiar ways have been somewhat offensive to his fellow patients. Is on C.

Jany 12/91. Patient has maintained about the same physical condition; possibly has gained in flesh. For some time, he frequently asked the Drs to be allowed to go. Asks for privilege of going to the city for a few hours. Makes favor requests now. Wrote several letters at one time to various men (Brewers) asking for a position; in some cases, claiming the parties had at one time offered him such a position. Is possibly somewhat mean & less offensive to fellow patients on his ward.

~~Feby~~ Feby 13-1891. Visited by a friend

Apr 4-1891. Visited to-day by a friend,

May 12-1891. Visited to day by his wife.

July 8-1891. Remains about the same. Is fat & slow; mental action sluggish. Talks a good deal. Is comical in ways & the subject of a good deal of sport among his fellows. Is anxious to go away. Has spoken harshly of his wife. Thinks she & the family are scourging him.

tients request in which he charges his
deserting him.
ination of the knee yesterday.

e.

21. Has good appetite & color. Bowels
much, with his fellow patients
ds some. Mental & Physical action
Works some. Personal habits good. Is
. Wants to go to Bavaria. Charges his

4/92 Height 193 pounds.

Board of Trustees & left on the same day.

to save expenses and she would take him out again after a short time. He was accordingly committed to the Asylum with his wife as his guardian. When that was done the wife proceeded to gather up all of his money that she could get hold of, and has gone off to Spokane Falls, and fails to release the old man. Now he wishes to have you write here to Dr. Kilbourn, Supt. of this institution asking that he be released.

He is not insane and is able and wishes to work in a brewery. He has some money left, and claims that he can easily get employment. He is quite

Personal and Me

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book

Whole No.,	2502
Residence,	Rochester
Date of admission,	Sept. 22 -
How sent,	Henry C. B
Sex,	Man
Age,	64. years.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Brewer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Duration,	25 or 30. yrs.
No. of attack,	
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 6 - 92
Time in hospital,	1 yr. 8 m 14 ds
Result,	Recovered
	Recommitted 8th Oct 1892. # 3147.

No Visitors accompanied Patient

Nov 2/90. Health fair. Has rheumatism chr. One of knees swollen. Claims he was put in here by relatives to get him out of the way. Has asked to be let go. Wrote Recy Hart about a guardian. His peculiar ways have been somewhat offensive to his fellow patients. Is on @.

Jany 12/91. Patient has maintained about the same physical condition; possibly has gained in flesh. For some time, he frequently asked the Drs to be allowed to go. Asks for privilege of going to the city for a few hours. Makes favor requests now. Wrote several letters at one time to various men (Brewers) asking for a position; in some cases, claiming the parties had at sometime offered him such a position. Is possibly somewhat morbid & less offensive to fellow patients on his ward.

Feby 13-1891. Visited by a friend

Apr 4-1891. Visited to-day by a friend.

May 12-1891. Visited to day by his wife.

July 8-1891. Remains about the same. Is fat & slow; mental action sluggish. Talks a good deal. Is comical in ways & the subject of a good deal of sport among his fellows. Is anxious to go away. Has spoken harshly of his wife. Thinks she & the family are wronging him.

ients request in which he charges his
deserting him.
atism of the knee yesterday.

le.

21. Has good appetite & colr. Bowels
much, with his fellow patients
ads some. Mental & Physical action
Talks some. Personal habits good. Is
. Wants to go to Bavaria. Charges his

3/4/92 Weight 193 pounds.

Board of Trustees & left on the same day.

smart and there is certainly no reason for his remaining here. He mentions that he can work for the Eation Brewery Co. at the Malt House in Chicago if he can get out.

A letter from you to the Supt. stating that you wish him to come to Chicago to work, would I think release him.

He wishes you also to write to him. and he will go to Chicago as soon as he gets out. and will see you.

The writer is an inmate of the asylum and has no interest in this matter only wanting this letter at the request of Adam Stenger. W. S. Kennedy

(over)

Personal and Me

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Bo

Whole No.,	2502
Residence,	Rochester
Date of admission,	Sept. 22.
How sent,	Henry Co. Sa
Sex,	Male
Age,	64. years.
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	None.
Occupation,	Brewer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Address Adam Kluger
Fort Box 6
Rochester, Minn.

Address Dr. Kilbourne Asylum
Supt. St Eugene
Rochester, Minne.

-ed 30. yrs.

No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	June 6-92
Time in hospital,	1yr. 8m 14ds
Result,	Recovered

Recommitted 8th Oct 1892. #3147.

No Letters accompanied patient

Nov 2/90. Health fair. Has rheumatism chr. One of knees swollen. Claims he was put in here by relatins to get him out of the way. Has asked to be let go. Wrote Secy Hart about a guardian. His peculiar ways have been somewhat offensive to his fellow patients. Is on @.

Jany 12/91. Patient has maintained about the same phys-ical condition; possibly has gained in flesh. For some time, he frequently asked the Drs to be allowed to go. Asks for privilege of going to the city for a few hours. Makes fewer requests now. Wrote several letters at one time to various men (Brewers) asking for a position; in some cases, claiming the parties had at sometime offered him such a position. Is possibly somewhat morbid & less ag-gressive to fellow patients on his ward.

Feby 13-1891. Visited by a friend

Apr 4-1891. Visited to-day by a friend.

May 12-1891. Visited to day by his wife.

July 8-1891. Remains about the same. Is fat & slow; mental action sluggish. Talks a good deal. Is comical in ways & the subject of a good deal of sport among his fellows. Is anxious to go away. Has spoken harshly of his wife. Thinks she & the family are wronging him.

Oct 10/91. See attached letter, written by patients request in which he charges his wife with getting control of his property and deserting him.

Nov 20/91. Complains of having had rheumatism of the knee yesterday.

Dec 29/91. Is constipated.

Jany 6/92. Is constipated & has headache.

Feby 2/92. Weight 193 pounds. Pulse 71. R 21. Has good appetite & color. Bowels are regular, tongue clean. Talks, not very much, with his fellow patients & others; conversation calm & coherent. Reads some. Mental & Physical action look slow & sluggish. Goes out walking. Works some. Personal habits good. Is good natured. Is very anxious to go out. Wants to go to Bavaria. Charges his wife with missing him.

March 4/92. Weight 194½ pounds. April 4/92 Weight 193 pounds.

May 3/92. Weight 191 pds. Pulse 78.

June 3/92. Wt 194 pds. Pulse 84.

June 6/92. Was today discharged by the Board of Trustees & left on the same day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Alois Wangler

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2503	No. for year	40
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 23 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Mannsan Judge P.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy; Deaf & Dumb.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	January 19-1891
Nativity,	~~Switzerland~~	Time in hospital,	3mo - 27 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Unknown		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Dep. Shff. He is not known. Said to jump from bridge into the river at St Paul Manifests violent tendency toward others. Has destructive habits. Gets very violent at times. Has been in city Hospital off and on since April 1890.

Sept 23/90 About 10:30 of the evening of admission, patient was reported by night watch as in a convulsion, having been in rapidly succeeding ones from half or ¾ of a hour. Dr gave patient a hypodermic of Hyos cin Hydrob. gr 1/100, Pilocarp nitr. gr ½, Apomorph. gr 1/20; In about 5 min the convulsive motions ceased. In 10 min., there came on a sudden pallor of face & sweating, pulselessness ak with. As quickly as possible hypodermics of brandy & ammat Spts of Ammon were given. Reaction was prompt & heart soon gained in force. Hot water bags were also used. At 5 Am (24th), P. 48, R 15 & P.

Sept 24/90 Slept pretty well. Am. P 54; tongue coated. Pm P. 56. Ate no breakfast. Ate a good dinner. Patient is deaf & dumb & communication carried on only by writing & signs. He writes he has "pains in legs, shoulder & ribs, from Coal wagon, last June." He got the first fit about 3 months ago, "when I got trouble in brute." Given castor oil & put on wine Tonic. Remains in bed.

Sept 25/90 Restless last night. Suffers pain in arm in which hypoderm of brandy & Ammon were given. Arm is swollen & red. Treated by Leadwater & Laudanum.

Sept 26/90 Am. P 75. Pm P 64. Arm some better. Slept 4½ hrs. Restless.

Sept 27/90 Am P 72. " P. 64. Slept 4½ hrs. But was quiet. Wants to sit up. "Get up."

Oct 29/90. Was very much excited this morning, threatening violence on attendents.

THE HISTORY OF MY LIFE IS FOLLOWING:

Born in Switzerland at 1846 Educated in Zerich in that continent at Deaf Mute's Institute, came with my Parents to America -at 1857 also to Buffalo N.Y. where they dieds. My father was a Cutter by trade, I was sent in the Catholic Deaf mute School under charges of Sisters, where I learned to write and read English -then I ~~carried~~ learned a trade in woodturning. When my parents died -3 years after I left Buffalo for Chicago at 1867 There I worked by the Kaeselberg's Furniture Co. at 1873 the Factory destroyed by fire. at 1877 I married my wife and two children all being deaf and dumb. My wife died there after fall at Stair down -her neck broken.
Then I came to the North western to St.Paul at 1883 I took my U.S. first paper by the ~~Minneapolis~~ Municipal court While I didnt belongs to the United Labor Assembly -I lost all my priveleges. I worked as Peddler or anywhere -very hard situation Worked last Winter in the Pioneer Press Bldg, then in the Lumber Yard -last summer on 19th of June I was over carried by the Lehig Coal Co. Wagon, the Drover drove faster, I didnt seen him. Robbs nearly ~~all~~ broken 3 months at St.Pauls City Hospital The Night man was very brutal and hurt me every night, when I gets cramps, that is all what I wrote - - -
Every days, when I was helping to make bed at the hospital, got cramps on the legs and overall. Before I was brought, I has got stronger cramps, (you know it) -
3 days in Jail -of Ramsey County. Thanking to you for all good-
I am healed now of all paints.

Signed Respectfully
Yours

Alois Wangler.

Personal and Medical History of Alois Wangler

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2503	No. for year	40
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 23 - 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Marsean Judge P.	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy; Deaf & Dumb.
Age,	45	Suicidal record,	No
Civil condition,	Widower		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	None		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	R.C.		
Habits,	Bad		
Nativity,	Switzerland		
Predisposing cause,	Unknown		
Correspondent,	Unknown		

January 1. 1891

To the Executive Comittee!
And to All
Officers of the Hospital!

Dear Sirs!

The old Year is suddenly over
and that new Year is coming
with Snow.

I wish to You and All a nice
happy New Year, May the
allmighty God give You many
good Gifts, best Health &
and long lifes.

Remains Your thankfully
Alois Wangler

Patient brought [illegible] is not known - tried to jump [illegible] at St Paul [illegible] - Hits Manifests violence at times [illegible] off and ab since April 189[illegible]
Sept 23/90 About 10:30 of the [illegible] reported by night watch as in a c[illegible] succeeding ones for half or 3/4 of a [illegible] Hyos sulph Hydrob. gr 1/100, Pilocarp[illegible] the convuls + sweating, Air motions ceased. In 10 min[illegible] + drowsiness ab width. As [illegible] soon gained annual Apft of Ammon wa[illegible] in force. Hot water bags were [illegible]
Sept 24/90 Slept pretty well. Am[illegible] dinner. Ate a good Patient is deaf + dumb + c[illegible] & signs. He writes he has "pains in legs, shoulder & ribs, from Coal wagon, last June." He got the first fit about 3 months ago, "when I got trouble in brain."
Given castor oil + put on wine stupe. Remains in bed.
Sept 25/90 Restless last night. Suffers pain in arm in which hypoderm of Brandy & Ammon were given. Arm is swollen red. Treated by Lead water & Laudanum.
Sept 26/90 Am. P 75. Pm P 64. Arm some better. Slept 4 1/2 hrs. Restless.
Sept 27/90 Am P 72. " P. 64. Slept 4 1/2 hrs. But was quiet. Wrote wants to sit up. "Got up."
Oct 29/90. Was very much excited this morning, threatening violence on attendents.

sending in turning over tables, picking up benches, threatening to strike; premonitions had been given for several days by restless walking up + down hall. Patient was ordered secluded in single room, but became so violent that it was thought best to put muff + belt on him. He was calmer when no one was around but was ugly to atts + Dr when they came to his room. In evening he had what seemed to att an epileptic fit, the first noticed since first night after admission. Restraint removed next morning, seclusion kept till; Oct 31/90. Patient is quieter + less resentful. Wrote "Dr, I am very sorry that I didn't behave last time. I would go out. I will do all right." He was then let out on hall. Nov 1/90 Complained some of headache for a short time after last note. Then quietened down. Seems pleasanter.
Jany 1/90 See attached letter, New Year's greetings.
Jany 12/90 Since Nov 7 - patient has been on B[illegible], and has not had a similar spell to the one described above and has had no convulsions. Patient has been on good terms with the attendants, corresponds with them + works on the hall quite faithfully; patient has frequently asked to be allowed to go home; he has been put from time to time and has occasionally gotten angry + threatened the Drs. Patient has a quick temper + has struck his fellow patients at times, at times under slight provocation. Attendents consider patient is improving as well. Physically he has gained decidedly since admission. Is quiet at nights, clean + neat in habits.
Jany 19 - 1891. Went away on trial.

Discharged May 1 - 1891

Personal and Medical History of Michael Morris

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2504	No. f	41
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insan	Unknown
Date of admission,	Sept 23 1890	Cause,	Possibly Alcoholism
How sent,	Samuel Marmon Judge P.	Form,	Dementia-Paratic.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attacl	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent,	Unknown; Jos Ch. Reuthaler (fr). 2		
In case of recovery or death notify Adjutant Generals office Washington, see letter.	Thom N. Hilger, Br. 3		

14th St

Thomas Flannery Guardian
of Michael Morris
See Fitzgerald & Lees
Attorneys at Law
Letter Nov 25/92 Monrovia

Patient brought here by Mr Kenne… Has been in city Hospital two weeks… and, distinctive habits. Every thing …
Sept 24/90. Sleeps quietly, ate breakfast. Up in … standing; gait is unsteady, feet spreading. Talks fairly promptly. Seems contented. Thinks he is some where on the Missouri river.
Nov 7/90. Shows no decided delusions. Sleeps quietly, eats well. Is quiet. Rarely talks unless addressed. Seems content here but does not know where he is. Is demented. Is also dirty in his habits. Moved to D 3rd
Jany 12/91. Patient for a time took flesh and looked pale and haggard. Was dirty in habits & careless in dress. Looked dull & sleepy. Latin patient gained in flesh & appearance, look better & brighter; also talked some better. Is still, however, stupid; dirty; careless in dress, somewhat. Replies to greetings, but rarely says any thing at any other time. Does no work.
Is on A. ward. Complained of having diarrhoea
Feby 7-91. Asked for some quinine for cold.
Apr 28-91. Little change. moved to annex.
January-27-92 This man was overlooked in writing up the histories of annex patients since April 91 last patient shows no change since last note, except that he does a little work occasionally. He is quiet and contented, clean and fairly tidy in his habits and may be said to be a very good patient. The adjutant General at Washington recently wrote inquiring about him, which letter was duly answered. Patient has settled down into a state of chronic Dementia

Michael Morris.

Feb-15-92. Patient has since last note developed motor symptoms which lead to a diagnosis of General Paresis. He is in good health, fairly clean and tidy, pulse 76 soft and irregular. Total loss of memory for recent events and very poor for the past. Does no work is always quiet, pleasant and contented.
May-25-92: weight 175. appetite and color good. Talks freely, calmly coherent and only when questioned.
Sep 6/92. Wt 193 lbs. Has a good appetite; Eats slowly; bowels are regular; talks quite freely & calmly; goes out walking; moves promptly; works but little; dresses & takes Care of himself; tidy in dress & good natured.
Oct 14/92. Recently eloped and was gone during one day. Good natured and remembers anything.
Nov 10 92 Wt 187 Works about ward, room is neat and causes no trouble Mar 25-93 Wt 192
No change. health good; cant remember anything. May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient; always jolly & good natured. Has to be shown his place at table; also his bed, every time. Does a little work. Inclined to escape. Health seems good. July 31/93. No noticeable Change.
Sept 12/93 A quiet, harmless patient, inclined to run away. Can not remember anything, even his bed or place at table. He works a little on ward. Health good. Wt 193 lbs No change.
Nov 24 93. Quiet & inoffensive. Good natured & accomodating towards everyone. He can not remember his bed or place at table or anything that has recently occurred, but tell correct anecdotes of army life as if they happened yesterday. He knows his position & pay & was caused by Exposure. He is inclined to escape. He works a little on ward. Health good Dec 28/93 No change. January 31.94 No change. —
Feb. March & to April 30/94. No special Change to report, during these 3 months. Health is good. Was vaccinated, but unsuccessfully, on March 27th. Inclined to escape. Works a little, on ward.
May June & July 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works a little on ward, talks a good deal & quite rationally, memory very poor, habits clean, dresses neat, health good. Aug 29th 94
Quiet & inoffensive, always jolly & good natured. talks quite rationally, memory very poor, works a little on ward, is clean & neat, health good.
Same to Nov. 12th 94 Nov. 94 quiet, works on ward, talks quite rationally, memory much impaired, health good, Dec 94 - Jan 95 about the same, these past two months.
Feby March & to April 30 95. Patient has been quiet & well-behaved, during these 3 months. Does no work. Talks quite rationally, at times. Memory much impaired. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Seems more contented of late & is not so inclined to escape. May June & July 31/95. For this quarter no change to note, except that his gait seems of late, to be more unsteady & staggering. Health good.
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change to note & above general notes still hold good.
Nov 4/95: Wt 221 lbs. Pulse 70. (Has been gaining considerably in flesh). Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96 no change noticeable: talks quite rationally, but is troubled with loss of memory to a great extent - Is quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean: health good: does no work: (Visited by friends in latter part of June)
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 96 to Aug 97. Patient a chronic case of insanity: behavior quite uniformly same during period. Physical condition presents no change: Is thoroughly demented: Talks irrationally: Wt. 220 to 226 lbs. Taken home by brother Apr. 9 97.

Personal and Medical History of Michael Morris

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2504
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Sept 23 [illegible]
How sent,	Sam[illegible]
Sex,	Man
Age,	45
Civil condition,	Unkno[illegible]
Children,	Unkno[illegible]
Occupation,	Unkno[illegible]
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Unknown

No. [illegible] 41
Unknown
Possibly Alcoholism
Dementia-Paratic.
None
Stat
Unknown
[illegible]
Time of leaving, Apr. 9. 1897
Time in hospital, 5 yr. 6 mo. 17 d.
Result, Discharged May 5: 1897 Unimp.

In Case of Recovery or death notify { Jos Ch. Reuthaler (fr). 223, w 7th St. St Paul.
Adjutant Generals Office Washington, see letter. } Mrs M. Hilgey (fr) 366 Walnut St St Paul.

Patient brought here by Mr Cooney Dep. Sheff. Friends unknown. Has been in city Hospital two weeks - General delusions - Filthy and destructive habits - Every thing else unknown.

Sept 24/93. Sleeps quietly, ate breakfast. Up in line. Always a good deal while standing; gait is unsteady, feet spreading. Talks fairly promptly. Seems contented. Thinks he is some where on the Missouri river.

Nov 7/93. Showed no decided delusions. Sleeps quietly, eats well. Is quiet. Rarely talks unless addressed. Seems content here but does not know where he is. Is demented. Is also dirty in his habits. Moved to B[illegible]

Jany 12/94 Patient for a time lost flesh and looked pale and haggard. Was dirty in habits & careless in dress. Looked dull & stupy. Latin patient gained in flesh & appearance, look better & brighter; also talked some better. Is still, however, stupid; dirty; careless in dress, somewhat. Replies to greetings, but rarely says anything at any other time. Does no work.
Is on A[illegible] now. Complained of sick, complained of having diarrhoea
July 7-94. Asked for some quinine for cold.
Apr 26-94. Little change. moved to annex.

January 27-95 This man was overlooked in writing up the histories of annex patients since April 94 last patient shows no change since last note, except that he does a little work occasionally. He is quiet and contented, clean and fairly tidy in his habits and may be said to be a very good patient. The adjutant General at Washington recently wrote inquiring about him, which letter was duly answered. Patient has settled down into a state of Chronic Dementia

Michael Morris.

Feb - 15-92. Patient has since last note developed motor symptoms which lead to a Diagnosis of Luminal Paresis. He is in good health, fairly clean and tidy, pulse 76 soft and irregular. Total loss of memory for recent events and very poor for the past. Does no work is always quiet, pleasant and contented.
May-28-92: weight 175. appetite and color good. Talks freely, calmly coherent and only when efforts to. Walks out much and promptly. Works little and willingly. Dresses self, is good natured but dumb.
Sep 6/92. Wt 193 lbs. Has a good appetite; Eats slowly; bowels are regular; talks quite freely & calmly; goes out walking; moves promptly; works but little; dresses & takes Care of Himself; tidy in dress & good natured.
Oct 14/92. Recently Eloped and was gone during one day. Good natured cant remember anything
Nov 10 92 Wt 187 Works about ward. room is neat and causes no trouble Pulse 72-96 Wt 192
No change. Health good; cant remember anything. May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient; always jolly & good natured. Has to be shown his place at table; also his bed, every time. Does a little work. Inclined to escape. Health seems good. July 31/93. No noticeable Change.
Sept 12/93 A quiet, harmless patient, inclined to turn away. Can not remember anything even his bed or place at table. He works a little on ward. Health good. Nov 4/93 No change
Nov 24 93. Quiet & inoffensive. Good natured & accommodating towards everyone. He can not remember his bed or place at table or anything that has recently occurred, but tells stale anecdotes of army life as if they happened yesterday. He knows his position as paid was caused by exposure. He is inclined to escape. He works a little on ward. Health good. Dec 28/93 No change. January 31. 94 No change. —
Feb. March & to April 30/94. No special Change to report, during these 3 months. Health is good. (was vaccinated, but unsuccessfully, on March 27) - Inclined to escape. Works a little, on ward.
May June & July 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works a little on ward, talks a good deal & quite rationally, memory very poor, habits clean, dresses neat, health good. Aug 29th 94
Quiet & inoffensive, always jolly & good natured. talks quite rationally, memory very poor, works a little on ward, is clean & neat, health good.
Same to Nov. 1st 94 Nov. 94 quiet, works on ward, talks quite rationally, memory much impaired, health good. Dec/94 - Jany/95 about the same, these past two months.
Feby March & to April 30/95. Patient has been quiet & well-behaved, during these 3 months. Does no work. Talks quite rationally, at times. Memory much impaired. Habits clean. Health apparently good. Seems more contented of late & is not so inclined to escape. May June & July 31/95. Portly & quarta. no change to note except that his gait seems of late, to be more unsteady & staggering. Health good.
Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change to note & above general note, still holds good.
Nov 4/95. Wt 221 lbs. Pulse 70. (has been gaining considerably in flesh). Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. no change noticeable: talks quite rationally, but is troubled with loss of memory to a great extent - Is quiet & well-behaved. Habits clean: health good: does no work: (visited by friends in latter part of June)
Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97. Patient a chronic case of insanity: behavior quite uniformly same during period. Physical condition presents no change: Is thoroughly demented: Talks irrationally: Wt. 220 to 226 lbs. Taken home by brother Apr. 9/97.

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Shine

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2315
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey
Date of admission,	Sept 23 - 1895
How sent,	Samuel Mannamara
Sex,	Woman
Age,	About 71
Civil condition,	Widow
Children,	Says had one
Occupation,	Domestic
Degree of education,	✓
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Unknown
Nativity,	Ireland
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Unknown
	Drs. Arthur B Ancker + J. G. MacNamara
	2
	Unknown
	Unknown
	Senile Dementia -
	None
	Not
	Unknown
Time in hospital,	Jan. 5. 1899. 8 yrs. 3 m. 13 d.
Result,	Died - Senility

Patient brought here by Mr + Mrs Kinney - Has been in city hospital St Paul for 3 months - Friends unknown - Manifests general delusions - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits - Nothing else known of the case.

Nov-16-1895. Patient is demented in mental condition. Cant remember from day to day & though an occasional question on immediate subjects would seem to be answered all right; yet she has no mental strength at all - Health fairly good. Complains only of occasional headache.

Jan-16-1896. Patient too demented to give any idea of her past, though in appearance she is quite bright.

July-16-1896. Patient appears healthy - Always cheerful - Talks pleasantly as in a complimentary way - Does no work - Does not remember much - Has made no trouble.

Sept 4-1896 Quiet & happy

Dec 7-1896 No work Quiet Habits Clean General health good

Dec 17-1896 General health good - Generally quiet and good natured but occasionally has spells when she is cranky and somewhat ugly - Neat and clean No work

Jan 28-1897 No change -

Feb 18-1897 Sits quietly on the ward - Always talks good - naturally when addressed -

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Shine -

Sept. 20 -

Height	
Weight	
Wounds	
Abnormalities	
Temperature	Normal -
Circulation	84 - 86 -
Respiration	20 -
Hearing	Good.
Seeing	—
Skin	Rather pale -
Tongue	Good -
Coordination	—
Gait	Somewhat weak -
Pupils	Equal -
Speech	Quite readily -
Sensibility	Good -
Memory	Poor -
Mental Action	Ds
Palsy	None -
Countenance	Pale + rather pleased -
Apparent health	Rather old + feeble -
Delusions	-
Conversation	-

Seems feeble minded - though a good dent of her talk is fairly rational - Complains a good deal of her head -

Dr Keep.

Senile Dementia.

A 137.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	Sa
Occupation,	Da
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Unkn
Nativity,	Irelan
Predisposing cause,	Unknown
Correspondent,	Unknown



Time in hospital, Jan. 5. 1899. 8 yrs. 3 m. 13 d.

Result, Died- Senility

Drs. Arthur B Ruker & J. G. MacMamara

Patient brought here by Mr & Mrs. Kinney. Has been in City Hospital St Paul for 5 months. Friends unknown. Manifests general delusions. No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits. Nothing else known of the case.

Nov-15-1890. Patient is demented in mental condition. Cant remember from day to day & though an occasional question on immediate subject would seem to be answered all right; yet she has no mental strength at all. Health fairly good. Complains only of occasional headache.

Jan-16-1891. Patient too demented to give any idea of her past, though in appearance she is quite bright.

July-16-1891. Patient appears healthy. Always cheerful. Talks pleasantly & in a complimentary way. Does no work. Does not remember much. Has made no trouble.

Sept 4-1891 Quiet & orderly

Dec 8-1891 No work Quiet. Habits clean. General health good

Dec 17-1891 General health good. Generally quiet and good natured but occasionally has spells when she is cranky and somewhat ugly. Neat and clean. No work.

Jan 28 1892 No change.

Feb 18-1892 Sits quietly on the ward. Always talks good-naturedly when addressed.

May 18-1892 General health good. No work. Sits quietly on the ward. Very pleasant in manner. Clean and neat. Will always talk quite well when addressed, but does not seem to realize much about her own condition or manifest any interest in getting out.

Sept 2d 1892 Complains of headache today. Quiet, clean in habits. No work.

Nov 17-1892 General health good, excepting occasional headaches. Sits quietly on the ward. Pleasant and quiet. Manifests no particular interest in anything. Never causes any trouble. Neat in habits.

Jan 30" 93 Always pleasant in manner, will speak when addressed, otherwise sits quietly. No work. No real interest.

March 2"93 Same as above. Neat in habits; health good.

April 27. 93 Very quiet. Neat & clean in habits. Will talk pleasantly when addressed but is rather demented and weak minded.

May 31. 93 No change. July 28 93. Appetite good. Very untidy. Quiet. Is very obstinate. In health good.

Sept 7 " Seems rather weak. Had trouble going up & down stairs. Transf to C^2

" 8 " Transf to C^3 Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Behavior quite mischievous. Talk not reliable.

Oct 30 " Has many delusions. Clean during day. Dirty in habits at night.

Nov 4. " Transf to A^1. Nov 27. 93 Transf to B^3 Nov 30. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Pleasant. Has delusions. Untidy in habits. Dec 31. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quite good. Talks incoherently. Has delusions. Jany 1. 94 Bowels Constipated.

Feby 28 94. No change.

Over to page 242 transf book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Julius Enszlin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2506	No. for year	43
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None so far as known
Date of admission,	Sept 27-1890	Cause,	Unknown; Suspect Syphilis.
How sent,	J. of P., Saml Morrison	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis of bladder + intestines; Syphilis.
Age,	33. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Two years ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate; said to be a masturbator	Time of leaving,	Aug. 9th '92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 y. 10 m. 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Pauline Enszlin, (wife) ~~264 Gates St~~ 586 St Peter St St Paul.		
Drs. Committ.	Ds G. Stamm & J. G. Macnamara.		

Patient was brought here by Dr Kinney, deply; with following history: Trouble first manifested about 2 yrs ago by headache & vomiting & "lost control of his tongue"; now manifested by mental debility & irritability. No history of heredity; syphilis is suspected, for which patient was treated by Dr Stamm. He is stated to have paralysis of bladder & intestines. Is violent at times. Not filthy nor destructive. Been restrained.

On admission: Is quick, & rather dull. Questions call forth a smile & hesitating delayed answers. Articulation defective.

Sept 29/90 Has been quick; dull. Seems contented. Says he feels all right.

Oct 6/90 Put on tinc Elix. Somewhat emotional, wanting to go home, at times, somewhat depressed. But usually says he is well.

Oct 7/90. Put on Iodides in Lys Dorsap. Co.

Oct 28/90. Complains of burning in abdomen; is somewhat depressed by it. Given Bismuth & prepard Chalk.

Nov 3/90 Tells about some occurrence while in bed, a convulsion sudden jerk of legs as nearly as I can judge from description. Iodides renewed.

Nov 7/90 Has slept quietly ever since admission. Eats well. Clean & tidy in dress. There is some exaltation of mind probably; a general contentment. Occasionally there is emotional depression. Gait somewhat guarded, cautious. Nervous movements.

Nov 29/90. Asked for sleeping dose. Says he is not sleeping well.

Dec 8/90 Complainings of spitting up a good deal. Says he cannot sleep. Dec 13/90 Give sleeping dose. Complains of pain in abdomen

Julius Enszlin

St Paul

West Side

Gates Str 264

Minn

Autograph - July 25-91.

NUTRITION OF BODY WOUNDS OR ABNORMALITIES

TONGUE - clean - some tremulous

PUPILS - Abt equal; resp to lt. lft at times seems a trifle larger.

SIGHT - good -

HEARING - good -

CO-ORDINATION - seems good for arms - legs some unsteady gait

REFLEXES - Patel. markedly exg. - jerky - Standing on toe lt - left seems some weaker

HEART - P76. small - Heart normal

LUNGS -

EXAMINATION OF URINE

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAM.

MEMORY - uncertain in some things

PERCEPTIVITY - of questions not

REASONING POWER -

EMOTIONAL STATE

DELUSIONS

HALLUCINATIONS

ILLUSIONS

CONVERSATION, CHARACTER OF hesitation - slurring -

N

szlin - July 25/91

RISCIGS

fair.

Was [illegible] 1891. Pupils unequal, rgt larger. Oct 9/91. Pupils unequal, left considerably larger. Nov. 1/91. Complains of discomfort in stomach & of a disagreeable bitter taste in mouth. Nov 3/91. Has regurgetation of food. Is dyspeptic.

Feby 6/92. Has fair appetite; Is rather pale. Bowels regular; tongue

(carried to page 190)

Personal and Medical History of Julius Enszlin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2506	No. for year	43
Residence,	St Paul, Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None so far as I
Date of admission,	Sept 27-1890	Cause,	Unknown; Sus
How sent,	J. of P., Saml Morrison	Form,	General Paresis
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis of bladder + intestines; Syphilis;
Age,	33. yrs.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Two years ago.
Children,	None	Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate; said to be a masturbator.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 9th '92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 10 m, 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Pauline Enszlin, (wife) ~~264~~ 586 ~~Exter St~~ St Peter St St Paul.		
Dr's Commit.	Drs G. Stamm & J. G. MacNamara.		

Patient was brought here by Dr Kinney, Depty; with following history: Trouble first manifested about 2 yrs ago by headache & vomiting & "lost control of his tongue"; Now manifested by mental debility & irritability. No history of heredity; syphilis is suspected, for which patient was treated by Dr Stamm. He is stated to have paralysis of bladder & intestines. Is violent at times. Not filthy nor destructive. Hands restrained.

On admission: Is quiet, & rather dull. Questions call forth a smile & hesitating delayed answers. Articulation defective.

Sept 29/90 Has been quiet; dull. Seems contented. Says he feels all right.

Oct 6/90 Put on tonic Elix. Somewhat emotional, wanting to go home, at times, somewhat depressed. But usually says he is well.

Oct 7/90. Put on Iodides in Lys Bordap. Co.

Oct 28/90. Complains of burning in abdomen; is somewhat depressed by it. Given Bismuth & prepard Chalk.

Nov 3/90 Tells about some occurrence while in bed, a convulsive sudden jerk of legs as nearly as it can judge from description. Iodides renewed.

Nov 7/90 Has slept quietly ever since admission. Eats well. Clean & tidy in dress. There is some exaltation of mind probably; a general contentment. Occasionally there is emotional depression. Gait somewhat guarded, cautious. Nervous movements.

Nov 29/90 Asked for sleeping dose. Says he is not sleeping well.

Dec 8/90 Complainings of spitting up a good deal. Says he cannot sleep. Dec 13/90 Given sleeping dose. Complains of pain in abdomen

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION

Julius Enszlin - Feby 25/91

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
HEIGHT	MENTAL ACTIVITY— fair.
WEIGHT	
NUTRITION OF BODY WOUNDS OR ABNORMALITIES	MEMORY— uncertain in some things
TONGUE— Clean— some tremulous	PERCEPTIVITY— of questions not
PUPILS— Abt equal, resp to lt. : lft at times seems a trifle larger.	
SIGHT— good —	REASONING POWER —
HEARING— good —	
CO-ORDINATION— seems good for arms — legs some unsteady gait.	EMOTIONAL STATE
REFLEXES— Patl. markedly exag.	jerky — Standing on toe lt. — left knee sms weaker
HEART— P76 — mitl — Heart sounds good	DELUSIONS
LUNGS—	
EXAMINATION OF URINE	HALLUCINATIONS
GYNECOLOGICAL EXAM.	ILLUSIONS
	CONVERSATION, CHARACTER OF hesitation — slurring —

Nov. 1/91. Pupils unequal, rt larger. Oct 9/91. Pupils unequal, left considerably larger. Nov. 1/91. Complains of discomfort in stomach & of a disagreeable bitter taste in mouth. Nov 3/91. Has regurgetation of food. Is dyspeptic.

Feby 6/92. Has fair appetite; Ler rather pale. Bowels regular; tongue

(carried to page 190)

		...ngers of bladder + intestines; Syphilis;	
		... or not,	Not.
		Date of attack,	Two years ago.
Cl		Duration,	Two years
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1st
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1st
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate, said to be a masturbator.	Time of leaving,	Aug. 9th '92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 y 10 m, 12 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Pauline Moglin, (Wife) ~~264 Exter St~~ 586 St Peter St St Paul.		
Drs. Commit.	Drs G. Stamm & J. G. MacNamara.		

Patient was brought here by Dr Kinney, Deputy; with following history: Trouble first manifested about 2 yrs ago by headache & vomiting & "lost control of his tongue"; now manifested by mental debility & irritability. No history of heredity; syphilis is suspected, for which patient was treated by Dr Stamm. He is stated to have paralysis of bladder & intestines. Is violent at times. Not filthy nor destructive. Hens restrained.

On admission: Is quick, & rather dull. Questions call forth a smile & hesitating delayed answers. Articulation defective.

Sept 29/90 Has been quick; dull. Seems contented. Says he feels all right.

Oct 6/90 Put on tinc Elix. Somewhat emotional, wanting to go home, at times, somewhat depressed. But usually says he is well.

Oct 7/90. Put on Iodides in Lyc Barsap. Co.

Oct 28/90. Complains of burning in abdomen; is somewhat depressed by it. Given Bismuth & prepard Chalk.

Nov 3/90 Tells about some occurence while in bed, a convulsion sudden jerk of legs as nearly as I can judge from description. Iodides renewed.

Nov 7/90 Has slept quietly ever since admission. Eats well. Clean & tidy in dress. There is some exaltation of mind probably; a general contentment. Occasionally there is emotional depression. Quit somewhat guarded, cautious. Nervous movements.

Nov 29/90 Asked for sleeping dose. Says he is not sleeping well.

Dec 8/90 Complainings of spitting up a good deal. Says he cannot sleep. Dec 13/90 Gets sleeping dose. Complains of pain in abdomen after meals. Dec 15/90 Asks for sleeping medicine

Dec 27/90 Complains of pain in abdomen.

Jany 7/90 Claims to be constipated

Jany 12/90 Makes frequent complaints of ill feeling, in a doleful tone & with a sorrowful look. If medicine does not come as soon as he expected it, he comes complainingly to Dr about it. Patient is fond of taking medicine. So easily disturbed & inclined to be emotional. Patient looks fairly well physically. Is clean, very neat, quiet & well behaved. Rarely says anything about going home lately. Peculiar gait persists.

Feby 18/91 Wife wrote in ack, that our patient "was just like a mad dog if things wouldn't just suit him. No one can imagine what I went thro'!

Feby 20/91 Sleeps poorly he says.

Feby 28-91. Remembers date given him by Drs recently, as the time of his coming here. Left pupil decidedly larger than right.

On 25th inst was given an examination; see attached blank. Motor symptoms brought out. Learned besides from patient, an inability on his part to climb ladder, to write well; he was nervous; coming in for 2 yrs. Has hesitation in speech; uncertain memory; syphilis is suspected; Knee jerk much exaggerated. Gradual onset of symptoms.

Mch 11-1891. Has pains in legs, especially at night

Mch 14-1891. Left pupil decidedly larger than right

Mch 26-1891. " " much " " "

Apr 11-1891. Has a cold in his head, headache. Nose stuffed up.

June 4-1891. During night, complained of severe headache; was up and dressed; almost crying (Rep. by W.W.).

June 5-1891. Left pupil considerably larger than right.

June 7-1891. Has headache at night.

July 1-1891. Visited by a friend

July 4+5/91. Visited by his wife.

July 8-1891. See above for details. Has kept up & around, occasionally complaining & then in wailing way; Keeps good flesh; clean & tidy. Has lately been working with carpenters. Wanted to go home with his wife. Got angry when refused. Considered himself well. July 10/91. Pupils unequal, left larger. Oct 9/91. Pupils unequal, left considerably larger. Nov. 1/91. Complains of discomfort in stomach & of a disagreeable bitter taste in mouth. Nov 3/91. Has regurgetation of food. Is dyspeptic.

Feby 6/92. Has fair appetite; Tongue thick pale. Bowels regular; tongue

(carried to page 190)

Personal and Medical History of Jencena C. Nelson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2507	No. for year	44
Residence,	Shellrock - Butler Co.	Insane relations,	"None known" - (Mother like tendency
Date of admission,	Sept. 30 - 1890	Cause,	"Emotion" Puerperal?
How sent,	J. J. D. (Herman Blockmer)	Form,	Chron. Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Threatens -
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	5 -	Duration,	3 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1. (Paroxysmal)
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Oct 14 - 1890
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	14 days
Predisposing cause,	John Spencer - Glenville - Bro.	Result,	Imp
Correspondent,	Christ Nelson - Glenville Minn (Hus)		M. H. Wilcox M.D. & G. A. Stevenson M.D.

This woman was brought hers by Deputy Sheriff Larson. The accompanying history states that the attack began about 3 years ago - She "thinks she should kill herself" & has threatened "to kill her husband" She "is unmanageable" & has suicidal tendencies." Her husband says she misses the children badly at times & has not been able to do much work of late - Bodily health seems good.

Oct-2-1890 Patient's breasts found swollen & full of milk. Breast pump prescribed. Has been working a good deal since coming.

Oct-14-1890. Patient was quite homesick & cried a good deal upon first coming. A few days later she complained of her sight as failing since coming - Nothing could be seen as the matter with her eyes. A few days later she said they were better again. She talked broken English - Did not mention any evident delusion while here. Was quite cheerful, except when homesick. Strong & healthy - She insisted that her husband put her here wrongfully & that he was not good to her at times - Today her father & Brodi came & brought with them a bond guaranteeing her safe keeping. They confirmed her story. Took her out on trial -

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Jencena Nelson -
Oct 7 - 1890 -
Dr Phelps

Height	-
Weight	-
Wounds	-
Abnormalities	-
Temperature	Normal -
Circulation	
Respiration	Normal -
Hearing	
Seeing	Short sighted
Skin	Good -
Tongue	Good -
Coordination	Good -
Gait	Good -
Pupils	Slightly unequal.
Speech	Good -
Sensibility	Good -
Memory	Seems good -
Mental Action	
Palalysis	(Reflex (Pat) normal.
Countenance	Bright -
Apparent health	Excellent -
Delusions	None made out yet.
Conversation	Broken English - Quite ready for most of the time.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient stupid, quiet & demented: Does no work: habits untidy: Is stubborn: No illness during period: Wt 165 to 174 lbs. Aug 1/97 to Jan. 99 Wt. Aug 1/97 173 lbs. Talks some but cannot be understood. Is contrary, obstinate; untidy. No mental improvement. Jan 31 '99 No change in behavior or condition. (See p. 167.)

Per[illegible] personal and general history of

A 137.

W[illegible]

Chil[illegible]

Occupatio[illegible]

Degree of educa[illegible]

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity, D

Predisposing cause, Trm

Correspondent, Christ

D. K. G. A. Stevenson M.D.

Deputy Sheriff

"This woman [illegible] Larson. She accomp[illegible] began about 3 years [illegible] herself [illegible] has threatened [illegible] "is unmanageable [illegible] has s[illegible]l tendencies." Her husband says she uses t[illegible] children badly at times [illegible] has not been able to do much work of late. Bodily health seems good.

Oct-2-1890 Patients breasts found swollen & full of milk. Breast pump prescribed. Has been working a good deal since coming.

Oct-14-1890. Patient was quite homesick [illegible] cried a good deal upon first coming. A few days later she complained of her sight as failing since coming. Nothing could be seen as the matter with her eyes. A few days later she said they were better again. She talked broken English. Did not mention any evident delusion while here. Was quite cheerful, except when homesick. Strong & healthy. She insisted that her husband put her here wrongfully & that he was not good to her at times. Today her father & Brodi came & brought with them a bond guaranteeing her safe keeping. They confirmed her story. Took her out on trial.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Oct 6- 1890- OF Mrs Nelson

Voluntary

RESULTS Some hyperaemia otherwise in good local condition

TREATMENTS

No treatment needed

S. V. L.

Dept 2

Nov. 93

Dec 1893

Feb 1894.

April 30/94.

Aug. 1st

" 31st

Dec 31/94

Feb. - March

May June

Aug Sept

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb '96 to Aug '97 Patient stupid, quiet & demented: Does no work: habits: untidy: Is stubborn: No illness during period: Wt 165 to 170 lbs. Aug '97 to Jan. 99 Wt. Aug '97 172 lbs. Talks some but cannot be understood. Is contrary, obstinate: untidy. No mental improvement. Jan 31 '99 No change in behavior or condition. (See p. 167.)

Pers

A 137.

Wh

Ch

Occupat

Degree of edu

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity, [illegible]

Predisposing cause, [illegible] John

Correspondent, Christ

"This woman [illegible]
Larson. She accom
began about 3 years
herself was threatened
is unmanageable was s
husband says she uses t
times was has not been
of late. Bodily health seems good.

Oct-2-1890 Patient's breasts found swollen & full of milk. Breast pump prescribed. Has been working a good deal since coming.

Oct-14-1890. Patient was quite homesick was cried a good deal upon first coming. A few days later she complained of her sight as failing since coming. Nothing could be seen as the matter with her eyes. A few days later she said they were better again. She talked broken English. Did not mention any evident delusion while here. Was quite cheerful, except when homesick. Strong & healthy. She insisted that her husband put her here wrongfully & that he was not good to her at times. Today her father & Brodi came & brought with them a bond guaranteeing her safe keeping. They confirmed her story. Took her out on trial.

D. & G. A. Stevenson M.D.

Deputy Sheriff
rates that the attach
she showed kill
her husband" She
tendencies" Her
children badly at
was not been able to do
work.

Discharged Feb 12 - 1891
Judge Crab & Friends notified

from page 168.

Louis Wagner.

Sept 2/93. Wt 181 Sept 30/93. No change Oct 31/93 Wt 181. P74 Oct 31/93 No change Nov 1 93 Wt 186 P78 Nov 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Behavior generally quiet, never speaks to any one, sometimes he will make a peculiar noise & laugh to himself. Filthy in habits. Dec 1 93 Wt 173 P. 74 Dec 31 93 No change Jany 1 94 Wt 180. P 84 Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 180 pds. Pulse 88. March 1/94. Wt 185 pounds. Pulse 79. April 2/94. Wt 184 pds. Pulse 74 April 30/94. Is quietly behaved; never speaks; stands in a corner from morning to night; filthy and untidy about his clothing - Physical condition Good. May 1st 94 Wt. 187, P. 70. 17th noisy & restless 7 hrs and more or less through the mo. 24th appetite good, bowels reg, is quiet - always standing in one place, seldom sits, & never speaks. Is stupid & filthy & untidy. June 2nd 94 Wt. 187 P 76. 6th of June has not eaten for 4 meals, 15th restless & noisy a part of the time, appetite fair, bowels reg, up to 20th somewhat noisy & restless also 22nd 29th to change. July 2nd Wt 184 P. 72, 31st No change. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 180, P. 100. 16th Noisy 3 hrs during night - 18th 5 hours, 19th 7 hours. " 31st Appetite good, bowels reg, quiet - always sitting in the same place, never speaks to anyone, habits clean, slouchy in dress, does no work. Sept 30th Wt. 185, P. 70 20th About the same as in Aug. Wt 181½ Oct 1st P 68. 30th about the same as last mo, noisy & restless much of the time. Nov 1 94 Wt 183, P. 76. 30th appetite good, bowels reg, behavior quiet, generally standing in one place most all day, never speaking to any one - at times making a peculiar noise - rather filthy, does no work. Dec 1st 94 Wt 182 P 86 Dec 31/94 - Jany 31/95. During these 2 months no change is noticeable in patients Condition &c. Feb. March & April 30/95. No this quarter, no change to note. Patient has been quiet: demented: filthy in habits: slouchy & careless in appearance. Does no work: seems to speak: health seems good - May June & July 31/95. During these 3 months, patients condition has not seemed to change, in any way. He is stupid & demented. Idle & indolent: Does no work: habits rather filthy. Health seems good. - Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. During this quarter, patient's Condition has not changed any. Is stubborn & demented - usually sitting in one place, for a considerable time. Quite nervous. Does not speak so that he can be understood. Habits clean. Health good. Does no work. Nov/95. Wt 180 pds. P76. No change is noticeable, during the period (Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96): Habits rather filthy: Health seems good

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Chelpss Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient stupid, quiet & demented: Does no work: habits untidy: Is stubborn: No illness during period: Wt. 165 to 174 lbs. Aug 97 to Jan. 99 Wt. Aug 1/97 173 lbs. Talks some but cannot be understood. Is contrary, obstinate: untidy. No mental improvement. Jan 31 '99 No change in behavior or condition. (See p. 167.)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Clare.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2508.	No. for year	45.
Residence,	Sheldon. (Houston Minn)	Insane relations,	Unknown. "Grandmother"
Date of admission,	Sept. 30. 1890.	Cause,	Unknown. (Old age)
How sent,	T. of C. Thomas Ryan)	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	(92) Probably about 65.	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1889
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 yr.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	84(?)
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	July 27. 1893
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	2 years 9 months 27 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	died.
Correspondent,	T		Dr Pass & Dr J.J. Hahl.

This patient was brought here by J.J. Hahl & wife. No relatives or friends are known. She has been on pauper farm &c the history simply state that she has been for the past year thinking & worrying about her dead husband &c that she has torn clothing & threatened to kill others.

Oct-2-1890. Patient talks quite freely, but very unreliably &c at random. Is evidently demented.

Nov-10-1890. Wanders idly about the ward. Wants to get out. Wants to see her Mother &c. &c. Has no memory or sense of her situation.

Jan-16-1891. Patient wanders idly about the ward, full of all sort of delusive ideas which vary from time to time. Usually seeking to go out. Quite demented. Has no memory at all. Her health seems quite good.

July-16-1891. Patient has good health. Is mentally quite demented. Walks about full of her various delusions ideas, and talking about them. Talks for instance about her Mother as being sick, while the truth is that she herself is about 85 and has hardly a relative living in the world.

Patient is very old, noisy at times & wanders about the hall, has at times to be put to bed by force. Is usually, however, of good disposition & does not rebel very much. Is fairly neat in habits.

Feb. 23" 92 Has been removed to Annex. General condition about the same.

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mary Clare.

Dr Phelps.

Height	—
Weight	—
Wounds	None.
Abnormalities	—
Temperature	Normal.
Circulation	P. 80.
Respiration	Normal.
Hearing	Fair for her age.
Seeing	Some what dulled.
Skin	Wrinkled & dry with age.
Tongue	Fairly good.
Coordination	—
Gait	Is little weak with age.
Pupils	Normal.
Speech	Ready
Sensibility	—
Memory	Very Feeble.
Mental Action	Ready but wanderings & vagaries
Palalysis	Pat Reflex normal.
Countenance	Some what dull & expressionless.
Apparant health	Fair for her age.
Delusions	Many. Vary from time to time.
Conversation	

Says staid in Boarding House last night. Could not get home. Continually wanting to get away.

Wanders about

d health. Man-
. Does not change
od. Very
ealth good,
does no spec-
ds, quite
sleeps poorly,
ually sleeps
-3
abits, no work,
bells, sleeps

te noisy at times.

does every thing

very noisy &
t spasms in fits
bt. In bed with sore
Septicæmia or Behavior
- July 10. 93.
ll abed in a comatose
K. For detailed

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	To
Sex,	Fe
Age,	(72)
Civil condition,	Wi
Children,	No.
Occupation,	Non
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good.
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	J

	1 yr.
No. of attack,	1.
No. of admission,	1.
Age at first attack,	84(?)
Time of leaving,	July 27 - 1893
Time in hospital,	7 years 9 months 27 days.
Result,	died.
	Dr Lass & Dr J. J. Hahl.

This patient was brought here by J. J. Hahl & with No relatives or friends are known. She has been on pore farm and the history simply state that she has been for the past year thinking & worrying about her dead husband and that she has torn clothing & threatened to kill others -

Oct-2-1890. Patient talks quite freely, but very unreliably and at random. Is evidently demented.

Nov-10-1890. Wanders idly about the ward. Wants to get out - Wants to see her Mother &c. &c - Has no memory or sense of her situation

Jan-16-1891. Patient wanders idly about the ward, full of all sort of delusive ideas which vary from time to time - Usually seeking to go out. Quite demented - Has no memory at all - Her health seems quite good.

July-16-1891. Patient has good health - Is mentally quite demented. Walks about full of her various delusions ideas, and talking about them. Talks for instance about her Mother as being sick, while the truth is that she herself is about 84 and has hardly a relative living in the world. Patient is very old, noisy at times & wanders about the hall, has at times to be put to bed by force. Is usually, however, of good disposition & does not rebel very much. Is fairly neat in habits

Feb. 25" '92 Has been removed to Annex. General condition about the same,

May 27-'92. Remains on A. II. Not very troublesome, of late. Wanders about same quiet, demented way. General health good.

Sept 1st '92. Patient still remains upon A-2, is still in fair physical health. Wanders about talking to herself & others in a demented way. Does not change any as time goes on. Sept. 30" Appetite & sleep good. Very noisy & untidy at times. Nov. 21" No change, health good, wanders about purposelessly, mischievously, does no special damage, health fair. Dec Appetite good, quite troublesome all the time, bowels regular, sleeps poorly.

Jan 4" '93 Appetite good, dirty in habit occasionally, sleeps usually well, noisy, does no work, room on C-3

Feb 28" Appetite good, occasionally dirty in habits, no work, behavior mischievous & noisy; has confining spells, sleeps usually well.

March 31 '93. Appetite good Dirty in habits usually. Behavior quite noisy at times and very troublesome Talks incoherent

May 19 93 Very childish & troublesome in actions. Takes off her dress every chance she gets unless watched. Quite feeble & Every way

May 31. 93. Appetite good Dirty in habits usually, Behavior very noisy & contrary. Has trouble with her fore on left lower limb. Complains & appears in fair all the time - Failing. July. 19. 93 Appetite good Occasionally dirty in habit. In bed with sore feet. Behavior quite Talks but little Complains of sore feet July 24 93. Appetite poor Behavior noisy. Is very restless. Talks incoherently. Sores on feet. Still in bed since July 19. 93.

Nurse Report (Extract) Still in bed since July 19. - Very poor appetite, has still a bed in a comatose state on 28th & growing steadily weaker and died July 27 1893 at 1.30 a. M. For detailed history of disease see nurse-records.

Personal and Medical History of William McBride

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2509	No. for year	46.
Residence,	Erin, Rice Co.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 1 - 1890	Cause,	Predisposition thro' injury.
How sent,	By J. of P. (R.A. Mott.)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26. yrs	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"There has been symptoms all summer".
Children,	—	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3rd
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3rd
Profession of religion,	Roman Catholic	Age at first attack,	21. yrs
Habits,	Temperate & moral	Time of leaving,	Oct. 29th 1891
Nativity,	Erin, Rice Co. Minn.	Time in hospital,	28 days.
Predisposing cause,	Previous attacks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Thmas McBride (bro)		

Patient was brought here by C.N. Stewart, sheriff & Thmas McBride bro., with following history: This is third attack; first occurred in Jany 85, when pat was committed to this Hosp. (Vol. V p89), remaining 10 months; this attack followed a kick in face by a horse; form of attack, Acute Mania; the second attack, diagnosed Recurrent Mania, began in Apr. 87; patient remained in this Hosp. about 7 months (Vol. VIII p79). Patient went home in November, 87. Symptoms of present attack have been manifest all summer, manifested by desire to do violence & threatening to do violence. Not suicidal, destructive nor filthy. Patient has been hard to get along with but not markedly demonstrative until on road here; when he grew so threatening toward his brother that sheriff put on handcuffs. Was then quiet.

On admission: Recognises old employers; greets them cordially. Talks freely, rather recklessly, & somewhat abusive toward brother. Mildbehaved otherwise.

Oct 2/90 Slept quietly; quietly in line; a little mischievous excited.

Oct 29/90 Began working on ward soon after admission; did well. Was somewhat playful, at times. Began asking for outside work. This after a time was given & to day patient eloped.

Dec 8/90 Patient only recently arrived at home. Friends evidently intend keeping him.

— Discharged May 6 - 1891. —

Continued from page 1574

Dec 17/91. Has been coughing a good deal for some time past and has lost in flesh. Cough is dry. Claims he is well & resists examination. Pulse 72.

Dec 26/91. Little change in condition; coughs some less; sometimes sweats at night, he says. Pulse 78. Refuse all medicine.

Feby 6/92. Appetite good. Is pale. Bowels regular, tongue clean. Talks none or only very little. Walks but little & slowly. Sits & lies around when on ward. Dresses himself is slouchy; ugly. Refused to be weighed & hand pulse & temperature taken.

March 1/92. Weight 153 pounds. Pulse 54.

April 4/92. Weight 157 pds. May 3/92. Weight today 162 pounds. Pulse 70. Is uniformly quiet, day & night. Left B.H. June 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 94. July 6/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 90. Sep 5/92 Wt 157 pds. Pulse 80. Sep 12/92. Visited today by his sister; would not say a word to her. Oct 4/92. Wt. 158 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet day and night; does nothing and says nothing; bodily health fairly good. Nov 2/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 72. Nov 29/92. Has been uniformly quiet at night, and has been quiet and well behaved by day. Was today transferred to the Annex. — March 31/93. Is quiet, idle & inactive. Lounges about; says nothing. May 31/93. A very quiet, indolent, harmless patient. Sits in no place, while on the hall. Never speaks unless addressed as "Mr. Williams", which, he insists, is his name. He will not work. Appears to be in good bodily health. July 31/93. Last note holds good, up to date. Sept 2/93. A very quiet patient, insists that his name is Williams & will not answer to the name of Kleinschmidt. Lately has begun to do a little work or two. Oct 5/93. No change. Nov 4/93. A quiet patient, will not work unless compelled to & then will swear & say he does not see that there is any need of doing the work as it is just as well undone. He sits in one place most of the time & will not go outside unless compelled. Health apparently good. Nov 5/93 Became very violent this morning, threatened to kill the attendants, stood brandishing a chair & tried to strike. Paleness, then threw the chair thro' the window. Transf. to C. 3. Nov 15/93 Came on ward. Behavior quiet. Will not answer his name. Says it is Williams. Nov 26/93 Refuses to walk for exercise, says he knows it is cold. Nov 30/93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Behavior quiet. Indulged in occasional fits of anger. Will not leave his seat except for meals or go to the water closet. Talks none, unless spoken to. Has delusions. Physical condition good. Habits fair. No improvement. Dec 1/93 Wt 159 Pulse. Dec 28/93 Refuses to go to dining room for meals or to bed or to water closet. Dec 29/93 Indulged to go to dining room for meals. Dec 31/93 Appetite very good. Bowels reg. Phys. Condition good. Behavior is quiet & not required to leave his seat. Generally has to be carried to bath room, to be shaved or washed. Will sometimes go without rather than move. Will not walk for exercise, sometimes does not want to move to go to bed. Is a model of stubbornness & contrariness. Jany 2/94 Wt 149 P. 84. Jany 13/94 Has to be carried to bed nights & carried to his seat mornings. Says no one has a right to move him in his own house. Jan 14, 15, 16 same. Dec 17/93 Goes to bed without trouble. January 29/94 Appetite good. Bowels regular. Physical condition very good. Behavior slightly improving. Talk very little. Has delusions. No improvement. Except in behavior.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 68)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Young

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2510	No. for year	47
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 3-1890	Cause,	Constipation
How sent,	Sam'l Morrison	Form,	Delusional Melancholia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	About 3 mos previous
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate & Immoral	Time of leaving,	1 mo. 14 days Nov. 17-90
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	1 mo 14 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Michael T. Flynn (son-in-law) Dr Fanny J. O'Brien and A.F. Gillette Chestnut St-#33 St Paul		

Patient brought by Dep. Sh. Kenny + Matron Jail
attack began about 3 mos ago- Hallucinations of hearing
Dare not sleep at night- Drinks in the house and
voices say afraid thinks she is damned to go to hell
No filthy or distinctive habits

Nov-10-1890 For a few days after coming the patient appeared quite dull and depressed, but spoke of no mental symptoms until asked, when she claimed to have voices speaking in her ears. Few days later she complained of being afraid every night and of not being able to sleep. At about this time also she began to refuse to eat. Was finally fed with tube. A little later she commenced to eat some and now eats occasionally. Acts quite depressed and rather sullen. Will not talk readily- Hides away in room.

Nov. 18-1890- Patient left today with a son-in law. She had behaved very perversely all the time she was here- She would not talk to him at first but later according to his statement she denied hearing the voices and insisted upon going. He overruled her refusals to eat by saying he had not eaten that day himself- He insisted that she was about right, in spite of her sullen behavior

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Young-
Oct. 7-1890-
Dr Phelps

Height	-
Weight	-
Wounds	-
Abnormalities	None-
Temperature	Normal
Circulation	P. 70
Respiration	Normal
Hearing	Good-
Seeing	Good-
Skin	A little ill-nourished-
Tongue	Coated-white- Digestion sluggish-
Coordination	Seems good-
Gait	Weak- hesitating, but seems normal-
Pupile	Normal-
Speech	Seems good-
Sensibility	-
Memory	She says it is good. It seems good-
Mental Action	Quite prompt-
Palalysis	Pat. Reflex exdy. (?)
Countenance	Dull + Lethargic
Apparant health	Not very good-
Delusions	None Noted-
Conversation	Fairly good today-

Complains of being sick 4 weeks ± Of quite constant pain in region of heart- of dizziness in the head & occasional weakness in the limbs-

A 137.—PIONEER PRE

Whole No.,
Residence, St Paul
Date of admission, Oct 3 1890
How sent, Kc
Sex, F
Age, 38
Civil condition, Ma
Children, 3
Occupation, Farm
Degree of education,
Profession of religion, R. C
Habits, Intemperate moderate
Nativity, Minn
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent, Michael S. Flynn (son-in-law)

Dr Harry J. O'Brien and A. F. Gillette Endicott St - #33 St Paul

Age at first attack,
Time of leaving, 1 mo. 14 days Nov. 19-90
Time in hospital, 1 mo 14 days
Result, Improved

From p. 167.
(cont. by Dr. L
Chapple) Aug 1'90
Condition ap
contrary at 7

Patient brought by Dep. Shf. Kenny & Matron jail
Attack began about 3 mos ago - Hallucinations of hearing
Does not sleep at night - Drinks in the house and
nurses. Is afraid thinks she is damned to go to hell
No filthy or distinctive habits
Nov-10-1890 For a few days after coming the patient appeared
quite dull and depressed, but spoke of no mental symptoms
until asked, when she claimed to have voices speaking
in her ears. Few days later she complained of being
afraid every night and of not being able to sleep.
At about this time also she began to refuse to eat.
Was finally fed with tube. A little later she commenced
to eat some and now eats occasionally. Acts quite
depressed and rather sullen. Will not talk readily - Hides
away in room.
Nov. 18-1890 - Patient left today with a son-in law. She had
behaved very perversely all the time she was
here - She would not talk to him at first
but later according to his statement she denied
hearing the voices and insisted upon going. He
overruled her refusals to eat by saying he had
not eaten that day himself - He insisted that she
was about right, in spite of her sullen behavior

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Oct 15-1890 .. OF Mary Young
In Institution

Voluntary

RESULTS Hypertrophy of cervix - Erosion of
os. Endometritis with mucopurulent discharge
Menstruation regular - Menorhagia

TREATMENTS.

A 137.—PIONEER

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	

Age at [illegible] attack,

Time of leaving, 1 mo. 14 days Nov. 17-'90

Time in hospital, 1 mo 14 days

Result, Improved

Michael T. Flynn (son-in-law)
Dr Harry J. O'Brien and A. L. Collette Lieutenant 31 & 33 St Paul

Patient brought by Dep. Shf. Kenny & Matron jail
Attack began about 3 mos ago. Hallucinations of hearing
Does not sleep at night. Sits in the house and
seems to afraid Thinks she is damned & go to hell
No filthy or distinctive habits

Nov. 10-1890 For a few days after coming the patient appeared quite dull & depressed, but spoke of no mental symptoms until asked, when she claimed to have voices speaking in her ears. Few days later she complained of being afraid every night & of not being able to sleep. At about this time also she began to refuse to eat. Was finally fed with tube. A little later she commenced to eat some & now eats occasionally. Acts quite depressed & rather sullen. Will not talk readily. Hides away in room.

Nov. 17-1890 Patient left today with a son-in-law. She had behaved very perversely all the time she was here. She would not talk to him at first but later according to his statement she denied hearing the voices & insisted upon going. He overruled her refusals to eat by saying he had not eaten that day himself. He insisted that she was about right, in spite of her sullen behavior

the history she had.

Discharged Feb 12-1891
Judge Prob. and Friends notified

Louis Wagner

From p. 167.
(cont. by Dr. Wamms) Feb. 1-99 to July 31 99 = Wt. 160#: no change since last notes. (cont. by Dr. Chapple) Aug 1 99 to Jan. 31, 1900 = Wt. 163#: Dept to Dried to elope: got one mile from Hospital: Condition apparently stationary: Health fairly good: very demented: quiet: does not talk: contrary at times: untidy: inactive.

Personal and Medical History of Sybil Pratt

A-137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2611	No. for year	48
Residence,	Lyle (Mower)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 3 - 1890	Cause,	"Old tumor on head"
How sent,	H. H. Ramsey Judge P	Form,	Acute Mania - Recurrent
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Varicose Veins
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Talks of it
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 26 - 1891
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	7 mos. & 23 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Swantie Duffy Austin Minn Drs. A. H. Allen & J. N. Hurst		

Patient accompanied by Mr + Mrs Duffy - daughter + son-in-law
Has been here before from July 2 - 1889 to Feb 5 '90.
Insanity manifest upon religious subjects - Destroys clothing
Has frequently shown any disposition to injure others
Has formerly a tumor on the head which was
taken off about a year ago.
Nov. 6-1890. Patient since returning has been of about
the same behavior as at first Commitment. She talks
incessantly & a good deal of the time is profane
Has been exceedingly profane - Was shut up some on
acct of noisiness, is much more quiet now - She
can not talk rationally yet however - Health has
been quite good through it all -
Nov-10-1890 Is growing more noisy again.
Nov. 22-1890. Does not continue to improve. Is loud in
talk at times - Not rational in speech as yet.
Last night she describes herself as falling from
bed & striking against heater & baseboard in
the room. She is found this morning with
a fraction of Ulna at about upper part
of lower third. The fraction is about straight
across & quite evident - The hand is not
much disabled, but laughs some on - clapping

her hands &c - She also has some slight bruises
on head which bled some -
Jan - 16 - 1891 - The fracture healed readily - Health has been
about the same - Was placed upon B' & has been quiet enough
to stay there - but has not improved mentally any much -
May - 26" - 1891. Patient has been quite pleasant all the
time - Health has seemed quite good - Has been somewhat
mischievous at times - Did some trifling amount of
work - Would scold in a good humored & comical way
at times. Realized her condition somewhat toward the last.
Complained some of the varicose veins of the leg - Left
for home today having nearly recovered. Her condition was
one of exaltation of mind -

Discharged Nov 5 - 1891
Judge of Probate and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Frank Slazek

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	2512	No.,	49
Residence,	Sumner (Stule)	Indications,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 3 - 1890	Cause,	Sunstroke
How sent,	L. Hazen (Judge Prob.)	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 1889.
Children,	0	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Drinks occasionally	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	F. A. Slazek River Point Stule Co. Drs J. L. Harrington and E. M. Moreland		

Patient brought by M. A. Andrews - Desp. Suic. attack began in June 1889 and has not been well since - Threw away her money - He is discouraged - Sees strange sights.
No disposition to injure others. No filthy habits - No medical treatment - No restraint -

Oct 4/90 Sleeps quietly. Oct 5/90 Quiet. Slept well. Is constipated.
Nov 3/90 Has been very quiet, not talking much, sleeping quietly. On B. Shows no definite delusion. Yesterday, pulled out his chin whiskers quite completely, because he says "his chin" is too hard, hard as a board."
Dec 2/90. Soon after last note, patient tore up his vest, because "it was too hard." & would not keep a vest on. Tore no other part of his garments. After this misconduct, he was again very quiet, clean, not destructive, quite approachable; saying little, even when addressed. For past few days, however, has been dirty; urinating on radiators & was moved to C3. Appetite good.
Jany 10/90 Recently began pulling out his mustache. When asked why he did it, replied "Because there was something in it; when he pulled it out it looked black, like poison in it." Since the last note, until this last event, patient had been quiet, not pulling out beard nor tearing clothing; was also clean; fairly neat, & well behaved. Rarely spoke unless addressed when he replied pleasantly, usually smiling.
Jany 14-1891. Seems sick; eats poorly; P. 97 small. Tongue coated. No pain, is constipated.

June 11-1891. Visited to day by a brother.
July 8-1891. Health fair to good. Smiles much but does not talk unless addressed. Has been careless in dress. Not dirty nor very destructive. Has been pulling hair out of the back of his head. Never noisy. Sleeps well. Does no work.
Dec 18/91. Was today visited by a brother.
Jany 11/92. Almost invariably quiet at night; was noisy for a short time last night.
Feby 5/92. Weight 131½ pounds. Has good appetite & color; bowels regular; tongue is clean; Speaks only when spoken to, quietly & with a foolish smile: is incoherent; goes out walking and walks a little & slowly about ward. Works a little. Quiet by day & night. Dresses himself; is slouchy & dirty. Is good natured.
March 4/92. Weight 131 pounds: pulse 68. April 4/92 Weight 140 pds. pulse 88.
May 3/92. Weight 141½ pounds: pulse 96. May 31/92. Visited today by his brother.
June 3/92. Wt 142 pds. Pulse 104. June 18/92. Has been somewhat restless but disturbs the past 3 nights, more especially last night, when he was quite noisy for 4 hours. —
July 6/92. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 60. Aug 3/92. Since the last note has been moved to the Annex. Has been almost uniformly quiet at night; behaving fairly well by day. —
Sept 6/92 Wt 134 pds. Appetite good; Eats slowly; Speaks only when spoken to. Goes out walking; moves slowly. When in ward, sits in one place.
Dec 23/92. Was visited today by a brother and taken home by him on trial.
Feb 7/93. As his relatives could not get along with him at home, he was today returned by brother. Was put in B 3. — Feb 8/93. 9 Am. Pulse 86. Feb 9/93. 9 Am. Pulse 60.
Feb 28/93. Since his return, has been quiet & restful at night, uniformly sleeping well. Has been up daily in the ward, fairly clean & tidy. Quiet & well-behaved. Does no work. Was today transferred to the Annex, where he had been previous to going home on trial. March 6 - 93 Wt 141½ Health good. Works outside. May 31/93 He is a quiet harmless patient, indeed I have known him to give away, pull the hairs out of his body, works on farm a little. Health good. June 13/93 Same note good up to date. July 1/93. No change. Aug 7/93 Has lately been very violent and destructive. Transferred to B 4 48 Pg. Aug 21/93. He has been quiet & peaceable since he came on ward. His health is good, eats & sleeps well. but is disinclined to work though perfectly capable of working. Think he might be supplied with Cigars as he sometimes complains that he would like to smoke for them. Gets along with. Mentally he appears to be subject to mild form of insanity
Aug 21/93 Transferred to Annex. Nov 26-93 A quiet & inoffensive patient very untidy in dress, does no work at present. At times has spells in which he will pull out his beard & hair on his body. He says that he does not mean to pull them out. Has been visited by relatives lately. Health apparently good. Dec 28-93 No change. Jany 3 94 No change. Feb, March & to April 3/94 No special change. Continues about as described in note of Nov 26/93. Talks incoherently, having delusions. Health is good. He works now on farm, most of the time. (Was successfully vaccinated March 21 94. —

(See folio 53.)

Personal and Medical History of Mathias Petersen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2513	No. for year	50
Residence,	Manchester Freeborn /	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 7- 1890	Cause,	Unknown "Heat Stroke"
How sent,	Keenan Blackmun & Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania Recurrent,
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	2 or 3 days previous
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	3
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 17. - 91
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	9 mos 10 ds
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Imp.
Correspondent,	Peter Petersen (bro) Manchester Minn		

Patient brought here by H. C. Mitchell & assistant. Has been here twice before. See Pub. I & V. This attack began a few days before admission acted in a foolish manner. Has delusions. Violent and uncontrolable at times. Has shown a disposition to injure others when interfered with. Filthy habits in previous attacks. Has in restraint might before coming here.

Oct 8/90 Slept 3 hrs. Was out of bed working at radiator & screen nearly all night.
Oct 9/90 Slept some. Tore his bedding to pieces & tried it around his body. Also broke the radiator, screen & window, during night. Has been very violent & shut up in his room all day. Oct 16/90 Has been excited & noisy. Jumped down the elevator to day but did not get hurt. Oct 18/90 Had a fight with fellow patients.
Nov 10/90 Has been very quiet, working & quite coherent. Yesterday began breaking dishes, windows & to day had to be shut up.
Dec 8/90 While in spell, patient denudes himself, tearing bedding & garments. During day time was not very noisy, look staringly & silently at any one coming in his room (he was shut up) & was not ugly. After being shut up on 11th patient improved somewhat & was put on ward about the 18-; again on the 26th he again went into a spell, showing fresh symptoms by breaking all accessible glassware, transoms &c; was again locked in room. Is out to day. During fresh & longest spell of battered state, patient wrote letters of good appearance (in Scandinavian). In spells of excitement is noisy at night & does not sleep much. Health good. Was blistered once for masturbation.

Dec 19/90 Is shut in his room.
Jany 1/91. Is shut up. Rules 87. Jany 2/91. Is wild to day; is ugly; is rarely ugly in spells. Jany 3/91. Is shut up. Destroys clothing. Is accelerated; tongue clean.
Jany 5/90. Asks for paper; wants to write. Seems quieter. Ordered in the hall.
Jany 17/90 Has had several spells of excitement since 2nd 11th, & has been secluded during them. Is destructive of furniture & glassware, & denudes himself. Is usually not very noisy & usually not ugly. Has a staring look; is usually hesitating in attempts to get out of room; answers greetings. Has been out in hall since the 8th, keeps dressed & behaves fairly well. Has written two letters since that date. Physical health remains quite good. Requires hypnotics at night.
Jany 16-91. Noisy. Secluded.
Jany 22-91. Threw cuspidor at one of attendants.
Jany 26-91. Broke pictures to day.
July 8-1891. Patient had several spells of maniacal excitement as described above, since note of Jany 12-; however improved, becoming free from them, taking up work, becoming clean & tidy; around up. Has worked on ward & outside. Attends dances & participates. Writes letters to friends. Wants to go home. Manner somewhat foolish. Is as well as he ever will be probably; friends written to come and take him on trial.
July 17/91. Was sent home to day alone

— Discharged —

Personal and Medical History of Edward Haxton

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2514	No. for year	51
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 8 – 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Hamm[illegible] Marion J. Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	Unknown	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Unknown	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,	Unknown	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	July 25th '95
Nativity,	Unknown	Time in hospital,	3y 2m 18ds.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Unknown		
	Dre. B. H. Ogden & H. J. O'Brien		

Patient brought by Mr Kinney Dep. Sht. & assistant. Restrained by hand cuffs upon admission Sht. thought he had been drinking and that it was probably a temporary attack. Nothing stated in the history. Very violent and getting excited.

Oct 9/90 Was very noisy at bedtime last night & had a sleeping dose. Slept 6 hrs. Oct 10/90 Slept only 2 hrs; was noisy. In morning was excited, struck one attendant with his slipper, attacked another with a chair, & struck a fellow patient. Was then shut in his room. He was here naked & much excited. Oct 11/90 Slept 7 hrs. Oct 12/90 Began working on ward. Oct 22/90 Moved from B4 to B3. Oct 25/90 Working well in dining room. Claims, rather boastfully, that he is getting well. Has cold in head & sore throat today. Oct 28/90 Much excited. Put in single room on Cr for night & moved to B3. Oct 31/90 Has had another spell, ugly, fights; shut in his room. Has been sleeping in part of the nights since 28 & has been noisy. Nov 1/90 In his room; demands himself. Dec 2/90. Alternates between spells of moderate excitement when he is noisy at night & somewhat ugly during day & spells of better behavior. Does not at work, nor work any now. Talks quite freely when addressed. Does not show distinct delusion. Health remains fair. Has an ugly, sullen look.

Jany 12/91 Has been quieter since last note; pleasanter during the day. One day, refused the Dr's hand with some ugly remark. Lately better behaved; clean, neat; not destructive. Very recently has commenced to work again.

Apr 5-1891. Is up & down, in regard to mental excitement. Is now getting worse. Is excited, incoherent; says to Dr. I have dogs can lick you, to mad river. Is incoherent.

May 17-91. Complains of constipation.

May 30-91. Is getting excited again. Says he can read & write the Scottish language; talks incoherently. Em. Tried to run away to day. Is very excited.

July 8-91. Has spells of excitement, when he is incoherent, restless, sleepless in part, noisy & ugly; alternating with quiet spells; at best is not very well. Always rather irritable; inclined to be ugly. Does not talk much unless addressed. Plays games & works some. Rather careless in dress. Is now quiet.

Oct 3/91. Is again in maniacal spell. Is ugly, quarreling. Is noisy & incoherent. Is in seclusion. Oct 25/91. Is maniacal & troublesome. In seclusion.

Oct 27/91. Has been in seclusion for several days. Eats poorly at times. Tongue is coated. Oct 29/91. Is now quiet & out on the hall. Nov 23/91. Complains of pain in precordia.—

Jany 8/92. Is sick; has pains & chills; pulse accelerated. Ordered to bed.

Jany 9/92. Has La Grippe. Slept but little last night. Ate no breakfast this A.M. Head aches. Pulse 102.

Jany 11/92. Feels comparatively Easy; tongue coated; chest sore. Coughs a little. Pulse 76. Jany 14/92. Got up today; feels rather weak. Jany 18/92. Went to bed again today; has a cold & cough. Pulse 69. Sleep is disturbed. Jany 19/92 Up. Jany 29/92. Patient has been on B3 for some time; has been calm and free from maniacal behaviour. Complains today that he can't sleep. Seems somewhat irritable.

Jany 30/92. Did not sleep very well last night.

Feby 5/92. Weight 146½ pounds. Has good appetite & color. Bowels are regular; talks freely & calmly. Inclined to profanity. Reads a good deal. Plays Cards, checkers & billiards. Goes out walking. Works a little. Always quiet. Dresses and cares for himself. Is rather careless in dress. Good natured.—

Mar 4/92. Weight 152 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 155 pounds. May 5/92 Weight 155 pounds. Pulse 82. July 6/92. Wt 156 pds. Pulse 82. July 7/92. Complains of a lame back. Aug 3/92 Wt 156 pds. Pulse 76. Is on Ar. Sep 5/92. Wt 160½ pounds. Pulse 96. Oct 4/92. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 96. Oct 14/92. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Talks freely, coherently & rationally; reads a good deal. Has worked, off and on, during the past summer, but does not stick to any one job very long. Bodily health very good, indeed. Nov 24/92. Sprained his back in lifting, in trial of strength and is in bed—

(carried to page 208)

174

Personal and Medical History of Henry Bodle

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2516	No. for year	62
Residence,	Mount Pleasant (Rabel)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 10 - 1890	Cause,	Jealousy
How sent,	Malcolm Kennedy J. of Prob.	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct 6 - 1890
Children,	4	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	December 1st 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo 20 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mr. Henry Bodle Lake City Minn Dr. J. C. Adams P. F. Matt & Calvin D. Vilas		

Patient brought by V. Foley - Dep. Shf. & D. Meyer - Attack began Oct 6 - 1890 by attempting to stab his wife with a knife. Thinks that neighbors were trying to conceal themselves in his house - No filthy or destructive habits. Never has shown any disposition to injure others excepting the above inst. No restraint. No medical treatment.

Oct 11/90 Slept quietly & well all night. Is constipated & was given a dose of magnesia sulphas.

Oct 18/90 Slept disturbed by diarrhoea.

Nov 1/90 Has slept well almost every night. Has been in suicidal dormitory; Attendants notes for Oct "Good patient; talks very straight; wants to get home to go to work."

Dec 1/90. Has been quiet & well behaved ever since admission. Attendants notes for Nov. "Getting along nicely". Patient has shown no suicidal inclination; has not been ugly or shown anger or great impatience; has been clean & tidy in dress. Somewhat sluggish in mental activity. Talks fairly freely; shows no delusion unless questioned closely; has however when closely questioned spoken about the neighbors interfering with his affairs, in general. Discribes having seen a certain neighbor hanging around his house (when) in evening, around corner of house, looking in at windows etc. Does not seem to have any very definite notion as to what their purposes are, but evidently thinks they mean him harm.

Evidently does not dwell very much on this subject as he is not aggressive in talking about it & does not seem very much moved about it when he does speak of it. He thinks himself well & is anxious to get home to go to work. Bodily functions regular & bowels healthy. Visited today by wife to whom he quite frequently has written, & child & taken home by them on trial.

— Discharged May 6 - 1891 —

From p. 184

Mary Harris.

Summary Nurse's Notes by Dr. S. L. Phelps :- June '96 Gen'l health good: untidy in habits: noisy most of times: Fad out on ward: Nov. 96 Bowels regular: takes outdoor exercise: mental condition the same: May '97 Sits & talks in a very senseless manner to herself: very dull & careless in habits: May '97 no change: Aug '97 Lungs & heart examined: Gen'l nutrition fair: Chest expansion good: symmetrical: Breath sounds good: Resp. 20. Heart: Pulse 78. Strong. (Certified by Dr. R. W. Phelps) Oct. 31 '97 General physical condition has been fairly good: always silly & demented: Repeats sentences & talks to herself: will hold no intelligent conversation: Feb. 9 '98 Weight 119: Jan. 20 '99 Condition practically unchanged during intervening period. No happening of especial importance (Cert. by Dr. R. A. Bell) Mar. to Sept. '99 Gen'l health & appetite good: sleeps well: bowels regular: takes out door exercise: very untidy: continually disarranges hair: is extremely noisy at times: nerve coarse: Very profane: Sept. 1 - Feb. 28 1900 Sept. 11 Menstruates regularly. Nov. 25. General health fair: Eats & sleeps well: careless in appearance: Nov. 28 Right arm badly bruised: also bruise on lip - cause unknown. Feb. 28 Wt. 106½ March 1 - Aug. 31 1900 Very untidy: Restless, noisy & at times resistive: Talks very little: Very obstinate: Has delusions: General health good: Appetite fair: Takes outdoor exercise: Menstruated March 29. July 2 Vaccinated. Sept. 1 - Nov. 30 1900 Appetite good: Sleeps well. Bowels regular: General health good: Dirty & untidy: Extremely noisy & stubborn: Takes outdoor exercise: Nov. 28 Wt. 106½ #

March - June 1 - 1901 unchanged in condition May 31 - Wt 105½ #

Dec 1 - Feb. 28 - 1901. Appetite good: physical health good: sleeps well: takes out door exercise: Does no work. Dirty and extremely noisy and is vulgar & profane. Speech incoherent: Mar. 3. Wt. 103½ # March to June No change in mental or physical health. May 31 Wt. 105½ #. June to Sept. takes no out door exercise, attends no amusements, does no work, Sept. 3. Wt. 101½ #. Sept. to Dec. Patient shown no change in either mental or physical condition. Nov. 30 Wt. 104½ #. To Feb. 1, 1903 Gen. health good: appetite good: takes exercise: does not converse: ~~takes no exercise~~ does no work is untidy and careless in habits and appearance: Dec. 1st. Wt. 108 #.

Personal and Medical History of Charles J Charleston

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2516
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)
Date of admission,	Oct 13 – 1890
How sent,	Judge Prob Francis B Bail
Sex,	Man
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs C J. Charleston wife / Dr A. B. Cates & W. A. Jones



53
None
Disease of brain"
General Paresis
None
Not
1888.

Feb. 14 '94
4y 4m 1d.
Improved

Result,

3027 29 Ave S. Minneapolis

Patient brought here by J. B. Irvin. Attack began two yrs ago after an apoplectic stupor - left side - Then had convulsions frequently, gradually grew demented, foolish in conduct - refusing to talk at times. Has not been well since - Memory defective, emotional, unable to work, at times abusive to children, mischievous, laughing. No filthy or destructive habits. Before his trouble came on he was a bright book keeper but from his illness and subsequent loss of memory unable to do anything. Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes." Has a crying spell once in a while; cant get him to say what he is crying about; Gives us no trouble".
Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mr Vandeverk, whom Mrs C believes sick, probably moved by N. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellow's ailment. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 Says that he has small worms in his stomach; has seen them; has taken them out".
Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.
Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.
Jany 5/91 Visited this afternoon: P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; Constipated.

Rochester Minn the May 1892.

P. P. Swenson Esq
Sheriff Hennepin Co
Minn

Dear Sir.

First of all, I must beg of you to excuse me, for thus unceremoniously addressing you.

It is now about three years since I was taken sick, and I was sick at home for 12 months or more after I came here.

Well I have been here now for over 12 years, and now I have been away from my Family so long that I am very anxious to get back to them again this Spring. I have written to my Wife several times, but she dont get from her. I am perfectly well and have been so for about 14 or 15 months

5 March 1891
an
in. But you have often
ou often, I have not
me real good, and I do
t that I dont remember o
Mother it is so she can
O'Gursy is with you she
ny difference she must
ince I left for good to
all right and I had
home and that is what
John, it is so much
to do anything I have
o quit God Bless you
am yours Respectfully
ston.
Write soon dyin

P.O. Thursday 5th March
1887
wrote to you now, on ac
ll I shall now write you
lost Well my wife I take
Sweed

as they are well Well I am
for a couple of weeks
better in the weather so
and wish it was at an end
being alone so long over
hen I come home. O dont
l for all of you-O wife
get home, I shall go
d something earned, O I
are what, but we will

have to have something to live on Nelsa Bornena, that is give the children my blessing & tell them I shall soon be home again.
God bless you all. Well, wife, God Bless you and keep you is the wish of yur true & faithfully,
Chas J. Charleston.

Chas. J. Charleston,
Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

will do on
ed my mind
do it. I
re you are.
ll not be
now. You
ell mamma,
it was
irons be-
sort of
ow since
rs and win-
asnt so
w glad I
to come
t before I
terible
ed at and
not know
would do e
to walk
ow and beg
yet, then
have to
much oblig
short ones.
ts in a
e that is
well as
I can this
sin ganger
iglanke piu

of staggering
Nov. 19/91. Complains of pain in back of head. Has had no sexual intercourse for past 2 or 3 yrs. Has had no seminal emissions since system under medicine. Jan 4/92. Weight 198 pounds. Has good appetite & takes placebo. Feb 6/92. Weight 198 pounds. Has good appetite & takes. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Drinks large quantities of water. Talks freely & calmly. Shuck baths. Tongue slightly indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about yard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Walks quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has occasionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 198 pounds. April 4/92 Weights 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds. Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 27/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back from there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. Pg

(carried to page 189.)

Personal and Medical History of Ch

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2516
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)
Date of admission,	Oct 13 – 1890
How sent,	Judge Prob Francis B Bail
Sex,	Male
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keeper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Result,
Correspondent,	Mrs C J Charleston wife / 302 Dr A. B. Cates & W. A. Jones



Patient brought here by J. B. Jones after an apoplectic stroke - left hemiplegia, gradually grew demented refusing to talk at times. Has lost Memory defective, emotional, unable to dress, undressing, laughing habits. Before his trouble came on he was a mighty good book-keeper but from his illness and subsequent loss of memory unable to do anything. Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes." Has a crying spell once in a while; can't get him to say what he is crying about; Gives us no trouble".
Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mrs Vandenerk, whom Mrs C believes sick, probably moved by H. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellow's ailment. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 Says that he has small worms in his stomach, has seen them, has taken them out".
Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.
Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.
Jany 5/91 Vomited this afternoon. P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; Constipated.

past and perfectly able to take care of myself, but they do not let anybody out from here, before they get somebody to guarantee for him.

Well what I am writing this to you for, is to see if you would have the great kindness to write a letter to Dr A. E. Kilbourne Supt. and demand my liberty.

Should you wish to see my Wife before you write to Dr Kilbourne, She lives at 254 Cedar Ave, in a Brick House.

I hope that you will have the kindness to excuse me, for the liberty I have taken, I remain

Yours Very Respectfully
Chas. J. Charleston

P.S. – I do not ask this favor for nothing, for I suppose that your time is taken up with nicety things to do, but I propose to pay you for same, just as soon as I get a little time to make money.

The same

5 March 1891
an
in. But you have often
ou often, I have not
me real good, and I do
t that I dont remember e
Mother it is so she can
O'Gursy is with you she
ny difference she must
ince I left for good to
all right and I had
home and that is what
John, it is so much
to do anything I have
o quit God Bless you
am yours Rrespectfully
ston.
Write soon dyin

P.O. Thursday 5th March
1887
wrote to you now, on ac
ell I shall now write you
lost Well my wife I take
Sweed

as they are well Well I am
e for a couple of weeks
better in the weather so
and wish it was at an end
f being alone so long over
when I come home. O dont
d for all of you-O wife
get home, I shall go
nd something earned, O I
care what, but we will
have to have something to live on Nelsa Bornena, that is give the
children my blessing & tell them I shall soon be home again.
God bless you all. Well, wife, God Bless you and keep you
is the wish of yur true & faithfully,
Chas J. Charleston.

Chas. J. Charleston,
Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

of staggering
Nov 19/91
for past 2 yr
placebo. T
Tongue clean
indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about yard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Walks quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has occasionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. April 4/92 Weights 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds – Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 27/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back from there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ pds Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. Pg

(carried to page 189.)

will do on
ed my mind
do it. I
re you are.
ll not be
now. You
ell mamma,
it was
irons be-
sort of
ow since
rs and win-
asnt so
w glad I
to come
t before I
terible
ed at and
not know
would do e
to walk
ow and beg
yet, then
have to
much oblig
short ones.
ts in a
re that is
well as
I can this
usin ganger
iglanke piu
uch
t home and
t will find
you and
your true
of
DJ
as
ck

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P.

Whole No.,	2516
Residence,	Minneap.
Date of admission,	Oct 13 - 1
How sent,	Judge Prob'n
Sex,	Man
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keeper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs C. J. Charleston wife 3027-29 Ave S. Minneapolis Drs A. B. Cates & F. A. James

Oct 13 '94

44 yrs 1d.

Patient brought here by J. B. Davis. Attack began two yrs ago after an apoplectic stroke - left side. Then had commencement of insanity, gradually grew demented, foolish in conduct - refusing to talk at times. Has not been well since - Memory defective, emotional, unable to work, at times abusive to children, incoherent, laughing. No filthy or destructive habits. Before his trouble came on he was a bright book-keeper but from his illness and subsequent lack of memory unable to do anything. Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes: "Has a crying spell once in a while; can't get him to say what he is crying about; gives us no trouble".

Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mr Vandusen, whom Mrs C believes sick, probably moved by H. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellow's ailments. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 says that he has small worms in his stomach; has seen them; has taken them out.

Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.

Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.

Jany 8/91 Vomited this afternoon. P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; constipated.

Rochester due 5 March 1891

n Rushold Esq. Lake Johanna Minn. Kare Van

is a long time now since I write you again. But you have often though been in my mind. I have thought of you often, I have not thanked you for the last letter yet, it did me real good, and I do not know but I do owe you for one before but that I dont remember o you will have to excuse it if it is so. A Mother it is so she can not help it poor thing it is so with her. O'Gursy is with you she is happy wherever she is it does not make any difference she must be happy, poor thing. I have been at home since I left for good to that is in all g od shape? I thought it was all right and I had them dance a dance that we hold for good at home and that is what I thought we had to do for you too. Well, John, it is so much thunder and talk that is almost impossible to do anything I have got to quit too. Good by John I have got to quit God Bless you and with all my best wishes and so forth I am yoursRrespectfully

Charles J. Charleston.

Write soon dyin

Rochester P.O. Thursday 5th March 1887

My Dear Wife O it is a long time sin e I wrote to you now, on ac count of me not being to requirements. Well I shall now write you a letter that I hope will do for the one lost Well my wife I take it that you are well and ____ ___??? _____ Sweed

and how is it with the others Jay happas they are well Well I am now pretty well, but I have not been since for a couple of weeks well I am awaiting for it to be a little better in the weather so I can call it quit here I am tire d of it and wish it was at an end Well wife I should think you was tired of being alone so long over there, but I will make it lively for you when I come home. O dont be tired I will make it lively for you and for all of you-O wife we will be so happy, and contented when I get home, I shall go down town and get a job something to do and something earned, O I have got to turn into something I do not care what, but we will have to have something to live on Nelsa Bornena, that is give the children my blessing & tell them I shall soon be home again.

God bless you all. Well, wife, God Bless you and keep you is the wish of yur true & faithfully,

Chas J. Charleston.

Chas. J. Charleston,

Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

of staggering

Nov 19/91 C

for past 2 or

placebo. T

Tongue clean

Jan 4/90

Feb 6/90. Weight 198 pounds. Has good appetite. Color. Bowels regular. Drinks large quantities of water. Talks freely & calmly. Knows where he is. Knows

indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about hard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Walks quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has oc- -casionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. April 4/92 Weight 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds - Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 27/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back to there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ pds. Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. Pg

(carried to page 189.)

will do on
ed my mind
do it. I
re you are.
ll not be
now. You
ell mamma,
it was
irons be-
sort of
ow since
rs and win-
asnt so
w glad I
to come
t before I
terible
ed at and
not know
would do e
to walk
ow and beg
yet, then
have to
much oblig
short ones.
ts in a
e that is
well as
I can this
sin ganger
iglanke piu
home and
will find
you and
ur true

Personal and Medical Histor

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St.

Whole No.,	2516
Residence,	Minneap.
Date of admission,	Oct 13 - 1
How sent,	Judge Probate
Sex,	Male
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keeper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs C J Charlestom wife / 3027-29 Ave S. Minneapolis Drs A. B. Cates & H. A. Jamison

Result, Feb. 14 '94
Improved
4y 4m 1d.

Patient brought here by J. B. Irvin - Attack began two yrs ago after an apoplectic stupor - left side - Then bad commencing frequently, gradually grew demented, foolish in conduct - requiring to talk at times - Has not been well since - Memory defective, emotional, unable to work, at times almost to childrem, malgnant, laughing - No filthy or distructive habits - Before the trouble came on he was a bright book keeper but from his illness and subsequent loss of memory unable to do anything - Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes." Has a crying spell once in a while; cant get him to say what he is crying about; Gives us no trouble".
Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mr Vandeverly, whom Mr C believes sick, probably moved by N. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellow's ailment. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 Says that he has small worms in his stomach; has seen them; has taken them out".
Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.
Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.
Jany 5/91 Vomited this afternoon. P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; Constipated.

Rochester Asylum, 8th Dec. 189o.

Dear Brother John:-

I wrote you the next day after I got your letter but I have not heard anything from you so I am not sure you got my letter or not. I will write you a few words to see if you got my letter from me in answer to your first letter, or not. Everything is just the same out there as it used to be I understand.

Well, brother, I am sure I wished I could write as well as I used to do, but that is vanished, if it dont come back, but I guess it will take a good while before it does. Well brother, I guess I will have to go back to learing days again. Well, did you get a good year this summer. well I suppose you did, at any rate I hope you did. -I havent heard how the farmers came out this Summer at all. I hoped though that it powned out all right- Well i guess I shall have to quite or else I will have to go for more paper, Which I dont want to do if possible.

Well, if you think it is worth while to write to me, do so. I assure you that to get a letter here is just like being borne anew.

Well,, I am thankful to you for your first letter.

Yours Truthfully,
Chas. J. Chartston.

To John Rishold,
Erickson P.O., Pope Co.
Minn.

Jan 4/90

Dec. but I havn't got any yet. There is not a man here that is without money. I am sure that lo cents you can stand as well as anybody. Well, I have written now as long a Letter as I can this time Helsa Barnena fein nug ognowdee suf hilsow manga tusin ganger

Remember the children mamma O do not write hur ofta jiglanke piu dene.

Well Mamma, I wish all kinds of Luck until I get home and after. Well, mamma, I must close this Letter, I hope it will find you all in excellent health. Well mamma, good by to you and may God bless you and take care of you is the wish of your true husband.

Chas. J. Charleston,

Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

Sept 21/91. Co
incoordination
Says he never
that for over a
of staggering
Nov. 19/91
for past 2 or
placebo. T
Tongue clean
indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about yard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Walks quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has occasionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. April 4/92 Weight 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds - Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 21st/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back from there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ lbs Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 187½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. P 8

(carried to page 189.)

Personal and Medical His

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Pa

Whole No.,	2516
Residence,	Minneap.
Date of admission,	Oct 13-1
How sent,	Judge Probate
Sex,	Male
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keeper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs C J Charleston, wife, 3027-29 Ave S. Minneapolis Drs A. B. Cates & H. A. Jones

6. 14 '94
4y 4m 1d.
Improved

Result,

Patient brought here by J. B. Irvine. Attack began two yrs ago after an apoplectic stroke - left side. Then had convulsions frequently, gradually grew demented, foolish in conduct - refusing to talk at times. Has not been well since - Memory defective, emotional, unable to work, at times abusive to children, negligent, laughing. No filthy or distructive habits. Before the trouble came on he was a bright book keeper but from his illness and subsequent loss of memory unable to do anything. Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes." Has a crying spell once in a while; cant get him to say what he is crying about; Gives us no trouble".
Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mr Vandeverk, whom Mr C believes sick, probably moved by N. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellows ailments. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 Says that he has small worms in his stomach; has seen them; has taken them out."
Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.
Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.
Jany 8/91 Vomited this afternoon. P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; Constipated.

Rochester Minn. Dec. 31st 1890

My Dear Wife.

Now I will write to you the last that I will do on the old year. But Sife not the least sweet.

I should have written to you before but it has slipped my mind untill the whole week was nearly gone before I came to do it. I hope they have not disturbed you, but let you remain where you are.

Now Wife, I do hope that you are left there; so you will not be hindered when I am away. It is awful for me to be here now. You do not know how worried I am, when I think about you. Well mamma, I would not have come here when I did if I had known how it was here. We are shut in here, under locked doors and heavy irons before the windows and lock before every door and all that sort of thing. I have thought more of how thieves are shut up now since I come here than I ever did before. And every night doors and windows are locked around us around us. Well wife, if it wasnt so far for you to come, I would like to see you here, Oh how glad I shall be when I see you again, I wish it was time for me to come home soon. But I have only been here half of the time yet before I can come if I dont get entirely crazy before. Oh, it is terible to have to be before all sorts of loonatics and be laughed at and everything. Write me everything that is at home. I do not know I am alive unless I hear from you oh if I could escape I would do e and walk home It would take me about two weeks I guess to walk the distance, if I could do it in that time. I do not know and beg my way. Well wife, I shall hold out a little longer here yet, then I shall have to quit. How is estella I suppose she will have to write to papa again, she writes good. Tell her I am very much oblig ed to her for her first Letter But she mustn't write so short ones. Oh, mamma, I have begged you before to send me a few cents in a Letter. But I havn't got any yet. There is not a man here that is without money. I am sure that lo cents you can stand as well as anybody. Well, I have written now as long a Letter as I can this time Helsa Barnena fein nug ognowdee suf hilsow manga tusin ganger

Remember the children mamma O do not write hur ofta jiglanke piu dene.

Well Mamma, I wish all kinds of Luck until I get home and after. Well, mamma, I must close this Letter, I hope it will find you all in excellent health. Well mamma, good by to you and may God bless you and take care of you is the wish of your true husband.

Chas. J. Charleston,

Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

Jan 4/90

Dec. 31st 1890 Rochester Minn. My Dear Wife. Now I will write to you the last that I will do on the old year. But Sife not the least sweet. I should have written to you before but it has slipped my mind untill the whole week was nearly gone before I came to do it. I hope they have not disturbed you, but let you remain where you are. Now Wife, I do hope that you are left there; so you will not be hindered when I am away. It is awful for me to be here now. You do not know how worried I am, when I think about you. Well mamma, I would not have come here when I did if I had known how it was here. We are shut in here, under locked doors and heavy irons before the windows and lock before every door and all that sort of thing. I have thought more of how thieves are shut up now since I come here than I ever did before. And every night doors and windows are locked around us around us. Well wife, if it wasnt so far for you to come, I would like to see you here, Oh how glad I shall be when I see you again, I wish it was time for me to come home soon. But I have only been here half of the time yet before I can come if I dont get entirely crazy before. Oh, it is terible to have to be before all sorts of loonatics and be laughed at and everything. Write me everything that is at home. I do not know I am alive unless I hear from you oh if I could escape I would do e and walk home It would take me about two weeks I guess to walk the distance, if I could do it in that time. I do not know and beg my way. Well wife, I shall hold out a little longer here yet, then I shall have to quit. How is estella I suppose she will have to write to papa again, she writes good. Tell her I am very much oblig ed to her for her first Letter But she mustn't write so short ones. Oh, mamma, I have begged you before to send me a few cents in a Letter. But I havn't got any yet. There is not a man here that is without money. I am sure that lo cents you can stand as well as anybody. Well, I have written now as long a Letter as I can this time Helsa Barnena fein nug ognowdee suf hilsow manga tusin ganger Remember the children mamma O do not write hur ofta jiglanke piu dene. Well Mamma, I wish all kinds of Luck until I get home and after. Well, mamma, I must close this Letter, I hope it will find you all in excellent health. Well mamma, good by to you and may God bless you and take care of you is the wish of your true husband. Chas. J. Charleston, Good luck to you New Years Mamma.

Jan 4/90

Dec. 29/90. Still
Jan 8 & 11/91. In bed
Jany 12/91. Pulse
Patient ha
Is easily depres
Jany 13-91.
Jany 14-91.
Jany 15-91.
ning loss
Jany 17-91.
Jany 20-91.
Apl 4-1891.
July 8-1891.
unsteady
walking.
ier atte
brighter. Is
ially at
wants
himself
Sept 21/91. Co
incoordination
Says he never
that for wee
of staggering
Nov. 19/91.
for past 2 or
placebo. T
Tongue clean
indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about hard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Walks quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has occasionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. April 4/92 Weight 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds - Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 27/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back from there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ pds Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. Pulse

(carried to page 189.)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Bo

Whole No.,	2 & 16
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	Oct 13 – 189
How sent,	Judge Prob from
Sex,	Man
Age,	44
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	4
Occupation,	Book Keeper
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	No
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs C J Charleston wife 3027-29 Ave S. Minneapolis Drs A. B. Cates & W. A. Jones



Feb. 14 '94
49 yrs 1d.
Result, Improved

Patient brought here by J. B. Lovik. Attack began two yrs ago after an apoplectic stupor – left side – Then had commencement frequently, gradually grew demented, foolish in conduct – refusing to talk at times. Has not been well since – Memory defective, emotional, unable to work, at times absent to children, incoherent, laughing. No filthy or distructive habits. Before his trouble came on he was a bright book keeper but from his illness and subsequent loss of memory unable to do anything. Does nothing about home

Oct 31/90 For October, attendants notes." Has a crying spell once in a while; cant get him to say what he is crying about; Gives us no trouble".
Dec 4/90 Patient has been quiet, day & night; sleeps well; goes to dining room & eats well; is clean & tidy. Talks quite freely when addressed. Volunteers suggestion to Dr that such & such a fellow patient is sick & needs medicine. Takes especial interest in Mr Vandusen, whom Mrs C believes sick, probably moved by N. Complainings. Charleston shows emotion when speaking of his fellow's ailment. Is apparently highly emotional & easily depressed. No delusions so far shown. Never expresses any opinion about himself, his present locality or about going home. Dec 9/90 Says that he has small worms in his stomach; has seen them; has taken them out".
Dec 29/90 Weighs 173 lbs. See letter (attached copy), of Dec 8.
Jany 4/91 See attached copy of letter of this date.
Jany 8/91 Vomited this afternoon. P. 66. Tongue clean nearly; Constipated.

In bed. Vomited up breakfast. Tongue coated, constipated; headache. P 60.
6; no abdominal pain nor tenderness. Bty Bowels moved.
Jany 10/91. Still in bed; complains. P. 72. R 18, T (M) 99.4; bowels moved; vomited once last pm.
Jany 11/91. In bed. P. 74, R 18, T (M) 100.6.; bowels moved.
Jany 12/91. P. 75. R 19, T (M) 99.9°. Still in bed. Rather depressed.
Patient has very little to say. Has been in B', quiet, orderly, clean. Is easily depressed. Attendants (Mad) a peculiar unsteady gait at times.
Jany 13-91. Grim calmed & bowels moved; passage black.
Jany 14-91. P. 75. Bowels move freely. Tongue coated. Bty P 72.
Jany 15-91. Still in bed. No pain. Cannot control legs; there is increasing loss of power; gait sometimes "festinating"
Jany 17-91. Staggers when gets on feet.
Jany 20-91. Ordered up to day. Pulse 76.
Apr 4-1891. Patient complains of constipation.
July 8-1891. For some time after getting up (in Jany) patient had unsteady gait & difficulty in getting around. Did not go out walking. Remained so. Has lately been able to walk steadier altho still some ataxic: goes out walking. Is some brighter. Is highly emotional; cries on small provocation, especially at the patriotic, in chapel etc. Writes letters to friends; wants to go; full of doubts concerning his friends & himself. See letters of March 5.
Sept 21/91. Complains of pain in abdomen. Examined today by Dr P. Cannot find much incoordination – writes well. Patellar reflex considerably exaggerated, quick in response – Says he never had a fit or a spasm; only troubled with nervous excitement and none of that for over a year. He does not know the names of the attendants. There are records of staggering attacks in history above. Memory somewhat impaired."
Nov 19/91. Reports he has no manhood about him. Has had no sexual desire for past 2 or 3 years. Says he has had no seminal emissions – was put on medicine as placebo. Feb 6/92. Weight 196 pounds. Has good appetite & color – Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Drinks large quantities of water. Talks freely & calmly – Speech rather thick & indistinct especially at times. Writes and reads. Goes out walking & walks about yard. Gait is slow & unsteady. Works quite well, willingly. Cares for himself is clean & tidy. Has occasionally wet himself. Good natured. Febry 27/92. Complains of a bad breath. Bowels are sluggish & tongue coated. Has a cold. March 4/92. Weight 196 pounds. April 4/92 Weight 197 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 198½ pounds – Pulse 68. June 3/92. Wt 197 pds. Pulse 68. (See attached letter, written during last month). June 27/92. Eloped today, while out walking. July 1/92. Reached home and was brought back from there today. — July 6/92. Wt 191½ lbs. Pulse 66. Aug 3/92. Wt 189½ pds. Pulse 70. Sept 5/92. Wt 193½ pds. P 68

(carried to page 189.)

Personal and Medical History of Gilbert Olson #1

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2517	No. for year	54
Residence,	Eureka (Dak)		None
Date of admission,	Oct 14 - 1890		—
How sent,	M. H. Sullivan J of Cent.		Chron. Mania
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	42		Not
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Farmer		3
Degree of education,			2
Profession of religion,	Yes		31
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Norway		
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Jan. 6 '96. 5 yrs. 2 mo. 23 da. Disc. Improved. May 6 '96.
Correspondent,	Ole Enright Fanningston Bro		



Patient brought by H. H. Sullivan. Has been here before admitted Dec 1886. Discharged improved May 1887. Has been at St Peter also. About eleven yrs ago. Insanity manifest on all subjects. Nothing in particular. Wants to burn his clothes.

Oct 15/90 Slept quietly. Note by attendant "Is quite noisy at intervals."

Oct 31/90 Has been quiet. Is in B4. Has not required sedatives.

Nov 30/90 Attendant rates patient as working, mopping bed rooms.

Dec 5/90. Patient has not been noisy but very little since admission. Has eaten regularly & all bodily functions seem normal. Mentally seems demented. Stands in line in morning & stupidly stares at Dr.'s answers greetings. Never volunteers conversation.

Attendant reported that patient stated that he heard sounds, of voices; questioning by Dr, did not develop hearing of voices, presently in nature; but speech of patient, while quite free, was incoherent.

Jany 12/91 Moved to B3. Does not change. Has fair bodily health.

June 2-1891. Complains of constipation

July 8-1891. Health rather better. Not much changed mentally. Talks possibly more coherently & freely. Still very quiet. Wants to go home. Recently visited by a brother.

Jany 8/92. Om. Went to bed with chills, headache & backache - Has Lagrippe.

Jany 9/92. Pulse 74. R. 18. T 98.6. Jany 15/92. Has not been feeling well since last notes. Temp & down. Pulse 66. R 15. T. 98.2. Jany 16/92. Temp fod ap-

NAME. Gilbert Olson

DATE, 1892.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	184	80	3	
Dec 5th 1892	183	82		1
Jany 2d	181	72		2
Febry 3d	185	80	4	
Mar 2d	186	60	1	
April 4th	184	100		2
May 3d	189	100	5	
June 6	187½			1½
July 6	189	96	1½	

...ated. Tongue is

...in bed
...ounds. Pulse 92.
...Talks freely to
...quite active.
...day & night.
...171 lb pounds.
...76. —
...visited today
...to 22/92. Is
...14/92. Uniformly
...most nothing,
...Received
...patient.
...angrily &
...got quite
...Gain Medicine.
...4/93. Ated -
...feels better -
...till in bed: no
...May 10/93. Since

...Behavior good

...a quiet pleasant
...t work on a farm
...says he does
...inoffensive
...tidy. Health
...Jany 30.94 Walks
...inoffensive
...ly good. —
...works in

...in morning, is clean & neat, health good,

Aug. 31st to Nov. 1st 94 Quiet & inoffensive, works in dining room, talks a little but rather irrationally, is clean & neat, health good, Nov. 1st 94, quiet, works in D. Room, talks foolishly, says he has served his time & does not know what he has done & be kept here, Health good,

p. 1.

Personal and M[illegible]ical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Bin[illegible]

Whole No.,	3517
Residence,	Eureka
Date of admission,	Oct 14
How sent,	M. H. Sulli[illegible]
Sex,	Man
Age,	42
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Yes
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Ole Dwight Fannington Res



None
Not

3
2
31

Jan. 6 '96.
5 yrs. 2 mo. 23 da.
Disc. Improved. May 6 '96.

Patient brought by Dr. H. [illegible]. Has been here before admitted Dec 1886- Discharged improved May 1887. Has been at St Peter also. about eleven yrs. ago. Insanity manifest on all subjects Nothing in particular. Wants to wash his clothes

Oct 15/90 Slept (quietly. Noted by attendant "Is quite noisy at intervals."
Oct 31/90 Has been quiet. Is in B[illegible] Has not required sedatives.
Nov 30/90 Attendant rates patient as working, mopping bed rooms.
Dec 5/90. Patient has not been noisy or but very little since admission. Has eaten regularly & all bodily functions seem normal. Mentally seems demented. Stands in line in morning & stupidly stares at Dr.'s answers greetings. Never volunteers conversation.
Attendant reported that patient stated that he heard sounds, of voices; questioning by Dr, did not develop hearing of voices, presently in nature; but speech of patient, while quite free, was incoherent.

Jany 12/91 Moved to B3. Does not change. Has fair bodily health.
June 2-1891 Complains of constipation
July 8-1891 Health rather better. Not much changed mentally. Talks possibly more coherently & freely. Still very quick. Wants to go home. Recently visited by a brother.
Jany 8/92. Dim. Went to bed with chills, headache & backache - Has La Grippe.
Jany 9/92. Pulse 74. R. 18. T 98.6. Jany 15/92 Has not been feeling well since last notes. Temp & down. Pulse 66. R 15. T. 99. v. Jany 17/92. Temp Today.

Jany 30/92. Complains of headache & pain in abdomen. Is constipated. Tongue is yellow coated. Pulse 75. Is in bed.
Jany 31/92. R/O. Pulse 80. R 22. T. 100.2. Has severe Headache. Is in bed.
Febry 1/92. Dim. Pulse 74 R 19. T. 99.2. Febry 13/92. Weight 170 3/4 pounds. Pulse 72. Te 98.4. Appetite is irregular. Is pale; Constipated: Tongue coated. Talks freely to others and to himself, quietly, rather incoherently. Goes out walking. Is quite active. Works well. Dresses & cares for self. Is clean & tidy. Is Good natured. Quiet day & night.
Febry 20/92. Complains of Constipation & headache. March 14/92. Weight 171 1/2 pounds.
April 4/92. Weight 178 1/2 pounds. May 3/92. Weight 172 pounds. Pulse 76.
June 3/92. Wt 177 pds. Pulse 80. July 6/92. Wt 179 pds. Pulse 80. July 28/92. Visited today by his sister. Aug 3/92. Wt 178 pds. Pulse 90. Sept 5/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 86. Sept 22/92. Is troubled with Chronic Constipation. Oct 4/92. Wt 181 pds. Pulse 66. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Says almost nothing, except requesting to be permitted to go home. Bodily health good. Nov 26/92. Received quite a cut on the back of his hand from a knife in the hand of a fellow-patient.
Jan 21/93. Is quiet at night. Usually quiet by day. Has spells of talking angrily & noisily to himself. Works fairly well. Not long ago, visited by a brother; got quite angry with him in Conversation. March 20/93. Has a sore throat & some cough. Given Medicine.
Apl 23/93. Went to bed at 8 Pm. last night, complaining of headache & back-ache. Apl 24/93. Is in bed. Has headache - abdomen tender. Pulse 78; Salts given. Apl 25/93. Sup today and feels better.
May 10/93. In bed this morning (8 Am). Complains of stomach paining him. May 12/93. Still in bed: no appetite; no special symptoms - given Calomel. May 13/93. Is up this morning. May 20/93. Since last note, has been up & around daily. Works quite well. Physical health good.
May 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels all right. Constipated at times. Some Cough. Behavior good most of the time. Talks of going home. Sum 6/93 Wt 187 lbs.
July 1/93. Seems some better. July 6/93 Wt 189. P 96
July 31. Worries a good deal about going home. A good worker on ward. A quiet pleasant demeanor. Transferred to E Annex. Sept 1/93. A quiet harmless patient. Work on farm. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93. He talks a good deal about home. Of late, says he does not want to stay here all his life. Otherwise no change. Nov 4/93. Quiet & inoffensive sets in one place when on ward & seldom speaks unless addressed. Work on farm lately. Health apparently good. Dec 28/93 No work of late. Complains of not feeling well. Jany 31/94 Walks a little on ward. Health apparently good. Feb. March & to April 30/94. A quiet & inoffensive patient; works a little on ward; talks a little when addressed & quite rationally. Health apparently good. — (was successfully vaccinated March 24th). May, June & July. Is quiet & well behaved, works in dining room, talks a little at times & quite rationally, is clean & neat. Health good.
Aug 31st to Nov. 1st 94 Quiet & inoffensive, works in dining room, talks a little but rather irrationally, is clean & neat. Health good. Nov. 94, quiet, works in D. Room, talks foolishly, says he has served his time & does not know what he has done & he kept here. Health good.

p. 1.

Personal and Medical History of A. H. Allen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2618	No. for year	56
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 14–1890	Cause,	Over exertion
How sent,	Dr. Prof. O. S. Anderson	Form,	Stuporous (Acute) Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	~~Not~~ Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Soon after July 13–'90
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Undertaker	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 20 - 1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 mo 16 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Rice St St Paul Drs. Chs. N. Hewitt + D. Jasling		

Discharged. Aug 12th 1891.

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began soon after July 13–'90. The disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits fairly good. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; has to be fed; soils his clothes & bedding." Visited by an uncle.

Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.

Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; eats well; bowels moved.

Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Red Wing friends; spirits not

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".

Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity – only as much urging; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands & feet cold & bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity & more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer & more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at same time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence & is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite from emaciation; protruded on urging

URINALYSIS.

OF Mr A.H. Allen 12.18 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS Increased COLOR Yellow REACT Neutral or Alkal.

SPEC. GRAV. 1010 ALBUMEN None UREA 1.09

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. NOM. COLOR MAT. Med.

ABNORMAL COLOR MATTERS — BILE —

SEDIMENT — MICROSCOPY —

March 16-91.

Lungs negative. Is very emaciated. [illegible] in abdomen & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about [illegible] size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.

March 26/91 Patient has been thro an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was peculiar in the marked general disturbance before appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & Antipyrin. Sponging was resorted too, at times. Patient sleeps poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

Personal and Medical History of A. H. Allen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2518	No. for year	55
Residence,	Red Wing (Goodhue)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 14-1890	Cause,	Over exertion
How sent,	Ord of Prob. O.D. Anderson	Form,	Stuporous (Acute) Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	~~Not~~ Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Soon after July 13-'90
Children,	No	Duration,	
Occupation,	Undertaker	No. of attack,	1 Discharged.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1 Aug-12-1891
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 20-1891
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 Mo 16 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Rice St St Paul Dr. Chas N. Hewett + D Jaffray		

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began soon after July 13-'90. The disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits fairly. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; Has to be fed; soils his clothes & bedding." Visited by an uncle.

Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.

Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; eats well; bowels moved.

Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Relieving friends; Speaks Not.

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".

Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity - only as much urging; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands & feet cold & bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity & more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer & more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at some time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence & is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite free from moisture; protruded on urging.

(continued)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: A. H. Allen.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan 7 '91	~~84~~				Does not know Date.
26	96				
Feb. 1	120				
Rm.	88	99.8			2½ Slept 3 hours.
5	88				
6	105				
Rm.	102	99.8			
7 Rm	84				Constipated. Cries.
8	105				
Pm.	110	99			
9 a Rm	99	99.6			Restless; abdom tympanitic.
1 p "	110	100.8			pain in abdom.
10	74	97.	16		Pulse take while sleeping.
Rm.	84				Is calmer to day
11	~~88~~	97.6			
Rm	90	99.6			
12	96	98.6			Has been kept in bed.
Pm	108				Ulb in Bm. 'P 108
13	106				Ulb, dressed Bowels moved.
14	114				Slept 2 or 3 hrs. Restless.
Pm	92				Paying down.
15	105				
16	105				
Pm	96	98.4			
17	98				Is up & down for past few days.
18	112				Abdomen tense
Pm.	116	101.4			
19	100	99.2			Slept much better. Up all day.
Pm.	105				Abdomen softer.
20	117	99.8			~~Is Gyma Gyalbing~~
21	96				Slept 3 or 4 hrs.
Pm	112	99.3			Bit Crying Yelling
22	100				Am Quieter
Pm	88				On Sleeping room
23	102				
Pm	96				
24 26--	99	98.6			Shut up.
27	92				
28	96				

& lungs negative. Is very emotional, complaining of pain in abdom & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about normal size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.

Mch 26/91 Patient has been thro an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was peculiar in the marked general disturbance befor appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & antipyrin. Sponging was resorted too, at times. Patient sleeps poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

Person[illegible]

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	[illegible]
Residence,	A[illegible]
Date of admission,	Aug[illegible]
How sent,	Self
Sex,	Man
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	No
Occupation,	Undertaker
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Ross St St Paul

Dr. Chs. N. Hewett + D Jasling

Mental or not,	[illegible]
Date of attack,	Some after July 13-'90
Duration,	
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	43
Time of leaving,	May 20 - 1891
Time in hospital,	7 mo. 16 days
Result,	Recovered.

Discharged. Aug 12th 1891

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began some after July 13-'90. Was disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits good. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; Has to be fed; soils his clothes & beddings." Visited by an uncle.

Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.

Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; eats well; bowels moved.

Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Red Wing friends; speaks not.

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".

Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity - only as much urging; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands & feet cold & bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity & more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer & more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at some time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence & is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite from nourishment; protruded on urging

(Continued)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: A. F. Allen,

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	1	99				
	2.	10.5-				
	Pm	96				
	3	98				
	4	92.				On nt of 5th slept about half of the night. Quiet in Morning.
	8	96				Up 9th Up.
	13	105-				
	15-	106½				
	8 Pm.		103			
"	16 Am	120	103			
	9 "		104.8	24		
	11:30 "		105-			
	1-15 Pm		106-			
	4 "	120	105-			
	6 "	116	104.7			
	7 "	120	104.8			
"	17	112.	104			
	1-30 Pm	110	105-			
	3 "	116	104.8			
	5 "	120	105-			
	7 "	116	104.2			
	10 "	112.	103.6			
	19	104	102.4			
	2 Pm.		104.2			
	7 "	126	105.4			
	9 Pm.	112	102.4			
	20 8 Am	110	104.1			
	9-30 "	108				
	2 Pm	7	1046			
	4 "	100	1082			
	6 "	110				
	21	104	102.4			
		116	1045			
	7 Pm	116	105-			
	8-30 "	120	103.8			
	22	105				
	Pm	106	1135			
	6 "	102	103.8	25		
	24	90	99.6			
	25-	84	98.8			

Jan 11/90 Pat[illegible]

Dec 14/90 Ha[illegible] about it to

Dec 17/90 Is[illegible] at once. [illegible]

Jany 7/91 [illegible] is. Was working [illegible]

Jany 12/91 [illegible] around, felt better. Patient [illegible] recall ac[illegible] he thro[illegible] his leg

Jany 23/91. [illegible] excess[illegible]

Jany 25-91 [illegible] time. Le[illegible]

Feby 1.91. P[illegible]

Feby 5/91 L[illegible]

Feby 6/91. [illegible] Bursts [illegible]

Feby 12-91. [illegible] day in [illegible]

Feby 18-91. [illegible]

Mch 15-91 [illegible] 108 & m[illegible]

Mch 16-91. [illegible] & lungs negative. Is very emotional, complaining of pain in abdomen & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about normal size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.

Mch 26/91 Patient has been thro an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was peculiar in the marked general disturbance before appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & antipyrin. Sponging was resorted too, at times. Patient sleeps poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS.

Whole No.,	
Residence,	Ce
Date of admission,	Oc
How sent,	Ca
Sex,	Mar
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Marr
Children,	Yes
Occupation,	Undertak
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Ross St St Paul

No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	43
Time of leaving,	May 20 - 1891
Time in hospital,	7 mo 16 days
Result,	Recovered.

Discharged. Aug 12th 1891

Dr. Chs. N. Hewett + D Lathing

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began soon after July 13-'90. The disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits fair. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; Has to be fed; soils his clothes & bedding." Visited by an uncle.

Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.

Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; tongue white; bowels moved.

Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Red Wing friends; speaks not.

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".

Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity - only as much urging; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands often cold & bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity & more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer & more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at some time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence & is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite free from moisture; protruded on urging

3.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: A H Allen

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	26	84				
	Rm.	82	99.4			
	27	88	101.3			
	Rm.	90	101.			
	28	90	99.2			
	Rm.	86	98.2			
	29	90	99.4			
	31	98	99.	24		
Apr.	1	96				
	Rm	110	104.6	24		
	2	90				
	Rm	100	101.2.	22		
	3	80	99.4	22		
	Rm	88	99	26		
	4	84	99.	20		
	Rm	86	99.5	17		
	6	86	100.2.	24		
	7	100	100.2	24		
	Rm.	98	101.4	22		
	8	90	101	28		
	Rm	90	101.4	22.		
	9	84				
	Rm	90	100.	20		
	10	86	99.2	36		
	15	96				
	20	112				

Feby 1-91. P

Feby 5/91 D

Feby 6/91. d

Bursts

Feby 12-91.

day in

Feby 18-91.

Mch 15-91

108 is m

Mch 16-91. Lt mond q. P. R + B. No local sign of trouble. Examination of heart & lungs negative. Is very emotional, complaining of pain in abdomen & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about normal size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.

Mch 26/91 Patient has been third an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was peculiar in the marked general disturbance before appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & Antipyrin. Sponging was resorted to, at times. Patient sleeps poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	Man
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	Yes
Occupation,	Undert.
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Ross St St Paul

Discharged.
Aug 12th 1891

Age at first attack, 43
Time of leaving, May 20 - 1891
Time in hospital, 7 mo 16 days
Result, Recovered.

Dr. Chs. N. Hewett + D Lashing

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began soon after July 13-'90. The disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits fairly. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; Has to be fed; soils his clothes & beddings." Visited by an uncle.
Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.
Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; eats well; bowels moved.
Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Redwing friends; speaks not.
Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".
Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity + only as urged; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands & feet cold + bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity + more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer + more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at some time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence + is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite from moisture; protruded on urging.

...ers Dr's questions.

...his leg & had said nothing

...large quantity of urine

...not know what date it
...ry. Has that day begun
...left. He talked with them.
...noon active, walking
...eels first rate;" never
...ith. Sings on the hall.
...tain friends; cannot
...he refused food because
...he thought he must lose
...now laughs at the idea.
...in wash basins. Eating
...bdom pains. Slept none. Noisy.
...26/91 Very noisy. Yelling part of
...by Sheriff Anderson.
...cord. Jany 3/91 Restless, disorderly.
...Tearing clothing. Shut up.
Jany 6/91. Demeanor & conversation ... Tongue coated. Eats heartily.
Bursts into tears, unprovoked & sometimes cries very loudly.
Jany 12-91. Has been kept in bed most of the time for some time. Got up to day in straight suit. Is destructive. Visited by friends to day.
Jany 18-91. Up & down. Restless to day. Crying this a.m. Abdom tympanitic. Feverish.
March 15-91 In afternoon, seemed feverish, altho not complaining. Pulse 108 is noon, temperature (at 8 p.m.) 103.0 Zurich.
March 16-91. Less record of P. R. & T. (last night) No local sign of trouble. Examination of heart & lungs negative. Is very emotional, complaining of pain in abdomen & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about normal size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.
March 26/91 Patient has been thro an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was peculiar in the marked general disturbance before appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & Antipyrin. Sponging was resorted too, at times. Patient slept poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

Written Jany 27/1891
A.H. Allen to his wife -
& suggestion of Dr.

Red Wing Minn 1/9 1890

Red Wing Minn 1890

Dear Lois [4 colon

I wish you Dr[illegible]
Not very and
sick a a little down
pain Collar
This is fine —
and a pair of [illegible]
a jar of Smithy
I had an
awful awards to
he was said
milligan
Mr Russ very good to me

A 137.— PIONEER PRESS

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	M
Age,	43
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	No
Occupation,	Underta[ker]
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs A. H. Allen Red Wing - A. Allen #166 Ross St St Paul

y 13-'90

...ssion, 1 Discharged. Aug 12th 1891

Age at first attack, 43

Time of leaving, May 20 - 1891

Time in hospital, 7 mo 16 days

Result, Recovered.

Dr. Chs. N. Hewett + D Cashing

Patient brought here by A. F. Anderson. Symptoms began soon after July 13-'90. The disaster on Lake Pepin. Believed himself to be poisoned while on duty during that time. No disposition to injure others. Habits fairly. Has occasional attacks of sore throat. No restraint. Under medical treatment for Remittent Fever.

Oct 25/90 Attendant notes: "Health very poor when admitted; improving slowly; Has to be fed; soils his clothes & bedding." Visited by an uncle.

Oct 27/90. Is constipated. Put on Pil. Aloin Bell. et Strychn.

Oct 31/90 Pulse 80, regular; eats well; bowels moved.

Nov 8/90 Eats well. Nov 14/90 Visited by Rev Mr. Jones & other Redwing friends; Spoke not

Nov 29/90 Attendant notes; "Health improving; somewhat cleaner".

Dec 5/90 For a time after admission, patient took food in small quantity - only as much urging; was very sluggish in bodily activity; walked only when urged; was dirty in habits; bowels constipated. Hands & feet cold & bluish; sat with head down & refusing to speak; aspect of deep sorrow; patient gradually took food in larger quantity & more voluntarily; became cleaner in habits; walked off more promptly; bowels became freer & more regular; also patient began conversing a little with attendants; at some time, rarely would answer Dr's questions. Still spends greater part of time in gloomy silence & is occasionally dirty; hands are cold; pulse accelerated; tongue slightly furred but quite from moisture; protruded on urging

quite good. Occasionally answers Dr's questions.

...nt has diarrhoea.

...Had burnt on heater, he says, the back of his leg & had said nothing about it to any one until discovered.

Dec 14/90 Is constipated. Has lately been reported large quantity of urine at once. See attached analysis.

Jany 7/91 Talks promptly; says he feels well. Does not know what date it is. Was visited on 1st by friends from Redwing. Had that day begun working in dining room. Cried after friends left. He talked with them.

Jany 12/91 Patient has continued to grow more active, walking around, working, talking freely; says he feels first rate; "never felt better". Went to chapel & seemed to enjoy it. Sings on the hall. Patient can remember being visited by certain friends; cannot recall accurately all that happened. Says he refused food because he thought it was poisoned. Says also he thought he must lose his leg on account of the burn on it. He now laughs at the idea.

Jany 23/91. He has grown worse. Noisy. Urinating in wash basins. Eating excessively. Jany 24-91. Pulse 92. Complains of abdom pains. Slept none. Noisy. Jany 25-91. Slept none. noisy all night. Jany 26/91 Very noisy. Yelling part of time. Slept about 2½ hours. Visited to day by Sheriff Anderson.

Feby 1-91. Pulse rapid. Slept none. See attached record. Feby 3/91 Restless, slovenly. Feby 5/91 Slept only 1 hour. Tore up shirts & sheets. Bit Tearing clothing. Shut up. Feby 6/91. Destruction of clothing & soiled room. Tongue coated. Eats heartily. Bursts into tears, unprovoked & sometimes cries very loudly.

Feby 12-91. Has been kept in bed most of the time for some time. Got up to day in straight suit. Is destructive. Visited by friends to day.

Feby 18-91. Up & down. Restless to day. Crying this am. Abdom tympanitic. Feverish

Mch 15-91 In afternoon, seemed feverish, altho not complaining. Pulse 108 is morn, temperature (at 8 pm) 103.0 Quick.

Mch 16-91. See record of P. R. & T. (last column) No local sign of trouble. Examination of heart & lungs negative. Is very emotional, complaining of pain in abdom & head. Given antipyretics & stimulants. Pupils about normal size & equal. Resp. to light sluggish.

Mch 26/91 Patient has been three an attack of erysipelas beginning in scalp, posteriorly & extending over scalp & face. Is now much better. Temperature about normal. This attack was preceded in the marked general disturbance before appearance of the local trouble; & in the very high range of temperature, which was very obstinate in yielding to antipyretics, Phenacetin & Antipyrin. Sponging was resorted too, at times. Patient slept poorly; was restless, noisy & destructive. Continued on p 201.

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Lahey

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2519	No. for year	56
Residence,	Plain View Dakota	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 15-1890	Cause,	Ill Health
How sent,	Judge Prob. Malcolm Kennedy	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine trouble
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	after Apr. 16-90
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 31, 1891 (Discharged)
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Jane Lahey (daughter) Plainview Dr. J. P. Watts + Self.		

Patient was at St Marys Hospital 6 wks. left 6 wks ago. Had an operation performed while there. Apr. 16-90 the room was on a locomotive which exploded and she became very frantic thinking that he was injured. She could not stand the idea that she must go to jail with the whole family. No disposition to injure others. Has torn her clothes but is cleanly. No peculiarities. Has been kept in bed. No special medical treatment.

Nov. 6-1890. Health has been fairly good. Was quite quiet for a day or two after coming, then began to worry & has been quite restless ever since. Walks up & down - Think pictures on wall of her children - Think at times her too sons are dead. Resists being put to bed to the extreme at times, 6 attdts have several times been unable to shut her in a room.

Nov. 10-1890. Resistance to being put in a room at night is wonderful. 10 or 12 attdts have failed to get her in. For several nights a slip noose in a towel has been slipped over her wrists; she gets it off readily but not before door is shut behind her.

Nov. 22-1890. Patient became somewhat better. Will take no medicine. Does not struggle so much however. Health improves a little.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Oct 17-90 OF Mrs. Lahey
St Louis

Voluntary

RESULTS

Uterus in 2nd degree of Prolapsus - Rectocele + cystocele - Lacerated perineum Needs an Operation.

TREATMENTS

Personal and Medical History of Hannah Lahey

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO.

Whole No.,	2519	No. for year	56
Residence,	Plain View Nebraska	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 15-1890	Cause,	Ill Health
How sent,	Judge Prob. Malcolm Kennedy	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine trouble
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Maried	Date of attack,	after Apr. 16-90
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 31, 1891 (Discharged)
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Jane Lahey (daughter) Plainview Neb. J. P. Nuttle & Left.		

Patient was at St Marys Hospital 6 wks left 6 wks ago. Had an operation performed while there. Apr. 16-90 the train was on a locomotive which exploded and she became very frantic thinking that he was injured. She dwells upon the idea that she must go to Jidil with the whole family. No disposition to injure others. Has torn her clothes but is cleanly. No peculiarities. Has been kept in bed. No special medical treatment.

Nov. 6-1890. Health has been fairly good. Was quite quiet for a day or two after coming, then began to worry & has been quite restless ever since. Walks up & down. Think pictures on wall are her children. Think at times her two sons are dead. Resists being put to bed to the extreme at times, 6 attdts have several times been unable to shut her in a room.

Nov. 10-1890. Resistance to being put in a room at night is wonderful. 10 or 12 attdts have failed to get her in. For several nights a slip knot in a towel has been slipped over her wrists, she gets it off readily but not before door is shut behind her.

Nov. 22-1890. Patient behaves somewhat better. Will take no medicine. Does not struggle so much however. Health improves a little.

Jan 16-1890. Patient still paces in distress up & down the ward the greater portion of the time. Almost no change in her condition has been observed. The same physical health, the same kind of ideas & the same behavior as upon admission.

June 7-1891. Patient was today taken home by son & daughter she having improved a great deal. She brightened up at once upon leaving & appeared quite well. Patient has been violent at times and more especially resistive upon being urged to do things. Health has been always good. Patient was struck by another upon the shoulder and a troublesome little abscess resulted, which needed dressing for several weeks. It healed well however. Patient has never got so far from delusive ideas as to do any work or to take any interest in things about her.

Discharged Oct 31-1891
Judge Probate and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Emma Myer

A 137.— PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3520	No. for year	67
Residence,	Rochester	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 17 1890	Cause,	Stomach and Uterine disorder
How sent,	Jas Prob & Henry C. Butler	Form,	Hypochondriasis
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	As above
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	6 mos. ago.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Housework	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec 26-1890-
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	2 mos 9 days-
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	R. F. Lyon Rochester Minn. Drs. W. W. & C. H. Mayo		

Patient brought by Mr Van Campen Dep. She has been a patient of Dr. Mayo for some time. Became morbid about 6 mos. ago - Hypochondrical - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits No confinement -

Nov-6-1890. Patient is quite quiet - Describes some dyspeptic symptoms & persists in some ideas of pain &c. But always appears in first rate - Health & Strength & quite fleshy & strong in appearance - Says however that she is weak & can't do much - Her letters are quite rambling & rather incoherent. Her talk does not reveal delusions

Nov-22-1890 Patient keeps the same - While apparently in as good health as any one on the wards she will not own up to being well at all. Continually wants her stomach pumped out. Describes a few dyspeptic symptoms. No delusions or hallucinations yet discovered - Seems a case of Hypochondriasis.

Dec-26-1890. Patient went home today with brothers who came for her - During her whole stay here she was strong & healthy to all appearance - Quite heavy & fleshy also & of good color. She nearly always complained however, in a vague sort of way - of pain in back at times - Weakness if she did too much &c. She sat lazily about -

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION

Sophia Myers -
Nov-7-1890

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HEIGHT

WEIGHT 159 lbs today (146-6 wks ago)

NUTRITION OF BODY - Extra Good -
WOUNDS OR ABNORMALITIES

TONGUE - Good -

PUPILS Normal -

SIGHT Good -

HEARING Poor - 2 yrs ago R ear discharged Lately Left Ear discharges - Rt ear can't hear well -

CO-ORDINATION Good -

REFLEXES -

HEART - Good

LUNGS - Good

EXAMINATION OF URINE

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAM.

MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

MENTAL ACTIVITY - Quite prompt -

MEMORY - ~~so~~ good as far as can learn -

PERCEPTIVITY - Quite prompt & good -

REASONING POWER - Quite good with regard to common subjects - General character probably somewhat simple -

EMOTIONAL STATE - Quite composed - Seems to have come here to get cured but to have no idea of anything but bodily trouble -

DELUSIONS None discovered -

HALLUCINATIONS None Known -

ILLUSIONS —

CONVERSATION, CHARACTER OF
Quite good - Has come here because of dyspeptic symptoms - Describes several rather fanciful symptoms - Otherwise talks straight -

Whole N			
Residence,			
Date of adm			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	/
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	~~wd~~	Time of leaving,	Dec 26-1890-
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	2 mos 9 days-
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved-
Correspondent,	R. F. Gove Rochester Minn. Drs. W. W & C. H. Mayo		

Patient brought by Mr Van Campen Dep. She has been a patient of Dr. Mayos for some time. Became morbid about 6 mos. ago - Hypochondrical - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits No confinement -

Nov-6-1890. Patient is quite quiet - Describes some dyspeptic symptoms & persists in some ideas of pain &c. But always appears in first rate - Health & Strength & quite fleshy & strong in appearance - Says however that she is weak & cant do much - Her letters are quite rambling & rather incoherent. Her talk does not reveal delusions

Nov-22-1890 Patient keeps the same - While apparently in as good health as any one on the wards she will not own up to being well at all. Continually wants her stomach pumped out. Describes a few dyspeptic symptoms. No delusions or hallucinations yet discovered - Seems a case of Hypochondriasis.

Dec-26-1890. Patient went home today with brothers who came for her - During her whole stay here she was strong & healthy to all appearance - Quite heavy & fleshy also & of good color. She nearly always complained however, in a vague sort of way - of pain in back at times - Weakness if she did too much &c. She sat lazily about -

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

long almost every day. Usually had a wan-

20-1890 OF Emma Myer

Voluntary Dr Linton

RESULTS

Hypochondria, & trismus tendomus -

TREATMENTS

Medicated tampons - insufflations & hot douches

Whole No.	
Residence	
Date of admission	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Minn
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	R. F. Gove Rochester Minn. Drs. W. W. & C. H. Mayo

No. of admission,	/
Age at first attack,	
Time of leaving,	Dec 26-1890-
Time in hospital,	2 mos 9 days-
Result,	Improved-

Patient brought by Mr Van Campen Def. She has been a patient of Dr. Mayos for some time. Became morbid about 6 mos. ago - Hypochondrical - No disposition to injure others - No filthy habits No confinement.

Nov-6-1890. Patient is quite quiet - Describes some dyspeptic symptoms & persists in some ideas of pain &c. But always appears in first rate - Health & Strength & quite fleshy & strong in appearance - Says however that she is weak & cant do much - Her letters are quite rambling & rather incoherent. Her talk does not reveal delusions

Nov-22-1890 Patient keeps the same - While apparently in as good health as any one on the wards she will not own up to being well at all. Continually wants her stomach pumped out. Describes a few dyspeptic symptoms. No delusions or hallucinations got discovered - Seems a case of Hypochondriasis.

Dec-26-1890. Patient went home today with brothers who came for her - During her whole stay here she was strong & healthy to all appearance - Quite heavy & flesh also & of good color. She mearly always complained however, in a vague sort of way - of pain in back at times - Weakness if she did too much &c. She sat lazily about.

doing almost nothing - Usually had a woe-begone expression upon face - She teased for some time to have her stomach pumped out. It was done once, but as there was seen no need for same it was not done again. Her talk & writing seemed to indicate something like a weak minded condition.

Discharged May 6-1891
Judge Prob. and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of John Marion

A 137.—PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	3521
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Oct 18- 1890-
How sent,	by Prob. Samuel Mann
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Machinist
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	W. Virginia
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Mrs John Marion # 566 Burr St. St Paul
	& James A Quinn & Park Patrolmen
	58
	None
	Unknown
	Acute Mania.
	None
	Not
	6 mos ago.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

Patient brought here by Mr Quinney Dep. Sheriff Very quiet and orderly on admission. Says he came here to rest up- and asked to be put where it would be quiet Symptoms were first manifest about 6 mos. ago Has apprehension of personal injury - Has threatened to injure others - No destructive or filthy habits No restraint has been employed

Nov 4/90 Was put on Ct. Was quiet, slept quietly at night; quiet & orderly during day. Always reported himself as feeling well. Once reported that there was distress about his heart, for a short time. Keeps delusion hidden, if he has any. Clean & tidy in habits & dress. One evening of this day, while out walking, patient eloped. Search failed to find him.

Nov 10/90. Was returned to day from Dodge Centre, on a new warrant. Patient is reported as having been there a short time, was threatening in his behavior; could not account for himself; & showed his insanity. Came to hospital singing & noisy. Resisted being taken to ward. Was very noisy. Soon quieted down when on ward & slept quietly.

Dec 5/90 Patient is very quiet; has been noisy only once. Is quiet, composed, dignified in air during day. Has once or so torn his clothing. Talks quietly with Dr & with air of one who thinks he knows what he is about. Claims to be well. Looks quite healthy. Is clean & tidy. Hides delusions if he has any. Writes letters to his wife. See copy.

Rochester Dec. 3rd 189o

Emma E. Manion St. Paul, your Letter of the 27th to hand in Due time I Hope when Receive this letter you will Bee in Better Health. I Have no objections to the name you selected for the Baby But I am more interested in My own wellfare than I am in Babys I did not expect you to send eatables sutch as you did on friday I got one ten cent Plug of tobacco a peace of turkey and cake next day they Brought me two smoked white fish some thing like a Herring now that is all that I got from your Box as you called it I was told by the Supervisor or By one named Miller that there was tobacco and apples in the office for me But the might as well Be in Hell for all the good they doing me I have ast and repeatedly asked for rhose things But as I stated before I Have not got them there a man peddles apples and candy Here, His name is Baley He will sell a Pationate aney thing of that cind He wants tobacco, candy nuts or any dam thing He wants in that line so you see i is not Because a man should not Have those things that He dont get them as soon as I entered this instatution those is charge Acted as though Had Bought me at some third class auctionsale I Ran away from Here on that account if I Had money to Pay My fare I would not Bee in this Stinkin Place I want you to send me money in your next letter inclose it in Between the Paper so they cant see it through the envelope now dont forget this for Money is what I needed when I was outside dont send any more eatables send the money I can live on the food I get if I dont get sick now dont Bee no dam fool about this if you are going to tend to my correspondance you want to pay attention to what I write and give me the information I ast for in my last letter now I will not write aney more this morning your Husband

John Manion.

Kisses to Gracey and Park and the B A B E R.

night.

...mony in dress. Turned somersault in floor before Dr.

Feby 26-1891. 96 as tonsillitis. Given medicine

May 7-1891. Physical condition good. Sab. Has been comparatively quiet lately. Rarely noisy. Conduct fair. Is careless in dress & clownish in ways at times; scowls occasionally; has a rather keen look. Has recently talked in a vein that led to the idea that he would elope any time he had an opportunity. Talks freely & usually pleasantly. Shakes hands. One day, shook hands with Dr & almost with same move, kicked him. ~~in~~ No work. Is on medicine. At one time wrote untidy letters to wife. Does not write at all now & could not be persuaded to do so.

June 1-1891. See attached note to Dr B.

July 6-1891. Health good. Conduct about as usual. Has been visited by his wife for past two days. She thinks him considerably improved. Patient has considerable mental keenness & can talk quite well at times, coherently & rationally. Wanders at others. He seemed to enjoy the visit from his wife (& child). He has been clean in habits but not very tidy in dress. Is encouraged by his wife to dress better. No work.

(Carried to 211)

Personal and Medical History

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3521
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Oct 18- 1890-
How sent,	Jail Prob. Samuel Mann
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Machinist
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	W. Virginia
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Mrs. John Marion # 566 Burr St. St Paul Dr. James A. Quinn & Park Ritchie

Time in hospital,

Result,

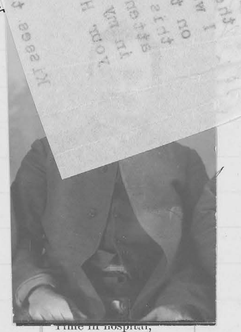
Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep. Sh. Very quiet and orderly on admission. Says he came here to rest up- and asked to be put where it would be quiet. Symptoms were first manifest about 6 mos. ago. Has apprehension of personal injury - Has threatened to injure others - No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Nov 4/90 Was put on Ct. Was quiet, sleeps quietly at night; quiet & orderly during day. Always reported himself as feeling well. Once reported that there was distress about his heart, for a short time. Keeps delusion hidden, if he has any. Clean & tidy in habit & dress. One evening of this day, whilst out walking, patient eloped. Search failed to find him.

Nov 10/90. Was returned to day from Dodge Centre, on a new warrant. Patient is reported as having been there a short time, was threatening in his behavior; could not account for himself; & showed insanity. Came to hospital singing & noisy. Resisted being taken to ward. Was very noisy. Soon quieted down when in ward & sleeps quietly.

Dec 5/90 Patient is very quiet; has been noisy only once. Is quiet, composed, dignified in air during day. Has once or so torn his clothing. Talks quietly with Dr & with air of one who thinks he knows what he is about. Claims to be well. Looks quite healthy. Is clean & tidy. Hides delusions if he has any. Writes letters to his wife. See copy.

mos ago.



One man came into town Saturday morning and spent the day in the engine room and at night went to Mrs. Demick's hotel, registering as John J. Manning. His room did not suit him and he left and spent the night at the two depots and we understand spent part of Sunday night in the lockup but was released in time to come to Mrs. Demicks for his breakfast which consisted mostly of seven cups of coffee. His actions were somewhat alarming and Monday morning he was taken into custody by Clarence Ingalls and Frank Gillman and taken to Mantorville after an examination by Dr. Bigelow who pronounced him insane. Judge Way after an examination, sent him to the Rochester Asylum. On arriving there it was found that the man had escaped some days before. The authorities then blamed Mr. Ingalls for not telegraphing to them, but it seems that they had not made any effort to find the man whose clothing was not at all sufficent to protect him from the cold. What's the matter of the Rochester Asylum now?

LUNATIC AT LARGE.

A Harmlessly Insane Man Wandering About the City.

There is a lunatic at large in the city. His name is John Manion, and he stole away from the Rochester insane asylum a few days ago. Manion has been a raving maniac at intervals for over a year, and was committed to the asylum by the probate court several months ago. Twice since his confinement he has escaped from the asylum. About a month ago he escaped for the first time and came to St. Paul and caused considerable annoyance to his wife. He was recaptured and returned to the asylum, but escaped a second time. He was then found wandering wildly through the woods near the asylum. Manion is in horror of the Rochester institution and never misses an opportunity to break away from its environs. He escaped for the third time last Tuesday and found his way to St. Paul, where he is now roaming aimlessly about the streets. George Gaul, of 509 Hopkins street, met the insane man in front of Dieter's shoe store, on East Seventh street, yesterday afternoon. Gaul did not speak to him, but reported his presence in the city to Richard Manion, of 527 Burr street, who is a brother of the insane man. Richard Manion was around police headquarters last night in expectancy of his insane brother being captured by the police. Although the officers were instructed to keep a sharp lookout for the wandering maniac, they failed to locate him last night. In all probability he will be found and locked up to-day.

Dr Baker
is one Dollar and me
this explanation Please allow
me the same and oblige me very
Yours Respectfully John J Manning
Deliver this note to Dr. Kirkbride
would like to See Delivered in person
walk and Center corner of Church

John Manion
June 191

Jany 14-91. Pulse 72.

Jany 16-91. Escaped thro the window in his room in early evening. Approached, addressing, two female employees (on road home from ch.). Their screams attracted a male employee, who attempted to arrest our patient; latter struck former over the head with axe & cut quite a gash; was however taken by others coming up & returned to wards. Jany 17-91. Claims he bruised his heel in jump from window last night.

Jany 23/1891. Is slouchy in dress. Turned somersault on floor before Dr.

Feby 26-1891. Has tonsillitis. Given medicine

May 7-1891. Physical condition good. Sah. Has been comparatively quiet lately. Rarely noisy. Conduct fair. Is careless in dress & clownish in ways at times; scowls occasionally; has a rather keen look. Has recently talked in a vein that led to the idea that he would elope any time he had an opportunity. Talks freely & usually pleasantly. Shakes hands. One day, shook hands with Dr & almost with same move, kicked him. ~~in~~ No work. Is on medicine. At one time wrote untidy letters to wife. Does not write at all now & could not be persuaded to do so.

June 1-1891. See attached note to Dr B.

July 6-1891. Health good. Conduct about as usual. Has been visited by his wife for past two days. She thinks him considerably improved. Patient has considerable mental keenness & can talk quite well at times, coherently & rationally. Wanders at others. He seemed to enjoy the visit from his wife (& child). He has been clean in habits but not very tidy in dress. Is encouraged by his wife to dress better. No work.

(Carried to 211)

Personal and Medical Histo[ry] of

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	252
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Oct 18- 1890-
How sent,	J. of Prob. Samuel Mann
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Machinist
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	W. Virginia
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Mrs John Mannion # 566 Burr St. St Paul
	Dr. James A. Quinn # Park Rapids

Time in hospital,

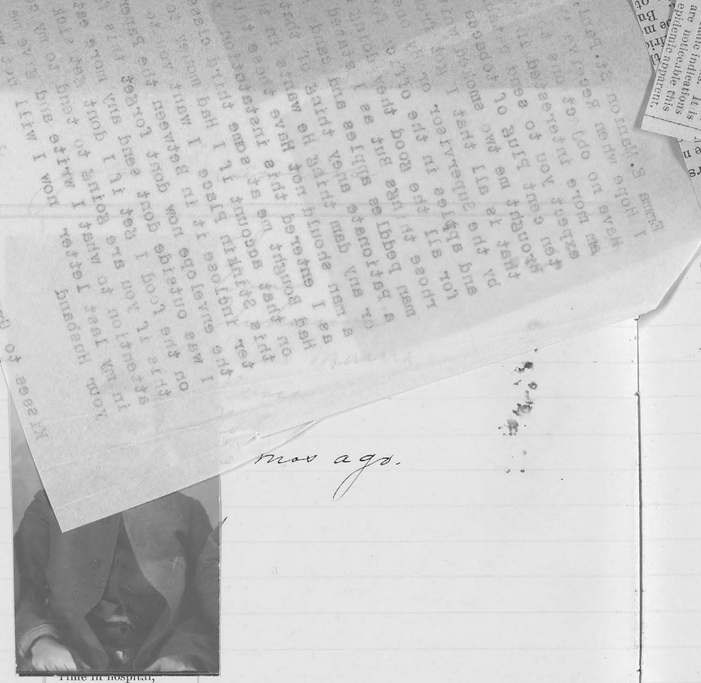
Result,

Patient brought here by Mr. Quinn Dep. Sh. Very quiet and orderly on admission. Says he came here to rest up- and asked to be put where it would be quiet. Symptoms were first manifest about 16 mos. ago. Has ap- prehension of personal injury. Has threatened to injure others. No intemperance or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed

Nov 4/90 Was put on Ct. Was quiet, slept quietly at night; quiet & orderly dur- ing day. Always reported himself as feeling well. Once reported that there was distress about his heart, for a short time. Keeps delusion hidden, if he has any. Clean & tidy in habits & dress. One evening of this day, while out walking, patient eloped. Search failed to find him.

Nov 10/90. Was returned to day from Dodge Centre, on a new warrant. Patient is reported as having been there a short time, was threaten- ing in his behavior; could not account for himself; & showed his insanity. Came to hospital singing & noisy. Resisted being taken to ward. Was very noisy. Soon quieted down when on ward & slept quietly.

Dec 5/90 Patient is very quiet; has been noisy only once. Is quiet, com- posed, dignified in air during day. Has once or so torn his clothing. Talks quietly with Dr & with air of one who thinks he knows what he is about. Claims to be well. Looks quite healthy. Is clean & tidy. Hides delusions if he has any. Writes letters to his wife. See copy.



mos ago.

Dr Baker
There is one Dollar due me from this institution Please allow me to rise without it. Have and am using my freedom. Yours Respectfully John J Mannion
Please deliver this note to Dr Killkenny
Would like to See Delivered in my hand
walk and Canton

John Mannion
June 1/91

Jany 13/91 Maintains a g[ood] behaved since last note. [illegible] broke out transom over [illegible] the night watch, void[ed] Night watch discovered [illegible] ing place of patient, measure to his clot[hing] quarrelsome with [illegible] has an air of satisfaction; is [illegible] no definite delusions. Has however said to the Dr that he (pat) has "a secret" to tell the Dr sometime. Does no work.

Jany 14-91. Pulse 72.

Jany 16-91. Escaped thro the window in his room in early evening. Approached, addressing, two female employees (on road home from duty). Their screams attracted a male employee, who attempted to arrest our patient; latter struck former over the head with an iron & cut quite a gash; was however taken by others coming up & returned to wards. Jany 17-91. Claims he bruised his heel in jump from window last night.

Jany 23/1891. Is slouchy in dress. Turned somersault on floor before Dr.

Feby 26-1891. Has tonsilitis. Given medicine

May 7-1891. Physical condition good. Sah. Has been comparatively quiet lately. Rarely noisy. Conduct fair. Is careless in dress & clownish in ways at times; scowls occasionally; has a rather keen look. Has recently talked in a vein that led to the idea that he would elope any time he had an opportunity. Talks freely & usually pleasantly. Shakes hands. One day, shook hands with Dr & almost with same move, kicked him. No work. Is on medicine. At one time wrote untidy letters to wife. Does not write at all now & could not be persuaded to do so.

June 1-1891. See attached note to Dr B.

July 6-1891. Health good. Conduct about as usual. Has been visited by his wife for past two days. She thinks him con- siderably improved. Patient has considerable mental keen- ness & can talk quite well at times, coherently & ration- ally. Wanders at others. He seemed to enjoy the visit from his wife (& child). He has been clean in habits but not very tidy in dress. Is encouraged by his wife to dress better. No work.

(Carried to 211)

Personal and Medical Histo. of

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2521
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Oct 18- 1890-
How sent,	Jail Sheriff Samuel Mar
Sex,	Man
Age,	32
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	3
Occupation,	Machinist
Degree of education,	Good
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	W. Virginia
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Mrs John Marion # 566 Burr St. St Paul
	Dr. James A Quinn # Park Rapids

mos ago.

Time in hospital,

Result,

Patient brought here by Mr Kinney Dep. Sheriff. Very quiet and orderly on admission. Says he came here to rest up and asked to be put where it would be quiet. Symptoms more first manifest about 16 mos. ago. Has apprehension of personal injury. Has threatened to injure others. No destructive or filthy habits. No restraint has been employed.

Nov 4/90 Was put on C. Was quiet, slept quietly at night; quiet & orderly during day. Always reported himself as feeling well. Once reported that there was distress about his heart, for a short time. Keeps delusion hidden, if he has any. Clean & tidy in habits & dress. One evening of this day, while out walking, patient eloped. Search failed to find him.

Nov 10/90. Was returned to day from Dodge Centre, on a new warrant. Patient is reported as having been there a short time, was threatening in his behavior; could not account for himself; & showed his insanity. Came to hospital singing & noisy. Resisted being taken to ward. Was very noisy. Soon quieted down when on ward & slept quietly.

Dec 5/90 Patient is very quiet; has been noisy only once. Is quiet, composed, dignified in air during day. Has once or so torn his clothing. Talks quietly with Dr & with air of one who thinks he knows what he is about. Claims to be well. Looks quite healthy. Is clean & tidy. Hides delusions if he has any. Writes letters to his wife. See copy.

Jany 13/91 Maintains a good physical condition. Has been worse behaved since last note; at times has been noisy at night. Once broke out transom over his door at night & lay in watch for the night watch, evidently intending to take his keys. Night watch discovered what was up before reaching the hiding place of patient. Patient has been destructive in a measure to his clothing, careless in dress; has also been quarrelsome with fellow patients. Wants to go out. Both has an air of satisfaction; is somewhat exalted. Shows no definite delusions. Has however said to the Dr that he (pat) has "a secret" to tell the Dr sometime. Does no work.

Jany 14-91. Pulse 72.

Jany 16-91. Escaped thro the window in his room in early evening. Approached, addressing, two female employees (on road home from city). Their screams attracted a male employee, who attempted to arrest our patient; latter struck former over the head with axe & cut quite a gash; was however taken by others coming up & returned to wards. Jany 17-91. Claims he bruised his heel in jump from window last night.

Jany 23/1891. Is slouchy in dress. Turned somersault on floor before Dr.

Feby 26-1891. Has tonsillitis. Given medicine.

May 7-1891. Physical condition good. Deb. Has been comparatively quiet lately. Rarely noisy. Conduct fair. Is careless in dress & clownish in ways at times; scowls occasionally; has a rather keen look. Has recently talked in a vein that led to the idea that he would elope any time he had an opportunity. Talks freely & usually pleasantly. Shakes hands. One day, shook hands with Dr & almost with same move, kicked him. ~~in~~ No work. Is on medicine. At one time wrote untidy letters to wife. Does not write at all now & could not be persuaded to do so.

June 1-1891. See attached note to Dr B.

July 6-1891. Health good. Conduct about as usual. Has been visited by his wife for past two days. She thinks him considerably improved. Patient has considerable mental keenness & can talk quite well at times, coherently & rationally. Wanders at others. He seemed to enjoy the visit from his wife (& child). He has been clean in habits but not very tidy in dress. Is encouraged by his wife to dress better. No work.

(Carried to 211)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Harris

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3522	No. for year	59
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 21- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Sof. Prob. Samuel Morrison	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 1- 1890-
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	School teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jew	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Sept 2-1905
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Charlotte Harris #666 Canada St. St Paul (Mother) Dr. Perry H. Millard & A.W. Dunning		

Patient was brought by her brother and Mrs. Ames Matron Jail
Symptoms began about Jan 1- 1890- by confusion of ideas and
hallucinations of hearing- Incoherent- Delusions- No disposition
to injure others- No filthy or destructive habits- No restraint
has been employed

Nov. 6. 1890. Health only fairly good- Would not eat at
all for a little now eats only under protest- Sits in
a dull way, or paces up and down the Ward- Has
not talked recently- When she does talk it is only
to scold in a delusive way at random-

Nov-11-1890. Patient has been sitting on bench or walking
up and down the hall most of the time since comdy
Dull and will say nothing- do many stupid in manner
Has fruit sent her. Will sit for hours feebly nibbling
at an apple-

Jan-16-1890. Patient is doing about as usual. Occasionally
will go to bed for a day or two- Eats in a slow
dull sort of way- Is fed- Stands or sits about, with a
fixed stare in some special direction. Occasionally walks
up & down the ward-

July-17-1891. Patient is doing quite well physically- Her
health is good- Her skin is oily and inactive in appearance.
She sits in an inactive dull sort of way- Acti-

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

URINALYSIS.

O F M Mary Harris Jan 17 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR L. Yellow REACT. Acid

SPEC. GRAV. 1028 ALBUMEN None UREA 2.8

SUGAR _____ PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT.

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICIOSCOBY _____

March [illegible] Health good. Weight [illegible] was normally [illegible] nourished, noisy.

April 29. No change.

May 13. Appetite poor Health does not seem as good as usual. Is less active
Roams to & fro around on the floor

(R-1841)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Harris

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3522	No. for year	59
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 21- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Sof. Prob. Samuel Morrison	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 1- 1890-
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	School teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jew	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Dept 2-1905
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Charlotte Harris #666 Canada St. St Paul (Mother) Dr. Perry H. Millard + A W. Dunning		

Patient was brought by her brother and Mrs. Ames Matron Jail
Symptoms began about Jan 1- 1890- by confusion of ideas and hallucinations of hearing- Incoherent- Delusions- No disposition to injure others- No filthy or destructive habits- No restraint has been employed

Nov. 6. 1890. Health only fairly good- Would not eat at all for a little now eats only under protest- Sits in a dull way, or paces up and down the Ward- Has not talked recently- When she does talk it is only to scold in a delusive way at random-

Nov 21- 1890. Patient has been sitting on bench or walking up and down the hall most of the time since comes Dull and will say nothing- do many stupid in manner Has fruit sent her. Will sit for hours feebly nibbling at an apple-

Jan- 16- 1890. Patient is doing about as usual. Occasionally will go to bed for a day or two- Eats in a slow dull sort of way if fed- Stands or sits about, with a fixed stare in some special direction. Occasionally walks up + down the ward-

July- 1- 1891. Patient is doing quite well physically- Her health is good- Her skin is oily and inactive in appearance. She sits in an inactive dull sort of way- Acts

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

1-1890 OF Mary Harris
Dr Linton

RESULTS
Good condition.

TREATMENTS
No treatments needed

...e spit
habits -
Most nour-

...ago. General
...dly talk, but-
...ly + at times

...- Is still
...illness, nor
...nal or co-
...) Remains
...e her behaviour,
...t conforming
...g here.
...in behavior
...ulgar, or
...en mis-
... who was
...ought we
... if we did-
...s to be
..., is hard-
...has heard
...slight in
..." Dec 1"
...ge in
..., in s-
...e the
...ting a-
...snatches
...ally
...monally,
...s well

...days ago.
March 3. Appetite usually good. Habits usually. Behavior usually noisy.
April 29. No change.
May 13. Appetite poor. Health does not seem as good as usual. Is less active + walks little around on the floor (R- 1841

Personal and Medical History of Mary Harris

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Blank Book Manufacturers, Steel Plate Printers and Stationers, Stock Brokers' Supplies, Loose Leaf Devices, Binders, Ruling, Perforating, Numbering, Paging, Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2220	No. for year	59
Residence,	St Paul	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 21- 1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	by Prof Samuel Morrison	Form,	
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Jan 1- 1890-
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	School teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Jew	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Transferred to Hastings Sept 2-1905
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Charlotte Harris #666 Canada St. St Paul (Mother) Dr. Perry H. Millard & A.W. Dunning		

Patient was brought by her brother and Mrs. Ames Mother just
Symptoms began about Jan 1- 1890- by confusion of ideas and
hallucinations of hearing- Incoherent- Delusions- No disposition
to injure others- No filthy or destructive habits- No restraint
has been employed

Nov. 6. 1890. Health only fairly good- Would not eat at
all for a little now eats only under protest- Sits in
a dull way, or paces up and down the Ward- Has
not talked recently- When she does talk it is only
to scold in a delusive way at random-

Nov 22-1890. Patient has been sitting on bench or walking
up and down the hall most of the time since comedy
Dull and will say nothing- Do very stupid in manner
Has fruit sent her. Will sit for hours feebly nibbling
at an apple-

Jan- 16-1890. Patient is doing about as usual. Occasionally
will go to bed for a day or two- Eats in a slow
dull sort of way if fed- Stands or sits about, with a
fixed stare in some special direction. Occasionally walks
up & down the ward-

July- 1- 1891. Patient is doing quite well physically- Her
health is good- Her skin is oily Has inaction in appearance
She sits in an inactive dull sort of way- Acts
very foolish & silly- Will not talk- Will spit
at people if disturbed- Is very dirty in habits-
Resists- often- ~~Bites~~, contemptuously if spoken to- Works occa-
Rarely walks about ward much-

Nov. 30" 91 Patient- is not so noisy, as she was a few months ago. General
health is very good, behavior silly & demented. Will rarely talk, but
complies readily & smiles in a silly way. Is very untidy & at times
filthy.

Feb 25" 92 Has changed very little since last report- Is still
silly & demented has suffered from no bodily illness, nor
has she talked, nor said anything in any rational or co-
herent way. Is still also very untidy &) Remains
on B.III. Fat, flesby- very silly in manner- and demented in all her behaviour,
Will not talk to us in any way, Nor has she done anything, except to conform,
in a passive way, to what she has been obliged to do since coming here.

Sept-1st-92 Patient- still on B-3, is rather more active bolk in behavior
& talk, the latter, however, is nothing but repetitions, is usually vulgar, or
full of odd & strange iddas. Her general health has been mis-
erably good. Sept- 23" Patient visited by brother, who was
very critical, asked if we taught her to read, thought we
ought to have more attendants, wanted to know if we did-
did her case psycologically &c. &c. Sept- 30" Seems to be
in good health, Appetite good, bowels regular, is hard-
ly ever quiet, always repeating something she has heard
or read in the past- when she was well. Was dirty in
habits- To do this no, menstruated about the 10" Dec 1"
Is very untidy in habits & can not see any change in
her. We took pains to carry out her brothers wishes, in re-
gard to having her try to read, but- failed to have the
desired effect- She spends most of the time sitting a-
bout in a half restless way, repeating some snatches
of song or poem, or nonsensical talk, continually

Jany 3rd 93 Appetite usually good, dirty in habits usually,
does no work, behavior quiet or silly & boring, sleeps well
" Feb 10" No change, visited by brother a few days ago.
March 3d 93. Appetite usually good. Dirty in habits usually Behavior usually noisy.
April 29. No change.
May 13. Appetite poor Health does not seem as good as usual. Is less active
& wants to lie around on the floor

(R- 1841

Personal and Medical History of Albert Noonan

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2523	No. for year	60
Residence,	Winona Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 22-1890	Cause,	Previous attack
How sent,	Judge Prob. Jacob Story	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	19	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886-
Children,		Duration,	4 yrs
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec, 18th 93
Nativity,	Winona	Time in hospital,	3y 1m 26d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs Wm Noonan #225 ~~Centre St Winona~~ (Mother) Mr Wm Noonan Room 180 Bek W Superior Wis		

Patient brought here by his mother - Was here before from Nov. 1888 - to March 1889 - When he was discharged improved. Trouble first began when he was 15 yrs of age and has developed gradually - Began with paroxysms of laughter. Stood gazing before him - Sang and danced - at times is very irritable - Spits on floor - Destroys furniture etc. Rubs his head much of time - Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion - Filthy and destructive habits - Had Scarlet Fever - Hung 4 yrs and was very sick for a yr after that - Suffers from use of tobacco - Mother thinks he has a tapeworm

Oct 28/90. Has been quiet; clean; is anaemic; put on medicine

Dec 5/90 Patient always up around, in line; cannot look his addresser in the eye; averts head markedly to one side & keeps up irregular jerking movements of head & body; eyes restless, cannot remain long fixed on one object; answers greetings; shakes hands; conversation simple; not carried far; is clean & fairly tidy; probably masturbates; Appetite good but remains pale. Was blistered to day.

Dec 29/90 Visited by the priest

Jany 5/90 Possibly in somewhat better condition of body. Not quite so pale. Conduct about the same.

Feby 5-1891. Sits around sleeping a good deal. Appetite good but attendant thinks patient is losing flesh.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Albert Noonan

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT: A.M.	TEMPERAT: P.M.	OTHER DATA
Fri. 13 '91	N		102	102	20	20	101.4	100.2	
" 14			91	88	19	19	101	102.6	
15			88		20		100.6		
16			78	96		19		102.8	
17			89	89	18	1	99.4	101.6	
18			78	89	16	18	100	102.4	
20			79	89	17	20	99.8	101.8	
21			83	83	18	19	998	101.2	
22			84	95	18	19	99.4	101.2	
23			91	100	19	20	99.4	101	
24			94	93	21	21	99.6	100.6	
25			87	96	21	21	98.8	103.	
26			86	93	22	24	99.6	101.4	
27			90	90	19	20	998	101.8	
28			78	75	18	18	99.20	100.8	
March 1			84	86	19	18	100.	101.2	
2									
3			82	84	19	20	100	101.8	
3			86	93	22	23	100	101.8	
4			92	96	18		100	100.6	
5			92	102	17	23	100	102.4	
6			93	99	19	21	100	101.4	
7			93	91	19	21	100	101.2	
8			98		19		100.6		
9			90	93	19	20	998	101	
10			84	103	21	21	100.2	102	
11			93	86	17		98		
12			87	86	20	18	99.8	101.2	
13			88	84	19	20	100	101.2	
14			83		20		100.2		
15			92		20		998		
16			92	98	21	21	100.4	101.	
17			91		21		100		
18			92	90	21	20	100.2	102	
19			96	95	21		101.6		
20			96	96	20	24	101.	103.6	
21			90	102	22	26	100.8	103.8	
22			102	104	26	24	103.2	102.4	
23			108	108	20	24	101.4	103.	
24			116		22		104.8		
25			97		24		102.4		
26		4	109	113	20	24	100.2	105.2	
27		4	106	102	28	38	101.2	104.8	
28			108	112	22		103.4	104.4	
29			108	122		20	105.2	103.8	
30			106	120	24	22	103.6	104	
31			108	90	24		103	99.6	
Apr. 1			92						

(Carried to Page 213.)

R20. T 101.4°F.
lbs.

20/91 Tongue clean.
lued again.

in to day.
a.
ht 103.8°.

2°F.
ile a while.

again.
ler. Latter
this date.
Somewhat
al change.
h obedient.
rmittent
; has been
; some ten-
; scales (Sodes)
some stupor
dilated
coloured,
s y incolor.
ut not
See attached

for a time
idered as

egan wan-
able.
y tidy. Has
d. Pulse is ac-
in in Pri was
a little not more. Has been up around every day.

	K. C.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Winona
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Mrs Wm Noonan # 326 Center St Winona (Mother) Mr Wm Noonan Army 180 Ber W Superior Wis

Suicidal or not,	Not
Date of attack,	1886 -
Duration,	4 yrs
No. of attack,	Continuous
No. of admission,	2
Age at first attack,	15
Time of leaving,	Dec, 18" 93
Time in hospital,	3y 1m 26d.
Result,	Improved

Patient brought here by his mother - Was here before from Nov. 1888 - to March 1889 - When he was discharged improved Trouble first began when he was 15 yrs of age and has developed gradually - Began with paroxysms of laughter Stood gazing before him - Sang and hummed - at times is very irritable - Spits on floor - destroys furniture etc. Rubs his head much of time - Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion - Filthy and destructive habits - Had Scarlet Fever 3 yrs ago and was very sick for a year after that - Suffers from use of tobacco - Mother thinks he has a tapeworm

Oct 28/90. Has been quiet; clean; is anaemic; put on medicine

Dec 5/90 Patient always up around, in line; cannot look his addresser in the eye; averts head markedly to one side & keeps up irregular jerking restless movements of head & body; eyes restless, cannot remain long fixed on one object; answers greetings; shakes hands; conversation simple; not carried far; is clean & fairly tidy; probably masturbates; appetite good but remains pale. Was blistered to day.

Dec 29/90 Visited by the priest

Jany 5/90 Possibly in somewhat better condition of body. Not quite so pale. Conduct about the same.

Feby 5-1891. Sits around sleeping a good deal. Appetite good but attendant thinks patient is losing flesh.

Feby 13-1891. Is pale and stupid. Pupils dilated. Put to bed. P. 102. R 20. T(r) 101.4°F. Conjunctiva injected; tongue clean, dry (smooth); sordes on lips. Bm P. 102. R 20 T(r) 103.2. Is constipated.

Feby 14/91 Am P. 90 R 19 T(r) 101. Bm P. 88. R 19. T(r) 102.6. Is constipated

Feby 16/91. Asm, wanted to get up. Got up. Ordered to bed again. Feby 20/91 Tongue clean.

Feby 24-91. Patients wants to get up & got up this morning. Ordered to bed again.

Feby 26-91. Visited to day by his mother

March 2-91. Bowels have tendency to constipation. Given injection to day. Bowels moved. March 7/91 Has an occasional enema.

March 21-91. Kept in bed. Temperature running higher. Tonight 103.8°.

March 22-91. Temperature high to day.

March 26-91. Has been duller and sleepy. Afternoon temp 105.2°F.

March 27-91. Coughs worse. Has been coughing some for quite a while.

March 29-91. Given enema. Temperature high.

March 30-91. Sleeps much. Quite easily aroused but does off again.

Apr 1-91. Visited yesterday by priest & to day by his mother. Latter wants to take patient home & does in evening train, this date. Since 2 Feby 13, patient has been kept in bed; altho for a time, somewhat against patients wishes. There has been almost no mental change. Patient has maintained clean habits & has been quiet & obedient. Physically, patient has had a low continued fever with remittent tendency; has lost some in flesh; been pale, anaemic; has been constipated; abdomen some distended & doughy in feel; some tender; & hyperaesthetic; tongue glazed & dryish but clean; sordes (Scales) on lips; later there developed considerable cough; then some slipping & increase in fever. Appetite good. Pupils usually ~~dilated~~ dilated, especially earlier in course of trouble. Physical signs of involvement of lungs by disease, present toward last but not marked. Trouble diagnozed as Tuberculosis. See attached sheet for details of pulse, respiration & temperature.

May 7-91. A recent letter from Mrs Noonan, says that her son for a time very low, was again better & able to sit up, & was considered as on road to recovery.

June 16-1891. Patient was returned to Hosp to day. Began wandering around the city & became unmanageable.

July 6-1891. Patient has been quiet; clean & fairly tidy. Has some peculiarities. Is pale & somewhat emaciated. Pulse is accelerated & temperature (rectal) taken soon after admission in Pri was a little less than 100.0°F. Has been up & around every day.

(Carried to Page 213.)

Personal and Medical History of Oscar Brault

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2522	No. for year	61
Residence,	Hennipin Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 22-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Judge Prob. Francis B. Bailey	Form,	Melancholia, Acute.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Miller	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	Dec 19-1890
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	1 mo - 27 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	None Geo A Brault bro Sheridan, Mont. & H. E. Zaby & R. D. Mateban		

Patient brought him by Dep. Sheff. Friends and place of residence unknown. Has hallucinations. Fears he may be killed. No disposition to injure others. No filthy or destructive habits. No restraint. Nothing more known of the case.

Oct 23/90 Put in suicidal dormitory. Slept well until 4 o'clock am. when he awoke; he said that he has the consumption & is crazy too, and wants some medicine to make him sleep forever.

Oct 24/90 Was very excited soon after bedtime. He said his brother was in danger; became so violent, had to be shut in single room. He had attempted to break out at the window.

Oct 25/90 Last night talked about his brother George, whom he said had jumped into a burning everlasting fire.

Oct 26/90 Tongue badly coated. Given Laxatives. Oct 28/90 Better, asked for an envelope for sending a letter.

Dec 6/90 For a few days after admission patient was excited, especially at night. About the 25 or 26 of Oct, he became quieter & more rational. He recognizes the change & says it came suddenly. He felt that he was better. There was again some relapse, a depression, as he said & she again recovered. For this ca, he became quiet, sensible in action & talk. Took up work as the ball & has done well. Has been exceptionally clean & neat in dress. He expressed the desire to remain until fully recovered. Now wants to go.

His physical condition, after the disturbance incident to acute excitement, has been fair. He had a short attack of sore throat. Has otherwise always claimed to feel well.

He gives his history: a miller, employed in Duluth. Drinks considerable. Went to Minneapolis to get work; fails, drinks heavily & is taken with this attack.

Dec 19/90 Went away on trial. Has been doing well for some time.

Discharged Feb 12-1891.

From Page 182 **Mary Harris**

July 1 93 Appetite good. Habits dirty. Talks all the time. Fought & struck at the patients. Stores. Menstr. 26th. July 28 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Talks, sings all the time. Menstr. about 22d. Aug 31 93. Same. Talks very noisy & is irritable. Goes riding & walking. Menstr. about 20th. Sept 29 93 Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior noisy. Talk incoherent. Menstr. about 11th. Oct 30 93. Appetite good. Habits dirty. Behavior untidy. Very noisy at times. Tries a good deal. Has to be dressed & undressed. Nov 29 93. Remains the same. Dec 29 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Behavior untidy. Talks and is very noisy at times. Menstruated about 11th. Febry 28 94. Behavior violent at times. March 30 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Talks incoherently. Menstr. Mch 15. Very dirty in habits. May 28 94. Appetite good. Has to be fed. Personal appearance untidy. Dirty in habits. Behavior quite noisy. Talk incoherent. Goes walking. Menstr. 19th. June 29 94. Appetite good. Has to be closely watched, fights eating. Very noisy talking. Violent & patients. Very sarcastic. Goes walking & riding. Menstr. 25. July 28 94. Appetite good. Has to be fed. To stay on hall. Very sarcastic, quite noisy. Talk, untidy in appearance, dirty in habits. Aug 29 94. Bowels quite reg. Has health good. Sept 24 94. Appetite good. Does not eat in the dining room, is fed on the hall. Is dirty in habits & untidy. Very noisy & restless during the day. Talks incoherently. Sept 29 94 Menstruating. Oct 23 94. Appetite good. Very untidy in appearance. Is untidy, dirty in habits. Is behavior very noisy and sarcastic. At times violent. Is fed on the hall. Goes walking & riding. Menstruated 29th. Nov 26 94. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Very noisy during the day. Talks incoherently. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. Febr 1895. Appetite good. Dirty in habits. Noisy in behavior. Talks incoherently. Menstruates regularly — General health good — March 28. Menstruating. Is very noisy during the day. Appetite good. Untidy in habits. Apr 28 95. Menstr. regularly. No change. May 30 95 Extremely noisy at times. Strikes the other patients. June 29 Extremely noisy of late. Gen. Health good. June 28 Fought nurses - menstr. Aug 29 Fought. Extremely noisy. Talks incoherently. Untidy in habits. Sept. 30 Gen. health good. Is extremely noisy & violent at times. Appetite good. Very dirty in habits. Talks incoherently. Oct. 30 General health good. Quite noisy in behavior. Goes out walking sometimes. Very untidy in habits. Nov 29 Patient very noisy. Talks incoherently. Struck one of the patients this morning. Dec 1 Visited by friend; did not recognize them. Feb 3 Fought with patients. Feb. 28 General health good; sleeps well; habits dirty. Very noisy & silly at times; talks incoherently; does no work. March 28 Quite quarrelsome at times. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Goes walking & riding. April 1 & May 4 Menstr. May 28 Eats on mad. Takes outdoor exercise. General health good. Habits dirty.

(See page 175)

Personal and Medical History of William C. Brown

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2525	No. for year	62
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Uncle. (Cousins drinkers)
Date of admission,	Oct 22 - 1890		Intemperance
How sent,	Judge Prob. Hennepin Co.		Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man		
Age,	43		Not
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,			
Occupation,	Salesman		Intermittent
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	Yes		
Habits,	Intemperate		May 6-1891
Nativity,	Ky.		6 months, 14 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity		Recovered.
Correspondent,			



Patient was committed here in June 1890. Discharged in Apr 1890. Began drinking in June and has been drunk most of the time since. Abusive excitable. Selling his household goods and neglecting his family.

Dec 5/90 Mr Brown was committed on an inebriate warrant & is on C; inebriate ward. Has been quiet, & well behaved since admission. Did not show much nervousness from discontinuance of liquor. Is somewhat emaciated & pale. Complains of pains in loins; urine is sometimes abundant & pale, more usually high colored. Examination of it shows albumen. Patient has been iron tonic; is now taking Basham's mixture.

Soon after admission, patient asked for work & was given employment in the store room, where he sometimes to work.

One day while carrying a box, the staples the corner struck patient in left side on about middle of Poupart ligament. A lump & induration & inflammation appeared soon & persists. Has caused him considerable pain.

Dec 10/90 Visited by a friend

Jany 12/91. Inflamation in groin remains obstinate to treatment. Patient works in the store room & seems contented. Physical condition not very good.

Jany 25/91 Has diarhoea & abdominal tenderness.

March 30/91 Went to Minneapolis on a visit to day.

Apr 1/91 Returned to day. Goes back to his work.

May 6-1891. He has been working daily in store house, in stewards department. Health fair.

Was to day discharged by Board of Trustees, and continues in his position in stewards dept.

Discharged - May 6-1891.

Jim Page 138

Thos. Silmaston.

Aug 2/93 Wt 145. P. 60. Aug 5/93 Appears about the same since his return as when here before. Aug 12/93 Still holds the same ideas. Thinks he sees different things in the heavens. Aug. 29/93 Does not change any. Appears quite contented. Spends the most of the time in room praying. Sept 1/93 Wt 149 P 69. Sept 29/93 Still has the same ideas. Has the liberty of the grounds. Remains on his knees praying for a great deal of the time. Each day. Oct 4/93 Wt 153. P 82. Oct 20/93 No change. Applies for a old pair of boots to brush his clothes. Nov 2 93 Wt 150 P. 84 Nov 26 93. Sent the same all the time. Has the idea he is right & everybody else is wrong, he says that the world is surely coming to an end in about 2 months and repeats the same quite often. Spends the most of his time in prayer. Is down & don't want to care about working or changing clothes. Dec. 2/93 Wt 156½ P 69. Dec 30 93 Complains of sore throat & headache. Said that he saw in the Christmas tree, angels & crosses. Appetite poor. Bowels reg. 1/10/93 Still in bed Complains of pain in chest and head. Says he has chills. 1/30/93 No taking medicine. Is doing nicely. Jany 9 94 Wt 150. P 70. Jany 30 94 No change in his views. Appetite good. Feby 2 94 Wt 153 P 85 March 3/94. Wt 146 lbs. P 79. April 2/94. Wt 147½ lbs. P 72. April 30/94. A quiet, well-behaved patient. Keeps about the same from month to month. Still full of delusions & hallucinations. "Sees many different things in the sky, in the sand &c" - Says "that the world will soon come to an end - sees signs of this in the heavens". Also says she can hear the devil roaring in his ears, continually". Recently had trouble with a fellow - patient (Thomas Coyne) in the dining room & got his face scratched some. He has the liberty of the grounds & on fine days, spends a good deal of his time, outside. Occasionally gives a hand at work in the kitchen. Health is quite good, for him. May 3 94 Wt 151, P. 79, 15th Is a good patient - has liberty of the grounds, keeps the same - says he can see all sorts of things in the sky - good appetite, bowels reg. May 15th transferred to A 4. good patient appetite good, attends church in town Sundays, Always spends from 1 to 2 hrs praying in his room each day. June 4th 94 Wt 154 lbs. P. 80 works in the kitchen when he feels like it - July 4th Wt 151, P 72, 21st the same. Aug 8th 94 Wt 150, P. 70. Sept 1st 94, good patient, appetite good, works in kitchen, attends church in town Sundays. Wt 152, P. 78, Oct 6th 94 Wt 151, P. 88, Oct. 20 the same Nov. 94 Wt 149, P. 70. Dec. 94 A good patient - appetite good, attends church in town on Sundays, works in kitchen a little, but spends most of his time sleeping & praying. Wt 152 P. 72, Dec. 28, transferred to C-2. Jan. 4 95 Wt 155, Apr. 30 95 - works in kitchen - no change. (carried to 77)

Personal and Medical History of James Burke

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2536	No. for year	63
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 23-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Marean J of Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Bartender	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unk-
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	June 11-1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5 mo 18 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	None Miss Maggie Dr. A. R. Archer + Talbot James		H. E. 3rd St.

Patient brought here by Mr Kenney Dep. Sh. He is unknown Has ideas of greatness + thinks he is the Spirit of God - Has shown no disposition to injure others - No destructive or filthy habits - Came in with no stockings on and in a very dirty condition

Oct 24/90 See attached letter, written to day.

Oct 31/90. Has been quick at night sleeping well.

Dec 5/90 For some time after admission, patient claimed to be son of God, or the Spirit of God + freely talked but not noisily, about the matter. At no time, he named two of the worst patients on his hall (C4), one God, the other the Holy Ghost; themself the Son of God. He was accustomed to offer the Dr a chance to repent + go + ask God's (the Summers) forgiveness for his sins. He himself would intercede for the Dr. He was at the same time rather quick, not boisterous; altho some pale, there was not any signs of typhoid state or danger of it. After a time patient gradually dropped these allusions to God etc; his talk became more general but rather rambling + incoherent; was always pleasant to Dr, altho he struck attendants + fellow patients occasionally. Has not been dirty, nor very destructive. Does not dress himself. However is reported masturbating + was blistered for it. This did not seem to worry him much. He made vulgar allusions to the matter. Is inclined to vulgar talk. Is reported by attendants as troublesome, in many ways; annoying by little + numerous inter-

Date in Oct 24 1890

Dear Father

they have got me confined in here as a Lunatic and I am the Spirit of God Come hear as Soon as you can all I have to say is some one to acknowledge that I am the Spirit of God

Yours in God

James Burke

…ings etc. Is on B4.
…in of mystery, to Dr this morn-
…han fellows sick" Why? "He's
…a nuisance for a time, mischie-
…nce of the hall. Is quieter now.
… sticks out hand to Dr in a
… a little better.—
…as masturbating badly.
…behand lately. Has been quieter
…n + tidy. Has worked quite
…ed. Shakes hands with + greets
…speaks of going home. Seems
…g jaw, on left side.
…flamed glands, passing on
…to day, washed + dressed.
…y. Has been some untidy lately.
…ought much; is possibly
…ills
…im when our patient depar-
…d away + was not heard
…. says our patient drank
heavily; he took some money from her + ran away.
When our patient saw her to day he burst into tears.
A little later, on ward, patient denied that he had been off the ward, that he had seen any one or that he had a wife. Taken by wife on evening train to their home in Chicago, she having been fully informed as to his condition.

Discharged August 12-1891

Father Anderson
City

Personal and Medical History of James Da

A-137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2536	No. for year	63
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 23-1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Samuel Marean J of Prob.	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Unknown
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Bartender	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	Unk-
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	June 11-1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5 mo 18 days.
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Miss Maggie 76 E. 3rd St. Drs. A B. Ancker & Talbot Jones		

Patient brought here by Mr Kenney Dep. Sheff. He is unknown Has ideas of Seattle-Thinks he is the spirit of God- Has shown no disposition to injure others-No destructive or filthy habits- Came in with no stockings on and in a very dirty condition

Oct 24/90 See attached letter, written to day.

Oct 31/90. Has been quiet at night sleeping well.

Dec 5/90 For some time after admission, patient claimed to be Son of God, or the Spirit of God & freely talked but not noisily, about the matter. At one time, he named two of the worst patients on his hall (C4), one God, the other the Holy Ghost; himself the Son of God. He was accustomed to offer the Dr a chance to repent & go & ask God's (the Saunders) forgiveness for his sins. He himself would intercede for the Dr. He was at the same time rather quick, not boisterous; altho some pale there was not any signs of typhoid state or danger of it. After a time patient gradually dropped these allusions to God etc; his talk became more general but rather rambling incoherent; was always pleasant to Dr, altho he struck attendants & fellow patients occasionally. Has not been dirty, nor very destructive. Does not denude self. Howson is reported masturbating & was blistered for it. This did not seem to worry him much. He made vulgar allusions to the matter. Is inclined to vulgar talk. Is reported by attendants as troublesome in many ways; annoying by little & numerous interferences with order of things etc. Is on B4.

Jany 8/91. Said, with an air of mystery, to Dr this morning, "put your finger & rub on that fellows nose" Why? "He's got a boil!" Patient was quite a nuisance for a time, mischievous, disturbing orderly appearance of the hall. Is quieter now. Is however somewhat exalted; sticks out hand to Dr in a peculiar way. Health possibly a little better.

Feby 20/91 Is reported by attendants as masturbating badly.

Apr 21/91 Has been rather better behaved lately. Has been quieter, less destructive or not at all; clean & tidy. Has worked quite well on ward. Talk more composed. Shakes hands with & greets Drs. Says but little however. Never speaks of going home. Seems perfectly contented. Plays games.

May 8-1891. Has a swelling at angle of jaw, on left side.

May 16-1891. Swelling consisted of inflamed glands, passing on to suppuration. Abscess opened to day, washed & dressed.

June 1-1891. Abscess healed quickly. Has been some untidy lately.

June 11-1891. Patient has not changed much; is possibly somewhat more careless in habits.

Visited to day by his wife from whom our patient separated some time ago, wandered away & was not heard from until recently. Mrs B. says our patient drank heavily; he took some money from her & ran away. When our patients saw her to day he burst into tears. A little later, on ward, patients denied that he had been off the ward, that he had seen any one or that he had a wife. Taken by wife on evening train, to their home in Chicago; she having been fully informed as to his condition.

Discharged August 12-1891

Personal and Medical History of Ole Johnsare No 3

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2527	No. for year	64
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 29–1890	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Francis B. Bailey Asst Supt	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	3 mos. Informant to date.
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	August 17–1891.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	9 months 18 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	died of Inanition following persistent Emesis.
Correspondent,	Andrew Johnson Bro 1912 S. 7th St Minneapolis Minn		

Patient brought by Bro. Their Symptoms began about 3 weeks ago. Sleepless, praying, Sitting with head down Religious delusions Imagine himself transported. Thinks enemies will kill him. Thinks he is very strong Talks of suicide from despondency No disposition to filthy or destructive habits. Injured on head by falling when twelve yrs old No restraint No medical treatment Has been working on a farm in Dakota during summer and this attack came on during last four weeks.

Oct 30/90 Slept quietly & well all night.

Oct 31/90 Slept well until 2:30 am & was in a state of excitement after that. He says "he wants to be burnt to death." Said also to Dr. "I don't know who I am."

Nov 1/90 Night watch reports that "Ole J. was very crazy & had to moved (from dormitory) to room in the hall". Was excited during day, running around hall.

Nov 2/90 Quiet; slept 4¾ hrs. Nov 4/90 Excited.

Nov 29/90 Excited; shut up in room; has eaten nothing for a few meals.

Dec 1/90 Excited & had to be shut up. Fell & bruised & cut nose.

Dec 3/90 Excited. Incoherent in talk. Pulse 120+; ordered kept in bed. Bn P Slower.

Dec 4/90 Pulse 60. Patient is quieter. Dec 5/90 Excited & incoherent. P 12.

Dec 6/90 Tongue coated but moist. Nose swollen & red around cut. Painted with Sod of Collod. On pm., pulse 105 while up; 84 lying down. Temp. (rect) 103.2° F.; Tongue coated, tendency to bodies; mutters to self; demudes self. Ordered kept in bed.

Dec 7/90. Kept in bed. Redness & swelling on face extended some on cheeks. Painted. P. 75, T. (r) 100.6. Eats fairly well. Bn. P 93; T (r) 102.6°

Dec 8/90 Stays in bed while watched. Is incoherent. P. 64. Face better

Dec 9/90 Pulse 66. Bn P. 75. Dec 10/90 P. 76. Face better Dec 17/90 A little brighter

Dec 18/90 Got up from bed. Dec 21/90 Wearing clothes.

Dec 22/90 In bed; P. 84. Tears clothing. Picks sore on his nose.

Jany 10/91 Reported as masturbating openly & repeatedly. Blistered.

Jany 12/91 Torn clothing yesterday; dirty to day.

Jany 13/91 Has been maniacal a good deal; manifestation in dirty vulgar talk, destruction of clothing, monkeyish tricks; restlessness at night etc. Lost some flesh. Never loudly noisy.

Jany 14/91 In room, partly naked; says nothing; dirty in habits.

Jany 28/91 Up on ward. Pulse 126, T (r) 100.2. Masturbates much. Put to bed. Bn Very restless & hard to control. Pulse 80. Jany 30/91 Restless; eats irregularly.

Feby 1/91 Pulse 72, stronger. Talks a little. Feby 3/91 Bn T (r) 99.6

Feby 4/91 Am P. 84 Bn P 84 T (r) 101.4 Feby 5/91 P. 64. Slept 8 hrs. Talks more coherently.

Feby 6/91 Bn P 70 T (r) 98.2 Feby 10/91 Up dressed. Pulse 90. Feby 16/91 P. 60. Restless; masturbates.

Feby 27/91, Am. P 92. Right Knee red & swollen; erysipelas, Bn P 112 T 103.8. In bed.

Feby 28/91 Pulse 90. Mch 2/91 Has a purulent prepatellar bursitis. Abscess opened & dressed. Mch 4/91 P. 63, strong, regular. Mch 6 Pulse 66. Mch 10/91 P. 69. Mch 13/91 Pulse 84; Knee worse. Mch 18/91 Pulse 72. Mch 20/91 Pulse 64. Mch 28/91. Abscess healed. Erysipelas gone for some time. Patient to day got up & dressed. Put in B4. Restraint was put in patient while Knee was being dressed as patient was restless & tore off dressing & soiled himself & wound. Restraint removed recently.

Apr 21/91 Patient has been kept up on ward every day. Is somewhat emaciated; gaining some in physical condition. Is exceedingly dirty & destructive in habits. Is quick, rarely speaking, even when addressed. Was visited by a brother on 31st ult.

July 6-91. Remains dirty & destructive; tears clothing; soils himself. Wears a straight suit; rolls around on the floor. Does foolish things; cuts up odd antics & contortions. Seems however a trifle brighter; has spoken more & more connectedly; is gaining a little in flesh.

July 15-91. Has a (purulent) prepatellar bursitis with tendency to synovitis; opened bursa & put in drainage. July 17-91. Has diarrhoea;

July 21-91. Is improved. July 22-91. Knee doing well. Patient has been kept in bed by restraint; for purpose of keeping in place the dressings.

Continued on p 202

Personal and Medical History of Alexander Macdonald

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2528	No. for year	65
Residence,	Austin Mower	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 30- 1890	Cause,	Excessive drinking & Opium Habit
How sent,	Judge Thos. H. Ramsey	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 17 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	two - 11 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Macdonald Chatfield Minn (Wife) Dr. A. W. Allen		

Patient brought by C Linton Dep. Shff- Committed here in June 1890- Discharged Aug-1890- See page 79- this Vol for previous history-

Dec 5/90. From friends it was learned that patient had been taking laudanum for some time, "to break off with", that he was to reduce dose daily. He ended by drinking direct from a bottle of laudanum prescribed & filled for a patient of his own. Dr McD.'s wife noticed some marked drowsiness latter part of past week preceding admission, or Sunday of that week. There came on about this time a spell of quiet dull maniacal behavior, noisiness, violence, requiring considerable force to retain him in his room; in this there was the delusion that he had been in a railroad collision & wreck; he would notice friends for only a short time & could not keep from talking about the wreck. A physician gave our patient hypodermics of Morphia. On admission here, patient was very drowsy; like one overcome by liquor. Gait unsteady, speech thick & drawling; lyelids heavy; among his words, there soon appeared a statement of his being in a wreck; he also roundly abused those who had sent him here. On morning following admission, patient was up & dressed but was still very dull, thick tongued & unsteady. He denied taking Morphine except on a day or two preceding his admission when he stated a Dr had advised it - after the wreck. He claimed he had been kidnapped & sent here. He wrote several abusive letters, one to Judge of Probate is attached. Writing almost illegible.

Judge Ramsey -

You damned [illegible] a liar from your physicians who sent you within only a visit one week ago and assisted you - Further the bastard told me that I was going crazy and that- [illegible] you are to go after that- Now Ramsey, if you are of a [illegible] I shall make it difficult for you to [illegible] you are able [illegible] such as you

Alex. Macdonald

Oct- 20th-90

a parole & give our warning [illegible]

Has been frequently visited by his wife, and some others.

Jany 17/91 Taken home to day by his wife.

Discharged May 6- 1891

[illegible] th.

held to idea of a wreck.
mined from her that there
diately reported to the Dr
n & immediately aban
mained indignant at
. Was impatient for
wife & other friends &

With bromides,
newal", but after a few
marked
g, & any signs of Dipso-
discontinued. Bromides in
also put on a tonic mix-
cord, unless he takes too
efenal as hypnotic is giv

n till the 1st inst and
however restless and
patient sleeping
. It was decided
Patient was much
Has lately had
ble deal.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Min

Whole No.,	2528		
Residence,	Austin Minn		
Date of admission,	Oct 30 1890		excessive drinking & Opium Habit
How sent,	Judge Prob. W. H. Ramsey	Form,	dipsomania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 17 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	two - 17 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Macdonald Chatfield Minn (Wife) Dr. A. W. Allen		

Patient brought by C Fenton Dep. Shf. Committed here in June 1890. Discharged Aug - 1890 See page 79 this Vol for previous history.

Dec 5/90. From friends it was learned that patient had been taking laudanum for some time, "to break off with", that he was to reduce dose daily. He ended by drinking direct from a bottle of laudanum prescribed & filled for a patient of his own. Dr McD.'s wife noticed some marked drowsiness latter part of past week preceding admission, or Sunday of that week. There came on about this time a spell of quite wild maniacal behavior, noisiness, violence, requiring considerable force to restrain him in his room; in this there was the delusion that he had been in a railroad collision & wreck; he would notice friends for only a short time & could not keep from talking about the wreck. A physician gave our patient hypodermics of morphia. On admission here, patient was very drowsy; like one overcome by liquor. Gait unsteady, speech thick & drawling; lyplids heavy; among his words, there soon appeared a statement of his being in a wreck; he also roundly abused those who had sent him here. On morning following admission, patient was up & dressed but was still very dull, thick tongued & unsteady. He denied taking Morphine except in a day or two preceding his admission when he stated a Dr had advised it - after the wreck. He claimed he had been kidnapped & sent here. He wrote several abusive letters, one to Judge of Probate is attached. Writing almost illegible.

Jany 6/91

Friday, a. m.

Dr. Baker
Rochester

Dear Dr:

Will you kindly see that the valise which I left at the hospital is expressed to Chatfield as the supervisors have evidently forgotten it.

I am sawing in the night daily and can saw wood - or chop it - for half a day without feeling greater fatigue than that paramount which promotes sleep. I have no trouble with insomnia but rather get too early in the morning. Has lately had a parole of 2 hours over Sunday - and is doing well.

Has been frequently visited by his wife, and some others.

Jany 17/91 Taken home to day by his wife.

Discharged May 6 - 1891

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, M

Whole No.,	2528	Accompanying bodily disorder,	depos
Residence,	Austin Minn		Manic
Date of admission,	Oct 30 1890	Suicidal or not,	
How sent,	Judge Prob Wilcox	Date of attack,	
Sex,	Male	Duration,	
Age,	33	No. of attack,	
Civil condition,	Married	No. of admission,	2
Children,	None	Age at first attack,	
Occupation,	Physician	Time of leaving,	Jan.
Degree of education,	Good	Time in hospital,	two
Profession of religion,	Yes	Result,	Improv
Habits,	Intemperate		
Nativity,	Canada		
Predisposing cause,			
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Macdonald Chatfield Minn Dr. A. W. Allen		

Patient brought by C. Fenton Dep. Shf. Can
June 1890. Discharged Aug. 1890. See pa
previous history.

Dec 5/90. From friends it was learned that patient had be
for some time, "to break off with", that he was to reduce
by drinking direct from a bottle of laudanum presen
of his own. Dr McD.'s wife noticed some marked drowsiness latter part of week
previous admission, or Sunday of that week. There came on about this time
a spell of quiet dull maniacal behavior, noisiness, violence, requir
ing considerable force to retain him in his room; in this there was
the delusion that he had been in a railroad collision & wreck; he
would notice friends for only a short time & could not keep from talking
about the wreck. A physician gave our patient hypodermics of morphine.
On admission here, patient was very drowsy; like one overcome by
liquor. Gait unsteady, speech thick & drawling; eyelids heavy;
among his words, there soon appeared a statement of his being in
a wreck; he also roundly abused those who had sent him here.
On morning following admission, patient was up & dressed but
was still very dull, thick tongued & unsteady. He denied taking
Morphine except on a day or two preceding his admission when
he stated a Dr had advised it - after the wreck. He claimed he
had been kidnapped & sent here. He wrote several abusive letters,
one to Judge of Probate is attached. Writing almost illegible.

winns of everything before
mine and after a dreamless
sleep. I awoke up
about six, get up about
eight- breakfast about half
past- and about nine do
the woodman act until
half past twelve or one
when I clean and read
"Skene's diseases of women"
and lighter literature for
the balance of the day.
Speaking of Skene's
work: in this edition - a
very late one - the latter
part is devoted to the
subject of "Gynaecology associated
to insanity" I should
you care to read it I will
gladly send it to you
I am going to

Get clubs and balls today
and swing them daily and
I am getting so tired of this
that I must get back to business
before long. Had it not been
for this accursed fall I would
I would have been able
to hunt daily these fine
lots of rabbits and grey
squirrels here - and some
partridges -
Very sincerely yours
D. Cleg. Macdonald

Box 303.
Chatfield. Minn.

Regards to all my Aegis
Customers

188

...th.
...heels to idea of a wreck.
...mmed from bed than there
...iately reported to the Dr
...e & immediately abou
...ained indignant at
... Was impatient for
... wife & other friends &
with brandy
...rawal", & sick after a few
...g, & of any signs of psyc-
married
...discontinued. Bromides in
...also put on a tonic mix-
...well, unless he takes too
...eneral as hypnotic is pro

...n till the 1st visit and
... however restless and
...s, patient sleeping
...s. It was decided
...Patient was much
...tless. Has lately had
...a good deal.
Has been frequently visited by his wife, and some others.
Jany 17/91 Taken home to day by his wife.

Discharged May 6- 1891

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, M

Whole No.,	2528		
Residence,	Austin Minn		...ing & Opium Habit
Date of admission,	Oct 30 1890		
How sent,	Judge Prob. Wk	...ccompanying bodily disorder,	polysomania.
Sex,	Male		None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	
Occupation,	Physician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 17 - 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	2mo - 17 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Macdonald Chatfield Minn (Wife) Dr. A. W. Allen		

Patient brought by C Linton Dep. Shf. Committed here in June 1890. Discharged Aug - 1890. See page 79. This Cal. for previous history.

Dec 5/90. From friends it was learned that patient had been taking laudanum for some time, "to break off with", that he was to reduce dose daily. He ended by drinking direct from a bottle of laudanum prescribed & filled for a patient of his own. Dr McD.'s wife noticed some marked drowsiness latter part of past week prior to admission, or Sunday of that week. There came on about this time a spell of quite wild maniacal behavior, noisiness, violence, requiring considerable force to restrain him in his room; in this there was the delusion that he had been in a railroad collision & wreck; he would notice friends for only a short time & could not keep from talking about the wreck. A physician gave one patient hypodermics of Morphine. On admission here, patient was very drowsy; like one overcome by liquor. Gait unsteady, speech thick & drawling; lyelids heavy; among his words, there soon appeared a statement of his being in Ry wreck; he also roundly abused those who had sent him here. On morning following admission, patient was up & dressed but was still very dull, thick tongued & unsteady. He denied taking Morphine except in a day or two preceding his admission when he stated a Dr had advised it - after the wreck. He claimed he had been kidnapped & sent here. He wrote several abusive letters, one to Judge of Probate is attached. Writing almost illegible.

the written on 31st of Oct, it was dated the 25th.
Patient gradually became brighter. Still held to idea of a wreck. One day, when visited by his wife, he learned from her that there had been no Ry accident; Dr McD immediately reported to the Dr that he had been laboring under a delusion & immediately abandoned, probably, the idea. Patient still remained indignant at being brought here & abused his senders. Was impatient for home. Has been frequently visited by his wife & other friends & is now more contented.
Treatment determined on was "rapid withdrawal" with bromides, but after a few doses of morphine, the absence of much suffering, & of any signs of physical weakness, the morphine was entirely discontinued. Bromides in increasing doses were given for a time. Was also put on a tonic mixture. Patient has gained. He sleeps quite well, unless he takes too much physical exercise during the day. Sulfonal as hypnotic is given when needed, with good results.
Jany 14/91. Patient had agreed to remain till the 1st inst and was quiet & apparently contented. Was however restless and uneasy. Sleep was irregular, some nights, patient sleeping almost none. Had headache hypnotics. It was decided best to have him remain longer. Patient was much opposed to remaining & has been restless. Has lately had a parole & goes out walking a good deal.
Has been frequently visited by his wife, and some others.
Jany 17/91 Taken home to day by his wife.

Discharged May 6 - 1891

Personal and Medical History of Dominick Shantz

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	3529	No. for year	66
Residence,	Clinton Falls (Steele)	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Oct 30 – 1890	Cause,	Use of alcoholic drinks
How sent,	L. Hazen-Judge Prob.	Form,	Melancholia, Chron
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Tried to hang himself Not now active
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	3 yrs ago
Children,	8	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	50
Habits,	Intemperate and immoral	Time of leaving,	January 5th – 1891
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	2 mo 5 days.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Alois Gurlek Clinton Falls Steele Co. Minn.		

Patient brought here MacAndrew Dep. Sh. Has been here before Jan Val 1 – 84 – Discharged improved – Began about 3 yrs ago. Thought some one was going to kill him & that he must kill in return. First attack lasted nearly a year. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Threatens to destroy clothing. Has a bad temper.

Dec 8/90 Patient has not been noisy, or excited apparently since admission. Has slept quietly every night. Has been quiet & orderly during the day. Clean in habits & fairly neat in dress. He had not until recently done any work or seemed to take much interest in anything on his ward. His language is German & hence delusions may have escaped detection. Patient is, however, highly emotional, being easily depressed; he frequently cries, especially over letters from home. His eyes have appearance almost always of patient having been crying.

Patient was to day visited by his wife & both cried a good deal. She wanted to take him home.

Jany 5/91. Has been more cheerful lately. Has been extremely anxious to go home. Has lately been working considerable. Was to day visited by one of the County Commissioners and he after conversation with our patient, decided to take him home on trial. Went to day.

Discharged Jany 15th 1891

Charles J. Charleston

From page 176.

NAME. C J Charleston

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	191½	68		1½
Dec 5th	189½	66		2
1891 Jany 3rd	190½	64	1	
Feby 3rd	193½	60	3	
Mar 3rd	195	67	1½	
Apl 7th	196	79	1	
May 3rd	197½	67	1½	
June 5	199½	60	2	
July 14	198	72		1½

2. Remains uniformly quiet at night, resting and
or spells –
ly Emotional,
very anxious
s & pain in
ly day. Is
t & well –
uently, w
mucin ailment.
= 4 Months.
int Works a
ery forgetful
good natured.
ing. Gen
wels normal.
ery poor. Gait
al. = Does not
k. Gen good
windows,
not be found.
at his home,
ought back
no. Pupils
pt simple –
. He thinks he
ery forgetful
had to walk)
condition –
no memory
except that
akes a pretense
papers. Has
an idea that he has great wealth. Works in ward, but is very slow in all his movements.
Will willingly do anything asked of him, but must have his mutines about it –

(Carried to 199)

Personal and Medical History of Dominic

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2529	No. for year	
Residence,	Clinton Falls (Steele)	Insane	
Date of admission,	Oct 30 – 1890	Co	
How sent,	L. Hazen Judge Prob.		
Sex,	Male		
Age,	53		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	8		
Occupation,	Farmer		
Degree of education,			
Profession of religion,	R.C.		
Habits,	Intemperate		
Nativity,	Bohemia		
Predisposing cause,	Heredity		
Correspondent,	Alois Dunker		

Patient brought here Mar. before Dr Val J. 84 – Deem 3 yrs ago. Thought same one & he must kill in return. Fierce year. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Threatens to destroy clothing. Has a bad temper.

Has been low raved. Began about to kill him & that sick lasted nearly a

Dec 8/90 Patient has not been noisy, or excited apparently since admission. Has slept quietly every night. Has been quiet & orderly during the day. Clean in habits & fairly neat in dress. He had not until recently done any work or seemed to take much interest in anything on his ward. His language is German & hence delusions may have escaped detection. Patient is, however, highly emotional, being easily depressed; he frequently cries, especially over letters from home. His eyes have appearance almost always of patient's having been crying.

Patient was to day visited by his wife & both cried a good deal. She wanted to take him home.

Jany 5/91. Has been more cheerful lately. Has been extremely anxious to go home. Has lately been working considerable. Was to day visited by one of the County Commissioners and he after conversation with our patient, decided to take him home on trial. Went to day.

Discharged Aug 15 – 1891

Charles J. Charleston

From page 176.

Oct 14/92. Wt 193 lbs. Pulse 70. Oct 14/92. Remains uniformly quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Quiet, clean, tidy, and well-behaved by day. Has had no seizures or spells – Test of Co-ordination, recently made, did not show marked in-coordination. Is highly Emotional, crying frequently during Chapel Exercises and under similar circumstances. Is very anxious to go home. Bodily health good. Nov 18/92. Has a "belly-ache". – Dec 3/92. Has a pain in his back. Dec 9/92. Says "his memory is short"; asks for medicine for it.

Jan 21/93. Is uniformly quiet at night. Quiet, clean, tidy & well-behaved by day. Is Good natured. Partially demented. May 20/93. Simple, good natured – Quiet & well-behaved. Does, willingly, considerable work on his ward. Is very Emotional, crying frequently on very slight Cause – Occasionally Complains of "Memory being That" and some minor ailments. Is in good Physical health & has been gaining in weight during each of the past 4 months. May 31 93 Appetite good Bowels regular Has a hacking cough. Good patient Works on ward. Rests nearly all the time. June 5 93 Wt 199 lb. P. 60. June 30 93 Is very forgetful His memory is very poor. Is simple & silly in manner

July 14 93 Wt 198 lb. P 72. July 27 93 Keeps about the same all the while Is very good natured He is easily irritated. July 31. 93 Transferred to Asbury.

Aug 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Works a little on the ward, at bed-making. Is in good Physical health. Inclined to be untidy in dress. Appetite is good. Bowels normal. Is still very Emotional, Crying at times. Very good natured. Memory still very poor. Gait somewhat ataxic. Sept 29/93. Has continued, in every way, about as usual. Does not like the Annex so well as B1. Thinks. Still helps some with ward work. Is in good bodily health. Eloped this evening by getting out through one of the windows, shortly after supper time. Search was made for patient but he could not be found. Oct 2/93. The Authorities here were advised that patient had arrived safely at his home, in Minneapolis & they were requested to send for him. This they did & he was brought back this evening in charge of an attendant. Was put on B1 – Oct 4/93. Wt 190. P 78.

Oct 16/93. Is a good patient, works on ward. Appetite always good. Is silly & simple-minded. Has a habit of keeping his pockets full of old papers & rubbish. He thinks he is rich and says he can Earn $1000 @ month. Will Escape if not watched closely. Is very forgetful. Oct 30/93. No change – about the same all the while. Appetite always good. Shaved & washed (his face)

Nov 2/93 Wt 192½ lbs. Pulse 76. Nov 30/93. No material change in patients condition – He sleeps well. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is very forgetful: seems to have no memory whatever. Always good natured. Works some on the ward.

Dec 2/93. Wt 193½ lbs. Pulse 68. Dec 31/93. No material change to note, except that gait seems becoming more ataxic. Is in good Physical health.

Jan 2/94. Wt 196½ lbs. Pulse 62. Jan 31/93. Is still very forgetful. Makes a pretense of reading & can always be found with his pockets full of old newspapers. Has an idea that he has great wealth. Works on ward, but is very slow in all his movements. Will willingly do anything asked of him, but must have his own time about it.

(Carried to 199)

Personal and Medical History of Philip Hintz

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2530	No. for year	67
Residence,	Rochester Olmsted	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 30-1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of P. H. C. Butler	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	67	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	2	Duration,	7 yrs
Occupation,	Wagon Maker	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	4
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 12-91
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 yr 7 mos. 7 ds. Rec
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Philip Hintz Rochester Minn Dr's V. H. & W. Mayo.		

Patient has been here before. Has had three attacks within last seven yrs of several months each. This is the first time admitted to this Hospital. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Is filthy in destructive habits

Nov 15/90 Patient was considerably worked up about being returned here; was inclined to be depressed at first. Did not sleep well. Also complained of rheumatic pains. Soon however became more cheerful & asked to be allowed to work. Began later working in carpenter shop. To day went home.

Jany 2/91. Brought back. Had been drinking.

Jany 14/91 On 83. Quiet; seems contented. Has lately begun again to work in carpenter shop.

March 7/91 Went home to day on trial.

Apr 16/91 Returned to day. Has been drinking considerable since going out.

Apr 17/91 Sleeps poorly. Cries & is nervous. Put on bromides.

Apr 20/91 Has become calmer & sleeps better. Is at work outside.

Apr 28-1891. Returned home to day.

Aug 3/91. Was returned to day.

Aug 12/91. Again went home alone.

— Discharged —

Continued from page 166

Coated. Talks quite freely & pleasantly. Pronunciation somewhat blurred. Reads writes & plays games. Goes out on parole. Walk is peculiarly jerky. Has worked for quite a long time with carpenters: seems to enjoy the occupation. At times talks rather loudly & noisily - cares for himself - clean & very tidy. Is easily provoked to wrath & then seems almost beside himself. Emotionally changeable.

March 4/92. Weight 130 pounds. April 4/92. Weight 133 pounds.

May 5/92. Weight — pounds. Works, as usual, outside with carpenters. At night is always quiet. May 31/92. Lies in bed. Has headache & has been vomiting; says bowels moved slightly, tongue coated; pulse slow & small. Pm. Sleeps & feels some better.

June 3/92. Wt 135 lbs. June 19/92. Pm. Lies in bed; complaining of dizziness & headache; food sours in stomach & is regurgitated; is constipated; pulse 72. June 22/92. Had a spell last night when he called out to the attendant loudly to call the Dr.; seen by the Dr a few minutes later, was quite dull; Dr could scarcely get anything out of him, as to why he called so loudly for his aid; rested and slept quite well after this, until morning - This morning, is brighter & talks quite freely. Says he has burning & pain in stomach.

Aug 3/92. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 79. Aug 9/92. Was visited yesterday & today by his wife. Had been quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. During the greater part of last spring and summer, has been at work with the carpenters, working quite actively & with interest. Had a nervous way about him. Clean and very tidy in habits. Very quick tempered and irritable, when crossed. Required patience on the part of his room-mates to get along with him. Laid off from work for a while, on account of being tired out & felt he had earned a rest. Has not had spells, like the one described above, since those described. —— Made such urgent pleas to be permitted to go home, that his wife decided to take him, although urged not to do so.

Went home to day.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Ortman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2531	No. for year	68
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 31 - 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Jr of Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Yrs
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Accountant	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 22 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo 21 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovrd.
Correspondent,	Mrs E. Ortman 616 - 5th St S E Minneapolis Dr A. Ortman Minneapolis Dr J. L Cumley & W. A. Jones		

Patient brought here by C. F. Miner Sound & Dak. Has been a drinker for yrs but of late has had an uncontrollable desire for drink to such an extent that he has been wholly incapacitated for any kind of work. No disposition to injure others. Filthy habits. No restraint & confinement.

Nov 1/90 Nervous. Put on tonic.

Nov 2/90 Pulse irregular. Nervous. Some delirious Nov 4/90 Tongue coated; constip.

Nov 7/90 Crying & anxious about eyesight. Nov 11/90 Coughs.

Dec 8/90 Physical condition not very good. Is emaciated; gait is unsteady & at times tottering; patient has been bothered with cough & constipation. Has been nervous; usually uncomplaining; at times seems to be wandering mentally. Fellow patients play tricks on him & he does not seem able to appreciate their natures seems somewhat simple minded at present. Is some better physically.

Dec 10/90 Coughs. Dec 12/90 Weighed, wt. 111 lbs. Pulse while up was rapid & poor; patient is weak. Ordered to bed in afternoon. P.96 (in bed) T(r) 101.4° F

Dec 13/90 Am. P.124, T(r) 103.2 R.34. Has Phthisis. Physical signs marked.
Pm P.118, T(r) 104.8, R.35. Dec 14/90 9 pm. P.96. T(r) 102.8

Dec 20/90 Visited by his daughter & her husband.

Dec 22/90 See attached chart of the pulse, respiration and temperature to date. The temperature ran high; respiration was markedly increased; pulse was accelerated & poor in quality; disease progressed rapidly.

URINALYSIS.

O F M Ernest Ortman 12.12 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS — COLOR Red Yellow REACT. —

SPEC. GRAV. 1019 ALBUMEN None UREA 2.8%

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. — NOM. COLOR MAT. Excess

ALBUMEN. COLOR MATTERS — BILE —

SEDIMENT — MICROSCOPY —

M.D.

Centigrade Scale.

43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

could
doll -
een
J.
on
aunty,
am-
Sent
the
ined
took
Press

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Ortman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2531	No. for year	68
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 31 – 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Jr of Prot.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	–
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Yes.
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	accountant	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 22 – 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	Two 21 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Ortman 516 – 5th S.E. Minneapolis Dr. A. Ortman Minneapolis Dr. J. F. Dunlop & W. A. Jones		

Patient brought here by C. F. Miner Esmond & Dept. Has been a drinker for yrs but of late has had an uncontrollable desire for drink to such an extent that he has been wholly incapacitated for any kind of work. No disposition to injure others. Filthy habits. No restraint or confinement.

Nov 1/90 Nervous. Cut on finger.

Nov 2/90 Pulse irregular. Nervous. Some delirious Nov 4/90 Tongue coated; constip.

Nov 7/90 Worrying & anxious about eyesight. Nov 11/90 Coughs.

Dec 8/90 Physical condition not very good. Is emaciated; gait is unsteady & at times tottering; patient has been bothered with cough & constipation. Has been nervous; usually uncomplaining; at times seems to be wandering mentally. Fellow patients play tricks on him & he does not seem able to appreciate their natures. Seems somewhat simple minded at present. Is some better physically.

Dec 10/90 Coughs. Dec 12/90 Weighed, wt. 111 lbs. Pulse while up was rapid & poor; patient is weak. Ordered to bed in afternoon. P.96 (in bed) T(r) 101.4° F

Dec 13/90 Am. P.124, T(r) 103.2 R.34. Has Phthisis. Physical signs marked.

Pm P.118, T(r) 104.8, R.35. Dec 14/90 9 pm. P.96. T(r) 102.8

Dec 20/90 Visited by his daughter & her husband.

Dec 22/90 See attached chart of the pulse, respiration and temperature to date. The temperature ran high; respiration was markedly increased; pulse was accelerated & poor in quality; disease progressed rapidly.

The Pioneer Press

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1890.

DEATH OF ERNEST ORTMAN.

One of the Pioneer Residents and Most Expert Accountants in the City.

A simple death notice yesterday morning conveyed the informntion of the death of Ernest Ortman, a pioneer Minneapolitan and well known in business circles. He died at his residence, 516 Fifth street southeast, last Wednesday evening, after an illness extending over some weeks. It was about six weeks ago he gave up his work in the county auditor's office, and at his request was sent to the Rochester asylum for treatment, it being felt that he could get better care there than in the city. He kept growing worse, however, and last Monday was brought home to die.

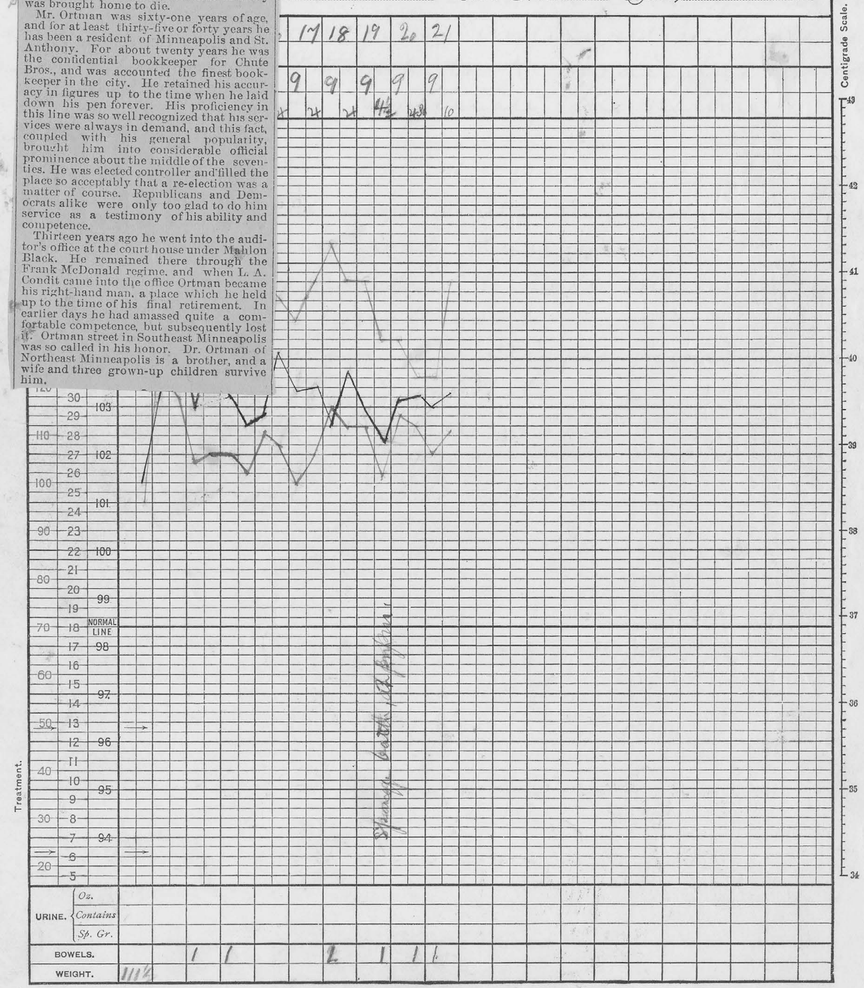
Mr. Ortman was sixty-one years of age, and for at least thirty-five or forty years he has been a resident of Minneapolis and St. Anthony. For about twenty years he was the confidential bookkeeper for Chute Bros., and was accounted the finest bookkeeper in the city. He retained his accuracy in figures up to the time when he laid down his pen forever. His proficiency in this line was so well recognized that his services were always in demand, and this fact, coupled with his general popularity, brought him into considerable official prominence about the middle of the seventies. He was elected controller and filled the place so acceptably that a re-election was a matter of course. Republicans and Democrats alike were only too glad to do him service as a testimony of his ability and competence.

Thirteen years ago he went into the auditor's office at the court house under Mahlon Black. He remained there through the Frank McDonald regime, and when L. A. Condit came into the office Ortman became his right-hand man, a place which he held up to the time of his final retirement. In earlier days he had amassed quite a comfortable competence, but subsequently lost it. Ortman street in Southeast Minneapolis was so called in his honor. Dr. Ortman of Northeast Minneapolis is a brother, and a wife and three grown-up children survive him.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. DESIGNED BY J. P. CROZER GRIFFITH, M.D.

Ernest Ortman Age, Residence,

Phthisis Case No. Date,



Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Ortman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2531	No. for year	68
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 31 - 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Frank B Bailey Jr of Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Yes
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	accountant	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 22 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	Two 21 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Ortman 516 - 5th St S.E. Minneapolis Dr. A. Ortman Minneapolis Dr. J. F. Cumley & W. A. Jones.		

Patient brought here by C. T. Miner Esmd & Dep. Has been a drinker for yrs but of late has had an uncontrollable desire for drink to such an extent that he has been wholly incapacitated for any kind of work. No disposition to injure others. Filthy habits. No restraint or confinement.

Nov 1/90 Nervous. Cut in finic.

Nov 2/90 Pulse irregular. Nervous. Some delirious Nov 4/90 Tongue coated; constip.

Nov 7/90 Worrying & anxious about eyesight. Nov 11/90 Coughs.

Dec 8/90 Physical condition not very good. Is emaciated; gait is unsteady & at times tottering; patient has been bothered with cough & constipation. Has been nervous; usually uncomplaining; at times seems to be wandering mentally. Fellow patients play tricks on him & he does not seem able to appreciate their natures. Seems somewhat simple minded at present. Is some better physically.

Dec 10/90 Coughs. Dec 12/90 Weighed, wt. 111 lbs. Pulse while up was rapid & poor; patient is weak. Ordered to bed in afternoon. P. 96 (in bed) T(R) 101.4° F

Dec 13/90 Am. P. 124, T(R) 103.2 R. 34. Has Phthisis. Physical signs marked.

Pm P. 118, T(R) 104.8, R 35. Dec 14/90 9 pm. P. 96. T(R) 102.8

Dec 20/90 Visited by his daughter & her husband.

Dec 22/90 See attached chart of the pulse, respiration and temperature to date. The temperature ran high; respiration was markedly increased; pulse was accelerated & poor in quality; disease progressed rapidly.

Patient not to leave the premises unless accompanied by a responsible person. Not to have any money. Not to have any intoxicating liquors. Not to make any bargains. Not to ride on horseback. Not to ride on the cars. Not to ride on the street cars. Not to ride on the steamboats. Not to ride on the ferry boats. Not to ride on the omnibuses. Not to ride on the hacks. Not to ride on the carriages. Not to ride on the wagons. Not to ride on the carts. Not to ride on the drays. Not to ride on the trucks. Not to ride on the vans. Not to ride on the coaches. Not to ride on the buggies. Not to ride on the sleighs. Not to ride on the sleds. Not to ride on the bicycles. Not to ride on the tricycles. Not to ride on the velocipedes. Not to ride on the motor cycles. Not to ride on the automobiles. Not to ride on the aeroplanes. Not to ride on the balloons. Not to ride on the airships. Not to ride on the dirigibles. Not to ride on the zeppelins. Not to ride on the rockets. Not to ride on the missiles. Not to ride on the projectiles. Not to ride on the shells. Not to ride on the bombs. Not to ride on the grenades. Not to ride on the mines. Not to ride on the torpedoes. Not to ride on the submarines. Not to ride on the battleships. Not to ride on the cruisers. Not to ride on the destroyers. Not to ride on the gunboats. Not to ride on the monitors. Not to ride on the ironclads. Not to ride on the frigates. Not to ride on the corvettes. Not to ride on the sloops of war. Not to ride on the brigs. Not to ride on the schooners. Not to ride on the barks. Not to ride on the barkentines. Not to ride on the ships. Not to ride on the boats. Not to ride on the canoes. Not to ride on the kayaks. Not to ride on the rafts. Not to ride on the logs. Not to ride on the floats. Not to ride on the buoys. Not to ride on the anchors. Not to ride on the chains. Not to ride on the ropes. Not to ride on the cables. Not to ride on the wires. Not to ride on the poles. Not to ride on the masts. Not to ride on the yards. Not to ride on the booms. Not to ride on the gaffs. Not to ride on the sails. Not to ride on the rudders. Not to ride on the helms. Not to ride on the tillers. Not to ride on the wheels. Not to ride on the propellers. Not to ride on the screws. Not to ride on the oars. Not to ride on the paddles. Not to ride on the poles. Not to ride on the punts. Not to ride on the gondolas. Not to ride on the skiffs. Not to ride on the dinghies. Not to ride on the tenders. Not to ride on the launches. Not to ride on the pinnaces. Not to ride on the cutters. Not to ride on the gigs. Not to ride on the whaleboats. Not to ride on the lifeboats. Not to ride on the rescue boats. Not to ride on the fire boats. Not to ride on the police boats. Not to ride on the customs boats. Not to ride on the quarantine boats. Not to ride on the pilot boats. Not to ride on the tug boats. Not to ride on the steam boats. Not to ride on the river boats. Not to ride on the lake boats. Not to ride on the ocean boats. Not to ride on the passenger boats. Not to ride on the freight boats. Not to ride on the mail boats. Not to ride on the express boats. Not to ride on the excursion boats. Not to ride on the pleasure boats. Not to ride on the yachts. Not to ride on the houseboats. Not to ride on the barges. Not to ride on the lighters. Not to ride on the scows. Not to ride on the flatboats. Not to ride on the keelboats. Not to ride on the dugouts. Not to ride on the pirogues. Not to ride on the bateaux. Not to ride on the canoes. Not to ride on the kayaks. Not to ride on the rafts. Not to ride on the logs. Not to ride on the floats. Not to ride on the buoys. Not to ride on the anchors. Not to ride on the chains. Not to ride on the ropes. Not to ride on the cables. Not to ride on the wires. Not to ride on the poles. Not to ride on the masts. Not to ride on the yards. Not to ride on the booms. Not to ride on the gaffs. Not to ride on the sails. Not to ride on the rudders. Not to ride on the helms. Not to ride on the tillers. Not to ride on the wheels. Not to ride on the propellers. Not to ride on the screws. Not to ride on the oars. Not to ride on the paddles. Not to ride on the poles. Not to ride on the punts. Not to ride on the gondolas. Not to ride on the skiffs. Not to ride on the dinghies. Not to ride on the tenders. Not to ride on the launches. Not to ride on the pinnaces. Not to ride on the cutters. Not to ride on the gigs. Not to ride on the whaleboats. Not to ride on the lifeboats. Not to ride on the rescue boats. Not to ride on the fire boats. Not to ride on the police boats. Not to ride on the customs boats. Not to ride on the quarantine boats. Not to ride on the pilot boats. Not to ride on the tug boats. Not to ride on the steam boats. Not to ride on the river boats. Not to ride on the lake boats. Not to ride on the ocean boats. Not to ride on the passenger boats. Not to ride on the freight boats. Not to ride on the mail boats. Not to ride on the express boats. Not to ride on the excursion boats. Not to ride on the pleasure boats. Not to ride on the yachts. Not to ride on the houseboats. Not to ride on the barges. Not to ride on the lighters. Not to ride on the scows. Not to ride on the flatboats. Not to ride on the keelboats. Not to ride on the dugouts. Not to ride on the pirogues. Not to ride on the bateaux.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

MARK
PULSE — OR - - -
RESP. ..... OR .....
TEMP. ——

Name, Ernest Ortman Age, Residence,
Disease, Phthisis Case No. Date, December

DAY OF MONTH: 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
DAY OF DISEASE:
TIME OF DAY: A.M. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
P.M. 6 4 5 H H H H 4½ H 10

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.

PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.
170	43	
	42	108
160	41	
	40	107
150	39	
	38	
	37	106
140	36	
	35	105
130	34	
	33	
	32	104
120	31	
	30	103
110	29	
	28	
	27	102
100	26	
	25	101
90	24	
	23	
	22	100
80	21	
	20	99
70	19	
	18	NORMAL LINE
	17	98
60	16	
	15	97
50	14	
	13	
	12	96
40	11	
	10	95
30	9	
	8	
	7	94
20	6	
	5	

Centigrade Scale: 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

Clinical Notes.

Treatment. Strong beef tea & whiskey

URINE. Oz. / Contains / Sp. Gr.
BOWELS. 1 1 2 1 1 1
WEIGHT. 111½

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Personal and Medical History of Ernest Ortman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2531	No. for year	61
Residence,	Minneapolis (Hennepin)	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct 31 - 1890	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Francis B Bailey Jr of Prob.	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Yes
Children,	2	Duration,	
Occupation,	Accountant	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec 22 - 1890
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 mo 21 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs E. Ortman 616 - 5th St S.E. Minneapolis Dr. A. Ortman Minneapolis Dr. J. G. Linsley & W. A. Jones		

Patient brought here by C. F. Miner Esmd & Dr. H. Has been a drinker for yrs but of late has had an uncontrollable desire for drink to such an extent that he has been wholly incapacitated for any kind of work. No disposition to injure others. Filthy habits. No restraint to confinement.

Nov 1/90 Nervous. Put on tonic.

Nov 2/90 Pulse irregular. Nervous. Some delirious. Nov 4/90 Tongue coated; constip.

Nov 7/90 Worrying & anxious about eyesight. Nov 11/90 Coughs.

Dec 8/90 Physical condition not very good. Is emaciated; gait is unsteady & at times tottering; patient has been bothered with cough & constipation. Has been nervous; usually uncomplaining; at times seems to be wandering mentally. Fellow patients play tricks on him & he does not seem able to appreciate their natures. Seems somewhat simple minded at present. Is some better physically.

Dec 10/90 Coughs. Dec 12/90 Weighed, wh. 111 lbs. Pulse while up was rapid & poor; patient is weak. Ordered to bed in afternoon. P. 96 (in bed) T(r) 101.4° F

Dec 13/90 Am. P. 124, T(r) 103.2 R. 34. Has Phthisis. Physical signs marked.
Pm P. 118, T(r) 104.8, R 35. Dec 14/90 9 pm. P. 96. T(r) 102.8

Dec 20/90 Visited by his daughter & her husband.

Dec 22/90 See attached chart of the pulse, respiration and temperature to date. The temperature ran high; respiration was markedly increased; pulse was accelerated & poor in quality; disease progressed rapidly.

Patient had been eating rather poorly for some time and could not be persuaded to eat well during his later severe sickness. Was put on eggnog & special diet. Patient had been on tonics for some time. Had also been given expectorants. When fever ran high was given antipyretics. Also put on Emuls. Cod liver oil. Patient took medicines reluctantly. Was irritable. Did not appreciate the nature of his condition.

His daughter & her husband wanted to take patient home. Physicians in charge could not advise it as the case was critical & removal dangerous & so explained to relatives. Haworthey decided to take the risk and took him home today on a mattress.

Dec 28/90 See attached account clipped from Pioneer Press of the 27th of the death of Mr Ortman.

Prescription Record. p 346.

Discharged - Feb 17 - 1891

Personal and Medical History of Annie Robinson

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2532	No. for year	69
Residence,	Washington Co.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Oct 31- 1890	Cause,	Probably ungrinds used when 16 yrs.
How sent,	Ord Prof. Rudolph Schmucker	Form,	Dubl Acidity
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial Paraplegia
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Sim.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Since childhood
Children,	1	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	Unknown
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	June 9.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2y 8m 9d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Schaar (Step-father) Wm. Emma Race Little Blue Jackson Co Missouri	Seymour Bremer Co. Iowa	

Patient brought by H. H. Taylor - Says she was abused when a child. Kicked and knocked around and thrown down stairs injuring her - Since which time this mental condition has existed - She thinks that her friends and relatives want to abuse her - The day before she came in she called for a rope and strychnia to attempt suicide - Habits not known - Has had Insania to head and spine - Has had Small-pox - Typho-Malarial Fever - Has been in asylums and poor house in Kansas at asylum 3 yrs at poor house one -

Nov-6-1890. Patient has made no trouble here. Health is good - Does some little work - "Simple" in manner - Says she has spells of excitement every month at the time of menstruation - Her gait is shuffling & it is hard work to manage her limbs though they seem of good strength - Her memory seems good at present - She says that it is not at her times of excitement.

Jan-16-1890. Health good - Does considerable of work - Health fairly good. Has had none of the spells of excitement referred to above -

July-17-1891. Health has been quite good except for pain & uneasiness at the time of menstrual flow - Has worked some - Has been very willing

14

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF A. Robinson

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Dec 29					
30					
31					
Jan 1891					

1893

March 31 appetite good - Works in dining room Habits clean Talks quite sensibly and yet silly at times - Menstruated okt. 12 April 30 - Works in the kitchen - Appetite good May 31 Has worked in the kitchen all the month Talks well - Has asked to go home June 9 Was sent home to Iowa today Was much surprised - and glad to go

A 137

Whole N
Residenc
Date of
How ser
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Childre
Occupa
Degree
Profes
Habit
Nativi
Predi
Corre

referred to ...

July-17-1891. Health has been quite good except for pain & uneasiness at the time of menstrual flow. Has worked some. Has been very willing

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Annie Robinsson -
Nov-4-1890

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature Normal -
Circulation B. 96 —— Circulation fair -
Respiration Good -
Hearing Not very good. Rt ear best.
Seeing
Skin Small Pox pitting - Somewhat anaemic -
Tongue Normal -
Coordination
Gait Very Jerking - Can't walk well - shuffles -
Pupile
Speech Lisping - Obstructed -
Sensibility
Memory Fair now. Says "is not. sometimes"
Mental Action Quite prompt & accurate -
Palalysis
Countenance Diabetes imbecile - Mouth twisted to one side.
Apparant health Good -
Delusions None now -
Conversation Fairly good - Simple-minded -

Has high "vaulting" roof of mouth -

Says was working in Council Bluffs when some one said she had been at Rochester Hospital so they bought a ticket & sent her here. She went from here to Redwing & from there to Stillwater when a Policeman recognized her & sent her down here -

893

Ma... [illegible] ...y room. Has clean talks quite sensibly and get silly at times - Menstruated abt. 12 April 92 - Works in the Kitchen - Appetite good May 31 Has worked in the Kitchen all the month. Talks well - Has asked to go home June 9 Was sent home to Iowa today Was much surprised - and glad to go

A 137

Whole N
Residenc
Date of a
How sen
Sex,
Age,
Civil co
Childre
Occupa
Degree
Profess
Habits
Nativi
Predi
Corre

[illegible]

[illegible] suffered to [illegible]

July-17-1891. Health has been quite good except for pain & uneasiness at the time of menstrual flow. Has worked some. Has been very willing

192

Her mental condition was rather confused when she first came. Later it has cleared up. She has been in fair mental condition of late. Is doing fairly well.

Dec. 29" 91 Patient has the Influenza which is now prevailing. Is complaining of feverishness & pains.

Jan. 1" 92 The nurse's record attached shows the course of fever & general condition during the disease. She is now very much better & seems quite well.

Feb 25" 92. Sitting good health, still helps a great deal upon the ward & remains upon C.-V. She helps in caring for the patients a good deal, & does it intelligently. Is comfortably in manner, her condition being that simply of feebleminded-ness, with an occasional attack of irritability, or moroseness. Her physical condition is good & she complains of nothing except pain occasionally, upon menstruation. Weight is 124 lbs.

( ) Still on C. III. Is trusted there, to a considerable extent, and helps take care of the patients. While at her best, does almost as good work taking care of the patients, as do the attendants.

Sept-1892 Patient still on C.-V. where she helps take care of the other patients considerably. Is always in fair health, has had no periodic attack at time of menstruation which has annoyed to very much. Is generally quite rational, although somewhat silly & weak-minded, as regards her mental status.

Sept-30" 92 Appetite good, sleep good, menstruation quite regular, bowels regular, behavior quiet, talk coherent, complains of head-ache & back ache a good deal.

Nov. 15" Patient seems more irritable & cross at time of menstruation, writes letters & hopes to go home. Says she is feebleminded. Nov. 20. Appetite good, sleep good menstruation quite regular. Bowels regular, behavior quiet, talk coherent, complains of head-ache & back ache at times, still. Mentally quite rational, & has been a steady, good worker on the ward. Mentally is more imbecile than insane. Dec. 31-92. Appetite good. Helps with the work.

1893 Behavior quiet but at times irritable and depressed. Sleeps well.
March 31 appetite good. Works in dining room. Habits clean. Talks quite sensibly and yet silly at times. Menstruated abt. 12. April 30 Works in the kitchen. Appetite good. May 31 Has worked in the kitchen all the month. Talks well. Has asked to go home. June 9 Was sent home to Nevada today. Was much surprised and glad to go.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Sieckert

A 137.— PIONEER-PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2533	No. for year	70
Residence,	St Paul Ramsey	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov 5 1890	Cause,	Old age
How sent,	U S P Samuel Monson	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	W M Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	70	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	About Dec. 1889
Children,	Dead 7	Duration,	
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	69
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Died March 9 1891
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4 mo. 9 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Gustave Sieckert #684 E 3rd St St Paul		

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Deputy & Mrs. Foast Symptoms manifest first about Dec. 1889 Destructive tendencies Restless Threatens to commit suicide Destroys her clothing No restraint No disposition to injure others Nov-6-1890 Patient was quite quiet the first day. Since then has become restless, has wandered about taking off clothing & being dirty in habits. Makes a good deal of trouble in many ways. Health seems fairly good. Talk is quite demented. Has no memory or anxiety Nov. 22-1890. Health has not failed. Has been moved down & a strong dress made. Would continually take off clothing. Has to be watched quite constantly. Jan-6-1891 Is quite weak & old. & is kept on A. 9 Is dirty in habits & will not keep clothing on unless watched. Jan-16-1891 Health fair. Does no work. Does not know anything Wanders about hall with most vacant expression of face.

March 1st 1891 Has become quite poor & emaciated. Wanders about idly in the most vacant & aimless way. Is quite feeble & easily pushed over. Has been pushed over several times. Is very dirty. Destroyed clothing in same aimless way till a strong dress was put on her when she was unable

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Mrs Sieckert —

Nov 5 — 1890

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature Normal —
Circulation A little feeble — Heart sounds fair
Respiration Fairly good
Hearing Impaired —
Seeing
Skin Dry & old — Otherwise fairly good condition
Tongue Good —
Coordination Seems good —
Gait Fairly good, strong. Feeble —
Pupile
Speech — German — Talks in dull way — At random —
Sensibility
Memory Has little memory of anything —
Mental Action Slow & feeble — Intelligible —
Palalysis None —
Countenance Dull — Not much expression
Apparant health Feebleness of age — only —
Delusions Talks at random. Nothing definite
Conversation

Takes off clothing persistently — Walks about some — Eats fairly well — Purposeless movements —

Dementia — (Senile)

193

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER P

Whole No.,	2533
Residence,	St Paul
Date of admission,	Nov 6 1890
How sent,	U S M
Sex,	
Age,	70
Civil condition,	Wid
Children,	Rave
Occupation,	Nan
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Gustave Seckert #684 E 3rd St St Paul

	69
	Died March 9 1891
Time in hospital,	4 mo. 9 days
Result,	Died

Patient brought here by Mr. Kinney Deputy & Mrs. Groat Symptoms manifest first about Dec 1889 Destructive tendencies - Restless - Threatens to commit suicide Destroys her clothing - No restraint - No disposition to injure others Nov-6-1890 Patient was quite quiet the first day. Since then has become restless, & has wandered about taking off clothing & being dirty in habits. Makes a good deal of trouble in many ways. Health seems fairly good. Tall is quite demented. Has no memory or anxiety Nov- 22- 1890. Health has not failed. Has been moved down & a strong dress made - Would continually take off clothing - Has to be watched quite constantly - Jan-6-1890 Is quite weak & old - & is kept on A[2] Is dirty in habits & will not keep clothing on unless watched Jan-16-1891 Health fair. Does no work - Does not know anything Wanders about hall with most vacant expression of face -

March-1st-1891 - Has become quite poor & emaciated. Wanders about idly in the most vacant & aimless way. Is quite feeble & easily pushed over. Has been pushed over several times - Is very dirty - Destroyed clothing in same aimless way till a strong dress was put on her when she was unable

193

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Augusta Seckert

Nov 1 – 1890 –

Dr Linton

(Held by 2 attds)

RESULTS Hyperaemia - Bleeds readily - Two cysts - growing just within external os -

TREATMENTS Incised the cysts and let out contents - Insufflated Boracic ac. & introduced tampon -

March - 4 - 1891. Patient fell & cut her forehead slightly She is quite weak & falls or lies about considerably Placed in corner & a bed made on floor so she will not fall out & hurt herself.

March. 7-1891. Found this morning to have been pushed over again & face bruised & bleeding. The bruise was slight but ordered her kept in closed room away from all the rest.

March - 8 - Found this morning, looking very haggard & wilt appearance indicating a rapid decline. The change since yesterday is very great. Was up on board yesterday morning. Is extremely emaciated. Some fore hand or rather discolored places are on wrist & arms, but they are not much more than can be found on backs & backs of hands of very old patients & poor circulation here.

March - 9 - 1891 Died last night - at 2. o'clock - Although the outlook was quite bad yesterday, yet it was not thought she would die so soon. The history is simply of slow emaciation, decline of mental power & growing weakness leading up to this sudden decline & death off the last 3 days.

Died March - 9 - 1891.

Age,
Civil con.
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity, Germ.
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent, Gustav

ch 9- 1891
9 days
ied
Paul

Patient brought -
Symptoms manife-
tendencies - Restless-
her clothing - No restra
Nov-6-1890 Patient was quite quiet the first day. Since then has become restless, has wandered about taking off clothing & being dirty in habits. Makes a good deal of trouble in many ways. Health seems fairly good. Tall is quite demolished. Has no memory or anxiety
Nov- 22- 1890. Health has not failed. Has been moved down & a strong dress made. Would continually take off clothing. Has to be watched quite constantly.
Jan-6-1890. Is quite weak & old. & is kept on d.s
Is dirty in habits & will not keep clothing on unless watched.
Jan-16-1891- Health fair. Does no work. Does not know anything Wanders about hall with most vacant expression of face.
March-1st-1891- Has become quite poor & emaciated. Wanders about idly in the most vacant & aimless way. Is quite feeble & easily pushed over. Has been pushed over several times. Is very dirty. Destroyed clothing in same aimless way till a strong dress was put on her when she was unable

mmy Defty & Mrs. Troast
about Dec 1889 - Destructive
is to commit suicide. Destroys
- No disposition to injure others

Personal and Medical History of Louisa Connit

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2534	No. for year	7
Residence,	Bunnside / Goodhue /	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov 5 - 1890 -	Cause,	Unknown - Previous (attack)
How sent,	J. of Prob. D. A. Anderson	Form,	Chronic Mania -
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	5 yrs ago
Children,	3	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	Continuous
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept 30 - 1891
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	11 mos 26 da
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Olaf Olsen Eggleston Goodhue Co. Minn Dr. Chas. L. Brown + D. Jacking		

Patient brought here by Dep. Shf. Anderson - Has been here twice before - See Case Book 2 - 63 - Book 6 - 99 - Has fears of her life - Hallucinations - Threatened to injure others once probably from passion - No dispositions to filthy habits - No bodily disease - No particulars in case -

Nov - 23 - 1890. Patient was quiet for a few hours, but commenced to scold and the second night took up bed and battered the door with it. Moved to B-3. She has been quite talkative and noisy at times but not violent -

Jan - 6 - 1891. Has been moved to B^2 - Is quite noisy in her talk, but gets along fairly well. Did not succeed in working either in Laundry or Sewing Room. Locked herself in room several times. Does some work. Health fair. The old ulcer on her leg (of several years ago) still bothers.

Jan - 16 - 1891 Patient is quite cranky - Health good - except Felon on thumb which she will not let us treat

Aug - 20 - 1891 Works in dining room - Quiet Health good

Sept 30 - 1891. Visit home to day recovered.

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892
Judge of Prob and friends notified
from page 193. Annie Robinson.

Personal and Medical History of John Powers

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2536	No. for year	72
Residence,	Stillwater (Washington)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Nov. 5, 1890	Cause,	Probably injury to head
How sent,	Sheriff Prob. Rudolph Lehmann	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	2 yrs ago.
Children,	9	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 6 - 1890
Nativity,	New Brunswick	Time in hospital,	1 mo 1 day.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs John Powers Stillwater Minn		

Patient brought by George Walton Dep. Sheriff. Has had spells off and on for two yrs. Threatened to kill some one or to leave the house and never return. Very irritable. Two months ago he tried to end his life by hanging. Duration of these spells always short. Sudden cleared. Fits of anger after slight provocation saying something would happen before night. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Destroys furniture when in passion. Has struck on the head two yrs ago.

Nov 9/90. Gave Dr detailed account some of the circumstances of his troubles. Spoke especially of cold feet, which he could not keep warm. Also mentioned frequent spells of diarrhoea. Complains to day of some kidney result of a strain received before coming here. Given liniment.

Nov 14/90 Complains of diarrhoea & sleeplessness.

Nov 30/90 Reported, & claims, to have a chill during night, dyspnoea & distress bed, with sore throat, headache, injection of conjunctiva. Given applications of heat, Dovers powders & quinine.

Dec 1/90 Up, dressed. Pulse 100. Coughs some. Tongue clean. Complains severely & almost pettishly of sleeping in attic. Wants to sleep on ward. Not granted.

Dec 2/90 Up. Says he slept well & comfortably. More contented.

Dec 6/90 With exception of the above, has seemed in good health. Always up in time; looked well. Clean & bright. Usually fairly cheerful.

ROCHESTER MINN. NOV. 7th '90

Dear wife and children. I take opportunity of letting you know how I am getting along we have a good place of the kind that means when you are A prisoner we have good hall to walk in and dining room attached and fare good the doctor came A round once every day you cant go and see him you got to wate until he comes I had a conversation w th them to day and I expained to them my condition and A bout my cold feet but like all other doctors that they would get all right but I think if a man was not able to look out for himself it would be slow doctoring I spoke to the doctor as in regard ro docor pratt and he said he would leke to here from him. Dear wife I would like you would see him and if he has not rate get him to do so as he was anctious to here from him. Dear wife and children I feel pretty well my apatite is prety good and thank god for it as god is the only guide we have dear wife and children think of me in yors and that is the best doctor for my belief is if i had prayed as much past as now I would not be here now but it is never to late for good and I promise god to do better Dear wife i would like you would go and see father murphy and get him to write to the priest here so he would come and see me ask father murphy and father O brine to pray for me and the sisters also and sombodies prayers will be heard and make a new man of me so that I can be with them once more with them whom I love as dear as I love my life. Ade, ade.

John Powers.

d is a sample
ence; expressions

be evidently
by his wife

good health & has
contrary, destruc-
in his manner,
. Transferred to 2nd
3rd. May Wt 145
th. Talks in a silly
regularly at farm.

Square way: very silly & irrational in talk. Is well behaved; health good. Jany 31/93. Works on farm: habits Cleanly: manner silly: occasionally has an ugly spell: —

Personal and Medical History o

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2535	No. for year	
Residence,	Stillwater (Washington	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov. 5 1890	Cause,	
How sent,	Jail Prob. Rudolph Lehm	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	2 yrs ago.
Children,	9	Duration,	
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	December 6 - 1890
Nativity,	New Brunswick	Time in hospital,	1 mo 1 day.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs John Damm, Stillwater Minn		

Patient brought by George Watkins Dep. Sheff. Has had spells off and on for 2 yrs. Threatened to kill some one or to leave the house and never return. Very irritable. Two months ago he tried to end his life by hanging. Duration of these spells always short. No fixed cause. Fits of anger after slight irritation saying something would happen before night. Has shown a disposition to injure others when in sudden passion. Strong predilection when in passion. Was struck on the head two yrs ago

Nov 9/90. Gave Dr detailed account some of his troubles. Spoke especially of cold feet, which he could not keep warm. Also mentioned frequent spells of diarrhoea. Complains to day of same, the result of a strain received before coming here. Given liniment.

Nov 14/90 Complains of diarrhoea & sleeplessness.

Nov 30/90 Reported, & claims to have a chill during night, dyspnoea & distress in bed, with sore throat, headache, injection of conjunctiva. Given application of heat, Dovers powders & quinine.

Dec 1/90 Up, dressed. Pulse 100. Coughs some. Tongue clean. Complains seemingly & almost pettishly of sleeping in attic. Wants to sleep on ward. Not granted.

Dec 2/90 Up. Says he slept well & comfortably. More contented.

Dec 6/90 With exception of the above, has seemed in good health. Always up in time; looked well. Clean & bright. Usually fairly cheerful.

wrote frequent letters to his wife of which attached is a sample, full of pathos & effulgence of love, longing for her presence; expressions of a religious character; letter always of this character.
Patient considered he had improved greatly; physically he evidently had; claims to have gained 24 Lbs. Visited to day by his wife & taken home by her on trial.

— Discharged May 6 - 1891 —

From 147.

Sivert. O. Underdahl

Feby 1/1900. Wt 140# Ht 80. July 20. Vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Has been in good health & has worked some on farm, during summer. Untidy in habits, and behavior not good. Is contrary, destructive & mischievous: at times, ugly & strikes other patients; very incoherent and silly in his manner and conversation. Aug 1/1900. Wt 131# Ht 72. Sep 10. Transferred to D 1. Sep 13. Transferred to D 2. Jany 31/1901. No change; works regularly on farm. Health good. Febr Wt 113#. May Wt 145# Aug Wt 143#; Nov Wt 150#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly on farm; is in good health. Talks in a silly and irrational manner, but is well-behaved; habits fairly neat. July 31/02. Working regularly on farm. Is quite tidy; very silly & irrational in talk. Is well-behaved; health good. Jany 31/03. Works on farm; habits cleanly; manner silly; occasionally has an ugly spell. —

Personal and Medical History of Carl Lindstrom

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2536	No. for year	73
Residence,	Minneapolis	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 5 1890	Cause,	Religious Excitement
How sent,	Jail Prob. Francis B Bailey	Form,	Acute Man Recurr.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	20	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Saloon	No. of attack,	2-
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 1st 1890.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	25 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	F. S. Lindstrom #2646 North Aldrich Brother Drs. H. E. Daly & W. F. Nye		

Patient brought by J. J. Knight Deputy Shff. - Has been here before Del Val 12. 152. Discharged recovered Nov. 1889.

Nothing recorded as to when this attack began — No disposition to filthy and destructive habits.

Nov 21/90 Has been on B'd, behaving quietly & well. Went to work in kitchen to day. Has been asking for permission to do so for some time. Has been visited quite frequently by sister.

Dec 1/90 Claims all that ailed him was a little nervousness & apprehensions of becoming sick. These seemed to leave him soon after coming here. Patient seemed in good health. He considered himself so & took medicine reluctantly & finally refused. Has been asking to go home. Was to day taken home by sister.

— Discharged - May 6 - 1891 —

Olaf E. Straudberg

(Continued from page 76)

several days and repeated last night. There has also been a great swelling of tongue, making the taking of other than liquid food almost an impossibility.

April 1892. Local trouble is daily improving. During all this sickness patient has been restless & has slept poorly at night; has lost in flesh.

May 3/92. Weight 164 pounds. Pulse 70. May 6/92. Recently visited by a cousin; Jaw is now entirely well. Recently again working outside. May 27/92. Had the nose bleed today & feels badly. Complains of a pain about his heart. May 28/92. In bed; feels badly; has headache and pain in precordia. Bowels move once a day. Ate no breakfast. Pulse 66. May 30/92. Still in bed; complains of some pain in the chest. Am. Pulse 54. Pm. P. 43 irregular. June 1/92. Is not looking well and is put to bed again. Pulse 88. June 2/92. Says he has a stupid sensation in his head. June 3/92. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 76. June 4/92. Pulse 52. June 5/92. Am. Pulse 51. Pm. Pulse 52. June 6/92 Am. Pulse 68. Pm. Pulse 50. June 7/92. Am - 76 June 8/92. Am. Pulse 74. June 14/92. Is constipated; given salts, July 2/92. In bed, again. Has been up since the attack described in last part of may and 1st of June. Pulse is slow and good. Complains of some headache & pain over the heart. Has been up on B'd. for some time. July 7/92 Has been in bed the greater part of the time since the last note. Pulse is always slow; almost always complains of some headache and general bad feeling. Is up to day but feels weak & badly. July 14/92. Has been up and down from his bed since the last note. At no time feeling very well. Is in bed today. Took no breakfast. Has headache & some peculiar feeling in his head. Feeling, he says, "as if he were going into one of his crazy spells" — July 16/92. Remains in bed. Is constipated. Has a poor appetite. July 20/92. Complains of headache. July 23/92. Is up today. July 27/92. Continues to be up and down from his bed. Feels dizzy and weak when up. Aug 4/92. In bed. Feels a whirling sensation in his head —; ate no breakfast. Aug 25/92. Visited to day by his wife. Aug 26/92. For months past, has been uniformly quiet at night, sleeping well. Has been clean, tidy and well-behaved by day. Has been willing to work; has talked calmly & pleasantly and rationally, with some reserve, however. There has been a quite marked physical depression and, with it, some tendency to be rather depressed, but an evident desire to be cheerful and surmount the physical ill-feeling, patient having, when in bed, seemed to want to get up, but, when up, became so uncomfortable & weak that he again went to bed.

To day went home with his wife.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Rosa St Pierre

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2537	No. for year	74
Residence,	Cottage Grove (Washington)	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov 6 – 1890	Cause,	Pregnancy.
How sent,	Capt Comm. Geo. H. Sullivan	Form,	Adespotic Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Yes
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Yes
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Jan 1890
Children,	2 Living	Duration,	9 mos.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Yes	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan 15 – 1891
Nativity,	Minn	Time in hospital,	2 mos. 12 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Tuberculosis
Correspondent,	John St Pierre Birmingham – Alabama – Jas. Daulton Langdon Minn Dr A. H. Stein + W B Gates		

Patient brought here by brother and Mr. De Orton. This attack came on before the birth of her last child in Jan '90 Has constant fear of death and a tendency to tear off her clothing. Has shown a disposition to injure others quite recently. Attempted suicide by drowning six weeks ago with a knife few days previous. Has Chronic diarrhoea and suppressed Menstruation. Has nosebleed frequently. Has been under medical treatment by which the diarrhoea was impaired but mental state not effected

Nov 22 – 1890. Patient was up on ward for a few days but then commenced to have a diarrhoea on each of which she went to bed & has been kept there ever since. The diarrhoea is not controlled except by some opiate & begins as soon as the effects of the same wear off. Has been emptying some days. The symptoms all show consumptive affection, yet it was not mentioned in the accompanying history

Jan. 6 – 1890. Patient has been bed for the most of the time since last note. The diarrhoea is excessive and is only controlled by opiates which are now given in the form of opium pills – She has no feverishness or hectic of late & the indications are that her lungs are not severely affected. Her

EXAMINATION ON ADMISSION

Rosa St-Pierre

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	MENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
HEIGHT	MENTAL ACTIVITY – Quite dull in manner yet responds when aroused promptly
WEIGHT 59 Pounds	
NUTRITION OF BODY Very Poor – WOUNDS OR ABNORMALITIES	MEMORY – Seems good – Will not talk much
TONGUE Inactive –	PERCEPTIVITY – Fair –
PUPILS Dilated – Both	
SIGHT Fairly good	REASONING POWER Poor – Can't tell why is here. "Promised to Kill herself"
HEARING – Good as far as can learn	
CO-ORDINATION –	EMOTIONAL STATE Dull.
REFLEXES –	
HEART Pulse 100 –	DELUSIONS – Promised to Kill herself – Continually looking for a chance to harm herself.
LUNGS –	
EXAMINATION OF URINE	HALLUCINATIONS – None discovered.
GYNECOLOGICAL EXAM.	ILLUSIONS None.
	CONVERSATION, CHARACTER OF – Dull – Will talk but little –

Continually wandering away to seek some way of injury – Wanted to go down that "dark place" Has promised to "Kill herself" – Ohe "Jumped out of window" of –

In appearance very much emaciated & pale – like Consumption or Diabetes – Has history of Chron. Diarrhoea

V
Res
Date
How se
Sex,
Age,
Civil conditi
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educatio
Profession of religion
Habits,
Nativity, Minn
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent, John St Pierre Birmingham Alabama Jas Dantton Langdon Minn
Dr A. H. Stein & W B Gates

No. of admission, 1
Age at first attack, 1
Time of leaving, Jan 18 - 1891
Time in hospital, 2 mos. 12 d
Result, Died Tuberculosis

Patient brought here by brother and Mr. Dr Orton. This attack came on before the birth of her last child in Jan '90 Has constant fear of death and a tendency tear off her clothing. Has shown a disposition to injure others quite recently - attempted suicide by drowning six weeks ago with a knife few days previous. Has Chronic diarrhoea and suppressed Menstruation. Has needed watching. Has been under medical treatment by which the diarrhoea was unpraved but mental state not effected

Nov. 22 - 1890. Patient was up on ward for a few days but then commenced to have a diarrhoea or week of which she went to bed & has been kept there ever since. The diarrhoea is not controlled except by some opiate & begins as soon as the effects of the same wear off. Has been coughing some also. The symptoms all show consumptive affection, yet it was not mentioned in the accompanying history

Jan. 6 - 1890. Patient has been bed for the most of the time since last note. The diarrhoea is excessive & is only controlled by opiates which are now given in the form of opium pills. She has no feverishness or hectic of late & the indications are that her lungs are not severely affected. Her

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

OF Rosa St Pierre

Nov 10 - 1890 Dr Linton

Voluntary

RESULTS

Laceration of left side of cervix Haemorrhoids quite extensive. Uterus & Rectal. Red. sensitive Show that they have been bleeding

TREATMENTS No treatment & cutting application for haemorrhoids.

emaciated
all the
States tha
she was
to Alabam
That she
tates, the
about a
to show
one of
shown ten
Has take
Jan - 7 - 189
Now in
reached as
Jan - 16 - 18
week
little one
Think we
Jan - 18 - 189
No ~~font~~
was the
of any
been fo
No fever
dyspnoea
desiring
She was

R.
Dat
How
Sex,
Age,
Civil condit.
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educatio
Profession of religion
Habits,
Nativity, Minn
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent, John St Pierre Birmingham Alabama. Jas. Daulton Langdon Minn
Dre A. H. Stein & W B Coats

of admission,
Age at first attack,
Time of leaving, Jan 18 - 1891
Time in hospital, 2 mos. 12 d
Result, Died Tuberculosis

Patient brought here by brother and Mrs. De Orton. This attack came on before the birth of her last child in Jan '90 Has constant fear of death and a tendency to tear off her clothing. Has shown a disposition to injure others quite recently. Attempted suicide by drowning six weeks ago Used a knife few days previous. Has chronic diarrhoea and suppressed Menstruation. Has needed watching. Has been under medical treatment by which her diarrhoea was unrelieved but mental state not affected

Nov-22-1890. Patient was up on ward for a few days but then commenced to have a diarrhoea or scour of which she went to bed & has been kept there ever since. The diarrhoea is not controlled except by some opiate & begins as soon as the effects of the same wear off. Has been emptying some also. The symptoms all show consumptive affection, yet it was not mentioned in the accompanying History

Jan-6-1890. Patient has been bed for the most of the time since last note. The diarrhoea is excessive & is only controlled by opiates which are now given in the form of opium pills. She has no feverishness or hectic of late & the indications are that her lungs are not severely affected. Her emaciation is extreme. She however eat voraciously all the time. Her husband has visited her twice. He states that she married at the age of 14. That she was well for a year or so. That they went South to Alabama. That she had Typhoid fever about 2 yrs ago That she has had a child born since & a few months later, the diarrhoea set in & has been severe for about a year now. That soon after she began to show signs of mental failure Diarrhoea was one of the symptoms at time of Typhoid F. & she has shown tendencies that way ever since husband think Has taken a good deal of Quinine.

Jan-7-1891. Diarrhoea less. Has not had so much medicine Now in day time & only 2-1gr pill Opium at night (She had reached as high as 5-6 grs for day)-

Jan-16-1891. Has taken no medicine at all for over a week yet seems to be gaining. Appetite failed a little more but is fair again. Cheeks filled out again a little. Think weighed as little as 40-45 pounds at one time.

Jan-18-1891. Failed quite quickly & steadily at the last. No post mortem was obtained. The general appearance was that of death from consumption. There was no cough of any amount. No sweats. No pain in lungs. There had been for over a year obstinate diarrhoea. There was No fever however even at the last. There was no dyspnoea or increase of respiration or pulse. Although desiring greatly a postmortem it was not obtained She was supposed to have Tuberculosis of intestines.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Albert Mc Dermott

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2538	No. for year	75
Residence,	Minneapolis Hennepin	Insane relations,	Mother not mentally sound
Date of admission,	Nov 12 1890	Cause,	Morphine eating & Opium smoking
How sent,	Judge Prof. Francis J Bailey	Form,	Mania a potu
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Decayed Stomach. Sup. disch ear
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	About a year ago
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Musician	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	No	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Moderate drinker Morph. Habit	Time of leaving,	April 1st 1891
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	5 mo 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Unimproved
Correspondent,	John R Mc Dermott (bro) 108 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Dr C. F Lindsley & R. C. Beard		

Patient brought here by Mr. Hine Dep. & J. R. Mc Dermott (Bro)
Symptoms began about a year ago. Has had attacks at various time during last two yrs. Last attack about one week. Has delusions regarding noises, sights and creatures. No disposition to injure others. No disposition to filthy habits. Has been under restraint on medical treatment. Has been a moderate drinker & has Morphia & Opium Habit. Dr Beard says he has been taking about 15 gr Morph Sulph per day. Hypodermatically Has also smoked Opium. Has been a musician of considerable ability.

Nov 13/90. Thin, anaemic. Pulse 90, small. Slept 6 hrs. Is up.
Nov 14/90 Pulse 96. Slept 8 hrs. Nov 15/90 P. 90, rather small. Feels pretty well. Constip.
Nov 16/90 Pulse 96. Bm 984. Nov 17/90 On morphine in decreasing doses. P. 96. Felt badly yesterday; fleeh burning.
Nov 20/90 Pulse 110. Restless; diarrhoea started this Am. Bm P 99.
Nov 21/90 In bed. P 90. No diarrhoea. Nov 23/90 P. 108; Some restless. Says he did not sleep well. Nov 27/90 Has been on bromides (Soda). Increase dose. Suffers some. P 90. Nov 26/90 P. 90, rather small & soft. Is dull now.
Nov 28/90 P. 98. T(a) 100.1°. Sponge bath. Nov 29/90 Some brighter.
Dec 1/90 P. 100. Tongue coated; dull, stupid.
Dec 2/90 Very dull. P 90. Hot water bags ordered to feet.
Dec 3/90 P. 104, R 23. T(a) 99.2. Constipated. Bm P 104.

Dec 4/90. P
Dec 7/90 P
night. P
Dec 7/90
Dec 8/90
id mitt
ham bee
increas
as possi
been in
has bee
at nigh
wander
& at hus
Some of
other m
Dec 9/90
P 110,
Dec 23/9
during
rose
got w
the e
some
Dec 29
assel
Dec 31/9
abscess
Jany 3/91
Jany 20/91
incohere
horses, grinning and acting. On encouraging excess, Jany 21/91 was seen in carriage;
Jany 22/91 Pulse much accelerated & poor. Ordered to remain in bed. Bm up & around contrary to orders; will not stay in bed. Is much excited & incoherent. Pulse accelerated & small; hands cold. Temp. (a) 100.6. Seems to threaten some one. Put to bed & watchman put with him to keep him in bed.
Jany 4/91 Has been restless & incoherent almost continuously. Attacked fellow patients to day.

Cont on p 200.

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART. Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

Name, A Mc Dermott Age, Residence,
Disease, December. Case No. Date,

MARK
PULSE OR
RESP. OR
TEMP.

DAY OF MONTH: 9 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
DAY OF DISEASE:
TIME OF DAY: A.M. 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 8 9 8 8
P.M. 9 3 4 5 4½ 5 5 5 8 8 6 4 5

PULSE / RESP. / TEMP.
170 43 — 42 — 160 — 41 — 40 — 107 — 39 — 150 — 38 — 37 — 106 — 36 — 140 — 35 — 105 — 34 — 130 — 33 — 32 — 104 — 31 — 120 — 30 — 103 — 29 — 110 — 28 — 27 — 102 — 26 — 100 — 25 — 101 — 24 — 90 — 23 — 22 — 100 — 21 — 80 — 20 — 99 — 19 — 70 — 18 NORMAL LINE — 17 98 — 16 — 60 — 15 — 97 — 14 — 50 — 13 — 12 — 96 — 11 — 40 — 10 — 9 — 95 — 8 — 30 — 7 — 94 — 6 — 20 — 5

Clinical Notes. Treatment.

Centigrade Scale. 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36 35 34

URINE. Oz. / Contains / Sp. Gr.
BOWELS.
WEIGHT.

Copyrighted, 1889, and for sale by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Mc Dermott

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	2538	No. for year	75
Residence,			
Date of admissio			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educat			
Profession of reli			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing cau			
Correspondent,			

URIN'ALYSIS.

O F M Albert McDermott 12.12 1890.

QUANT. IN 24 HOURS _____ COLOR Red Brown REACT. ~~Acid~~

SPEC. GRAV. 1029 ALBUMEN None UREA 4.3

SUGAR None PHOSPHORIC AC. _____ NOM. COLOR MAT. &c

ALBUMEN COLOR MATTERS _____ BILE _____

SEDIMENT _____ MICIOSCOBY _____

Patien
Sym
Wanda
are
pene
to f
me d
Morp
ing
Has
redes
Nov 13/9
Nov 14/9
Nov 16/9
Felt ba
Nov 20/
Nov 21/
did a
Some
Nov 28/
Dec 1/90 ... Night [illegible]
Dec 2/90 Very dull. P 90. Hot water bags ordered to feet.
Dec 3/90 P. 104, R 23. T(v) 99.2. Constipated. Bm P 104.

Dec 4/90. P. 96. Brighter; bowels moves. Bm P 115, T(v) 101.0°
Dec 5/90 P. 100. T(v) 100.1. Mind has wandered some; "Went to Minneapolis last night. Bm P 110. Dec 6/90 P. 110. T(v) 101.8°F.
Dec 7/90 P 100, stronger. Seems brighter Bm P 105.
Dec 8/90 Patient was emaciated & pale on admission. Withdrawal by rapid method was decided on. Solutions of Morph sulph of decreasing strength have been given. Sodium bromide was also prescribed to be given in increasing doses. Dullness of the early days of this month was considered as possibly due to bromides & Patient became brighter again. Patient has been in bed since 20 & 21 of last month, & is not able to be up. There has been considerable insomnia, some restlessness, getting out of bed at night etc. Sulfonal as hypnotic has been given. Patient has been wandering considerably mentally. He imagines his brother wife & others have been to see him. Sometimes, after some such erroneous ~~opinion~~ idea expressed, he will acknowledge that he is out of his head. Some of these ideas have lately seemed a little more fixed.
Other medication has been tonic as Digitalis (Infusion)
Dec 9/90 Pulse 108, R 28, T(v) 100. Dec 11/90 9 Bm. P 118, T(v) 102.6. 12 Bm P 110, T(v) 103.0 Dec 16/90 Visited by a brother
Dec 23/90 Patient had had an irregular rise of temperature during all of earlier part of stay. On the 11th inst, fever suddenly rose to nearly 104.; it came down gradually from that date. Patient got up on 20 and was up all day. There was considerable rise in the evening of that day. Another rise yesterday. Patient is up some now every day. Dec 24/90 Up. P. 112. Complains of piles.
Dec 29/90 Up. Complained of a fainting spell to day. Pulse has been accelerated, from 108 to 112. Is on Digitalis.
Dec 31/90 Examination for piles, led to discovery of an ischio-rectal abscess. Jany 1/91 Ischio rectal abscess opened yesterday afternoon.
Jany 3/91 Appetite good. Is gaining. Pulse 96. Jany 13/91 Weighs 115 pounds.
Jany 20/91 Has been quite rational & coherent up to date. To day is evidently deluded. Talks incoherently about the women to claim to be his wife; talks about stealing horses, joining the army. Is considerably excited. Jany 21/91 Has been maniacal.
Jany 22/91 Pulse much accelerated & poor. Ordered to remain in bed. Bm Up & around contrary to orders; will not stay in bed. Is much excited & incoherent. Pulse accelerated & small; hands cold. Temp. (v) 100.6. Seems to threaten some one. Put to bed & watchman put with him to keep him in bed.
July 4/91 Has been restless & incoherent almost continuously. Attacked fellow patients to day.

Cont on p 200.

from 199

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Charleston

A 127. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Feb 7/1894. Wt 197½ lbs. Pulse 68. Feb 14/94. Has continued about as recently above described, for some time. Has been very anxious to be allowed to leave.

Was today Taken out by his brother-in-law, on trial

Discharged

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Albert McDermott.
2538

1891 DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jany 1	am	114	98.6	—		Abscess dressed.
2		112	100.8	—		
6		93	—	—	Cascara Aspirad	Slept 8½ hrs. Bowels mov.
7	am	114	96	—		Slept 2½ hrs.
8	pm	104	—	—		Abscess dating well.
9		108				Slept 5 or 6 hrs. Some discomfort about chest.
14	am	110	—	—		Coughs some expels.
	pm	87	100.8	—		Stat cardiac murmur.
15	am	112				Rhonchi mucopurulent.
20		117	99.8			Do maniacal.
24	am	114	—	—		Not so incoherent maniacal
	pm	105	101.7	—		Pulse mon incoherent restless.
25	am	120	101.	—		Slept 6 hrs. Constip. Ate little breakfast.
	pm	108				Pulse small rapid & intermitted.
26		110	—	—	Revivo tonic	Slept 6 hrs. Mon. Coherent.
27		96	—	—		Quieter incoherent. Slept 6 hrs.
28		114	100.1	—		Slept 7 hrs. Constipated. Mon P 100.
30	pm	120	102.4	30	—	
31	am	110	100.2	31		Slept 2 hrs Eats spoonfuls at time
	pm	115	101.5	—		Incoherent restless
Feby 1	pm	117	101.7	—	—	Constipated
2						
3	am	112	100	26	Rub no cognog	restless, hardly sleeps at night. Eliminations
	pm	100	100.1			Quieter. Sleeps 6 hours.
5	am	92				Pulse stronger. Quieter.
6	am	102	99.2	—		Mon coherent.
	pm	99	100.6	—	—	—
7	pm	90	100.2	—		Pulse rather small
8	pm	110	100.4	—		
9	pm	114	101.6	—		
10	am	90	99.8	24		Ate but little.
11	am	108	99.8	—		
	pm	111	100.6	—		P
12	am	114	101.4	26		Mon Pulse 104 stronger
13	am	108				Ate no breakfast. Jumped out of window
	pm	126	102.6	—		Ate some pudding.
14	am	94	100.4	24		
	pm	106	102.6	—	—	
15	pm	120	101.8			Am P 108
16	pm	120	101.8	23		Quieter, more composed.
17	pm	106	101.8	26		Coughs & expectorates.

Discharged Aug 12 – 1891

Continued.
2538

...p from window
...ickly picked
...n pulse to fresh,
...table injury
...nd. This latter
...me strange
...mosh Rheyne
100.8. 4:30pm P126
...) 101. Pat. moaning
...was visited by

...ind wandered
...ing latter
... up around
...lone for him,
... excellent
...lerated. Quiti
...me flighty,
...decided may.
...restless, actions disobedient
... pulse became
... carefully
... A low fever
...ch has been
... has been
... Speech incoh.
... habit of
...palenous nods
...lony nature
... almost time
... distinct

...preliminary symptoms became more marked & left no question of Phthisis (of lungs). Patient took some medicines readily; others were refused.
Patients brother came down yesterday & this morning took patient home to Minneapolis!
See attached sheets for details of sickness; Prescription Rec. pp. 358, 379, 433, 497

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Albert McDermatt (2) 2538

1891	DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feby	18	am	114	99.8			Am P 108. Dressed. Cased.
	19.	Cam	106	100.6			Pulse quite strong
		Pm	114	101.0			
	20	am	108				Am P. 98.
	23	am	108	100.5			Does Am & Kes. Is restless.
	24	Cam	102	100.3			
		Pm	102	101.2			
	25	Pm	90	100.8	—		Am P 103.
	26	am	102	99.7			
	27	am	104	100.6			Cat ton dressing off wrist.
	28	Cam	101	100.4	—	—	
		Pm	94	101.0	—	—	
March	2.	am	116	100.4	—	—	Am P 108
	3	am	108	100.6			Am P 108
	4	am	116	101.0	—	—	
	5	am	100	99.4			Ton splint off wrist
	7	Pm	120	—	—		Is worse
	8	Am	116				Slept fairly well quieter.
	11	Pm	96				
	13	am	110				Am 92
	15	Cam	120				
		Pm	116	102.	—		
	18	am	120				Bm 108
	20	am	120				
	21	am	108	104.3	—	—	Apiece of lozenge am
		Pm	114	101.3			Abbeated.
	22	am	108				Got up in yard & fainted away.
	23	Pm	114	101.8	26.		
	27	Pm	116	103.6			Am P 120.
	28	am	120				Getting dizzi in habits
	29	am	114				Headaches; Born to be unassisted.
	30	am	112				
		Pm	126	104.3	28		
	31	am	124	102.0			
		Pm	126	103.8			
		7 pm	114	101.2			

Medicines readily; doses were reduced.
Patients brother came down yesterday & this morning took patient home to Minneapolis!
See attached sheets for details of sickness; Prescription Rec. pp. 358, 379, 433, 497

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

Continued. 38

...from window ...ckly picked ...pak to feeh, ...rable injury ...d. This latter ...e strange ...nosh Cheyne ...0.8. 4.30pm P126 ...101. Pak. moaning ...was visited by ...

...nd wandered ...ng latter ...hip assumed ...me for him, ...excellent ...rated. Suici... ...me flighty, ...cided may ...disobedient ...tless, actions, ...ulse became ...refully ...A low fever ...has been ...has been ...speech incoh... ...blet of ...tenous nods ...ony nature ...mouth time ...stench ...& depth ...onne

Personal and Medical History of Albert McDermott Continued.

No 2538

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Dec 13/91. At 12:20 pm was seen to break a pane of glass & jump from window in A'- a height of 12 or 14 feet, by men in Stewards office. Quickly picked up & wrapped in blankets. Given whiskey & digitalis & hot water put to feet, & back. No cut except on fingers of one hand & no other demonstrable injury except fracture of bones of forearm close to wrist of right hand. This latter was dressed. During continuance of shock patient with this some strange alterations of respiratory rhythm; it at times seeming almost Cheyne Stoke like; pupils also became contracted. 2 pm P 105. T (R) 100.8. 4:30 pm P 126 T 102.6 6 pm P 108 Almgren, T (R) 103.10; 11 pm P 84, some irregular; T (R) 101. Pat. moaning

Dec 14/91 Slept considerable. At breakfast. Is quieter. Talks. Was visited by a brother on 8th inst. March 25/91 Visited by a lady.

Apr 1/91 During early part of stay here, patients mind wandered some with fair appreciation of surroundings. During latter part of December and early January patient was up around on hall, rational, grateful for what had been done for him, hopeful for better future; sleeping well & having excellent appetite. Pulse remaining always considerably accelerated. Quite suddenly, about 20th of January, patients talk became flighty, incoherent; actions restless; this increased to decided maniacal behavior; incoherent, irrational speech; restless, disobedient actions, sleepless or restless nights; impairment of appetite; pulse became more rapid & poor. Patient put to bed & watched carefully night & day. Sleep was obtained on sedations. A low fever developed & has scarcely been absent since. Patient has been kept in bed & on sick ward up to date. Behavior has been irrational, restless, at times destructive & untidy. Speech incoherent; at times vulgar. Patient has been in habit of gesticulating much with hands & making mysterious nods & winks. It is probable that delusions of persecutory nature were present. Patient has had some cough from almost time of admission; this continued & grew worse. Indistinct pulmonary symptoms became more marked & left no question of Phthisis (of lungs). Patient took some medicines readily; others were refused.

Patients brother came down yesterday & this morning took patient home to Minneapolis!

See attached sheets for details of sickness; Prescription Rec. pp. 358, 379, 433, 497

Discharged Aug 12 - 1891

Personal and Medical History of A. H. Allen — Continued.

Cont. from p 178.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

March 27-1891. A slight recrudescence of the ferm.
March 30-1891. Had quite high ferm in pm. March 31. 91. Return of local signs of erysipelas (of forehead). Apr 1-91. It has distinct renewal of erysipelas.
Apr 3-91. Is better again. Apr 7-91. Has second relapse of erysipelas.
Apr 10-91. Ferm again gone.
Apr 15-91. Up in hall, dressed. Pulse 96. Tongue coated; talks fluently.
Apr 20-1891. Up. P 112. Apr 25-91. Up. Tongue coated.
Apr 28-91. Claims he has hemorrhage with stools.
May 12-1891. Visited to day by a friend
" 14-1891. Visited by a sister May 24-91. Visited by Mr Nelson of Redwing.
May 30-91. While sick with Erysipelas patient was restless, noisy, dirty & exceedingly & ceaselessly destructive. When remonstrated with for conduct would acknowledge it was not right & at the same time persist in the act of tearing a blanket or a sheet or shirt. Patients talk was sprightly & relevant to questions & often witty; patient talked very freely. Patient was emotional, crying & singing in succeeding hours. This continued for weeks.
After getting up from sickness & dressing & putting in ward, by close attention patient was kept from destructiveness; & soon began taking pride in his personal appearance & dressing neatly; active in speech & movement. Patient had spoken earlier of several distinct delusions: one that Dr H of Redwing was dead; another that he (own pat) had married a young lady of Redwing; patient now (in latter part of Apr) gave up these delusions, voluntarily speaking of the matter to Dr & others. At the same time, he had plans of a happy exalted nature but not beyond bounds of possibility; e.g. buying horses for his wife etc. Now began to be anxious to go home. Recognized that he had been very much deranged. About this time, was emotional bursting into tears at the thought of his wife & in receiving letters from her. Would however cease crying on being urged to be more manly.
Began working about this time, fish in the ward & later worked in the lawn. Became rather more stable in emotions & rather more rational in ideas & talk. Still however quite easily disturbed by causes for excitement as visits from friends etc. Very talkative & pleasant. Grew more anxious to go home & sent on this date (May 30)
July 6-91. Patient visited the Hosp in latter part of June. Is steel a little unstable but does fairly well at home.

Personal and Medical History of Ole Johnson No 3. — Continued.

Cont from p 187.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

July 30/91 Still in bed. Knee much better.
Aug 5-91. Eats poorly; vomited supper last night. He has been up to day. Says he has pain in his stomach. Pulse slow and small.
Aug 6-91. Has pain in abdomen evidently; learned chiefly by signs made by patient & by flinching of patient on palpation of abdomen. Patient will not say much. Aug 7/91 Eats nothing. Pulse slow.
Aug 8/91 Pulse 88. Is constipated. Is reported to having chewed up hair from pillows & catton from mattresses; it is feared he has swallowed some or considerable of this material, causing irritation to stomach & intestines, emesis, pain & constipation resulting. Was put on stimulants. Aug 9/91 Bowels did not move well. Takes no food; 2m Bowels moved. Pulse 88.
Aug 10-91. Refuses food. Pulse 78.
Aug 11-91. Refuses food by mouth; any taken is almost immediately vomited up. Pulse some accelerated & poor. Feeding by rectum of pancreatized milk & eggs has been resorted to.
Aug 12-91. Pulse 90. Aug 13/91 Attempts to take a little by mouth P 100
Aug 14-91. Grinds his teeth; ugly. No food by mouth. Bowels move some.
Aug 15-91. Pulse 108 or thereabouts; is losing ground. Feeding by rectum continued
Aug 16-91. Drank some milk yesterday but vomited it up. Bowels moved & passage contained a wad of pillow-hair.
Aug 17-91. Pulse slow but poor. Face pale. Pm seems failing rapidly. Is stupid, pays no attention to calling; pupils some contracted. Skin cold. Hot water bags applied & hypodermics of whisky & digitalis & a mustard plaster to epigastrium. Bowels moved. Patient continued to fail remaining stupid, dying at 9 40 Pm.
It seems quite certain that patient swallowed enough catton & hair to produce irritation of stomach & intestines & partial obstruction. Emesis persistent; refusal of food & medicine by mouth. An effort was made to get rid of irritating materials by enemas. Feeding by rectum continued. Patient lay in bed, somewhat restless but with eyes closed, unobservant of surroundings and saying very little even when questioned. There was a progressive emaciation; pulse at first slow, gradually grew weaker & then accelerated; Skin dry & cool.
Patient died at 8 40 Pm Remains removed. No autopsy.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Mr E. A. Libby — Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

has not money enough. Again that he is too sensitive, continually wishing that she let things be quiet, etc. She also thinks that her son is persecuted as well as herself— As for any reason for all this strange & subtle persecution from so many people she has none. She insists with great indignation upon the fact. It is very hard to reason with her. She does not trust any one of us fully. I have of late, in answer to her enquiries always told her frankly that she was insane and that that was the reason of her confinement here. July. 11-1891. Patient just the same. Usually talks fully with me. But does not quite trust that I will do the best for her. Has tried to argue Mr Willis of the Board Cr. & Mr Hart also into procuring her release. Has written Judge Nelson & Gov. Merriam also on the matter. Has also written Dr Rutchin Brazie & Mr S. P. Smith of the Board. Has talked with Mr Tyler. To each of these officials she has carried the impression at first that she was not insane. Later they in general admit finding more or less of crankiness, etc. She will not promise any conditions of her release, but insists upon perfect freedom to do as she pleases. Tells of having visited Judge Egan, Chief of Police, & others at various times to have them investigate this persecution from which she claims to suffer. Health is good. She complains however at times that the screens on the windows are injuring her eyes permanently, claims to be tormented by the noise & complainings of patients about her. Complains of food at all times. She invariably maintains persecution as real and steady as ever.

Sept. 7 1891. Patient has been about the same since last note. Has talked less however and has been more pleasant. Has recently gotten her case into the Newspaper columns and her case is to be again looked into. She was visited by the Lunacy Commission some time ago, who after talking with her, did not order her release.

A summary of her history is perhaps needed here. This was very hard to get and was finally obtained only after several months residence here. She then however wrote out an account of her troubles and read and talked to me for about an hour about them and has since then argued several times to convince me of the truth of them

Personal and Medical History of — Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

She had been nurse in St Paul for some years, earned good wages. Was employed under many leading physicians. Was living in the house of a man named Steusgard who began persecuting her through the "Labor Organization", thought members of that Organization used to smile and make faces at her on the street. That some letters were received by her employers and prejudicing them against. That this sort of persecution gradually grew worse and worse. That in the way of persecution they finally began & claim her as insane. That her son also was persecuted. That she tried to get Chf of Police Clark & Judge Egan to help her. That her business was so injured and she so harassed that she finally went & Wpls & her sisters to stay. Soon after was forcibly taken away upon a complaint made by a neighbor, taken to the Court when she claims she saw no Judge and had no examination aside from some few trifling questions. While at St Peters she thought one of her Attdts was one of her persecutors from St Paul and that she used to smile and mock her. — She attempts to give some slight explanation of this strange & extensive persecution by the many members of the Labor Organization by saying they were probably incited by Steusgard against whom she claimed to have some suspicion of bad conduct which he would not want her to tell about. Upon questioning however, she knows nothing definite, but only excites some suspicions. That her son and sister did not interfere when she was sent here, she thinks is because her sister is partly insane and her son too weak and yielding to stand up for his rights. From her husband she has been separated for many years. Without the details this is the summary, as remembered, of her story. Most of her writing is pungent and sarcastic but only occasionally is it somewhat incoherent or rambling. She finally gave me the above in the hope that I would see the truth and help her against her persecutors. She argued earnestly for the truth of it all and only wanted detectives to prove it. She is very bitter at times against authorities keeping her here. She thinks she can prosecute all who are concerned in her arrest. Feb 1-'92. Called me into her room. Said secretly, that nothing happened in this building without her knowledge. Said I knew why her son did not write. Said she knew why Dr Burton went to Minneapolis. That stories had been going about the building ever since — that the attendants were not so

(Pg. 205)

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J. Miller Continued.

137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St

From P[illegible]
thy Lieut
he is n
Aug 7/91.
Nov 10/91.
Nov 21/91
Slow in m
Decr 1/91
Decr 10/9
murmur
Jany 10/
remain
Jany 14
tongue
Jany 25
Jany 29/
Is a litt
Feby 3/9
good de
up so m
and seem
very little
March 4/
was move
20 days
April 4/9
April 12
bed after
and acte
133 pds.
Sep 1/92.
Pulse 96.
Oct 12/92
and indo
Has also
Jan 19/93.
doing nothing. He
May 20/93. He not
in manner. He

NAME. Alf J Miller

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov. 2nd	139	96		
Dec 5th	140	90	1	
Jany 3d	140	88	-	
Feby 3d	144	92	4	
Mar 2d	144	88	-	
April 4th	141	80		3
May 3.	142½	90	1½	
June 5	144		1½	
July 4	139½			4½

(Carried to 219)

Continued. from P. 68.

(2)

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Ives E. Selland.

	DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan	1	'91	72				Face looks thin. Duller & dark in tr.
		Rem	66	99.6			
	6		50				Wt. 65 Col-ut yesterday, 63 week ago.
	9						Thin & dull. Head & bones. Looks old.
	10		72				
	14		69				
	16		72				Is E. vaccinated & says nothing
	20		68				Eats poorly.
		Rem	60	98.6			
	31						Refused breakfast & exercise.
Feb	3						Wt. good deal, yesterday 64½
	4	Rem		99.2			
	5		78				Takes milk & food. Sc chicken &
	6		57				Refuses Breakfast. 2 meals food.
		Rem		98.6			Took but little dinner
	7		52	98.3		1pt. eggnog	Ali. nothing for 48 hrs.
	10		68	97.4			
	11		51				Pierce.
	12		57	98.3			
	13						Takes food
	14		72				
	16		66				
	18		76				
	26		87				Eats fairly well. Refuses Med.
Mch	5		75				
	8		84				
	15		accel				Up part of day.
	21	Rem	66.				
May	18						Eating poorly.
	19						Eats Halibut. P accel. Poor.
	20						Eating fair
	22		102				
	27						Eating well.
June	1		Abs				P. accel
	2						
	3		100.			Ale Sup.	no breakfast
		Rem					Ali. dinner
	5						" " Yesterday. Breakfast
						this morning	consultation at

Continued from P. 68.

[illegible] lungs. Careful exam-
[illegible] has kept his bed since
[illegible] fairly well, but-
[illegible] turned fever, with
[illegible] & thinks himself about-

[illegible] ast. Is thin, emaciated,
[illegible] turned fever of low
[illegible] up & is considerably

[illegible] & mentally. Is
[illegible] e today by his parents.

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J. Miller

137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, St.

From P/0
thy Lasson. Pal
he is not enti
Aug 7/91. Does not
Nov 10/91. Has been
Nov 21/91. Weighs
slow in mouth
Decr 1/91. Was
Decr 10/91.
murmur har
Jany 10/92.
remain in be
Jany 14/92.
tongue slightl
Jany 26/92.
Jany 27/92.
Is a little
Feby 2/92.
good deal of
up so much
and seems fa
very little cu
March 4/92.
was moved to
2o days; got
April 4/92.
April 12/92.
bed after bein
and active
133 lbs. Pulse
Sep 1/92. Visit
Pulse 96. Sep
Oct 12/92. Ma
and indetermi
Has also been
Jan 19/93. Is
doing nothin
May 20/93. H
in manner

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Alfred J. Miller

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 10				84					
" 11			90						Tongue slightly coated.
									Slight fatigue, well. Has
									slight headache - Cough
" 12			89						Coughs some.
" 13			90						Headaches - Coughs some
" 14			102		15		99.5		Coughs some
" 15			80						Pt feels fairly well
" 17			84						
" 18			74						Feels fairly well. Eats fairly
Feb 2			111				99.7		
Mar 6				117 (up)				100.0	Was restless & wakeful
									last night. Seems
									restless & agitated & nervous.
" 7			78						Lies comparatively quiet
									in bed.
" 8			101	91					
" 9			94						In bed but restless
" 10			78						
" 11			98						
" 12			100	86					
" 13			102	80					In bed
" 14			104	88					
" 15			104	76					
" 16			110	78					
" 17			102	80					Still in bed
" 18			108	82					
" 19			104						
" 20			102						
" 22				96					
" 23			105	86					
" 24			98	80					
" 25			96	80					
" 26			104	88					
" 27			100						looks quite well & is given
									permission to get up —
									Patient must 6 doses

Continued. from P. 68.

of lungs. Careful exam-
has kept his bed ever
d fairly well, but-
ined fever, with
& thinks himself about

st. Is thin, emaciated,
ined fever of low
up & is considerably

y & mentally. Is
ne today by his parents.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Alfred J. Miller

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Jan 1 '91	72				Duller Sordon &c.
Rec	66	99.6			
6	80			Wt. 6 st 11	day. 6 st 8 lbs. 4 oz.
9				Thickened bed shoes. Sordon &c.	
10	72				
14	69				
16	72				
20	68			Is emaciated & says nothing	
Rec	60	98.6		Eats poorly.	
31					
Feb 8				Refused breakfast & says nothing.	
				Dr. good dinner, yolk of egg & Wine &c.	
4 Rec		99.2			
5	78			Takes med. & food satisfactorily	
6	67			Refuses Breakfast. 2. meals yest.	
Rec		98.6		Took but little dinner	
7	82	98.3		1pt. eggnogs &c. nothing for 48 hrs.	
10	68	97.4			
11	80			Pains.	
12	87	98.3			
13				Takes food	
14	72				
16	66				
18	76				
26	87			Eats fairly well. Refuses Med.	
Mch 8	75				
8	84				
15	accel.			Up part of day.	
21 Rec	66.				
May 18				Eating poorly	
19				Eats Walking P accel. Poor.	
20				Eating fair	
22	102.				
27				Eating well.	
June 1	Accel.			P. accel	
2					
3	100.			Ate Supp. — no breakfast.	
Rec				Ate dinner	
5				" " yesterday. Breakfast	
				This morning. consultation held	

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J. Miller. Continued.

137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

from P. 106.

from P 106. and at one time doing considerable work by loom. Patient never asks to go home, seems to realize he is not entirely well. Does not seem to be improving much.

Aug 7/91. Does not work now: put on tonic. Aug 14/91. Visited by a brother.

Nov 10/91. Has been losing flesh: refuses medicine; Eats poorly - has a dry cough.

Nov 21/91. Weighs 125 pounds. Usual weight 135 pds. Pupils widely dilated. Is slow in mental & physical action.

Dec 1/91. Was visited by brother today. Dec 2/91. AM pulse 100. T 99.5.

Dec 10/91. Pulse 110 (while standing) Pulse 105 (while lying) T 99.6. Respiratory murmur harsher at left apex.

Jany 10/92. Was up all night; very restless, complaining of headache. AM. ordered to remain in bed. PM. Has second headache. Pulse 84.

Jany 14/92. Has remained quietly in bed. Is listless. Says he sleeps, Eats some; tongue slightly coated. PM Somewhat restless, getting up.

Jany 26/92. Is up today. Pulse accelerated. Eats poorly

Jany 27/92. Has taken no food for 4 meals. Pulse 80. Is in bed. Jany 29/92. Still in bed Is a little livelier. Pulse 90. Is eating better.

Feby 2/92. Is restless in bed & wants to get up. Feby 15/92. Since last note has spent a good deal of time in bed but restless while there; & permitted to get up on trial. Pulse ran up so much, when up, that he was sent back to bed each time. Has now been up several days and seems fairly strong. Appetite has been poor. Patient is pale & rather feeble. Talks but very little and in faint, hesitating tones. Very slow in movements. Cares for himself. Is clean & tidy.

March 4/92. Seems so depressed that it was considered best to put him under care of night-watch; was moved to B2. Weight 124 pounds. Pulse 99. March 27/92. Has been kept in bed for the past 20 days; got up today. March 31/91. Would not go to bed until he was undressed by force.

April 4/92. Weight 128 pounds. Pulse 94. April 7/92. Visited by brother & friend.

April 13/92. Again refused to undress & go to bed voluntarily; and persisted in sitting up in bed after being put there. May 3/92. Weight 132½ pounds. Pulse 94. Is a little more bright and active. June 3/92. Wt 137½ pds. Pulse 112. July 6/92. Wt 131½ pds. Pulse 92. Aug 3/92 Weight 133 pds. Pulse 100. Aug 16/92. Has quite marked abdominal fullness; is probably constipated — Sep 1/92. Visited today by his Cousin. Sep 3/92. Visited today by his brother. Sep 5/92 Wt. 138 pd. Pulse 96. Sep 14/92. Visited today by a friend. Oct 1/92. Wt. 139 pds. Pulse 92.

Oct 12/92. Uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night, for some time past. Has been inactive, hesitating, and indeterminate in speech & action. Bodily health, notwithstanding good, Has recently been a little better. Has also been a little more active lately. Nov 15/92. Visited today by a brother.

Jan 19/93. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well at night. Stands about, saying nothing, doing nothing. Has not been sick abed for some time. Is in better physical health. —

May 20/93. No noticeable change in conduct or behavior by day. Hesitating in speech & action — dull in manner. In fairly good physical health. Seems depressed still.

(Carried to 219)

Continued.

from P. 68.

…of lungs. Careful exam-
…has kept his bed ever
…d fairly well, but-
…ined fever, with
… & thinks himself about

…st. Is thin, emaciated,
…ined fever of low
…up & is considerably

… & mentally. Is
…e today by his parents.

Person

137.– PION

Vron
thy
h

re
Jan
tongue a
Jany 26/92
Jany 27/92. do.
Is a little lively
Feby 2/92. Is rest
good deal of time
up so much, whe
and seems fairly
very little end in
March 4/92. Seems
was moved to B2.
20 days; got up for
April 4/92. Weight
April 12/92. Again
bed after being pu
and active. Jun
133 pds. Pulse 100.
Sept 1/92. Visited by
Pulse 96. Sept 14/92
Oct 12/92. Misfun
and indeterminate
Has also been a litt
Jan 19/93. Demen
doing nothing. Ho
May 20/93. No not
in manner. Do

| | | |

Continued.
from P. 68.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Iver E. Selland
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
1891								
July 9		96		26		99½		
" 10		98	102	27	24	100	100.2	
" 11		96	120	27	28	100.2	99.1	
" 12		102	100	22	24	100	101.2	
" 13		130		24		102	100.4	
" 14		100	120	18	22	100.4	101.	
" 15		90	108	27	27	99	101.2	
" 16		100		21		98.3		
" 17		90	96	26	20	99.6	101.4	
" 18		88	92	18	30	101.	100.4	
" 19		92	100	26	23	100.4	99.	
" 20		100		22		100		
" 21		94	100	24	24	100	100	
" 22		102	104	24	34	101	101.4	
" 23		112		21		100		
" 24		100	102	26	27	100	100	
" 25		94	100	21	16	100.4	100.	
" 26			112		28		102	
" 27		96		20		100		
" 28		92	104	21	20	100	100.2	

...f lungs. Careful exam-
...as kept his bed ever
...d fairly well, but-
...ined fever, with
... & thinks himself about

...st. Is thin, emaciated,
...ined fever of low
...up this forenoon considerably

... & mentally. Is
...e today by his parents.

Jan
remain
Jany 14/94
tongue slight
Jany 26/94. Is
Jany 27/94. Has
Is a little livelier
Feby 2/94. Is rest
good deal of time
up so much, whe
and seems fairly
very little and in
March 4/94. Seems
was moved to B2.
20 days; got up for
April 1/94. Weight
April 12/94. Again
bed after being pu
and active. Tem
133 pds. Pulse 100.
Sept 1/94. Visited by
Pulse 96. Sept 14/94
Oct 12/94. Uniform
and indeterminate
Has also been a lit
Jan 1/93. Is quite
doing nothing. Ha
May 20/93. No not
in manner. In

			4		
		88	–		
	141	80		3	
3	142½	90	1½		
5	144		4		
July 4	139½		4½		
8			4		
9			98		
10			100		
11			102		
12			104		
13			104		
14			110		
15			102		
16			108		
17			104		
18			106		
19			96		
20			86		
22			86		
23			88		
24			100		

looks quite well & is given
permission to get up—
Patient wants to leave

(Carried to 219)

Continued.
from P. 68.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Lelland.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA.
July 9th									
29th	5	8	~~100~~ 88	90	26	24	100 2/5	100	
30th	8		90		18		98 3/5		
31st	8	6	80	100	23	98	99 2/5	99	
Aug 1st	8	7	88	99	24	26	99 2/5	100	
" 2nd	8		84		24		99 2/5		
" 3rd	8		82		23		99 1/5		
" 4th	8	8	108	101	20	25	100	99 4/10	
" 5th	5	8	80	100	24	24	99 2/5	100 2/5	
" 6th	5	8	83	99	25	24	101 2/5	100	
" 7th	8	8	85	120	26	20	99 2/10	103 2/10	
" 8th	5	8	84	96	28	23	98 2/5	100 2/5	
" 9th	9	8	100	120	21	22	99 1/5	103 2/5	
" 10th	5		94		26		98 2/5		
" 11th	8.30	8	82	94	25	20	98 2/5	100 2/5	
" 12th	5		84		20		100 1/5		
" 13th	5		96		20		99 2/5		
" 14th	7.30	8	84	90	24	30	101	100 1/5	
" 15th	8	8	95	92	18	19	99 2/5	100	
" 16th	8		100		20		99 2/5		
" 17th	5		112		20		99 2/5		
" 18th	8	8	104	91	20	20	99 1/5	100 2/5	
" 19th	5	8	88	90	24	23	99 2/5	100	Loosed foot on 5th Pulled for a short time
" 20th	8		85		22		99 2/5		
" 21st		8		84		23		100 2/5	
" 22nd	5	8	80	96	26	24	99	101	
" 23rd	8	8	92	~~100~~ 90	24	23	99 2/5	100 2/10	
" 24th									
" 25th	5	5		102		29		100 2/10	
" 26th		8		101		26		99	
" 27th									Went Home

looks quite well & is given permission to get up. Patient wants to leave

(Carried to 219)

sonal and Medical History of Ivor E. Selland Continued. from P. 68.

—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

June 17th 91 - P. 80, R. 31, T. 100.8. There is evident involvement of apices of lungs. Careful examination made impossible by resistance of patient. July 10th 91. patient has kept his bed since last few notes, although he has been unwilling to do so. He has taken food fairly well, but continues to lose flesh. Has a cough with some expectoration & a continued fever, with some irregular intermissions. Patient is full of odd notions & delusions & thinks himself abused in various ways. Was visited on the 25th & 26th of Jan. by his father.

Aug 19/91 Has been confined to bed the greater part of time for 2 months past. Is thin, emaciated, inactive, physically & mentally; speaking very hesitatingly; having continued fever of low degree. (For details of physical condition see attached sheets). To-day is up & is considerably brighter & more active mentally - Talking more promptly & freely.

Aug 27/91. Since last note has been, as then, more active physically & mentally. Is however quite emaciated & in poor physical condition. Was taken home today by his parents.

Discharged

(Carried to 219)

Personal and Medical History of Martin Mead

Continued. from 62.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

The only foundation for the latter complaint is, that the patient refused to go out with the others, & demanded to be allowed to go out alone or walk greater freedom. Patient has been permitted to write & has sent several letters to the Secty of State Board of C. & C. And Secty Hart has quite recently visited patient here & heard his complaint. July 20/91. See supervisor's report for past year for record of many outbursts of rage that patient had when he attacked, viciously, fellow patients & attendants. Today he had a spell; threw his boots at the glass globes & knocked them off & then attacked one of the attendants with a boot. When shut in his room for this he tore everything to pieces, throwing violently & smashing. July 30/91. Patient has been in seclusion & refused all food since last note, until to day. Aug 11/91. Became wildly excited & smashed the window screen of his room. Aug 19/91. Has been moved to B°. Asks for hypnotic. Aug 25/91. Patient complains of constipation and says he does not sleep well. Aug 31/91. Is still troubled with insomnia. Sept 7/91. Complains of pain in spine between shoulders. Oct 5/91. Choked a comparatively harmless patient yesterday in the clothes-room to such an extent that patient could scarcely stand: reported as having done the same thing some time ago. Complains that attendant B. does not get out much for walking: complains that Dr. does not get around on time. Nov 28/91. Asks for salts. Dec 7/91. Says he does not sleep well & is troubled with his stomach. Jany 4/92. Got mad to day at at a comparatively peaceful fellow patient and called him very abusive name he could think of: this has occurred quite often:

Jany 8/92. Is feeling sick today; sitting up in his room: Pulse 75.

Jany 9/92. Up in his room; feels badly: tongue yellowish-coated - has nausea - some cough could not sleep: teeth-ache; cold in head. Pulse 84. Considered a form of La Grippe. Patient will not go to bed or remain there, although urged to do so.

Jany 18/92. Patient has been ailing since last two notes; complaining of headache; aching of teeth; some cough & constipation; general malaise - poor appetite &c. Would not go to bed.

Jany 19/92. Is improving somewhat. Febry 13/92. Has fair appetite: Is pale. Bowels are regular. Talks very freely to others. Lately calmly; when excited, noisily & profanely. Reads a good deal & writes occasionally. For some time past has had parole on the grounds & has worked daily and quite well with the painters. Has made very few requests & he allowed to go home. Personal habits are good. Quarrels with fellow patients; Easily excited & angry. At all times inclined to find fault; talks in a solemn and rather defiant tone. April 4/92. Patient refused to be weighed and have pulse counted with the others. April 8/92. See attached copy of letter to the patient's wife. May 3/92. Pulse 75. Weight 142 pounds.

May 9/92. Was discharged by action of Board of Trustees on the 4th inst and left today for New York. Oct 8/92. Patient wrote, some after his arrival in Brooklyn, telling of his safe arrival and warm reception.

Discharged

Continued.

LOST HER HUSBAND.

A Brooklyn Woman's Appeal to the Authorities.

The health department is in frequent request by wives who have lost track of their liege lords for the nonce. Yesterday Inspector Sinks exhibited a letter of appeal from a lady in Brooklyn, inquiring for the whereabouts of her husband, from whom she had had no tidings since December, 1889, when he was an inmate of some hospital in St. Paul. She subscribes herself as Mrs. Martin Madden, nee Julia Ward. The letter stated that the applicant for information is a poor woman, and the health department will acknowledge the favor if any one knowing the whereabouts of Mr. Madden will kindly notify the department.

Martin Mead

Rochester April 8th '92

Mrs. Jul

oving wife:- I am ever so glad to hear th

at you a you are much closer to me than you have

beenn si it was that year and month we parted &

kissed time. Julia, you told me before I parted

you neve to forget in writing to you. I have kept

my promi of you neal y 3 years ago. I answered

your las ne and forwarded 3 others in succession, to

Roscrea no answer did I receive. I then gave youn

up as de and was sorry to be compelled to do so. I

then got uneasy about you, which caused me great sorrow and grief and

sickness. My dear Julia, Imwas always uneasy about you since we first

parted in Roscrea Ireland, and will never be satisfieduntil we meet again

and the sooner the better. My dear, when we do meet, I promise that

nothing on this earth shall part us but the messenger of death. I would

be yet in ignorance as to your whereabouts, only for a friend of mine saw

an advertisement in the St.Paul Globe, dated March 29th 1892, andheaded

thus:- lost her husband. The advertisement stated that a Brooklyn lady

sent a letter to inspector Sinks, of the Board of Health and asking that

department to give her any information that might lead her to the knowl-

edge of the whereabouts of Mr.Martin Madden. The advertisement also stat

ed that the applicant for information was a poor woman, who lost her hus-

band & had had no tidings of him since December 1889. My dear Julia,

I am very grateful to the lady that wrote the welcome letter to the Health

Department of St.Paul, and I hope in the near future, we both will be able

tomreward her for her generosity and hospitality towards us, and I hope

that God will reward her with eternal life, as He has promised to those

that love him. For God says he that loveth His little ones loveth hHim an

and great will be their reward. I am also thankful to Mr.Sink of the

St.Paul Health department and to t.Paul Globe, the leading paper of the

N. W., that published the advertisement for information as to my whereas-

bouts. Julia, my dear, I am at present, in an Insane Retreat, and have

been since May 23rd 189o. But that dont make me insane or crazy, be-

cause I am detained in an Insane Retreat against my will. I am much more

sane than the majority of the people outside and in Insane retreats. I

admit to have been physically sickmwhen I was committed to the Institution

At present and for more than a yen I have been in very fair health, both

mentally and physically. I am detained here for no purpose but tot work

for my board and clothing. I have been working steady at the painting

trade for over 3 months and worked 3 months at other work during the last

7 or 8 months. Yet the Superintendent will neither discharge me or tell

me when I will ne free. Nor he will give me any cause for detention here.

My dear Julia, do not put any confidence in Dr.Kilbourne's correspondence,

if he correspnds with you, for he is too inquisitive. Besides, I lacked

faith in him long ago. I asked Dr.Kilbourne, the Superintendent to

day if he heard from you yet, he replied he had. I then asked him what

did you have to say in your letter. He replied that you only wanted to

know hoe I was. He then left me. I met him again soon, and inquired of him

if I couldnt get your address. He then informed me that he would cor-

respond with you himself. I told him that it was not necessary, and that

I thought it his duty to with read for me your letter, or to give it me

and readit myself. He did not comply with my wishes. He merely read a few

sentences here and there. After he readwhat he did, I requestedhim

to give me your address. He did se against his will and some threats of

mind. I politely informed him that if he refused me your address, I would

appeal to the State authorities. I demanded your letter or a copuof the

same, but he refused it. He stated to me that all was a written in the

letter was not much. Said you inquired as to the state of my health and

my general appearance. The letter he received from you also stated that

you were poor. Your name was Mrs. Martin Maddden, or Mrs. Martin Mead.

And that you were working for a living, and that you wanted to be advised

by him as to your coming west. Julia, heed not his advice under any cir-

cumstances nor answer his correspondence until further notice. Julia, I

am ignorant in regard to the times down east, but as far as the west is

concerned, I am fairly well posted. Girls or domestic servants can find

work the year around, at wages varying from 2.5o to $4.00 per week & boa-

rd. Men receive from $1.15 to $1.75 per day without board throughout

the outdoor working months of the year. The winter months work is slack

and many men idle. Girls who work for a living, can find work at the

wages mentioned the year around. Only laboring men's wages is stated a-

bove.

up to day. -

& sleeping well

conversation. Has

in the store room - up to

w away, today -

e, been very quiet,

free from any delu-

Personal and Medical History of Martin Mead

Continued.

from 62.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

The only foundation for the latter complaint is, that the patient refused to go out with the others, & demanded to be allowed to go out alone or walk greater freedom. Patient has been permitted to write, & has sent several letters to the Secty of State Board of C. & C. And Secty Hart has quite recently visited patient here & heard his complaint. July 25/91. See supervisor's report for past year for record of many outbursts of rage that patient had when he attacked, viciously, fellow patients & attendants. Today he had a spell; threw his boots at the glass globes & knocked them off & then attacked one of the attendants with a boot. When shut in his room for this he tore everything to pieces. July 30/91. Patient has been in seclusion & refused all food since last note, until to day. Aug 11/91. Became mildly excited & smashed the window screen of his room. Aug 19/91. Has been moved to B'. Asks for hypnotic. Aug 25/91. Patient complains of constipation and says he does not sleep well. Aug 31/91. Lestiel troubled with insomnia. Sept 7/91. Complains of pains in spine, between shoulders. Oct 5/91. Choked a comparatively harmless patient yesterday in the clothes-room to such an extent that patient could scarcely stand: reported as having done the same thing some time ago. Complains that attendant B. does not get out much for walking: complains that Dr does not get around on time. Nov 28/91. Asks for salts. Dec 7/91. Says he does not sleep well & is troubled with his stomach. Jany 4/92. Got mad to day at at a comparatively peaceful fellow patient and called him every abusive name he could think of: this has occurred quite often:

Jany 8/92. Is feeling sick today; sitting up in his room: Pulse 75.

Jany 9/92. Up in his room; feels badly: tongue yellowish-coated — has nausea — some cough could not sleep: teeth-ache; cold in head. Pulse 84. Considered a form of La Grippe. Patient will not go to bed or remain there, although urged to do so.

Jany 18/92. Patient has been ailing since last two notes; complaining of head-ache; aching of teeth; some cough & constipation; genral malaise — poor appetite &c. Would not go to bed.

Jany 19/92. Is improving somewhat. Febry 13/92. Has fair appetite — Is pale. Bowels are regular. Talks very freely to others. Lately calmly; when excited, noisily & profanely. Read a good deal writes occasionally. For some time past has had parole on the grounds & has worked daily and quite well with the painters. Has made very few requests to be allowed to go home. Personal habits are good. Quarrels with fellow patients; easily excited to anger. At all times inclined to find fault; talks in a solemn and rather defiant tone. April 4/92. Patient refused to be weighed and have pulse counted with the others. April 8/92. See attached copy of letter to the patient's wife. May 3/92. Pulse 75. Weight 142 pounds.

May 9/92. Was discharged by action of Board of Trustees on the 4th Inst and left today for New York. Oct 8/92. Patient wrote, some after his arrival in Brooklyn, telling of his safe arrival and warm reception.

Discharged

Continued.

Martin Mead

Rochester April 8th '92

Mrs. Julia Madden,

My Daar & loving wife:- I am ever so glad to hear th at you areyet living, and that you are much closer to me than you have beenn since Aug. 25th '99, for it was that year and month we parted & kissed each other for our last time. Julia, you told me before I parted you never for the love of you to forget in writing to you. I have kept my promise until I lost track of you neal y 3 years ago. I answered your last letter you wrote to me and forwarded 3 others in succession, to Roscrea and Parson's town, but no answer did I receive. I then gave youn up as dead, so I quitewriting and was sorry to be compelled to do so. I then got uneasy about you, which caused me great sorrow and grief and sickness. My dear Julia, Imwas always uneasy about you since we first parted in Roscrea Ireland, and will never be satisfieduntil we meet again and the sooner the better. My dear, when we do meet, I promise that nothing on this earth shall part us but the messenger of death. I would be yet in ignorance as to your whereabouts, only for a friend of mine saw an advertisement in the St.Paul Globe, dated March 29th 1892, andheaded thus:- lost her husband. The advertisement stated that a Brooklyn lady sent a letter to inspector Sinks, of the Board of Health and asking that department to give her any information that might lead her to the knowledge of the whereabouts of Mr.Martin Madden. The advertisement also stated that the applicant for information was a poor woman, who lost her husband & had had no tidings of him since December 1889. My dear Julia, I am very grateful to the lady that wrote the welcome letter to the Health Department of St.Paul, and I hope in the near future, we both will be able tomreward her for her generosity and hospitality towards us, and I hope that God will reward her with eternal life, as He has promised to those that love him. For God says he that loveth His little ones loveth hHim an and great will be their reward. I am also thankful to Mr.Sink of the St.Paul Health Department and to t.Paul Globe, the leading paper of the N. W., that published the advertisement for information as to my whereabouts. Julia, my dear, I am at present, in an Insane Retreat, and have been since May 23rd 1890. But that dont make me insane or crazy, because I am detained in an Insane Retreat against my will. I am much more sane than the majority of the people outside and in Insane retreats. I admit to have been physically sickmwhen I was committed to the Institution At present and for more than a yeq I have been in very fair health, both mentally and physically. I am dehained here for no purpose but tot work for my board and clothing. I have been working steady at the painting trade for over 3 months and worked 3 months at other work during the last 7 or 8 months. Yet the Superintendent will neither discharge me or tell me when I will ne free. Nor he will give me any cause for detention here. My dear Julia, do not put any confidence in Dr.Kilbourne's correspondence, if he correspnds with you, for he is too inquisitive. Besides, I lacked faith in him long ago. I asked Dr.Kilbourne, the Superintendent to day if he heard from you yet, he replied he had. I then asked him what did you have to say in your letter. He replied that you only wanted to know hoe I was. He then left me. I met him again soon, and inquired of him if I couldnt get your address. He then informed me that he would correspond with you himself. I told him that it was not necessary, and that I thought it his duty to with read for me your letter, or to give it me and readit myself. He did not comply with my wishes. He merely read a few sentences here and there. After he readwhat he did, I requestedhim to give me your address. He did se against his will and some threats of mind. I politely informed him that if he refused me your address, I would appeal to the State authorities. I demanded your letter or a copuof the same, but he refused it. He stated to me that all was a written in the letter was not much. Said you inquired as to the state of my health and my general appearance. The letter he received from you also stated that you were poor. Your name was Mrs. Martin Maddden, or Mrs. Martin Mead. And that you were working for a living, and that you wanted to be advised by him as to your coming west. Julia, heed not his advice under any circumstances nor answer his correspondence until further notice. Julia, I am ignorant in regard to the times down east, but as far as the west is concerned, I am fairly well posted. Girls or domestic servants can find work the year around, at wages varying from 2.5o to $4.00 per week & board. Men receive from $1.15 to $1.75 per day without board throughout the outdoor working months of the year. The winter months work is slack and many men idle. Girls who work for a living, can find work at the wages mentioned the year around. Only laboring men's wages is stated above.

...up today. —
...& sleeping well
...conversation. Has
...y in the store-room. Ups
...w away, today -
...e, been very quiet,
...fer from any delu-

C

Personal and Medical History of Edward Slayton

Continued.

Julia, you can address me as Mr.Martin Madden, or Mr Martin Meade, but suit yourself. Sometimes I am addressed by either name, the same as I was at home before I married you. My dear Julia, when you write to me write plain. Date your letter and give me your full address every time correct. Please send me all of the news worth sending, especially in regard to your health and your state in life. I hopw when this letter will reach you that you will rejoiced and in the best of spirits. Write immediately after yourread all in my letter, for I will be on the look out for an answer 6 days from date. Julia, you would do well to let Mrs. Duff write for you, for she is your friedd and my friend also. And may Heaven reward her generosity toward us.
I will no w conclude by sending to you and your friend, Mrs. John Duffyb my best respects and good wishes, and I hopw the day is near at hand when we shall meet to talk over our past experiences and consult eachother as to the future.

So no more at present.

From your affectionate husband.

Martin Madden.

Julia, when you read this letter, study each and every sentence, that goes to make up a letter and you will have a good idea, as to the state of things as they are. Addres to Mr. Martin Madden,
Second Minn. Hosp. Rochester, Minn.
Lock Box C

...ing sick today; sitting up in his room: Pulse 75.
...up in his room; feels badly: tongue yellowish-coated - has nausea - some cough ... sleep: teeth-ache; cold in head. Pulse 84. Considered a form of La Grippe. Patient will not go to bed or remain there, although urged to do so.
Jany 18/92. Patient has been ailing since last two notes; complaining of headache; aching of teeth; some cough & constipation; general malaise - poor appetite &c. Would not go to bed.
Jany 19/92. Is improving somewhat. Febry 13/92. Has fair appetite: is pale. Bowels are regular. Talks very freely to others. Lately calmly; when excited, noisily & profanely. Read a good deal writes occasionally. For some time past has had parole on the grounds & has worked daily and quite well with the painters. Has made very few requests to be allowed to go home. Personal habits are good. Quarrels with fellow patients; Easily excited to anger. At all times inclined to find fault; talks in a solemn and rather defiant tone. April 4/92. Patient refused to be weighed and have pulse counted, with the others. April 8/92. See attached copy of letter to the patient's wife. May 3/92. Pulse 75. Weight 142 pounds.
May 9/92. Was discharged by action of Board of Trustees on the 4th inst and left today for New York. Oct 8/92. Patient wrote, some after his arrival in Brooklyn, telling of his safe arrival and warm reception.

Discharged

...rsonal and Medical History of Edward Hayton Continued.

from page 174.

PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Nov 26/92. Spent yesterday in bed account of his sprained back. Is up today. —

Jan 21/93. For some time past, has seemed in very good condition, resting & sleeping well ... habits. Calm, Coherent & rational in conversation. Has ... well. Apl 20/93. Has been working daily in the store room, up to ... day, today. ... been very quiet, ... from any delu-

NAME. Ed Hayton

DATE, 189 2.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2nd	162	88		
Dec 5th	163	84	1	
Jany 3d	153½	87		4½
Feby 8th	159	94	½	
Mar 2d	159	84	–	
Apl 4th	163	96	4	
May 3d	158	70		5

...then
...before
...ed all food
...mashed the window
hypnotic. Aug 25/91. Patient
Aug 31/91. Is still troubled with
shoulders. Oct 5/91. Choked a com-
...to such an extent that patient could
...thing some time ago. Complains that attendant
...plains that Dr does not get around on time.
...says he does not sleep well & is troubled with his stomach.
...apparently peaceful fellow-patient and called him very
...of: this has occurred quite often:
...sick today; sitting up in his room: Pulse 75.
...his room; feels badly: tongue yellowish-coated - has nausea - some cough
...p: teeth-ache; cold in head. Pulse 84. Considered a form of La Grippe. Patient
will ... go to bed or remain there, although urged to do so.
Jany 18/92. Patient has been ailing since last two notes; complaining of head-ache; aching
of teeth; some cough & constipation; general malaise - poor appetite &c. Would not go to bed.
Jany 19/92. Is improving somewhat. Febry 13/92. Has fair appetite: Is pale. Bowels are
regular. Talks very freely to others. Lately calmly; when excited, noisily & profanely. Read a good
deal & writes occasionally. For some time past has had parole on the grounds & has worked daily
and quite well with the painters. Has made very few requests to be allowed to go home. Personal
habits are good. Quarrels with fellow patients; easily excited to anger. At all times inclined to find
fault; talks in a solemn and rather defiant tone. April 4/92. Patient refused to be weighed
and have pulse counted, with the others. April 8/92. See attached copy of letter to the
Patient's wife. May 3/92. Pulse 75. Weight 147 pounds.
May 9/92. Was discharged by action of Board of Trustees at the 4th Met and left today
for New York. Oct 8/92. Patient wrote, some after his arrival in Brooklyn, telling of his
safe arrival and warm reception.

Discharged

rsonal and Medical History of Edward Haxton Continued.

(From page 174.

17. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Nov 26/92. Spent yesterday in bed on account of his sprained back. Same today. —
Dec 21/93. For some time past, has seemed in very good condition, resting & sleeping well
at night; quiet and well-behaved; of good habits. Calm, coherent & rational in conversation. Has
worked daily in the store-room, doing well. Apl 20/93. Has been working daily in the store-room. up to
today; was suspected of being dishonest & was put back on ward, & his parole taken away, today.
May 25/93. Patient has, since last date, remained upon the ward. Has for some time, been very quiet,
and rather too much so to indicate a healthy, active mind; yet, seemed quite free from any delu-
sions or hallucinations & in behavior was natural & well-behaved.
Went this evening to friends in Iowa.

(Discharged)

one
all food
ashed the window
notic. Aug 25/91. Patient
g 31/91. Is still troubled with
houlders. Oct 5/91. Choked a com-
to such an extent that patient could
hing some time ago. Complains that attendant
complains that Dr. does not get around on time.
says he does not sleep well & is troubled with his stomach.
naturally peaceful fellow patient and called him every
us has occurred quite often:
day; sitting up in his room: Pulse 75.
room; feels badly: tongue yellowish-coated - has nausea - some cough
eth-ache; cold in head. Pulse 84. Considered a form of La Grippe. Patient
will ed or remain there, although urged to do so.
Jany 1/92. Patient has been ailing since last two notes; complaining of headache; aching
of back; some cough & constipation; general malaise - poor appetite &c. Would not go to bed.
Jany 19/92. Is improving somewhat. Febry 13/92. Has fair appetite: is pale. Bowels are
regular. Talks very freely to others. Lately calmly; when excited, noisily & profanely. Reads a good
deal & writes occasionally. For some time past has had parole on the grounds & has worked daily
and quite well with the painters. Has made very few requests, & he allowed to go home. Personal
habits are good. Quarrels with fellow patients; easily excited to anger. At all times inclined to find
fault; talks in a solemn and rather defiant tone. April 4/92. Patient refused to be weighed
and have pulse counted with the others. April 8/92. See attached copy of letter to the
patient's wife. May 3/92. Pulse 75. Weight 142 pounds.
May 9/92. Was discharged by action of Board of Trustees at the 4th Mtg and left today
for New York. Oct 8/92. Patient wrote, some after his arrival in Brooklyn, telling of his
safe arrival and warm reception.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Rotune Continued.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Andrew Rotune.

Diagnosis:- La Grippe.

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Jany 22			84	74					Refuses to permit taking temperature. Has pain in chest. No appetite.
" 23			77					99.8	Depressed. Wants life ended. Resisted taking Temp.
24			87	70					
25			75						Has kept bed.
26			74						Soupi feels some better.
	Diagnosis: Facial Erysipelas								
March 24			104	96					
25			88	88					Facial erys- begin in ear.
26			92	100					
									Takes little food. Pulse as eggnog.
27			88	98					
28			90	98					Face much swollen
29			90	88					
30			83	84					Dis in scalp. Less on face.
31			88						
Apr. 1.			73	77					
2			72	89					
3			87						
4			72						
5			69						
6			67						
7			69						
8			73						
9			72						Face better
									Some renewal of erysip
11			70						
12			66						Face better.
									Face improving. Takes eggnog. Isolated.

for self: slowly
eb 6/92 Was quite
night - Patient
h facial erysipelas
/92. Pulse 85.
Erysipelas; as
ght 154 pound.
9/3/92. Has been
would eat very
he will take no
01-92 Pt 162 lbs -
the floor - a comor
ood health causes no
examples Does
t. Complains some
n the ground. Says
He does no work.
ical condition. —

Personal and Medical History of Continued.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

37.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Brought from page 65

problems; goes out walking, quite active; does no work; dresses & cares for self; slouchy is occasionally ugly. March 3/92. Pulse 84. Weight 167 pounds. March 6/92 Was quite noisy for 2 hours last night. March 18/92. Quite noisy for 3 hours last night - Patient is usually quiet. March 24/92. Patient was taken sick today with facial erysipelas March 20/92. In isolation; refuses to eat, but takes eggnog. April 1/92. Pulse 85. Weight 149½ pounds. April 18/92. Is up today from his attack of Erysipelas; out of isolation. April 20/92. Is fairly strong. May 3/92. Pulse 92. Weight 154 pounds. June 3/92. Wt. 169 pds. Pulse 90. July 6/92. Wt 165 pds. Pulse 93. Aug 3/92. Has been moved to the Annex Oct. 21 92 - Has been in bed several days & would eat very little he said he was waiting for a movement of the bowels - he will take no medicine - he complains of not feeling warm enough Nov 1-92 Wt 162 Is in good health. Don't like to have his hair or beard trimmed sits on the floor - a common most of the time, is quite talkative. Mar 20-93 Wt 166½ Is in good health causes no trubble works none is not very tidy occasionally figures on examples Does not like to have his hair cut. May 31/93. A quiet, harmless patient. Complains some of rheumatism, but, when outside, will take off his shoes & stockings, coat & vest & lie on the ground. Says "he is figuring mentally, all the time". Has a habit of rubbing & twisting his hands. He does no work. Health is apparently good. July 31/93. No change to note, in either mental or physical condition. — Was, today, with several others, transferred to the Hospital at Fergus Falls.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Continued from Page 181

Dec 25/91. Vomited this morning; not otherwise ill or very sick.
Jany 9/92. Is hoarse; has backache; general pains and stiffness. Is chilly. Skin hot; pulse accelerated. PM. Pulse 96. Is in bed. Has La Grippe.
Jany 10/92. In bed. Refused some of medicine last night. PM. Pulse 88. Coughs some.
Jany 15/92. Has improved steadily + is up today.
Feby 5/92. Weight 145 pounds. Has good appetite. Fair color. Functions seems regular. Talks to others only when spoken to. Freely to himself, rather noisily + profanely. Goes out walking; movements quite prompt. Dresses + cares for himself. Is clean but rather careless in dress. Is inclined to be ugly.
Feby 25/92. Usually sleeps well + is quiet at night. Was restless and wakeful last night, sleeping but 4 hours. March 4/92. Weight 150 pounds. Pulse 100.
March 9/92. Got into trouble with a fellow patient today in the dining-room.
April 4/92. Weight 145 pounds. Pulse 84. May 3/92. Weight 147 pounds. Pulse 88. Is rather more sluggish, physically + mentally. June 3/92. Wt 152 pds. Pulse 80. —
July 6/92. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 100. Lost 11 pounds, the past month. Aug 3/92. Wt 144½ pounds. Pulse 92. Aug 8/92. Visited today by his little girl. Aug 12/92. Visited today by his wife; talked fairly freely with her. Sep 5/92. Wt 145½ pds. Pulse 76. Sep 15/92. Got very much excited and began fighting, while out walking; it required the strength of 2 men to bring him in; he denuded himself and was put in seclusion. Sep 29/92. Eloped through a window and was gone all day, being brought back in the evening. Oct 24/92. Wt 144½ pds. Pulse 62. Oct 14/92. Is almost always quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Usually quiet and well-behaved by day. For some time past, has been dull, inactive, and uninterested in his surroundings, sitting idle, head bent forward in his hands, saying nothing to anybody. Efforts to get him to work, to read and write, have failed. Bodily health fairly good. Nov 24/92. Was extremely noisy for a short time last night. —
Jan 1/93. With the exception named above, quiet at night + apparently resting + sleeping well. Sits in one place, all day long, speaking to no one; eyes upon the floor. Formerly good-natured, has recently shown some irritability toward the Ds. Health good. April 22/92. Received a black eye today in a fight with a fellow patient. May 20/93. No material change in this case. Is in good health.
May 18.93 Appetite very good. Bowels regular. Physical condition good. Behavior very good during month. Talks but little, incoherent mostly.
June 3. 93. Wt 157½ P. 68. June 30. 93 Attempted to escape June 15 + struck C Deal blacking his eyes, with these exceptions very good part month. Visited by friends June 7. Habits neat.
July 1 Wt 158. P. 68. July 30. 93 No change to report. Aug 1/93 Wt 158. P 66.
Aug 31/93. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Complains none. Physical condition very good. Behavior inclined to be ugly. Good + violent when spoken to. Is not noisy. Talk incoherent. Has delusions + illusions. Habits very slovenly + careless. Will remain neat

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

NAME. Jno Marion

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	153½	60	.9	....
Dec 5th	155	82	1½	....
Dec 14th	155	88	....	3
Jany 3d	152	88	....	3
Feby 3d	158	80	6	....
Mar 2d	158	82	-	....
Apl 4th	154	80	....	4
May 3d	154½	74	½	....
June 3	157¼	68	3	....
July 1st	158	68	1¼	....

Sept 2/93 Wt 159. P. 80 Sept 30/93 Very good. Behavior good. Talks incoherently + delusions. Illusions none. Appetite + digestion good. Talks incoherently. Physical condition good. Patient has been doing very good. Behavior good. Talk incoherent + delusions. Aug 15th 1894 Wt 152 p. 74. Has had a few slight attacks of vomiting, Jan 25-94 Wt 152½ p. 69-72) — general condition good and very good. Talks incoherently + delusions. March 1/94. Wt 152½ p. 170-90) No improvement in food. He is surly, + has delusions; + physical condition. No change. Visited by wife, 12th Same in condition. Behavior very good. Talk incoherent + delusions. Aug 15th Wt 152 p. 74. Has had a few slight attacks of vomiting, June 95 Wt 152 p. 69-72) — general condition good. (170-90) + delusions Wt 152 p. Pulse 78. Appearance Physically, about same. Oct 31/95. No change Wt 152 p. Pulse 80. Oct 31/95. No change, during the quarter, mentally: physical he keeps about his usual health, this, for a time, last bowed in flesh. Behavior has been quiet. —

carried to page 218

Personal and Medical History of John Marion Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Continued from Page 161

Dec 25/91. Vomited this morning; not other
Jany 9/92. Is hoarse; has backache;
hot; pulse accelerated. PM. Pulse
Jany 10/92. Inbed. Refused some
Jany 15/92. Has improved
Feby 5/92. Weight 145 ℔s
Talks to others only when
walking; movements
in dress. Is inclined
Feby 25/92. Usually sleep
night, sleeping but 4 hrs
March 9/92. Got into trouble
April 4/92. Weight 145 pounds.
Is rather more sluggish, physically
July 6/92. Wt 141 pds. Pulse 100. Lost 11 ℔
Pulse 92. Aug 8/92 visited today by his
talked fairly freely with her. Sep 5/92. Wt
excited and began fighting, while out walking; required the strength of
in; he denuded himself and was put in seclusion. Sep 29/92. Eloped through a window
and was gone all day, being brought back in the evening. Oct 4/92. Wt 144½ ℔s. Pulse 62.
Oct 14/92. Is almost always quiet at night, resting and sleeping well. Usually quiet and
well-behaved by day. For some time past, has been dull, inactive, and uninterested in his sur-
roundings, sitting idle, head bent forward in his hands, saying nothing to anybody. Efforts
to get him to work, to read and write, have failed. Bodily health fairly good. Nov 29/92. Was
extremely noisy for a short time last night. —
Jan 11/93. Took the exception named above, quiet at night & apparently resting & sleeping well.
Sits in one place, all day long, speaking to no one; eyes upon the floor. Formerly good-natured,
has recently shown some irritability toward the Dr. Health good. Apl 27/92. Received a black
Eye today in a fight with a fellow-patient. May 20/93. No material change in this case. Has good health.
May 18.93 Appetite very good Bowels regular Physical condition good Behavior
very good during month. Talks but little, incoherent mostly.
June 3. 93. Wt 157 ℔ P. 68 June 30. 93 Attempted to escape Has a bruised & scratched
blacking his eyes, with these exceptions very good part month. Visited by friends June 7. Habits
neat.
July 1 Wt 158. P. 68. July 30. 93 No change to report. Aug 1/93 Wt 158. P. 66.
Aug 31/93. Appetite good Bowels reg. Complains none. Physical condition very good.
Behavior Inclined to be ugly. Good natured when spoken to. Is not noisy. Talk
incoherent. Has delusions & illusions. Habits very slovenly about dress. Was injured last

carried to page 213

Personal and Medical History of John Marion. Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Visitor none Seclusion none. Injuries none. Sept 2/93 Wt 159. P. 80 Sept 30/93
Appetite very good Bowels regular. Complains none. Phys. Cond Very good Behavior
fallen, contrary & obstinate. Talk: Has little to say. Conversant. Has delusions & illusions
Generally filthy in habits not considered neat. Visitors none Seclusion none. Injuries none.
Nov 2 93 Wt 161 ℔s P&L. Nov 30 93 Appetite very good Bowels reg. Phys Condition good.
Behavior not very good Inclined to be ugly & contrary. Uses bad language Talks incoherently
Habits very slovenly, lazy. Injuries. Eye bloodshot by being struck by another patient yesterday morning.
No improvement noticed. Dec 4 93 Wt 162 P. 84 Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 22 94
Wt 162½ P 74. January 31 94. Appetite good Bowels reg: Phys Cond very good
Behavior inclined to be ugly and contrary Uses bad language. Talks incoherently
Habits very slovenly. Improvement none; Feb 2/94 Wt 162 pds P. 84. March 1/94. Wt 162½ pds
Pulse 78. April 1/94. Wt 162 pds. Pulse 78. April 26/94. Vaccinated today. April 30/94. No improvement
has been noticed in the past 3 months. Appetite is good; bowels regular; Physical condition good. He is surly,
stubborn, disobedient ugly at times - very profane - also surly at. Talk incoherently. Uses delusions;
habits are not very neat. May 1st 94 Wt. 173. p. 76. 31st appetite very good, bowels reg. physical con-
dition good, behavior has been quite good. talk incoherent. habits not very neat. No change.
June 94 Wt. 166. p. 78. 30th No change. July 94, 1st Wt. 164½, p. 88, 6th visited by wife. 12th
got face scratched by a fellow patient - was visited today by a friend. 31st Some in con-
dition as last mo. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 170, p. 68 16th noisy spell, inclined to be
ugly, appetite very good, bowels regular, physical condition very good, behavior
ugly & contrary spells, is considered dangerous. Habits not neat; talk incoherent
no improvement. Sept 1st 94 Wt. 171½, p. 80, Same this month as Aug. 15th
Oct. 1st 94 Wt. 168, p. 70, Same as previous two months. Nov. 1st 94 Wt. 172 p. 74.
29th ugly & noisy. 30th quiet. Dec. 94 Wt. 172, p. 84, 31st behavior fair has had a few
ugly spells, talks incoherently, habits fair, does not seem to improve, Jan. 95-
Wt 168 p. 84 visited by a party from Tacoma. 31st talk incoherent, has had a few noisy,
contrary spells, otherwise fair, habits fair, no improvement mentally,
Feb 1st 95 Wt 170 p 66, behavior & physical condition good, quiet. March 1st (169-72½) — quiet-
eats & sleeps well, physical condition good April 3rd No change April 95 - (170-90)
30th No change, eats & sleeps well, physical condition good, is quiet, illusions & delusions
talk incoherent, habits fair, - does not seem to improve, May 1 95. Wt 171 pds. Pulse 78.
May 7/95: Has been suffering, the past few days, from a sprained wrist. Swollen appearance
has now disappeared. May 31/95. Behaves well & is quiet: makes no complaints. Mentally, about same.
June 1/95. Wt 165 pds. (Seems to have made quite a gain in flesh). P 96. June 30/95: No change
noticeable, either mentally or physically, for months past. July 1/95: Wt 170 pds Pulse 88.
July 31/95: Still the same, in every way. Quiet & well-behaved. Health seems good.
Aug 1/95. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 102; Sept 1/95 Wt 165 pds. Pulse 78; Oct 1/95. Wt 167½ pds. Pulse 84
Oct 31/95. No change, during the quarter, mentally: physical he keeps about his usual
health, tho', for a time last June in flesh. Behavior has been quiet. —

carried to page 218

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Continued from page 183.

July 11/91. Visited by mother today. Aug 2/91. Weight 118 pounds, about 2 weeks ago. 114 pounds yesterday. Sept 5/91. Visited by friends. Sept 26/91 visited by mother. Oct 19/91. Visited by father. —

Jany 4/92. Says he cannot sleep well; is uneasy.

Feby 2/92 Weight 114 pounds. T(R) 99. Is pale. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Talks to others only when spoken to; apparently dislikes to be addressed; Is calm and coherent in speech, but carries conversation but little way. Reads some; goes out walking & walks about ward: fairly active; works well. Dresses and cares for himself: is clean & tidy.

March 7/92. Weight 122 pounds. Pulse 80. April 4/92 Weight 123 pounds. Pulse 101.

April 5/92. Complains of pain in his chest. April 13/92. Visited by his father.

April 19/92. Looks rather pale & feels unwell at times. Pulse 76. May 3/92 Weight 118 pounds. Pulse 94. May 5/92. PM. T(R) 99.6. May 6/92. AM T(R) 99.6.

May 7/92. Am. T(R) 99.1. May 9/92. Pm. T(R) 100. May 10/92. Am. T(R) 99.1. May 11/92. Am T(R) 99.3.

June 3/92. Wt 117 ½ pds. Pulse 98. June 9/92. Went away on a visit today, with his mother.

June 16/92. Was returned this Evening. It is rumored that his mother has taken him to the Roman Catholic priest at Allegheny, Pennsylvania, who has a reputation of healing by faith. It is thought that the priest died just before she had a chance to see him —

July 6/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 100. Is on A². Sep 5/92 Weight 115½ pds. Pulse 98. Oct 14/92. Wt 114 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet and sleeps well at night. Is clean tidy, and well behaved. Walks occasionally. Does not talk very much. Has lost some in body weight, and is rather pale. Nov 25/92. visited today by the Priest. —

Jan 21/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting and sleeping well at night. Quiet, diffident, talking but little; of good habits; quite pale. May 18/93. Was examined today. Pulse 120. Lung sounds impaired at both sides, materially at the left; running down; appetite poor. (Diag. Consumption). Was transfered to C², the "Sick-Ward", for better care & nursing.

May 18.93 Came on Ward C² E. Somewhat run down & pale with obscure bad signs. Complained of pain in sides. Ate but very little from the 18th to the 20th. From then his appetite began to increase daily and health grew stronger. May 22. 93. Wt 115½ lbs. June 26 93 Up to this day his appetite is good, bowels regular. works some on ward and is doing nicely. Goes out walking daily when the weather permits. Habits fairly good. Sleeps well, has no cough & does considerable reading. May 29. 93. Says he thinks he is well enough to go home.

May 31 93. Wt 119 lbs. Appetite good Bowels regular Side bothers sometimes

June 11. Complains of bothering more than usual. Appetite not so good.

" 19. Wt 113½ He says this is his average weight. June 28 93. Visited by mother.

July 3. Complains of left side feeling weak. Appetite good Works every day a ward.

" 5. Wt 116 lbs. July 12 93 Complains of pain in side

" 26. Has talked rationally while on the ward, Converses freely at times. Is fairly

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

NAME. Albert Noonan

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Nov 2d	115	72	1	
Dec 5th	114	100		1
Jany 3d	112½	104		1½
Feby 3d	113½	78	1	
Mar 2d	115	90	1½	
April 4th	113	70		2
May 3d	112½	84		½
" 22	115½		3	
" 31	119		3½	
June 19	113½			5½
July 5	116		2½	
Sept 8th	121		5	
Oct 3d	123½		2½	
Nov 2d	119			4½
Dec 4th	117			2

this day is doing nicely. Appetite good. Bowels regular

Appetite good Bowels somewhat irregular Aug 18/93.

[illegible] very good

[illegible] Is tired

[illegible] pale. Appetite

[illegible] 123½.

[illegible] bad temper

[illegible] feels sick.

[illegible] No 7998 7987

[illegible] Complains of

[illegible] of pains in

[illegible] things he

[illegible] is same in ward

[illegible] attitude. Nov

[illegible] 93. Has a

[illegible] about the same

[illegible] quite

[illegible] Works quite

[illegible] took him

Personal and Medical History of Albert Noonan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Continued.

Continued from back

July 11/91. Visited by mother today. Aug 2/91
114 pounds yesterday. Sept 5/91. Visit
Oct 19/91. Visited by father. —
Jany 4/92. Says he cannot sleep
Feby 2/92 Weight 114 pounds.
to others only when spoken
Coherent in speech, but
walking & walks about
himself: is clean &
March 7/92. Weight 1.
April 1/92. Complains c,
April 19/92. Looks rather pa
118 pounds. Pulse 94. May
May 7/92. Om. Tº 99.1. May 9/92. Im
June 3/92. Wt 117 ½ pds. Pulse 98. June
June 16/92. Was returned this Evening. &
Roman Catholic priest at Allegheny, Penn
by faith. It is thought that the priest did [illegible]
July 8/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 115 pds. Pulse 100. Is on Aº. Sep 5/92 Weight
115½ pds. Pulse 78. Oct 4/92 Wt 114 pds. Pulse 84. Oct 14/92. Uniformly quiet and sleeps
well at night. Is cleanly, and well behaved. Walks occasionally. Does not talk very much.
Has lost some in body weight, and is rather pale. Nov 25/92. Visited today by the Priest. —
Jan 21/93. Uniformly quiet, apparently resting and sleeping well at night. Quiet, dif-
-fident, talking but little; of good habits; quite pale. May 18/93. Was examined to day.
Pulse 120. Lung sounds impaired at both sides, materially at the left; running down; appetite
poor. (Diag. Consumption). Was transferred to Cº, the "Sick-Ward", for better care & nursing.
May 18.93 Came on Ward C & E. somewhat run down & pale & with obscure bronchial signs. Complained
of pain & pulse. ate but very little from the 18th to the 20th. From then his appetite began to increase daily
and health grew stronger. May 22. 93. Wt 115 lb 8. June 26 93 Up to this day
his appetite is good, bowels regular, works some on ward and is doing nicely. Goes out walking
daily when the weather permits. Habits fairly good. Sleeps well, has no cough & does
considerable reading. May 29. 93. Says he thinks he is well enough to go home.
May 31 93. Wt 119 lb. Appetite good. Bowels regular. Sid. bothers sometimes
June 11. Complains of bothering more than usual. Appetite not so good.
" 19. Wt 113½ lb. He says this is his average weight. June 28, 93. Visited by mother.
July 3. Complains of left side. Feeling weak. Appetite good. Works every day on ward.
" 5. Wt 116 lb. July 12 93 Complains of pain in side
" 26. Has talked rationally while on the ward. Nervous touch at times. Is fairly

Personal and Medical History of Albert Noonan

Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

at every going. July 31 93. Up to this day is doing nicely. Appetite good. Bowels regular.
Aug 15/93 Says feels fairly well. Appetite good. Bowels somewhat irregular. Aug 18/93.
Of late has pain in head. Every 3 or 4 days in afternoon & evening. Aug 24/93. Became very cross
this morning in the dining room, was ordered out, but would not go so was put him out. Started
to strike the nurses causing considerable trouble. Aug 27/93 Bowels costive. Gave pills. Appetite
not very good. Aug 28/93 Complains of pain in left side. Oct 2/93 Wt 121 lb. Oct 24/93 Wt 123 lb.
Oct 6/93 Habits are fairly clean. Appetite good. Bowels reg. Works on ward. Has a very bad temper
which is difficult for him to control at times. Oct 7/93 Says his head pains at times feels sick
Oct 29/93. Complains of pain in left side & stomach bothersome. Oct 30/93. Pulse Resp 72 99.8 98.7
Nov/93. Has lost some in flesh of late. Says he did not sleep well last night. Complains of
breast being sore. Nov 6/93. Appetite fairly good; bowels regular. Still complains of pain in
side, at times. Habits are not very good. Keeps his pockets always full of papers & things he
picks up, while out on the grounds. Temperature & pulse keep about normal. Works some on ward.
Nov 10/93. Occasionally still shows his bad temper. Nov 16/93. Coughs a little, at times. His
appetite good & bowels regular. Says "he is well enough now, to go home." Nov 27/93. Has a
slight pain in side; also some cough. —
Dec 4/93. Is still losing some in flesh. Dec 7/93. Patient seems to be about the same
from day to day. Talks some to himself, at times. Talks with the others quite
rationally & appears quite interested in everything going on around him. Works quite
well & willingly on the ward.
Dec 18/93. Has kept about the same. Mother visited him today and took him
home with her, on trial. —

Discharged

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

reticent as the Doctors—that they had their heads together & told Mrs. ——— that she knew. Upon being questioned, however, would not tell what these stories were—said that they would come out. Feb. 20-'92—Scolding about the ———.

May 27-'92—Various notes, not needing separate record. In summarising, would simply say, that, over a month ago, patient began to show signs of mental & physical decline. Health failing. At same time mentally. Complained of nervousness. Also expressed many ideas, such as:—that she was discharged, but Dr. Kilbourne would not tell her; that people were out on the ward;—that several of the attendants told abominable stories about her;—&c, &c,; Finally, after having some screaming & nervous spells, was removed to C-I, since which time has been quite sullen & refuses to talk.

Sept. 1st '92 Patient—has changed somewhat from her sullen condition while upon C-I, is more upon B-2, & although quite mischievous, in the way of destroying things, is also full of all sorts of deluding ideas. Teases at times to go & see relatives in other parts of the building &c. &c.

Sept. 15-92 Asks daily, for part week, to go over to east annex to see her brother. Sept. 29" Health good, talks more willingly & clearly. Insists on seeing her brother, thinks we and all abusing her. Sept. 30 Appetite & sleep are good, behavior violent—at times. Says we are abusing her on the ward, did not menstruate this mo. Oct. 30" has been making trouble by tearing of goods, sheets, aprons &c. Oct. 30" Is quiet, talks very little, bowels regular, is untidy in habits lately. Nov. 92 Eats & sleeps well, restless & noisy at times, also violent—at times & throws things in dining room & tears bedding.

Jan. 25' 93 Appetite good, usually sleeps well, behavior quite troublesome at times, bowels regular, no work.

Feb. 24" 93 Very incoherent—has many delusions of late, thinks her brother is kept here &c., failing steadily mentally, never takes interest in anything, physically quite well.

March 24. 93 Eats sleeps well. Has fought at times throwing chairs—destroying her clothing. When quiet plays in room a great deal. Tries to get out of hall every chance she gets. Cleanly in habits. Perfectly idle in ward.

May 27. 93. In morning had large red place on forehead, swollen size of walnut, says Mrs Dean struck her during the night.

May 28. 93 Face swollen—red.

" 30. Eyes swollen shut, forehead red & swollen. Complained & cried about her face

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

during night. In bed this morning. June 30-'93. Appetite good. Rest good. July 14-'93 Always pooping to go down stairs to her brother, thinks he is somewhere in the building. July 29-'93 Out walking for the first time this month. Very difficult to get her out for walk. Sept. 5-'93 Appetite good. Rest good. Aug. 18-'93 Walked up over new shoes—had to put on bed straps to keep them on. Sept. 1-'93. Walked straps on shoes for 10 days. Aug. 29-'93. Appetite & Rest good. Sitting in the hall reading most of the time. Very seldom goes out walking. Sept. 29-'93. Fighting Mrs Bell. Sept. 30-'93. Appetite good. Not very neat in appearance. Picks at habits. Sitting on ward. Reading most of the time. Oct. 31 Gen. health good. Grows gradually weaker mentally. Many delusions. Nov. 1-'93 Fighting Ida Nelson. Nov. 14-'93 Has a very severe cold. Nov. 15-'93 Out of bed. Restless 2 hrs. prepared for night. Nov. 26-'93 Out of bed 10:30 p.m. Could not sleep. Restless 3 hrs. Nov. 29-'93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet most of the time. Very untidy in general appearance. Attempts very untidy about her room. Dec. 12-'93 Appetite good. Behavior quiet most of the time. Reading most of the day. Very untidy in general appearance. Habits clean. Very forgetful at times. Dec. 21-'93 Sitting on heaters. Kept on lower ward for 3 hrs. for same. Dec. 29-'93 About the same. Jany. 31-'94 Dr. Febry. 26-'94 Gen. health quite good. Very untidy at times in her room. No work or ward. March 29-'94 Not any change. Apr. 25-'94 Restless all night. Complains of pain in stomach. Apr. 30-'94 Not any change. May 15-'94 Appetite good. Not very neat in general appearance. Habits clean. May 26-'94 Transf. to Annex. May 25-'94 Recd. on ward. Aug. 1-'94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy occasionally. Clean & tidy in habits. Refuses to go riding or walking. Gen. health good. Oct. 12-'94 Appetite good. Clean & tidy in habits. Quiet in behavior. Talks incherently. Has delusions. Likes to go riding or walking. General health good. Feb. 6-'95 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Quiet—quiet. Talks incoherently. General health good. Will not go out riding or walking.—May 31-'95. Appetite fair. Clean in habits. But untidy in personal appearance. Talks incherently & has delusions. Will strike & push patients. Is thin in flesh and looks pale. Seems to be feeling but does not complain of not feeling well. Will go riding or walking. June 25 Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy. Quiet in behavior. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Gen. health good. Will not go riding or walking. July 27 No change. July 30 Leaves to Fergus Falls

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Malcomb. Continued.

(from page 47.)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Sept-1st 93 Patient still upon B-2, quite noisy in talking to herself, in appearance, however, is usually quite rational & coherent: but on continued conversation her talk becomes disconnected. Sept 21st Health good, eruption on leg, is nursed too much, an enema, refuses to go out; is very heavy & fleshy. Sept. 30th Patient eats & sleeps well, is quiet; bathes fully sometimes, bowels regular, complains of dizzy feeling in her head, talky. Oct 20th Is quite noisy, talky, sings all day in her room, eats little, sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation absent. Nov— Eats & sleeps well, sings all day in her room, takes care of her room, quite noisy at times, bowels constipated. Jan 25th 93 Appetite good, sleeps poorly, behavior quite troublesome & quarrelsome, stays in her room most all of the while, talks a great deal to herself, bowels regular. Feb 24th Very genial;- stays in room & reads a good deal, takes card of four or five beds & seems to enjoy it; Appetite good.

March 24 93. Eats & sleeps well. Behavior usually quiet. Talks a great deal. Has queer ideas. Stays in her room most all the time. Reads a great deal.
May 12. 93. Appetite very good. Is quiet in behavior. Takes care of her room. Complains of her limbs a good deal. Bowels constipated. June 30 93 appetite good. Rests quite well at night. Always talking of going; if not looked after will collect and store things in her room such as papers, food, letters that does not amount to anything; clothing belonging to other ladies. July 10 Talks in a vague & delusive way. July 11. 93. Awake at night & quite noisy at times. July 7 93. Quiet, most of the time on ward. Thinks she is not pinned & finds fault with most every thing that is done for her. Appetite good. Rests quite good at night. Aug 21 93 no change. Aug 29 93 appetite good. Very sarcastic & at times very abusive in her language & again talking in a very vague & delusive way. Sept 21 93 Complains of flowing all the time. Very disagreeable on ward always finding fault with every one, just allowed to dress the victims at times sleeping in her clothes. Sept 25. 93 Awake talking most all night & singing. Slept about 3 hrs. Oct 27 93. Appetite good. Slept about 4 hrs. Talking most of night.
Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Not very tidy about herself. Talking in a vague way. Sometimes talking to herself. Oct 20. 93. Changeable at times. Very irritable and critical. Dissatisfied. No work. Takes care of several beds in the hall. Nov 29 93 Not any change. In any way. Dec. 17 93. Appetite good at times. Talking to herself. Has very strange delusions about the inmates & room & finds fault with nearly every thing that is done for her. Is very nervous. Dec. 31. 93. About the same. Jany 31. 94. Not any change. Febr 26. 94 Complains a good deal of headache. Also of toothache. No mental change. Mch 29. 94 Not any change. Apl 30. 94 Appetite good. Is very talky. Talks in a vague sort of way. Rests well at night. May 18. 94. No change. May 30. 94 No change.

Personal and Medical History of Dora Harris Continued.

From 212-252.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

Nov 1/95. Wt 168 lbs. Pulse 68: Dec 1/95. Wt 170 lbs. Pulse 88. Jany 1/96. Wt 167 lbs. Pulse 88 — Jan 4/96. Was transferred to 6! (on account of a general change in the wards). Jany 31/96. Eats and sleeps well: behavior quiet: bowels regular: makes no complaints: Is about the same, Eventually — Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient a chronic case: Health good: Kept on violent ward but usually of good behavior: Wt. 169 to 182 lbs.
Aug 1/97 to Jan 31/99 Aug 1 180# Oct 1 Health usually good: In the past has been at times violent & behavior at times rather uncertain but of late he has been quiet. March 12 Transferred to Annex: Has been rather more quiet of late & was moved off violent ward. Jan 31/99 Gets along fairly well at annex & is fairly quiet. (Recent by Dr. Wanous) Feb 1 - July 31 99 Wt. 170# no change in condition: (Recent by Dr. Schaffner) Aug 1 99 to Jan. 31. 1900 Wt. 164# Aug 7th Received bruise on forehead in fight with Theo. Wampach: bond. stationary: physically well: demented & incoherent: very untidy: mischievous & disagreeable at times: does nothing: Feb 1/1900. Wt 176#. Pos. July 20 vaccinated: result negative. July 31. No change, mentally or physically. Appears in very good health. Habits quite cleanly. Does no work. Is mischievous & ugly, at times, striking other patients without provocation. Very incoherent & demented. Aug 1/1900. Wt 153½# Pulse 74. Sept 10. Transferred to D! — Sept 13. To D. Jany 26/1901. Transferred to 6!: quite pugnacious, of late. Jany 31/1901 No change: Health good: is occasionally pugnacious: works a little on ward: habits tidy: Febry Wt 176#. April 29. To D. Mays Wt 166# Aug. Wt 172# Nov. Wt 178#. Jany 31/02. Cut 2nd toe of left foot quite severely, while bathing (kicked at another patient & struck bench): wound stitched and healed promptly. Jany 31/02. Condition same, month to month: health excellent. Is very incoherent and surly & frequently pugnacious. Will strike other patients with fist, shoe or anything in hand. July 31/02. Health very good: does no work: inclined to be mischievous & occasionally pugnacious.: very irrational: habits cleanly. — Jany 31/03. Has done nothing: inclined to be stubborn & somewhat violent. Habits dirty. Transferred to T.B. today. (mild attack of inflammatory rheumatism). —

Personal and Medical History of Alfred J. Miller — Continued.

from page 205

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

May 31. 93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels generally regular. Cough: none. Talks but little. Has to be undressed. Has been out walking for past few days. June 5 93 Wt. 144 lbs. June 20 Visited by brother. June 30. 93. Appetite fairly good. Bowels generally reg. Talks but little. Stands most of time both in and out of doors. Stubborn. July 4. 93 139½.

July 31. 93 Appetite medium. Talks very low. What is seldom. Stands up most of time. Aug 3, Wt 134. Aug 31/93 Stupid. Appetite medium. Bodily condition good. Bowels generally free. Talks but little. Sept 4/93 P. 68. T 99⅖ Sept 8/93 Wt. 138. Sept 30/93 Wt 138. Sept 30/93 Hands unbuttoned. Stupid. Appetite medium. Bodily Cond. good. Bowels generally free. Oct 3/93. Wt 137 P 70. Oct 30/93 Appetite medium. Talks but little. Stands about hall. No change. Phys. Condition good. Nov. 93 Wt 138½. P 68. Nov. 8 93 Stands about. Loss of energy. Appetite good, talks very low and indistinct. Nov 30 93 Stands about, talks none or but little. Wilful. Physic condition good. Dec. 93 Wt 138 P. 71. Dec 31 93 No change. Jany 2 94 Wt 139½ P 98. Jany 31. 94 No change. Febry 1. 94 Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 80. Feb 28/94. Little or no change. He still stands idly about. Talks none, or very low + indistinctly + hesitatingly on answer to questions. Appetite fairly good. — March 1/94. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 92. March 31/94. Stands idly about + is generally in the way: talks in monotones; has now to be undressed. Seems to have lost all ambition + is very indolent — Physical condition is good. Appetite good. — April 1/94. Wt 141 lbs. Pulse 88. April 30/94 No change to note, at this date. Habits are cleanly. — May 1st 94 Wt 141, p. 70. 15th A good patient, but seems to have no ambition, was transferred to B-1, 22nd a skin disease is noted. 30th Is helpless, void of ambition, appetite poor. June 1st 94 Wt-140 p. 106. 29th Will stand in the same position all day seldom speaks. July 4th 94 " 137 p. 76. 27th quiet patient, keeps about the same. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 137½ p. 80 Aug 31st 94 Quiet patient — never speaks. If allowed will stand in one place all day, does not seem to care to lie down at night, — will not undress without assistance. Appears helpless at all times, appetite is very poor.

Sept 8th Wt. 136½, p. 90. Sept 29th Keeps about the same, poor appetite, seldom speaks. Sept 29th 94 has neither taken breakfast or dinner. Oct. 2nd 94 Wt. 138½ p. 92. 31st Is about the same, not inclined to speak or walk around, — will stand all day, if allowed. Very poor appetite. Nov. 2nd Wt. 139½ p. 68. Nov 19 94 Transferred to C-4-E, a good, quiet patient, has no spells, not inclined to speak, has no ambition, no work, habits dirty, appetite poor. Nov. 30th On Effa diet, appetite fair, requires to be assisted at meals to be induced to eat. Bowels reg., no cough, appears in good physical health, is very inactive + sluggish in movements. + can not be stirred up so as to show any animation. Behavior quiet, not inclined to move about, no complaints, talks scarcely any — in an almost inaudible tone, without meaning. Has lost all mental power. In month 2 do. dirty. Dec. 94 Wt 139 p. 83. Jan. 95 Wt-136, p. 90, 3 do dirty in mo. Terminal dementia. — becoming filthy in habits, Feb. 1st 95 - Wt-141, p. 80. 28th appt fair but can not be induced to take food + has to be fed. Given extra diet. Bowels irregular, appears in good physical health, is quiet + inoffensive, no complaints or injuries, talks very little + only a word or so at a time, seems quite incapable of appreciating what is passing around him, + has lost all power of reasoning as to clothing during the day. March 1st 95 Wt 143 - 88. 31st no change. April 1st 95 Wt 149 p 72. 21st no change. (April 9th 95 Brother visited him.) May 1/95. Wt 150 lbs. Pulse 86. May 29/95. Patient was visited, today, by four friends from his home. June 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 86. July 1/95. Wt 145 lbs. Pulse 72. July 31/95. The following notes are made from occurrences during the quarter. Appetite is good, but he will not feed himself: requires to be fed, always: is also given extra diet. Bowels normal. Physical health quite good. — He is well-behaved: very quiet: makes no complaints. Talks very little, in conversement + manner. Stands idly about, in the same position + place for hours, at a time: cannot be made to move about, unless pushed along. He seems to have lost all energy + mental power + this has been his condition for two or 2 years past. Habit somewhat dirty as he wets his clothes. Aug 1/95. Wt 143 lbs. P 80. Sept 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 108. Sept 30/95. Visited by brother, this afternoon: brother took him out walking. Oct 1/95. Wt 146 lbs. Pulse 90. Oct 31/95. No change since last general note. Still has to be fed: is getting very dirty + filthy, of late, in his habits: soiling his clothes, frequently, twice a day. Has to be dressed + undressed. Very dull + stupid: talks none. — Nov 1/95. Wt 137 lbs. Pulse 85. — (Is loosing in flesh). Nov 29/95. appeared on ward, this morning, with a black eye: cannot ascertain how he came by it. Nov 30/95. No change noted: still has to be fed: receives extra diet. Is very stupid: stands in one place, all day, unless moved: filthy, slouchy + dirty in dress + habits. Has to be dressed + undressed. Does not go out walking. Dec 1/95. Wt 135 lbs. P 96. Dec 31/95. Patient seems a little brighter than last month: is also cleaner in habits + dress. Still has to be fed. Goes out walking now. Jan 2/96. Wt 131½ lbs. Pulse 96. Jan 31/96. About same, as last month.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97 Patient's physical condition remains about same during whole of period. Has not been very good but does not fail especially. Has to be fed by urging + will not help himself. Is also filthy + untidy + very stupid. His health is probably not so good this year (97) as during the year before. Aug 97 Sits about ward in a stupid condition: Habits very filthy + he requires to have everything done for him: He must be led wherever necessary to take him + has to be dressed, undressed + fed: Never begins a conversation + does not reply above a whisper: Answers questions quite intelligently. Wt. 136 lbs. Apparently no change up to Feb. 98 except weight falling to 130. Apr 1 Wt. 123 Has slight cough: Cough increased during month of April but mental condition remained about same. May 1 Wt. 119 May 19 Failed gradually + continuously. Trans. to Infirmary. Temp. 102. Coughs + expectorates large quantities of mucus purulent, offensive matter loaded with tubercular bacilli. Will take only liquid nourishment. Resists medication. Has morning remissions + evening exacerbations: Temp. 104 in evening: Fails quite rapidly. June 1 Wt. 89 lbs. Takes only liquid nourishment + only with a great deal of urging. Bowels inclined to be constipated: Bed sore appearing on back: Is very much emaciated: Is scarcely more than a skeleton: Bowels very loose: has Colliquative diarrhoea:

over

Personal and Medical History of Alf. J. Miller — Continued.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers. St. Paul Minn.

1898

Jan 20 Very low. Is unable to raise the secretions from lungs. While bed board was removed temporarily to change bedding patient rolled out of bed cutting himself slightly over left eye. Temp. sub-normal Failed gradually until the 21st when he died. Cause of death phthisis pulmonalis. Remains removed by brother E.H. Miller of Wantonville.

Died.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers. St. Paul Minn.

A 127.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul Minn.